This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

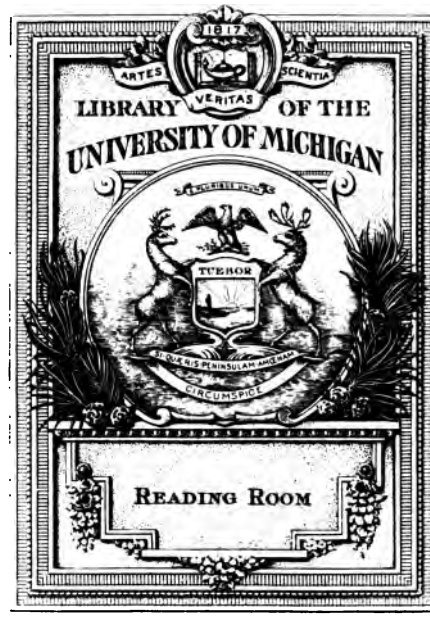
We also ask that you:

+ *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
+ *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
+ *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
+ *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at `http://books.google.com/`

B 1,003,075


1817
ARTES
VERITAS
SCIENTIA
LIBRARY OF THE
UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN
TUEBOR
SI QUÆRIS PENINSULAM AMŒNAM
CIRCUMSPICE
READING ROOM

L
1610
.P19
UNIV. OF MI
AUG 7 190

LIST OF

LATIN AMERICAN HISTORY AND DESCRIPTION

IN THE

Columbus Memorial Library.

International Bureau of the American Republics.

NOVEMBER 1, 1907.

No. 2, Jackson Place, Washington, D. C.

INTERNATIONAL BUREAU

OF THE

AMERICAN REPUBLICS.

JOHN BARRETT, DIRECTOR.

FRANCISCO J. YÁNES, Secretary.

CHAS. E. BABCOCK, Acting Librarian.

PRESS OF GIBSON BROTHERS:
WASHINGTON, D. C.

Transferred to S. J. Stacks 5-4-70

Received 1-14-90 F L H

CONTENTS.

	PAGE.
South America, General	7
By countries	15–56
Central America, General	57
By countries	59–69
Mexico	69
West Indies, General	80
By countries	81–90
Periodical references	91

INDEX.

	PAGE.
Argentine Republic	15 and 92
Bolivia	21 and 92
Brazil	23 and 92
British West Indies	89
Central America	57 and 93
Chile	32 and 93
Colombia	37 and 93
Costa Rica	59 and 93
Cuba	81 and 93
Dominican Republic	86 and 94
Ecuador	42 and 94
Guatemala	61 and 94
Haiti	88 and 94
Honduras	63
Mexico	69 and 94
Nicaragua	64 and 95
Panama	67 and 95
Paraguay	43 and 96
Peru	45 and 96
Salvador	69
South America	7 and 97
Uruguay	51
Venezuela	53 and 97
West Indies	80 and 98
Periodical references	91

NOTE.

This list of historical and descriptive books, and of references to articles appearing in magazines during the last few years, relating to the Latin American republics, has been compiled to supply the great demand for such lists constantly being received by the International Bureau.

While no attempt has been made to compile a complete bibliography of those countries, sufficient titles are given to supply the needs of any person or institution desiring to study the Latin American nations.

The books and magazines listed may be obtained direct from the publishers, whose names are given wherever possible. In case of a book out of print, application for it can be made to any large book-dealer in America or Europe.

All titles listed are in the International Bureau, and can be consulted in the reading room of the Columbus Memorial Library, at No. 2, Jackson Place, Washington, D. C.

The attention of persons wishing to file this list for future reference is invited to the semi-annual lists of additions to the Columbus Memorial Library. These will serve as supplements to this original list, and afford opportunities to obtain the most recent publications on Latin American subjects.

JOHN BARRETT,
Director.

SOUTH AMERICA.

GENERAL.

An Account of the European settlements in America in six parts . . . each part contains an accurate description of the settlements in it, their extent, climate, production, trade, genius, disposition of the inhabitants; the interests of the several powers of Europe with respect to those settlements, and their political and commercial views in regards to each other. In two volumes. The third edition, with improvements. London, printed for R. & J. Dodsley, 1760. 2 vols. 8°.

——Same. London, printed for John Joseph Stockdale, 1808. 482, (2) p. map. 4°.

Akers, Charles Edmond: A history of South America. 1854–1904. London, J. Murray, 1904. xxviii, 696 p. front. plates. ports. maps. 8°.

Alcock, Frederick: Trade and travel in South America. London, George Philip & son, 1903. xix, 573 p. illus. maps. 8°.

(Describes commercial and economic conditions of each country.)

André, Eugene: A naturalist in the Guianas. With a preface by J. Scott Keltie . . . New York, C. Scribner's sons, 1904. xiv, 310 p. plates. map. front. (port.) 8°.

Aubert, Georges: Les nouvelles Amériques. Notes sociales et économiques. États Unis, Mexique, Cuba, Colombia, Guatemala, etc. Paris, Ernest Flammarion, [1900]. 438 p. front. illus. maps. 12°.

Barrett, John: The Land of to-morrow. A bird's-eye view of South America, our neighbor continent. The fabulous riches locked up in its forests, plains, and mountains. Tremendous possibilities of development, much of which has already begun. Caption title. 16 p. illus. 8°.

(Reprinted from "Munsey's Magazine," June, 1907.)

—— Latin America as a field for United States capital and enterprise. Half-title. (7) p. 8°.

(Reprinted from "The Bankers' Magazine," June, 1907.)

—— The United States and Latin America. Some special phases not commonly considered or understood of the commercial and general relations of the U. S. with her sister American Republics. Caption title. Feb., 1907.

(Printed by the International Bureau of the American Republics.) 12 p. 8°.

Barrios, D. José María Reina: Isagoge historico apologetico general de todas las Indias y especial de la provincia de Sn. Vicente Ferrer de Chiapa y Goathemala de el orden de predicadores. Libro inédito hasta ahora que con motivo de la celebración del cuarto centenario des descubrimiento de America ha mandado publicar el gobierno de la república de Guatemala, siendo Presidente de ella. . . . Madrid, Tip. de Tomas Minuesa. 1892. 445 p. 4°.

Beltrán y Rózipde, Ricardo: Los pueblos Hispano Americanos en el Siglo XX. 1901–1903. Madrid, Impr. de Administración Militar, 1904. 303 p. 8°.

(Short economic and historical sketch of each country from 1901–1903.)

Benzoni, Girolamo: History of the new world. Showing his travels in America from A.D. 1541 to 1556; with some particulars of the Island of Canary. Now first translated and edited by Rear-Admiral W. H. Smith . . . London, printed for the Hakluyt society, 1857. 4, (1), 280 p. illus. 8°.

Bishop, Nathaniel H.: The Pampas and the Andes. A thousand miles' walk across South America. 11th ed. Boston, Lee & Shepard, publishers. (1883). 310 p. illus. 8°.

Blanco, José Félix: Documentos para la historia de la vida pública del libertador de Colombia, Perú y Bolivia. . . . Puestos por orden cronológico y con adiciones y notas que la ilustran. Caracas, Impr. de "La Opinión Nacional," 1875–78. 14 v. ports. 8°.

Bonnycastle, R. H.: Spanish America, or a descriptive, historical and geographical account of the dominions of Spain in the western hemisphere, continental and insular; illustrated by a map of Spanish North America, and the West India islands; a map of Spanish South America, and an engraving representing the comparative altitudes of the mountains in those regions. London, Longman, Hurst, Rees, Orme & Brown, 1818. maps. 2 v. 8°.

(Includes Mexico, Guatemala, Venezuela, New Granada, Peru, Chile and the West Indies.)

Bürger, Otto: Reisen eines naturforschers im tropischen Südamerika. Leipzig, Dieterich'sche Verlagsbuchhandlung, Theodor Weicher. 1900. vi, (2), 395 p. plates. 8°.

CONTENTS.

Crossing the ocean and amongst the West Indies; Barranquilla; on the Magdalena river; Honda; in the primeval forest; in the different climates and their flora; mounting towards Bogotá; the capital of Columbia; Savanna and Páramo; the Tequendama falls and the natural bridge of Pandi; in the Llanos; in the north of the Republic; La Unión; the Rio Meta; Orocué; the Orinoco; Trinidad; home.

Bollaert, William: Antiquarian, ethnological and other researches in New Granada, Equador, Peru and Chile, with observations on the pre-incarial, incarial and other monuments of Peruvian nations. London, Trübner & co., 1860. 279 p. front. plates. 8°.

—— The expedition of Pedro de Ursua & Lope de Aguirre in search of El Dorado and Omagua in 1560–1. Translated from Fray Pedro Simon's "Sixth Historical Notice of the Conquest of Tierra Firme," . . . With an introduction by Clements R. Markham. London, printed for the Hakluyt society, 1861. 8, 15, liii, 2, 237 p. map. 8°.

Butterworth, Hezekiah: South America, a popular illustrated history of the struggle for liberty in the Andean Republics and Cuba. New York, Doubleday & McClure co., 1898. xix, (1), 266 p. illus. 8°.

—— Same. 1904. (Has an added chapter on Panama.)

Carpenter, Frank G.: Carpenter's geographical reader. South America. New York, American book co., 1899. 352 p. maps. illus. 8°.

(Short description of each country.)

——South America: social, industrial and political. A twenty-five thousand mile journey in search of information in the isthmus of Panama, and the lands of the equator, Colombia, Ecuador, Peru, Bolivia, Chile, Tierra del Fuego, the Falklands, Argentina, Paraguay, Uruguay, Brazil, the Guianas, Venezuela, and the Orinoco Basin. The resources and possibilities of the various countries, the life and customs of the people, their governments, business methods, and trade. Akron, Ohio, The Saalfield Publishing co., 1900. vi, 625 p. front. plates. 4°.

Castelar, Emilio: Historia del descubrimiento de América. Madrid, Establecimiento Tip. "Sucesores de Rivadeneyra," 1892. 594 p. 4°.

Child, Theodore: The Spanish American republics. New York, Harper bros., 1891. xii, 444 p. illus. 4°.

CONTENTS.

En route; from Buenos Aires to Mendoza; across the Andes; agricultural Chili; urban and commercial Chili; coal mining in Chili; nitrate desert of Tarapaca; Impression of Peru; Smyth's channel and Strait of Magellan; Argentine capital; Argentine provincial sketches; up the river Parana; Republic of Paraguay; Epilogue.

—— Same. In French. 480 p.

Church, George Earl: Desiderata in exploration, 1907 . . . South America, London, The Royal Geographical society, 1907. 4–15 p. 8°.

Coe, Fanny E.: . . . Our American neighbors. Edited by Larkin Dunton . . . New York, Silver, Burdett & co., 1899. 328 p.

(Mexico, Central and South America on pp. 151–313.)

Colección de libros raros y curiosos que tratan de America. Tomos 1–20. Madrid, 1892–1902. 10 v. 12°.

Tomo 1, Xerez, Francisco de: Verdadera relación de la conquista del Perú.
Tomo 2, Acuña, Cristobal de: Nuevo descubrimiento del gran rio de las Amazonas.
Tomos 3 & 4, Rocha, Diego Andres: Tratado unico y singular del origen de los Indios del Peru, Mejico, Santa Fé, y Chile.
Tomos 5 & 6, Colon, Fernando: Historia del Almirante Don Cristobal Colon.
Tomo 7, part 1, Ruiz Blanco, Matias; Conversión en Piritu (Colombia) de Indios Cumanagotos y Palenques.
Tomo 7, part 2, Villanueva, Francisco Alvarez de: Relación historica de todas las Misiones de los P. P. Franciscanos en las Indias.
Tomos 8 & 9, Vargas Machuca, D. Bernardo de: Milicia y descripción de las Indias.

Tomo 10, part 1, Palafox y Mendoza, Juan de: Vida interior.
Tomo 10, part 2, Palafox y Mendoza, Juan de: Virtu des del Indio.
Tomo 11, part 1, Diario de todo lo ocurrido en la expurgnación de los fuertes de Bocachica y sitio de la ciudad de Cartagena de las Indias en 1741.
Tomo 11, part 2, (Salvaalegre), Juan Pio de Montufar y Frasco (Marques de): Razons obre el estado y gobernación politica y militar de la jurisdicción de Quito en 1754.
Tomo 11, part 3, Merisalde y Santisteban, Joaquin de: Relación historica, política y moral de la ciudad de Cuenca.
Tomos 12 & 13, Fernández, J. Patricio: Relación historical de las misiones de Indios Chiquitos . . . en el Paraguay.
Tomos 14 & 15, Ramón y Zamora, Jerónimo: República de Indias; idolatrios y gobierno en Mexico y Peru antes de la conquista.
Tomos 16, 17, 18 & 19, Jarque, D. Francisco: Ruis Montoya en Indias (1608–1652).
Tomo 20, part 1, Sigüenza y Góngora, Carlos de: Infortunios de Alonso Ramirez.
Tomo 20, part 2, Hennepin, P. Luis: Relación de un pais que nuevamente se ha descubierto en la América septentrional.
Tomo 20, part 3, Medrano, Sebastian Fernandez: Maximas y ardides de que se sirven los extranjeros para introducirse por todo el mundo.

Colnett, James: A voyage to the South Atlantic and round Cape Horn into the Pacific Ocean for the purpose of extending the spermacetti whale fisheries and other objects of commerce, as ascertaining the ports, bays, harbours, and anchoring births, in certain islands and coasts in those seas at which the ships of the British merchants might be refitted. London, W. Bennett, 1798. xvii, 179 p. maps. 4°.

Coppinger, R. W.: Cruise of the "Alert." Four years in Patagonian, Polynesian, and Mascarene waters. 1878–82. Second edition. New York, R. Worthington, 1884. xiii, 256 p. front. plates. 4°.

(" . . . points of interest in natural history which came under observation during the wanderings of a surveying ship . . . " *preface.*)

Corrente, Mariano: Historia de la revolución Hispano-Americana . . . Madrid, Imprenta de D. Leon Amarita, 1829. 3 v. maps. 8°.

Curtis, William Eleroy: Between the Andes and the ocean. An account of an interesting journey down the west coast of South America from the isthmus of Panama to the straits of Magellan. Chicago, Herbert S. Stone & co., 1900. 442 p. front. plates. 8°.

(Panama on pp. 1–41; Ecuador on pp. 46–91; Peru on pp. 92–217; Bolivia on pp. 218–352; Chile on pp. 353–437.)

—— The capitals of South America. New York, Harper bros. (1888). xv, 715 p. map. illus. 8°.

(Descriptions of the cities of Mexico, Central America and South America.)

Darwin, Charles: Journal of researches into the natural history and geology of the countries visited during the voyage of H.M.S. "Beagle" around the world, under the command of Capt. Fitz-Roy, R.N. (From the corrected and enlarged edition of 1845). With a biographical introduction. Third edition. London, Ward, Lock & co., 1889. xix (1), 381 p. illus. 12°.

Dawson, Thomas C.: The South American republics. New York, G. P. Putnam's sons, 1903–1904. 2 v. maps. plates. 8°.

Vol. 1, Argentina, Paraguay, Uruguay and Brazil. Vol. 2, Peru, Chile, Bolivia, Ecuador, Venezuela, Colombia and Panama. [History of each country.]

Eisenstein, Richard: Reise nach Panama, Peru, Chile mit Feuerland, Argentinien, Paraguay, Uruguay und Brasilien. Tagebuch mit erörterungen, um zu überseeischen reisen und unternehmungen anzuregen. Mit 310 abbildungen, 7 landkarten, 3 plänen und 2 verzeichnissen im texte, 10 tabellen mit meteorologischen beobachtungen und einer reisekarte. Wien, K. Gerolds sohn, 1906. 380 p. illus. map. 8°.

Fiske, John: The discovery of America with some account of ancient America and the Spanish conquest. In two volumes . . . Boston and New York, Houghton, Mifflin & co., 1901. 2 v. maps. 8°.

Fletcher, Francis: The world encompassed by Sir Francis Drake, being his next voyage to that to Nombre de Dios. Collated with an unpublished manuscript of Francis Fletcher, chaplain to the expedition. With appendices illustrative of the same voyage, and introduction by W. S. W Vaux. London, printed for the Hakluyt society, 1854. xl, 295 p. map. 8°.

Fountain, Paul: The great mountains and forests of South America. New York, Longmans, Green & co., 1902. 306 p. plates. 8°.

CONTENTS.

Trip up the Trombetas; the river Purus; rambling days in a central Brazilian forest; the district of the seven lakes; the poisoned arrow; the Ecuador Andes; the Highlands and Llanos of New Granada; mountain and valley in Peru; a miscellaneous chapter; Bolivia; the Rio Janeiro district; concluding odds and ends; index.

Frezier: A voyage to the South Sea, and along the coasts of Chili and Peru, in the years 1712, 1713, 1714, particularly describing the genius and constitution of the inhabitants, as well Indians as Spaniards: their customs and manners, their natural history, mines, commodities, traffick with Europe, etc. . . . With a postscript by Dr. Edmund Halley . . . And an account of the settlement, commerce, & riches of the Jesuits in Paraguay. London, printed for Jonah Bowyer, 1717. (5), 335, (9) p. maps. illus. 8°.

Froger: Relation d'un voyage fait en 1695, 1696, & 1697, aux côtes d'Afriques détroit de Magellan, Brézil, Gayenne & Isles Antilles, par une escadre de vaisseaux du Roy, commandée par M. de Gennes. Faite par le Sieur Froger. . . . Enriche de grand nombre de figures dessinées sur les lieux. Paris, Impr. de Gilles Paulus du Mesnil, 1698. 219 (1) p. nar. 16°.

Gibbon, Lardner (*joint author*): Exploration of the valley of the Amazon. *See* Herndon, Wm. Lewis.

Gravier, Gabriel: Decouverte de l'Amérique pas les Normands au Xe siecle . . . Paris, 1874. ii, xxxix, 250, (1) p. plate. maps. 8°.

Gumilla, Joseph: Historia natural, civil y geógráfica de las naciones situadas en las riveras del rio Orinoco. Nueva impresión . . . Barcelona, Impr. de C. Gibert y Tutó, 1791. 2 v. front. (port.) pl. map. 8°.

Habel, Jean: Ansichten aus Südamerika. Schilderung einer reise am La Plata, in den Argentinischen Anden und an der Westküste . . . Berlin, Dietrich Reimer, 1897. xii, 76 p. plates. map. 4°.

70 Views of South America. Description of a journey on the La Plata, in the Argentine Andes and on the West Coast.

Hakluyt, Richard: The principal navigations, voyages, traffiques & discoveries of the English nation. Made by sea or over-land to the remote and farthest distant quarters of the earth at any time within the compasse of these 1600 yeeres. Glasgow, James MacLehose & Sons, 1903–1905. 12 v. maps. plates. 8°.

(Vol. 12 contains an index to entire set.)

Herbertson, P. D. and A. J.: Central and South America with the West Indies. London, Adam & Charles Black, 1902. xxxiii, 239 p. front. illus. 12°.

(At head of title, "Descriptive geographies from original sources.")

CONTENTS.

I. The West Indies. pp. 1–34.
II. Central America. pp. 35–36.
III. South America. pp. 57–62.
V. The Guianas. pp. 63–91.
V. The Amazon basin and Brazil. pp. 92–124.
VI. The Plate basin and Patagonia. pp. 125-162.
VII. The Cordilleran area. pp. 162–227.
Bibliography. pp. 228–235.
Index.

Herndon, Wm. Lewis: Exploration of the valley of the Amazon, made under the direction of the [U. S.] Navy department. Washington, Robert Armstrong, Public Printer, 1854. 2 v. with atlas. 8°.

(U. S. House of Reps., 33d cong., 1st sess., Ex. doc. No. 53.)
(Vol. 2 has imprint, "A. O. P. Nicholson.")

—— Same. Pt. 1. Sen. Ex. doc. No. 36, 32d cong., 2d sess. 1853.

Hinchliff, Thomas Woodbine: South American sketches; or a visit to Rio Janeiro, the Organ Mountains, La Plata and the Parana. London, Longmans, Green, Longman, Roberts & Green, 1863. illus. xi, 414 p. 12°.

CONTENTS.

Voyage to Rio Janeiro; arrival at Buenos Ayres; life at Buenos Ayres; the neighborhood of Buenos Ayres; visit to the camp; riding and shooting; an estancia in the banda oriental; life in the banda oriental; gauchos and war; return to Brazil; scenery of the Organ mountains; visit to Theresopolis; expedition to Juiz da Fora; La Plata and Paranà; Paranà and Santa Fé; travelling in Entre Rios; life at Las Cabezas; voyage down the river from Gualeguay.

The History of South America from its discovery to the present time compiled from the works of the best authors and from authentic documents, many hitherto unpublished, in various archives and public and private libraries in America and Spain. By an American. Translated from the Spanish by Adnah D. Jones. With maps and index by the translator. London, Swan, Sonnenschein & Co.; New York, The Macmillan co., 1899. vi, (1) 345 p. illus. maps. 8°.

Hutchinson, Lincoln: Report on trade conditions in Central America and on the west coast of South America, by special agent of the Department of Commerce and Labor. Washington, Government Printing Office, 1906. 113 p. 8°.

(59th U. S. Cong., 2d sess., House doc. 154.)

Hutchinson, Thomas J.: The Parana; with incidents of the Paraguayan war, and South American recollections, from 1861 to 1868. London, Edward Stanford, 1868. xxviii, 424 p. front. (port.) maps. illus. 8°.

(Description of the country along the Parana river.)

International Bureau of the American Republics: Commercial directory of the American Republics . . . Washington, Goverment Printing Office, 1897–1898. 2v. maps. sq. 4°.

(Business directory of each country, preceded by a brief descriptive sketch.)

—— Commercial information concerning the American republics and colonies. 1891. Washington, Government Printing Office, 1892. (1), 286 p. 8°.

(Its bulletin no. 41. April, 1892.)

—— Commercial mission to South America. Reports received from T. Worthington . . . commissioner appointed by the British board of trade to . . . report upon the conditions and prospects of British trade in certain South American countries. First to sixth reports . . . [Reprint.] Washington, Government Printing Office, 1899. 178 p. 8°.

(Its bulletin no. 94. October, 1899.)

—— Handbook of the American republics. Washington, Government Printing Office, 1891. 288 p. illus. pl. tab. map. 8°.

(Its bulletin no. 1. January, 1891.)

—— Same. Enl. and rev. ed. Washington, Government Printing Office, 1891. 486 p. illus. table. plate. maps. 8°.

(Its bulletin no. 2. February, 1891.)

—— Same. 1893 . . . Washington, Government Printing Office, 1893. 604 p. plate. plans. maps. 8°.

(Its bulletin no. 3. January, 1893.)

—— . . . Manual de las repúblicas americanas. Oficina de las repúblicas americanas. Washington (Tip. del gobierno), 1891. (1) 509 p. illus. plates. maps. 8°.

(Its bulletin no. 69.)

Intercontinental Railway Commission: . . . Report of the transactions of the Commission and of the surveys and explorations of its engineers in Central and South America. 1891–1898. Washington, 1898. 4 volumes and 3 cases of maps. 4°.

Vol. 1, pt. 1, A condensed report. 403 p. plates. maps.
Vol. 1, pt. 2, Report of surveys and explorations made in Guatemala, El Salvador, Honduras, Nicaragua and Costa Rica. 651 p. plates.
Vol. 2, Report of surveys and explorations made in Costa Rica, Colombia and Ecuador. 326 p. plates.
Vol. 3, Report of surveys and explorations made in Ecuador and Perú. 188 p. tables: plates.
[Texts in English and Spanish.]
[Each report is accompanied by a case of maps.]
[Contains excellent descriptions of the territories explored.]

Jonin, Alexander: Durch süd-amerika. Reise und kulturhistorische bilder. Berlin, Siegfred Cronbach, 1895–1896. 2 v. 8°.

CONTENTS.

Vol. I, the Pampa lands.
Vol. II, the Magallen Straits and Chile.

Keane, A. H.: . . . South America. Edited by Clements [R.] Markham. London, Edward Stanford, 1901. xxii, 611 p. front. illus. maps. 12°.

(Vol. 2, of "Stanford's compendium of geography and travel.")

CONTENTS.

General survey—physical and biological relations; early ethical relations; later ethnical and historic relations; Venezuela; Colombia; Ecuador; Peru; Bolivia; Chile; Argentina; Uruguay; Paraguay; Brazil; the Falkland islands and South Georgia.

Kunstmann, Friedrich: Die entdeckung Amerikas. Nach den ältesten quellen geschichtlich dargestellt. Mit einem atlas alter bisher ungedruckter karten. München, A. Asher & cie., 1859. 151 p. 4°.

(The discovery of America according to the oldest sources arranged in historical form.)

Lafitau, Joseph François: Histoire des decouvertes et conquestes des Portugais dans le Nouveau Monde. Avec des figures en taille-douce . . . Paris, 1733. 2 v. illus. maps. 4°.

Markwick, W. Fisher: The South American Republics. New York, Silver, Burdett & co., ©1901. xiv, 348 p. maps. illus. 8°.

(Sketches of each country of South America.)

Martin, Percy F.: Through five republics of South America. A critical description of Argentina, Brazil, Chile, Uruguay and Venezuela in 1905. London, W. Heinemann, 1906. xxiv, 487 p. front. plates. map. 8°.

(Argentine on pp. 1–153; Brazil on pp. 154–281; Chile on pp. 282–360; Uruguay on pp. 361–417; Venezuela on pp. 418–465.)

Martinez Silva, Carlos: Compendio de geografía para uso de los colegios y escuelas. Adoptado oficialmente como texto de primera enseñanza por el Ministerio de instrucción pública de la república de Colombia. Tercera edición, notablemente corregida. New York, "La Revista Ilustrada," 1890. iv, 252 p. maps. 12°.

(America treated on pp. 79–186.)

—— Same. Cuarta edición. Bogotá, Librería Colombiana, 1900. 256 p. 12°. maps.

(America treated on pp. 87–191.)

Maury, M. F.: The Amazon, and the Atlantic slopes of South America. A series of letters published in the "National Intelligencer" and "Union" newspapers, under the signature of "Inca." Rev. and cor. by the author. Washington, F. Taylor, 1853. 63 p. map. 8°.

[——] El rio Amazonas y las comarcas que forman su hoya certientes hacia el Atlántico. Lima, J. M. Monterola, 1853. 68 p. 8°.

Mill, Hugh R.: The international geography. New York, D. Appleton & co., 1900. xx, 1088 p. maps. illus. 8°.

(History and people, flora and fauna, configuration, resources, communications, and statistics of North, Central and South America and the West Indies on pp. 664–888.)

—— New lands: their resources and prospective advantages. London, Charles Griffin & co., 1900. xi, 280 p. maps. 8°.

(Latin America treated on pp. 154–186.)

Monnier, Marcel: Des Andes au Para. Équateur, Pérou, Amazone. Paris, E. Plon, Nourrit et cie., 1890. iv, 443 p. maps. illus. 8°.

(Descriptions of the coast, the Cordilleras and the Amazon.)

Murillo Velarde, Pedro: Geographia historia. Libro ix. De la America, y de las islas adyacentes, y de las tierras arcticas, y antarcticas, y islas de los mares del norte y sur. Madrid, Impr. de A. de Gordejuela y Sierra, 1752. 391 p. 8°.

Murphy, Henry C.: The voyage of Verrazzano: a chapter in the early history of maritime discovery in America. New York, [Press of J. Munsell], 1875. viii, 198 p. maps. illus. 8°.

(" . . . intended to show the claim of discovery in America by Verrazzano to be without any real foundation . . ." *Preface.*)

Navarrete, Martin Fernandez de: Colección de los viages y descubrimientos que hicieron por mar los españoles desde fines del siglo xv, con varios documentos inéditos concernientes á la historia de la marina castellana y de las establecimientos españoles en Indias. Coórdinade é ilustrada. Tomos 1 y 2. 2d ed. Madrid, Imprenta Nacional, 1858 & 1859. 2 v. port., maps. 8°.

—— Same. Tomos 3–5. Madrid, Imprenta Nacional, 1829–1837. 3 v. port. maps. 8°. (Vol. 5 has imprint, "Imprenta Real.")

CONTENTS.

I. Viajes de Colón: Almirantazgo de Castilla.
II. Documentos de Colón y de los primeras poblaciones.
III. Viages menores, y los de Vespucio, poblaciónes en el Darien, suplemento al tomo 2.
IV. Expediciones al Maluco: viaje de Magallanes y de Elcano.
V. Expediciones al Maluco: Viajes de Loaisa y de Saavedra.

Orton, James: The Andes and the Amazon; or, across the continent of South America. New York, Harper bros., 1870. xxiv, 356 p. front. illus. map. 8°.

(Library also has edition printed in 1871.)

Outline of the revolution in Spanish America; or an account of the origin, progress and actual state of the war carried on between Spain and Spanish America; containing the principal facts which have marked the struggle. By a South American. London, printed for Longman, Hurst, Reese, Orme & Brown, 1817. vii, 362 p. 8°.

Payne, Edward John (*Ed.*): Voyages of the Elizabethan seamen to America. Select narratives from the principal navigations of Hakluyt. Second edition. Oxford, Clarendon press, 1893 & 1900. 2 v. 12°.

—— History of the new world called America. In 2 volumes. Oxford, at the Clarendon press, 1899. 2 v. 8°.

Pector, Désiré: Notes sur l'Americanisme. Quelques-unes de ses Lacunes en 1900. Préface du Dr. E. T. Hamy . . . Paris, J. Maisonneuve, 1900. vi, 242 p. 4°.

CONTENTS.

Régions glaciales arctiques pole nord; puissance du Canada; États Unis; Mexique; isthme Centre Américain; Antilles; Colombia; Ecuador; Venezuela; Guyanes; Bresil; Pérou; Bolivia; Chili; Chaco; Paraguay; Uruguay; Arjentina; région Australe; considérations générales.

Pepper, Charles M.: Panama to Patagonia; the isthmian Canal and the west coast countries of South America. Chicago, A. C. McClurg & co., 1906. xx, 398 p. front., plates. maps. 8°.

(Panama on pp. 1–58; Ecuador on pp. 60–72; Peru on pp. 73–180; Chile on pp. 201–277; Bolivia on pp. 278–350.)

Perl, Albert: Durch die urwälder Südamerika's. Berlin, Dietrich Reimer, 1904. (2), 235 p. illus. map. 8°.

Petrocokino, A.: Along the Andes. London, Gay and Bird, 1903. viii, 147 p. plates. map. 8°.

(Includes Bolivia, Peru and Ecuador.)

Philadelphia commercial museum: Foreign commercial guide. South America. Ed. by Edward James Cattell assisted by H. S. Morrison and A. C. Kauffman. (Philadelphia.) The Philadelphia commercial museum, 1906. 1 p. l., 284–22 p. 4°.

(Description, statistics and map of each country.)

Pigafetta, Antonio: Magellan's voyage around the World. The original text of the Ambrosian MS., with English translation, notes, bibliography and index by James Alexander Robertson. Cleveland, The Arthur H. Clark Company, 1906. 3 v. maps. plates. 8°.

(Bibliography v. 2, pp. 241–313). (Vol. 3, index.)

—— Primo viaggio intorno al globo terracqueo ossia ragguaglio della navigazione alle Indie orientali per la via d'occidente fatta dal cavaliere Antonio Pigafetta . . . Sulla squadra del Capit. Magaglianes negli anni 1519–1522. Ora pubblicato por la prima volta, tratto da un codice MS. della Biblioteca Ambrosiana di Milano e corredato di note da Carlo Amoretti . . . Con un transunto del trattato di navigazione dello steggo autore. Milano, Giuseppe Caleazzi, 1800 lii, 237 p. maps. illus. 4°.

Purchas, Samuel: Hakluytus posthumus or Purchas his pilgrimes. Contaying a history of the World in sea voyages and lande travells by Englishmen and others. Vols. 1–20. Glasgow, James MacLehose and sons, 1905–1906. 20 v. maps. fascm. 8°.

Ralegh, Walter: The discovery of the large, rich and beautiful empire of Guiana, with a relation of the great and golden city of Manoa (which the Spaniards call El Dorado), etc. Performed in the year 1595. Reprinted from the edition of 1596, with some unpublished documents relative to that country. Edited with copious explanatory notes and a biographical memoir by Sir Robert H. Schomburgk . . . London, printed for the Hakluyt Society, 1848. lxxv, xv, 240 p. fascm. map. 8°.

Reclus, Élisée: The earth and its inhabitants. South America. Edited by A. H. Keane . . . New York, D. Appleton and co., 1894. 2 v. maps. plates. 4°.

CONTENTS.

Vol. 1. General survey of the continent; antilles of the Venezuelan seaboard; Venezuela; Colombia; Ecuador; the Galapagos archipelago; Peru; Bolivia; Chili; index.
Vol. 2. Mexico; British Honduras; Guatemala; San Salvador; Honduras; Nicaragua; Costa Rica; Panama; Gulf of Mexico and Caribbean Sea; Cuba; Jamaica; Haiti and the Dominican Republic; Porto Rico; Virgin Islands and Santa Cruz; The Bahamas; The Bermudas; The Lesser Antilles.

—— Nouvelle géographie universelle la terre et les hommes. XIX Amérique du Sud: l' Amazonie et la Plata, Guyanes, Brésil, Paraguay, Uruguay Republique Argentine. Contenant 5 cartes en couleur tirées a part, 169 cartes, intercalées dans le texte et 62 vues ou types gravés sur bois. Paris, Librairie Hachette et cie., 1894. 821 p. 4°.

Rivas, Pedro: Efemerides Americanas desde el descubrimiento de la America hasta nuestros dias . . . Segunda edicion, corregida y aumentada considerablemente. Barcelona, Est. tipo-lit. de los Sucesores de N. Ramirez Y. C., 1884. viii, 509 (1) p. 4°.

Robertson, Guglielmo: Storia di America. Tradotta dall' originale Inglese dall' Ab. Antonio Pillori Fiorentino. Edizione seconda vineta. Venezia, Leonardo e Giammaria, 1783. 4 v. illus. maps. 12°.

Rolt: A new and accurate history of South America, containing a particular account of some accidents leading to the discovery of the new world, of the discovery made by Columbus, and other adventurers, of the several attempts made to find out a north-east and north-west passage, and what parts of America are subject to the different European powers. With a full description of the Spanish provinces of Chili, Paraguay, Peru, and Terra Firma. Of Guiana, particularly of Surinam belonging to the Dutch, and of Cayenne belonging to the French; of Brazil subject to the Crown of Portugal; of the part of Paraguay possessed by the Jesuits, where they have established a new monarchy; and of the various nations of Indians throughout this extensive territory: As also of all the most remarkable islands adjacent to its coasts . . . London, printed for T. Gardner, 1756. (12) 576 p. 12°.

Savage, Thomas: Manual of industrial and commercial intercourse between the United States and Spanish America, giving the latest and most correct information regarding the resources, commerce, industries, laws and regulations concerning mercantile affairs, mines, agriculture, land titles and colonization, railway and steamer traffic, tariffs and customs clearances, postal regulations, currency and exchange, etc., etc. . . . for the fiscal years 1890–91. San Francisco, The Bancroft co., 1890. (8), 615, x (2) p. maps. 12°.

—— Same. Spanish translation.

Schanz, Moritz: Quer durch Süd America. Reise skizzen aus dem jahre 1890. Hamburg, W. Mauke söhne, 1891. 154 p. 12°.

Travel and description of Rio Grande do Sul, Montevideo, Argentine, Paraguay, across the Andes, and Chile.

Seeber, Francisco: Argentina, Brazil, Chile, Uruguay, Perú, Bolivia y Paraguay; estudios comparativos geográficos, etnicos, económicos, financieros y militares. Buenos Aires, (Tall. gráficos de L. J. Rosso), 1903. 264 p. plates. maps. 8°.

(Library also has English translation.)

Sievers, Wilhelm: Süd und Mittelamerika. Leipzig, Bibliographisches Institut, 1903. xii, 665 p. plates. illus. 4°.

CONTENTS.

History, general description, geographical description of the Guianas, Amazon region, Brazil, La Plata countries, Patagonia, Tierra del Fuego, Andien regions, Colombia, Venezuela, Central America and the West Indies.

Squier, E. G.: Collection of rare and original documents and relations, concerning the discovery and conquest of America. Chiefly from the Spanish archives. Published in the original, with translations, illustrative notes, maps and biographical sketches . . . New York, Charles B. Norton, 1860. 129, ii, p. 8°.

Stanley of Alderley (*tr.*): The first voyage round the world by Magellan. Translated from the accounts of Pigafetta, and other contemporary writers. Accompanied by original documents, with notes and an introduction. London, printed for the Hakluyt Society, 1874. lx. 257, xx p. 8°. col. pl.

Stevenson, W. B.: A historical and descriptive narrative of twenty years' residence in South America. London, Hurst, Robinson & co., 1825. 3 v. front. 8°.

—— Same. French translation. Paris, 1826. 3 v. 8°.

(Includes Chile, Peru and Colombia.)

Stewart, C. S.: A visit to the South Seas, in the United States ship Vincennes, during the years 1829 and 1830; including scenes in Brazil, Peru, Manilla, the Cape of Good Hope, and St. Helena. In two volumes. London, Henry Colburn and Richard Bentley, 1832. 2 v. illus. 12°.

Ulloa, Antonio de: A voyage to South America: describing at large the Spanish cities, towns, provinces, etc., on that extensive continent. Interspersed throughout with reflections on the genius, customs, manners, and trade of the inhabitants, together with the natural history of the country. And an account of their gold and silver mines. Undertaken by command of his majesty the king of Spain, by Don George Juan, and Don Antonio de Ulloa . . . Tr. from the original Spanish. London, printed for L. Davis and C. Reymers, 1758. 2 v. illus.

—— Same. 3d ed. 1772.

(Includes Chile, Colombia, Ecuador, Peru and Panama.)

—— Voyage historique del' Amerique fait par ordre du Roi d'Espagne. Ouvrage orne des figures, plans et cartes necessaires et qui contient une histoire des Yncas du Perou et les observations astronomiques & physiques, faites pour déterminer la figure & la grandeur de la terre. Amsterdam et Leipzig, Chez. Arkstee & Merkus, 1752. 2 v. 4°.

U. S. Hydrographic Office: East coast of South America from Cape Orange to Cape Virgins, including Falkland, South Georgia, Sandwich, and South Shetland islands. Washington, Government Printing Office, 1889. x, 341 (1) p. 8°.

—— Same. West coast of South America, comprising Magellan Strait, Tierra del Fuego and the outlying islands. Washington, Government Printing Office, 1890. x, 378 (1) p. 8°.

—— Same. Third edition. 1905. xxvi, 568 p. 8°.

(Contains information relative to ports and harbors for navigators.)

Veness, W. T.: El Dorado; or, British Guiana as a field for colonization. London, Cassell, Petter & Galpin, 1866. vii, 198 (1) p. maps. 8°.

Villa-Señor y Sanchez: Teatro Americano, descripción general de los reynos, y provincias de la nueva-españa, y sus jurisdicciones; dedicala al rey nuestro señor el señor D. Phelipe Quinto . . . Santa Cruzeda, año de 1746. 2 v. 4°.

Waterton, Charles: Wanderings in South America, the North-west of the United States and the Antilles in the years 1812, 1816, 1820 & 1824. New edition, edited with biographical introduction and explanatory notes by the Rev. J. G. Wood. London, Macmillan and co., 1893. xvi, 520 p. illus. 8°.

Webster, W. H. B.: Narrative of a voyage to the Southern Atlantic Ocean, in the years 1828, 29, 30, performed in H. M. Sloop *Chanticleer*, under the command of the late Captain Henry Foster . . . In two volumes. London, Richard Bentley, 1834. 2 v. illus. maps. 8°.

Wiborg, Frank: A commercial traveller in South America; being the experiences and impressions of an American business man on a trip through Panama, Ecuador, Peru, Chile, the Argentine and Brazil. New York, McClure, Phillips & co., 1905. xxvi, 158 (1) p. front. plates. map. 8°.

CONTENTS.

From New York to Panama; down the coast to Guayaquil; Peru and its capital; the guano and nitrate country; Valparaiso and Santiago; across the Andes to Buenos Aires; Buenos Aires; a glimpse of Montevideo in revolution; from São Paulo to Rio Janeiro; some observations of our (U. S.) trade with South America.

Winterbotham, W.: An historical, geographical, commercial, and philosophical view of the U. S. of America, and of the European settlements in America and the West Indies. The first American edition, with additions and corrections. In four volumes. New York, printed by Tiebout & O'Brien for John Reid, 1796. 4 v. front. (port.) 8°.

Worthington T.: Commercial mission to South America.
See International Bureau of the American Republics.

ARGENTINE REPUBLIC.

An Account, historical, political and statistical, of the United Provinces of Rio de La Plata: with an appendix, concerning the usurpation of Montevideo by the Portuguese and Brazilian governments. Translated from the Spanish. London, printed for R. Ackermann, 1825. x (1), 345 p. maps. 8°.

Aleman, Theodor: Aus dem südwesten der argentinischen klee-region. Das national territorium Pampa central. Buenos Aires, 1904. 64 p. map. 8°.

Amadeo, Baldrich J.: Historia de la guerra del Brasil. Contribución al estudio razonado de la historia militar Argentine. Buenos Aires, Imprenta La Harlem, 1905. xii, 639 p. map. 4°.

Ambrosetti, Juan B.: Por el Valle Calchaquí. Conferencia con proyecciones luminosas leida el 28 de julio de 1897 con motivo del xxv aniversario de la Sociedad científica Argentina . . . Buenos Aires, Imprenta de Pablo E. Coni é hijos, 1897. 19 p. plates. 8°.

—— Un viaje a misiones. Conferencia dada en el Teatro Nacional en la xxii aniversario de la Sociedad científica Argentina con el concurso de la sociedad Argentina de enseñanza por medio de las proyecciones luminosas. Buenos Aires, Imprenta de Pablo E. Coni é hijos, 1894. 24 p. illus. 8°.

Argentine Republic, Department of immigration: The Province of Cordoba. General information for immigrants, workmen and capitalists. Buenos Aires, Office of the immigration department, (1894). 48 p. 16°.

—— —— The Province of San Luís: agriculture, live stock, vine and wine, mineral industry, products and various industries. Buenos Aires, n.d. 69 (2) p. map. 16°.

—— **Ministerio de agricultura:** Sketch of the Argentine republic, as a country for immigration. 2d edition. (Latest data.) Buenos Aires, 1904. 136 (2) p. illus. maps. 8°.

Attwell, Juan S.: The Argentine Republic. Address delivered . . . at [the University of] Cornell's Cosmopolitan Club, March 2, 1907. No imprint. 8 p. 12°. Cover-title.

Baldrich, J. Amadeo: Historia de la guerra del Brasil. Contribución al estudio razonado de la historia militar. Buenos Aires, Imprenta La Harlem, 1905. xii, 639 p. map. 4°.

Beerbohm, Julius: Wanderings in Patagonia; or life among the ostrich-hunters . . . London, Chatto & Windus, 1879. (2) 278 p. front. pl. map. 8°.

Bourne, Benjamin Franklin: The captive in Patagonia; or life among the giants. A personal narrative . . . With illustrations. Boston, Gould & Lincoln. 1853. xxiv, 233 p. 8°.

Brandt, Ernesto: La Provincia de Santa Fé en el principio del siglo XX. Compilado bajo los auspicios de la Sociedad Rural Santafecina del Rosario con 280 fotograbados. Rosario, 1901. Buenos Aires, Compañia sud-americana de billetes de banco, 1901. 349 p. illus. obl. 12°.

Burmeister, Carlos: Memoria sobre el territorio de Santa Cruz. Buenos Aires, Imprenta de "La Nación," 1901. 104 p. illus. maps. 4°.
(At head of title, "Ministerio de agricultura, Dirección de agricultura y ganaderia.")

Caldcleugh, Alexander: Travels in South America during the years 1819–20–21, containing an account of the present state of Brazil, Buenos Ayres and Chile. London, John Murray, 1825. 2 v. front., maps. plates. 8°.

Callois, L.: Les Andes de Patagonie . . . Paris, Librairie Armand Colin, (1901). 28 p. plans. map. 8°.

Campbell, W. O.: Through Patagonia. London, Bickers & son, 1901. 96 p. 12°.

Carranza, Anjel Justiniano: Los Tobas. Su ubicación geográfica, idioma y costumbres. Buenos Aires, Editado por la "Revista Nacional," 1900. 25 p. 8°.

—— La revolución del 39 en el sur de Buenos Aires . . . Ilustrada con retratos y diagramas. 1er volumen. Buenos Aires, Imp. del Pueblo, 1880. 431 (1) p. 8°.

Carrasco, Gabriel: Descripción geográfica y estadística de la provincia de Santa Fé. . . . Tercera edición. Rosario, Imprenta de Carrasco, 1884. 291 (6) p. plates. maps. 8°.

—— Same. Cuarta edición. Buenos Aires, Imp. y lit de Stiller & Laass, 1886. 651 (2) p. front. illus. maps. 4°.

—— The province of Santa Fé, its agricultural colonization. Buenos Aires, Offices of the immigration department, January, 1894. 100 p. 16°.

—— Same. Italian translation. 98 p. 16°.

—— La provincia de Santa Fé . . . état actuel et progrés realisés. Buenos Aires, Imprimerie de P. Coni et fils, 1888 154 p. 8°.

Chaigneau, J. F.: Jeografia náutica de la república Arjentina arreglada segun los documentos mas modernos . . . Santiago de Chile, Imprenta Barcelona, 1896. xiv, 195 p. 8°.

Christophersen, P.: River Plate navigation and shipping . . . Buenos Aires, printed by Jacobo Peuser, 1894. 106 p. maps. 4°.

Church, George Earl: Argentine geography and the ancient Pampean Sea. (From the Geographical Journal, October, 1898.) 16 p. plans. maps. 8°.

Colombo, Ezio: La república Argentina nelle sue fasi storiche e nelle sua attuali condizioni geografiche statistiche ed economiche. Milano, Ulrico Hoepli, 1905. illus. maps. 330, 64 p. 12°.

—— (*joint author*): Geografía Argentina.
See Urien, Carlos M.

Corniani, Giuliano: Argentina, Uruguay & Paraguay. Guida per l'emigrazione. Milano, Francesco Vallarda, n.d. 420 p. front. illus. map. 12°.
(Argentine on pp. 1–344.)

Crommelin, Mary: Over the Andes from the Argentine to Chile and Peru. New York, Macmillan co., 1896. viii, 387 p. front., pls., illus. 8°.
(Argentine on pp. 1–164.)

Curtis, William Eleroy: The other end of the Hemisphere. Extract from "Harpers New Monthly Magazine," pp. 893–909.

[Davie, John Constanse]: Letters from Buenos Ayres and Chile with an original history of the latter country . . . By the author of Letters from Paraguay. London, R. Ackermann, 1819. xi, 323 (1) p. front., col. plates. 8°.

—— Letters from Paraguay: describing the settlements of Montevideo and Buenos Ayres; the presidencies of Rioja Minor, Nombre de Dios, St. Mary and St. John, etc., etc., with the manners, customs, religious ceremonies, etc., of the inhabitants . . . London, G. Robinson, 1805. vii, 293 p. 8°.

Delany, Frank J.: Argentina. From a grain man's point of view. Chicago, Nash-Wright co., 1904. 39 p. map. illus. nar. 12°.

Dias, Arthur: De Rio a Buenos Aires; episodios e impressões d'uma viagem. Rio de Janeiro, Imprensa Nacional, 1901. illus. 316 (2) p. 8°.
(Argentine on pp. 87–316.)

Dixie, Florence: Across Patagonia. With illustrations from sketches by Julius Beerbohm . . . London, R. Bentley & son, 1880. xiii, p. 11., 251 p. front. plans. 8°.

Dominguez, Luís L.: Historia Argentina. Buenos Aires, Impr. del Orden, 1861. 519 p. 8°.

Faleni, Lorenzo: La repubblica Argentina, arte, industria, e commercia . . . Lorenzo Faleni e Amedeo Serafini, editori proprietari. [Buenos Aires, Compañia general de fosforos, 1906.] 396 (4) p. illus. 4°.
[Published for the International exposition at Milan, 1906.]

Fazio, Lorenzo: Memoria descriptiva de la provincia de Santiago del Estero. Buenos Aires, Compañia sud-americana de billetes de banco, 1889. 639 p. front., plates. map. plans. 4°.

Fitz Gerald, E. A.: The highest Andes. A record of the first ascent of Aconcagua and Tupungato in Argentina, and the exploration of the surrounding valleys. . . . With chapters by Stuart Vines . . . Fifty-one illustrations and a panorama. London, Methuen & co., 1899. 390 p. maps. 8°.

Fontana, Luís Jorge: Viaje de exploración en la Patagonia Austral. Buenos Aires, La Tribuna Nacional, 1886. 124 p. illus. maps. 8°.

Fregeiro, C. L.: Lecciones de historia Argentina . . . Segunda parte. 6th ed. Buenos Aires, Imp. de Coni hermanos, 1900. 208 p. 12°.

—— Lecciones de historia Argentina profesadas en el colegio nacional de la capital y arregladas al nuevo programa. Primera parte, desde el descubrimiento del nuevo mundo hasta las invasiones Inglesas (1492–1807). 7th ed. Buenos Aires, Imp. de Coni hermanos, 1900. 223 p. 12°.

Funes, Gregorio: Historia civil del Paraguay, Buenos Ayres y Tucumán. Buenos Ayres, Imprenta de M. J. Gandarillas y Socios, 1816. 3 v. in 2. 8°.

Gonzalez, Meliton: El Gran Chaco Argentino. Obra dedicada al Instituto geográfico Argentino. Buenos Aires, Comp. sud-americana de billetes de banco, 1890. 214 (1) p. plans. 4°.

Gorringe, Henry H.: The Rio de La Plata. Washington, Government Printing Office, 1875. ix, 161 p. illus. map. 8°.
(At head of title, "U. S. Hydrographic Office, No. 61.")

CONTENTS.

General remarks; North coast of the Estuary; Montevideo; Uruguay; Southern coast of the Estuary; Buenos Aires harbour; Argentine Republic; Historical sketch; City of Buenos Aires; Rosario; banks and soundings; tides and currents; winds and climate; navigation; affluents; Parana river; Paraguay river; Uruguay river; distances; index.

Grant & Sons, John: Directory of English-speaking residents in the Argentine Republic, containing also an English translation of the customs tariff for 1899, commerce, shipping, railways, banks, English institutions, sports, etc. John Grant & Sons. Buenos Aires, years 1899 and 1902. 2 v. 8°.

Great Britain, Emigrants' information office: Argentine republic. General information for intending settlers. London, Darling & son, 1907. 40 p. 8°.

Gubernatis, Angelo: . . . L'Argentina ricordi e letture. Firenza, B. Seeber, 1898. (4) 354 p. illus. (port.) 8°.

Hatcher, J. B.: Patagonia. (Extract from the "National Geographic Magazine," Nov., 1897. pp. 305–336.) illus. 8°.

Head, F. B.: Rough notes taken during some rapid journeys across the Pampas and among the Andes. London, J. Murray, 1826. xii, 309 p. 8°.

(Description of a journey through Argentine to Chile undertaken by a mining engineer.)

Historia Argentina al alcance de los niños. Texto preparado para las escuelas primarias. Buenos Aires, A. Alsina, 1892. 128 p. 12°.

Hopkins, Edward Augustus: The Argentine republic and conterminous countries. An address before the Chamber of commerce of the state of New York, at its annual meeting, held May 3, 1888. New York, Press of the chamber of commerce, 1888. 24 p. 8°.

Hudson, W. H.: Idle days in Patagonia. London, Chapman & Hall, 1893. vi, (2) 256 p. illus. 8°.

Huergo, Luís A.: Historia técnica del puerto de Buenos Aires preparada el congreso internacional de ingenieria á celebrarse del 3 al 8 de octubre de 1904 en San Luís, Missouri, Estados Unidos de America. Buenos Aires, Imp. de la "Revista Técnica," 1904. 179 p. illus. maps. 8°.

Hutchinson, Lincoln: Report on trade conditions in Argentina, Paraguay and Uruguay, by special agent of the [U. S.] Department of commerce and labor. Washington, Government Printing Office, 1906. 101 p. 8°.

Hutchinson, Thomas J.: Buenos Aires and Argentine gleanings: with extracts from a diary of Salado exploration in 1862 & 1863. . . . London, E. Stanford, 1865. xxi, p. 11., 321 (1) p. front. port., illus. plates. maps. 8°.

Instituto Geográfico Argentino: Expedición Austral Argentina. Informes preliminares presentados á los Ministros del interior y de guerra y marina . . . por Giacomo Bove . . . Buenos Aires, Imp. del Departamento nacional de agricultura, 1883. 217 (1) p. 8°.

International Bureau of the American Republics: . . . Argentine Republic. A geographical sketch, with special reference to economic conditions, actual development, and prospects of future growth. Washington, Government Printing Office, 1903. 376 p. tables. pl. maps. 8°.

—— . . . Handbook of the Argentine Republic. Washington, Government Printing Office, 1894. vi, 455 p. front. map. 8.°

(Its Bulletin No. 67. 1892.)

King, Col. J. Anthony: Twenty-four years in the Argentine republic; embracing its civil and military history . . . New York, Appleton & co., 1846. 324 p. 8°.

Lamas, Andrés: D. Bernardino Rivadavia. Libro del primer centenario de su natalicio, publicado bajo la dirección de Andrés Lamas. Con la colaboración de los señores . . . Doctores Don Enrique S. Quintana, Don Adolfo Lamarque y Don Anjel J. Carranza. Buenos Aires, Impr. de S. Ostwald, 1882. 181 p. 226 p. front., plates. 1°.

Latham, Wilfrid: The states of the River Plate. Second edition. London, Longmans, Green & co., 1868. 381 p. map. 8°.

(Includes industries, commerce, sheep farming, agriculture, colonization, historical sketch, and a chapter on political and industrial development.)

Latzina, Francisco: Diccionario geográfico Argentino. Buenos Aires, Compañia sud-americana de billetes de banco, 1891. x, 619 p. 8°.

—— Géographie de la republique Argentine . . . avec une introduction par M. E. Levasseur . . . Buenos Aires, F. Lajouane, 1890. (iii) xxxii, 488 p. tables. pl., maps. 8°.

Lemos, Abraham: Mendoza. Memoria descriptiva de la provincia. Obra mandada ejecutar por el excmo. gobierno de la provincia para concurrir á la exposición de Paris en 1889. Mendoza, Tip. de "Los Andes," 1888. xvi, 218, viii p. map. 8°.

Lewandowski, Maurice (*joint author*): l'Argentine au xx^e siecle.
See Martinez, Alberto B.

Livacich, Serafín: Buenos Aires. Páginas históricas para el primer centenario de la independencia. Buenos Aires, Compañia sud-americana de billetes de banco, 1907. 291 (1) p. illus. 8°.

Lopez, L. V.: Lecciones de historia Argentina. Buenos Aires, Imp. de Mayo, 1878. 424 p. 8°.

Lopez, Vicente F.: Manual de la historia Argentina. Buenos Aires, Imp. de Mayo, 1896. 2 v. 12°.
1. Periodo colonial.
2. Periodo de la independencia.

Lozano, Pedro: Historia de la conquista del Paraguay, Rio de La Plata y Tucumán. Ilustrada con noticias del autor y con notas y suplementos por Andrés Lamas. Buenos Aires, 1873–1875. 5 v. 8°.

MacCann, William: Two thousand miles through the Argentine provinces: being an account of the natural product of the country, and habits of the people; with an historical retrospect of the Rio de La Plata, Montevideo and Corrientes. . . . London, Smith, Elder & co., 1853. 2 v. 8°.

Manifesto de la razones que legitiman la declaración de guerra contra el gobierno del Gen. Andrés Santa Cruz, titulado presidente de la Confederación Perú-Boliviana. Buenos Aires, Impr. del Estado, 1837. 32 p. 8°.

Marquina, P. Rodriguez: Sinopsis estadística de la provincia de Tucmán. Buenos Aires, Imp. de Jacobo Peuser, 1896. 92 (1) p. 16°.

Martinez, Albert B.: l'Argentine au xxe siecle par Albert B. Martinez et Maurice Lewandowski. Avec une introduction par Charles Pellegrini . . . Paris, Armand Colin, 1906. xxxi, 432 p. maps. 12°.

—— Baedeker de la república Argentina. (Manual del viajero.) Con planos de la República, ciudad de Buenos Aires, líneas férreas, etc. Buenos Aires, Imprenta y lit. de J. Peuser, 1900. xiii, 369 p. illus. maps. 16°.

—— Same. 2ª edición. Buenos Aires, 1904. xv, 383 p. illus. maps. 12°.

Mitré, Bartolomé: Historia de Belgrano y de la independencia argentina. 4. y definitiva ed., corr. y aum. Buenos Aires, F. Lajouane, 1887. 3 v. front., plans. 8°.

—— Historia de San Martín y de la emancipación Sud-Americana. Buenos Aires, 1887–1888. illus. 4 v. 8°.

—— The emancipation of South America, being a condensed translation, by William Pilling of the history of San Martin. London, Chapman & Hall, 1893. xxviii, 499 p. maps. 8°.

Moreno, Francisco P.: Explorations in Patagonia. [London, printed by W. Clowes & sons, limited, 1899?] Cover-title. 54 p. illus. map. 8°.

Mulhall, M. G. & E. T.: Handbook of the River Plate, comprising the Argentine Republic, Uruguay and Paraguay, with railway map . . . 5th edition. Buenos Aires, M. G. & E. T. Mulhall, 1885. x, (1) 732,85 p. maps. 8°.

—— Same. 6th edition. 1892. 2, 686, 80 p. map. 12°.

Musters, George C.: At home with the Patagonians: a year's wanderings over untrodden ground from the straits of Magellan to the Rio Negro. London, J. Murray, 1871. xx, 322 p. illus. maps. 8°.

Napp, Ricardo: La república Argentina. Obra escrita en Aleman. Por Ricardo Napp con la ayuda de varios colaboradores y por encargo del Comité central Argentino para la exposición en Filadelfia. (Con varios mapas.) Buenos Aires, Impreso por la Sociedad Anonima, 1876. 482, xcviii p. 8°.

—— Same. English edition. 463 p. xcvii. map. 8°.

Olascoaga, M. J.: Topografía Andina. Ferrocarril paralelo á los Andes como fomento de población y seguridad de la frontera, complemento indispensable de la compañía de 1879. Buenos Aires, Imprenta Jacobo Peuser, 1901. 132 p. map. 8°.

Olsson, Emilio: The Argentine: the land of the future. Lecture delivered . . . in the River Plate house, London, on June 8, 1903. With illustrations, map, and valuable information from the latest official data on the Argentine Republica . . . London, [T. Williams, printer, 1903]. 34 p. 8°.

Onelli, Clemente: Trepando los Andes. Buenos Aires, Compañia sud-americana de billetes de banco, 1904. vii, 297 p. illus. maps. 12°.

Page, Thomas J.: La Plata, the Argentine Confederation, and Paraguay, being a narrative of the exploration of the tributaries of the river La Plata and adjacent countries during the years 1853, 54, 55 & 56, under the orders of the United States government. . . . New York, Harper & brothers, 1859. (ix)–xxii, (25) 632 p. illus. plates. tables. map. 8°.

Payró, Roberto J.: . . . La Australia Argentina: excursión periodística á las costas padagonicas, Tierra del Fuego é Isla de los Estados; con una carta-prólogo del general Bartolomé Mitre. Buenos Aires, Impr. de "La Nación," 1898. viii, 448 (3) p. illus. plates. 8°.

Pelleschi, Juan: Eight months on the Gran Chaco of the Argentine Republic. London, Sampson Low, Marston, Searle & Rivington, 1886. xv, 311 (1) p. 8°.

Pillado, Ricardo: Anuario Pillado de la deuda pública y sociedades anónimas establecidas en la república Argentina . . . Buenos Aires, [Library has for years] 1899, 1900. 2 v. 8°.

—— Política comercial Argentina . . . Buenos Aires, Tall. de publicaciones de la Oficina Meteorologica Argentina, 1906. 367 p. 8°.

Power, J.: History of the Argentine republic from the landing of Solis until the present day. Buenos Aires, The English book exchange, 1891. 132 p. illus. 12°.

Prichard, H. Hesketh: Through the heart of Patagonia . . . with illustrations from drawings in colour and black and white . . . New York, D. Appleton & co., 1902. xvi, 346 p. front. maps. 4°.

Rancourt, Étienne de: Fazendas et estancias; notes de voyage sur le Brésil et la République Argentine. . . . Paris, Plon-Nourrit et cie., 1901. 286 p. port. map. 12°.

(Argentine on pp. 232–286.)

Rickard, F. Ignacio: The mineral and other resources of the Argentine republic (La Plata) in 1869. Published by special authority of the national government. . . . London, Longmans, Green & co., 1870. 323 p. table. 8°.

Rodriguez del Busto, A.: . . . El sistema de gobierno dual de Argentina y su origen precedido por cuestiones de política—Ibero-Americana. Buenos Aires, Compañia sud-americana de billetes de banco, 1906. 205 (1) p. 8°.

Ruidiaz de Guzman: Argentina. Historia del descubrimiento, conquista y población del Rio de La Plata escrita . . . el año 1612. Buenos Aires, Imp. de Mayo, 1882. 240 p. 12°.

Rumbold, Horace: The great silver river. Notes of a residence in Buenos Aires in 1880 and 1881. 2d ed. . . . London, 1890. 366 p. illus. 12°.

Sastre, Marcos: Le tempe Argentin, traduit en francais par Mme. V. Caillet-Bois. Buenos Aires, Imp. du Courrier de La Plata, 1889. 311 p. 8°.

Scardin, Francesco: Vita Italiana nell 'Argentina. Impressioni e note. Buenos Aires, Comp. sud-americana de billetes de banco, 1899. illus. 332 (1) p. 4°.

—— Same. v. 2. 1st ed. Buenos Aires, L. J. Rosso, 1903. map. illus. 588 p. 4°.

Schmidel, Ulrich: Viaje al Rio de La Plata (1534–1554). Notas bibliograficas y biograficas por Bartolomé Mitre. Prólogo, traducción y anotationes por Samuel A. Lafone Quevedo. Buenos Aires, Cabaut y cia., 1903. port. maps. xv, 499 p. 8°.

Seeber, Francisco: Importance economique et financiere de la república Argentine. Buenos Aires, Imprenta de P. E. Coni et Fils., 1888. 342 p. 8°.

Serafini, Amedeo (*joint editor*): La repubblica Argentina, arte, industria e commercio.

See Faleni, Lorenzo.

Silvano Codoi, Juan: Monografias históricas. Primera série. Segunda edición. Buenos Aires, Félix Lajouane, 1893. xvi, 216 p. plates. 8°.

—— Monografias históricas. Primera série. Ségunda edición. Buenos Aires, Felix Lajouane, 1893. xvi, 216 p. plates. 8°.

South American publishing company: The Argentine year book. With which are incorporated the "Anuario Pillado" and John Grant's "Argentine Commercial Guide." Buenos Aires, John Grant & son, (1902). 524 p. illus. 8°.

—— Same. 1903. 510 p. illus. maps. 8°.

Spears, John R.: The gold diggings of Cape Horn. A study of life in Tierra del Fuego and Patagonia. New York, London, C. P. Putnam's sons, 1895. xi, 319 p. front. map. 8°.

Strain, Isaac G.: Sketches of a journey in Chili and the Argentine provinces, in 1849. New York, Horace H. Moore, 1853. xi, 295 p. 8°.
(Argentine on pp. 174–295.)

Territorios de la Patagonia y la conferencia del teniente coronel Don Luís Jorge Fontana sobre los territorios del Chubut . . . Buenos Aires, Imp. del Departamento nacional de agricultura, 1886. 17 p. 8°.

Tucumán (*province*): Memoria histórica y descriptiva de la provincia de Tucumán. Buenos Aires, Impr. de M. Biedma, 1882. v, 751 p. 8°.

Turner, Thomas A.: Argentina and the Argentines; notes and impressions of a five years' sojourn in the Argentine republic, 1885–90. London, S. Sonnenschien & co., 1892. xvi, 370 p. front. illus. 8°.

Urien, Carlos M.: Geografía Argentina. Estudio histórico fisico, político, social y económico de la República Argentina . . . Buenos Aires, Tall. tip. de la Penitenciaria Nacional, 1905. xxxi, 688 p. maps. 4°.

Vicuña Mackenna B.: La Patagonia. (Estudios jeográficos i politicos dirijidos á esclarecer la cuestión Patagonia, con motivo de las amenazas reciprocas de guerra entre Chile i la República Arjentina.) Santiago, Imprenta del Centro Editorial, 1880. 354 (1) p. 8°.

Wiener, Charles: La république Argentine. Paris, Librairie Cerf, 1889. 677 p. map. 4°. [Bibliography. pp. 643–661.]

Wilcocke, Samuel Hull: History and description of the republic of Buenos Ayres, containing the most accurate details relative to topography, history, commerce, population, government, etc., etc., of that important state. London, 1820. 576 p. illus. 8°.

Yfernet, Jean M.: La république Argentine et ses colonies, description physique et statistique . . . Tome premier. Buenos Aires, Typ. et stéréotypie du "Courrier de La Plata," 1885. 241 (2) p. 8°.

Zeballos, Estanislao S.: Descripción amena de la república Argentina . . . Buenos Aires, J. Peuser, 1881–88. 3 v. plates. maps. 4°.

BOLIVIA.

Ahumada Moreno, Pascual: Guerra del Pacífico. Recopilación completa de todos los documentos oficiales, correspondencias y demás publicaciones referentes á la guerra que ha dado á luz la prensa de Chile, Peru, y Bolivia. Conteniendo documentos inéditos de importancia. Valparaiso, 1884–92. 8 v. maps. 4°.

Ballivián, Manuel V.: Diccionario geográfico de la república de Bolivia. Tomo primero. Departamento de La Paz. Primera edición. La Paz, Imp. de "El Nacional," 1890. 164 p. 4°.

—— Documentos para la historia geográfica de la república de Bolivia. Serie primera: Epoca colonial. Tomo 1: Las provincias de Mojos y Chiquitos. La Paz, L. M. Gamarra, 1906. vii, 398 p. 8°. (Cover-title).

—— Noticia política, geográfia, industrial y estadística de Bolivia, datos para consulta é información comunicados á las legaciones y consulados de la república. La Paz, Tall. tip. litográfico, 1900. 137 p. 8°.

Blanco, Federico: Diccionario geográfico. Tomo segundo. Departamento de Cochabamba. Con adiciones de P. Aniceto Blanco y Manuel V. Ballivian. La Paz, Taller typo. Lit., 1901. 175 p. maps. 8°.

Blanco, Pedro Aniceto: Diccionario geográfico. Tomo cuarto. Departamento de Oruro. Apendice de cuadros y noticias relativas á la población, geografía é historia del Departamento, y un plano topógrafico de la ciudad de Oruro. La Paz, Taller Tip. Litográfico, 1904. pl., 97, cxvi (1) p. 8°.

Bolivia: Censo general de la población. 1900. History on p. xxviii, t. 2.

—— **Oficina Nacional de Inmigración:** Sinopsis estadística y geográfica de la republica de Bolivia. La Paz, Tip. J. M. Gamarra, 1903–04. 3 v. 8°.

—— —— El Territorio nacional de colonias. Publicación dedicada á los expedicionarios á la región del Acre. Edición oficial. La Paz, Imp. del Estado, 1903. 54 p. map. 8°.

—— Relación histórica de las misiones franciscanas de Apolobamba por otra nombre frontera de Caupolican. Edición oficial. La Paz, Imprenta del Estado, 1903. 365 vii p. 8°.

Calderon, Ignació: Bolivia, address delivered under the auspices of the National geographic society, at Washington, D. C. Washington, Jan. 25, 1907. 21 p. 8°.

—— Bolivia as a field for American capital. Immigration regulations [1907]. New York. 15 p. Cover title.

[Reprinted from "The Banker's Magazine," July, 1907.]

Capella Toledo, Luís: Leyendas históricas. 3 ed. notablemente aumentada y cor. Bogotá, Impr. de "La Luz," 1884–85. 3 v. in 1. 8°.

Church, George Earl: The route to Bolivia via the river Amazon. A report to the governments of Bolivia and Brazil . . . London, printed by Waterlow & sons, limited, 1877. 216 p. maps. 8°.

Conway, Sir Martin: The Bolivian Andes; a record of climbing and exploration in the Cordillera Real in the years 1898 and 1900 . . . New York and London, Harper & brothers, 1901. viii, (1) 402 (1) p. front. illus. plates. 8°.

Crespo, Luís B.: . . . Indicaciones sumarias para el inmigrante á Bolivia. La Paz, J. M. Gamarra, 1907. 160 p. diagrs. maps. 12°.

Gamarra Gutiérrez, Nicanor: Breve descripción de las riquezas que contienen las provincias de Yungas, Larecaja y Caupolican. La Paz, Imprenta de "La Tribuna," 1894. 12 p. 8°. Cover-title.

García, Ronulio E.: Geografía comercial de la America del sur. Lima, San Pedro, 1897. pp. 105–232. 12°.

Godchaud, G.: Progrés et developpement de la Bolivie. Par G. Godchaud . . . (et) J. de Lemoine . . . Extrait du bulletin de la Société Belge d. Etudes coloniales. Brussels, L'Imprimerie Nouvelle, 1906. 21 p. map. 8°.

Grandidier, M. Ernest: Voyage dans l'Amérique du Sud. Pérou et Bolivie. Paris, Impr. de J. Claye, 1861. 310 (1) p. 8°.

Heath, Dr. Edwin R.: La exploración del Rio Beni. Revista histórica . . . traducida y anotada por Manuel V. Ballivián . . . La Paz, Imprenta de "La Revolución," 1896. 89, xix p. 8°.

Idiaquez, Eduardo (*joint author*): Diccionario geográfico de la república de Bolivia. Tomo primero. Departamento de La Paz.
See Ballivián, Manuel V.

International Bureau of the American Republics: Bolivia, (a handbook). (Washington, Government Printing Office, 1893.) vi, 413 p. illus. map. 8°.

(Its Bulletin no. 55. 1892.)

—— . . . Bolivia, Geographical sketch, natural resources, laws, economic conditions, actual development, prospects of future growth, 1904. Washington, Government Printing Office, 1904. 214 p. pl. 8°.

[Lemoine, J. De.]: Bolivia y sus progresos. Bruxelles, Impr. des Grands Annuaires, 1904. 63 p. 16°.

(At head of title; "Consulado General de Bolivia en Bélgica.")

—— (*joint author*). Progrés et developpement de la Bolivie.
See Godchaud, G.

Manifesto de las razones que legitiman la declaración de guerra contra el gobierno del Gen. Andres Santa Cruz, titulado presidente de la Confederación Peru-Boliviana. Buenos Aires, Impr. del Estado, 1837. 32 p. 8°.

Mathews, Edward D.: Up the Amazon and Madeira rivers, through Bolivia and Peru. London, Sampson Low, Marston, Searle & Rivington, 1879. xv, 402 p. illus. maps. 8°.

Matzenauer, Carlos: Bolivia in historischer, geografischer und cultureller hinsicht. Wien, Leopold Weiss, 1897. 98 p. 8°.

National Bolivian navigation company: Explorations made in the valley of the river Madeira, from 1749 to 1868. Published by the National Bolivian navigation co., 1875. various paging. 8°.

[Paláu, Lisímaco]: Bolivia su naturaleza y marcha progresiva su comercio y su industria. Bogotá, Tip. de Medardo Rivas, 1884. 25 p. 12°.
(At head of title: "Consulado de la república de Bolivia en Bogotá.")

René-Moreno, Gabriel: Anales de la prensa boliviana; matanzas de Yáñes. 1861–1862. Santiago de Chile, Impr. Cervantes, 1886. ix, 409 p. 12°.

—— Últimos dias coloniales en el Alto-Perú. (Pub. en "Los Anales de la Universidad.") Santiago de Chile, Impr. Cervantes, 1896. 498 p. ports. 8°.

Sanjinés, Jenaro: Apuntes para la historia de Bolivia bajo la administraciones de D. Agustin Morales, Don Adolfo Ballivián y Don Tomás Frias. Sucre, 1898 & 1902. 2 v. 8°.

Sisson, W. L.: Reconnoissance report upon proposed system of Bolivian railways. May, 1905. La Paz, Heitmann y Cornejo, (1905). x, 319, iv p. maps. 4°.
(In Spanish and English.) (Description pp. 1–126.)

Sociedad Geográfica Sucre: Diccionario geográfico del departamento de Chuquisaca. Contiene datos geográficos, históricos y estadísticos . . . Sucre, noviembre de 1903, Imp. "Bolivar" de M. Pizarro. 372 p. 8°.

Weddell, H. A.: Voyage dans le nord de la Bolivie et dans les parties voisines du Pérou; ou, visite au district aurifére de Tipuani . . . Paris, P. Bertrand; etc., etc., 1853. 2 p. l., xii, 571 (1) p. illus. map. 8°.

Wiener, Charles: Pérou et Bolivie; récit de voyage, suivi d'études archéologiques et ethnographiques et de notes sur l'écriture et les langues des populations indiennes. Ouvrage contenant plus de 1100 gravures, 27 cartes et 18 plans. Paris, Hachette & cie., 1880. xi, 796 p. illus., plans. maps. 4°.

Wright, Marie Robinson: Bolivia: the central highway of South America, a land of rich resources and varied interest. Philadelphia, George Barrie & sons, (1907). 450 p. illus. map. 4°.

Zalles, Jorje E.: Quinientas leguas á través de Bolivia. Relación del viaje de reconocimiento practicado para establecer un sistema de ferrocarriles en Bolivia. 1904–1905. La Paz, Imprenta Hugo Heitmann, 1906. (8), 175 p. front. plates. map. 8°.

BRAZIL.

Abreu, João Capistrano de: O descobrimento do Brasil e povoamento do solo. Evolução social. 78 p. 4°. In, Livro do centenario. 1500–1900. v. 1.

Abreu e Lima, José Ignacio de: Synopsis ou deducção Chronologica dos factos mais notaveis da historia do Brasil . . . Pernambuco, Typ. de M. F. de Faria, 1845. viii, 448 p. 8°.

Acuña, P. Christoval de: Nuevo descubrimiento del gran rio de las Amazonas. Reimpreso según la primera edición de 1641. Madrid, [J. C. García], 1891. xxxi, 235 p. 12°.

Adalabert, Prince of Prussia: Travels of His Royal Highness, Prince Adalbert of Prussia, in the South of Europe and in Brazil, with a voyage up the Amazon and the Xingu. Tr. by Sir Robert H. Schomburgk and John Edward Taylor. London, D. Bogue, 1849. 2 v. fronts., maps. 8°.

Agassiz, Louis: A journey in Brazil. Boston, Ticknor & Fields, 1868. xix, 540 p. 8°.

Alcides, Lima: Historia popular do Rio Grande. Rio de Janeiro, Typ. de G. Leusinger & Filhos, 1882. x, 210, (12) p. 12°.

Allain, Emile: Rio de Janeiro. Quelques données sur la capitale et sur l'administration du Brésil. Deuxiéme edition. Paris, L. Frinzine et cie., 1886. 324 p. 12°.

Almeida e Albuquerque, Francisco de Paula: breves reflexões retrospectivas, politicas, moraes e sociaes sobre o imperio do Brazil e suas relações com as outras nações. Pariz, Typ. de W. Remquet & ca., 1854. viii, 147 p. 12°.

Amadeo Baldrich, J.: Historia de la guerra del Brasil. Contribución al estudio razonado de la historia militar Argentina. Buenos Aires, Imprenta La Harlem, 1905. xii, 638 p. map. 4°.

Andrade, Maria G. L. de: Resumo da historia do Brazil; para uso das escolas primarias brazileiras. Boston, Ginn & co., 1894. 277 p. front. plate. map. 12°.

Andrews, C. C.: Brazil; its condition and prospects. New York, D. Appleton & co., 1889. 352 p. 8°.

Armitage, John: History of Brazil, from the period of the arrival of the Braganza family in 1808, to the abdication of Don Pedro the First in 1831. Compiled from state documents, and other original sources, forming a continuation to Southey's history of that country. London, Smith, Elder & co., 1836. 2 v. front. (port). 8°.

Assis Brasil: Historia da republica Riograndense. Volume 1. (Edição preparatoria.) Rio de Janeiro, G. Leuzinger & filhos, 1882. x, 211, 5 p. 12°.

—— A republica federal. Rio de Janeiro, Typ. de G. Leuzinger & Filhos, 1881. xv, 304 p. 16°.

—— Same. 6ª edição. 1889. 308 p. 16°.

Associação do quarto centenario do descobrimento do Brasil: Livro do centenario. 1500–1900. Rio de Janeiro, Imprensa Nacional, 1900–1901. 2 v. 4°.

CONTENTS.

Tomo 1. O descobrimento do Brasil, por J. Capristrano de Abreu. A religião, pelo padre dr. Julio Maria. A litteratura pelo dr. Sylvio Roméro. A instrucção. A imprensa por José Verissmo de Mattos.

Tomo 2. As Bellas Artes por Henrique Coelho Netto. As sciencias Medico-Pharmaceuticas, pelos drs. José Eduardo Teixeira de Sousa e Agostinho José de Sousa Lima. Religiões acatholicas pelo dr. José Carlos Rodrigues. Organização militar. Exercito y armada. Militia civica, pelo general Bibiano Sergio Macedo da Fontoura Costallat (exercito) e vice-almirante Arthur Jaceguay (marinha).

[Ayres de Casal, Manuel]: Corografia brazilica, ou, relação historico-geografica do reino do Brazil, composta e dedicada a Sua Magistade fidelissima por hum presbitero secular do gram priorado do Crato (anon.) Rio de Janeiro, Impressão regia, 1817. 2 v. 8°.

Barbosa Vianna, A. J.: O Recife, capital do Estado de Pernambuco. Recife, Atelier Miranda, 1900. 242 (1) p. map. 12°.

Baril, V. L.: L'empire du Brésil; monographie complète de l'empire sud-américain. Paris, F. Sartorius, 1862. xv, (1) 576 p.

[Barreto, D.]: Ultima expedição a Canudos. n. t. p. 242 p. front. maps. 12°. (Caption title.)

Bates, Henry Walter: The naturalist on the river Amazon. A record of adventures, habits of animals, sketches of Brazilian and Indian life, and aspects of nature under the equator, during eleven years of travel. 2d ed. . . . . London, J. Murray, 1864. xii, 466 p. front. illus. plates. fold. map. 8°.

Bibliotheca Nacional do Rio de Janeiro: Catalogo da exposição de historia do Brazil. realizada pela Bibliotheca Nacional do Rio de Janeiro a 2 de dezembro de 1881. Rio de Janeiro, Typ. P. G. Leuzinger & filhos, 1881. 3 v. in 2. 4°. Continuous paging.

Biezma, Alonso de: Estatutos municipaes da provincia da Immaculada Conceição do Brasil . . . Lisboa, Officina de Joseph Lopes Ferreira, 1717. (x), 327 p. 4°.

Borges dos Reis, Antonio Alexandro: Chorographia e historia do Brazil, especialmente do Estado da Bahia . . . Bahia, Typ. do "Diario da Bahia," 1894. (3) iii, 284 p. 8°.

Brazil, Commissão representante do Brasil na Louisiana purchase exposição, 1904: Relatorio apresentado ao exm. Sr. Ministro da industria, viação e obras publicas, pelo . . . presidente da commissão. Rio de Janeiro, Imprensa Nacional, 1905. 416 p. map. illus. plates. 8°.

—— **Commission to Exposition of New Orleans,** 1885: The Empire of Brazil at the world's industrial and cotton centennial exposition of New Orleans. New York, E. P. Coby & co., 1885. 71 (1) p. tables. sq. 4°.

—— **(Commission to the Louisiana Purchase Exposition):** Brief notice on the state of Matto Grosso. Rio de Janeiro, Typ. Leuzinger, 1904. 40 p. 12°.

—— **Ministerio de Agricultura:** . . . Provincia do Maranhão e a immigração. Guia do immigrante . . . Rio de Janeiro, Imprensa Nacional, 1888. 28 p. map. 8°.

Brasiliense A.: Os programmas dos partidos e o 2° imperio. Primeira parte: exposição de principios. São Paulo, Typ. de Jorge Seckler, 1878. 205, lvi, (2) p. 8°.

Brown, C. Barrington: Fifteen thousand miles on the Amazon and its tributaries. London, E. Stanford, 1878, xiii, p. 520 p. front. illus. map. 8°.

Burton, Richard F.: Explorations of the highlands of the Brazil, with a full account of the gold and diamond mines, also canoeing down 1500 miles of the Great River, São Francisco from Sabará to the Sea. London, Tinsley brothers, 1869. 2 v. illus. 8°.

—— Wanderings in three continents . . . New York, Dodd, Mead & co., 1901. xiii, 313 p. illus. front. (port.) 8°.
(Brazil treated on pages 261–281.)

Caldcleugh, Alexander: Travels in South America during the years 1819–20–21, containing an account of the present state of Brazil, Buenos Aires, and Chile. London, John Murray, 1825. 2 v. front. 2 maps. plates. 8°.

Campos Porto, M. E. de: Apontamentos para a historia da republica dos Estados Unidos do Brazil. Rio de Janeiro, 1890. xxvi, 1020 p. 8°.

Caneca: Attentado de cinco de novembro. Artigos de Caneca, publicados na "Gaceta de Noticias" sobre o "Despacho." Rio de Janeiro, Impr. Nacional, 1898. ix, 203 p. 12°.

Canstatt, Oskar: Das republikanische Brasilien in vergangenheit und gegenwart. Nach den neuesten amtlichen quellen und auf grund eigener anschauung . . . Leipzig, F. Hirt & sohn, 1899. 656 p. illus., table. maps. 8°.

Carpenter, Frank D. Y.: Round about Rio. Chicago, Jansen, McClurg & co., 1884. 415 p. 8°.

Carvalho, Augusto de: Apontamentos para a historia da Capitania de S. Tome. Campos, Typ. de Silva Carneiro & comp., 1888. 367, 2 p. 8°.

Carvalho, J. Marques de: A carteira d'un diplomata. Commentarios, curiosidades, indiscreções. 1ª parte. Rio de Janeiro, 1899. 357 (3) p. nar. 12°.

Cavalcanti, José Pompeu de A.: O Ceará em 1887. Chorographia da provincia do Ceará. Rio de Janeiro, Imprensa Nacional, 1888. xiii (1), 321, (1), p. 12°.

Ceará, Estado: The state of Ceará; brief notes for the exposition of Chicago, as authorized by the Governor of Ceará, Brazil, Dr. José Freire Bezerril Fontenelle. Chicago, 1893. illus. map. 101 p. 8°.

Celso, Affonso: Oito annos de parlamento. Reminiscencias e notas. Historia quoquomodo scripta delectat. Rio de Janeiro, Laemmert & co., 1901. 315 p. 12°.

Commissão de propaganda de Immigração e Colonisação no Norte do Brazil: Breve noticia sobre o Estado de Alagoas. Maceió, Typ. da Escola Central, 1893. 75, (9) p. tables. map. 4°.
(Text in Portuguese, Italian and French.)

Condamine, Monf. de la: A succinct abridgment of a voyage made within the inland parts of South America, from the coasts of the South Sea to the coasts of Brazil and Guiana, down the river of Amazona. As it was read in the public assembly of the Academy of Sciences at Paris, April 28, 1745. To which is annexed a map of the Maranon, or river of Amazon, drawn by the same. London, printed for E. Withers . . . 1747. xii, 108 p. map. 8°.

Corrêa Lopes, Orlando: O Acre e o Amazonas. Artigos publicados no "Jornal do Commercio," abril e maio, 1906. Rio de Janeiro, Typ. do "Jornal do Commercio," 1906. 73 p. nar. 8°.

Coudreau, Henri: Voyage à Itaboca et à l'Itacayuna, Ier juillet 1897–11 octobre 1897. Paris, A. Lahure, 1898. 158 (2) p. illus. maps. 4°.

—— Voyage entre Tocantins et Xingú 3 avril 1898–3 novembre 1898. Paris, A. Lahure, 1899. 209 (2) p. illus. maps. 4°.

Coudreau, Mme. O.: Voyage à la Mapuerá, 21 avril 1901–24 decembre 1901. Paris, A. Lahure, 1903. 166 p. illus. maps. 4°.

—— Voyage au Maycurú, 5 juin 1902–12 janvier, 1903. Paris, A. Lahure, 1903. 151 (1) p. illus. maps. 4°.

—— Voyage au Rio Curuá, 20 novembre 1900–7 mars 1901. Paris, A. Lahure, 1903. 114 p. illus. map. 4°.

Craig, Neville B.: Recollections of an ill-fated expedition to the headwaters of the Madeira river in Brazil. By Neville B. Craig in coöperation with members of the Madeira and Mamoré Association of Philadelphia. Philadelphia & London, J. B. Lippincott company, 1907. 479 p. pls., maps. front. (port.) illus. 8°.

Dahne, Eugenio (*comp.*): Descriptive memorial of the state of Rio Grande do Sul Brazil. Organized by order of the president (of the state) . . . for the international exhibition, S. Luiz, 1904. Porto Alegre, "The Commerical Library," 1904. 44 (1) p. 4°.

D'Assier, Adolphe: Le Brésil contemporain. Races, moeurs, institutions, paysage. Paris, Durand et Lauriel, 1867. 320 p. 8°.

A decada republicana. Rio de Janeiro, Companhia. Typ. do. Brazil, 1899–1901. 7 v. in 3. 8°.

CONTENTS.

Finances, public wealth, education, the press, parliament, civil law, courts of law, elections, army, public health, municipality of the federal district, navy, commerce, police and administration of the government. (C. M. L.)

Denis, Ferdinand: Resumé de l'historie du Brésil suivi du resumé de l'historie de La Guyane. Paris, Lecointe et Durey, 1825. 335, 27 p. 32°.

Dias, Arthur: . . . De Rio a Buenos Aires; episodios e impressõs d'uma viagem. Rio de Janeiro, Imprensa Nacional, 1901. illus. 316 (2) p. 8°.

(Brazil on pp. 1–68.)

Description géographique et historique du Brésil. (Extrait "des Annales d'agriculture.") [Paris, Impr. de Madame Huzard (née Vallat la Chapelle) 182?] 8 p. 8°. Caption title.

Documentos para a historia da conquista e colonisação da costa de leste-oeste do Brazil. Rio de Janeiro, Typ. na Bibliotheca Nacional, 1905. 322 p. 4°.

(Extr. do vol. 26 dos "Annaes da Bibliotheca nacional.")

—— relativos a Mem de Sá, Governador geral do Brasil. Rio de Janeiro, Officina typ. da Bibliotheca Nacional, 1906. 152 (1) p. 4°.

(Extr. do vol. 27 dos "Annaes da Bibliotheca Nacional.")

Edwards, William H.: A voyage up the river Amazon, including a residence at Pará. New York, D. Appleton & co., 1847. 256 p. 12°.

Eguiluz, Diego de: Historia de la Misión de Mojos. Entregas 1 y 2. Lima, Impr. C. Prince, 1884.

L'empire du Brésil á l'Exposition universelle de 1867 à Paris. Rio de Janeiro, Typ. de Laemmert, 1867. 135, 201 p. 8°.

L'empire du Brésil à l'exposition universelle de 1876 à Philadelphie: Rio de Janeiro, Typ. do Imperial instituto artistico, 1876. vi, 542 p. maps. tables. 8°.

Ewbank, Thomas: Life in Brazil; or, a journal of a visit to the land of the cocoa and the palm. With an appendix, containing illustrations of ancient South American arts . . . New York, Harper & brothers, 1856. xvi, (7) 469 p. illus. 8°.

(Escragnolle) Taunay, (Alfredo) de: Céos e terras do Brazil pelo visconde de Taunay. 2. ed. S. Paulo, N. Falcone & c., 1904. 127 p. 8°.

Escragnolle-Taunay, A de: A retirada da laguna. Episodio da guerra do Paraguay . . . Traduzida da 3a edição Franceza pelo Dr. B. T. Ramiz Galvão. Rio de Janeiro, H. Garnier, n.d. xxvii, 240 p. map. front. (port.) 12°.

Fabricatore, Carlo: La rivoluzione del Brasile. II 5 novembre, 1889. Rio de Janeiro, Imprensa Nacional, 1889. viii, (9), 113 p. 8°.

Ferreira, Felix: La provincia di Rio Janeiro. Notizie all'emigrante. Baccolte per deliberazinoe dell' Ecc. Sig. Dr. Antonio da Rocha Fernandes Leão. Rio de Janeiro, Tip. H. Lombaerts e comp., 1888. 80 p. illus. map. 12°.

Ferreira da Rosa: O Rio de Janeiro em 1900; vistas e excursões. 2ªed., augm. Com prefacio do Exmo. Snr. conselheiro barão Homem de Mello. Illustrado com photogravuras e xilographias. (Rio de Janeiro, Typ. Aldina, 1900.) xi, 609, iii p. illus. plates. ports. 8°.

Fialho, Anfriso: Historia da fundação da republica no Brazil. . . . Rio de Janeiro, Laemmert a co., 1891. 188 (1) p. 12°.

Fletcher, James C. (*joint author*): Brazil and the Brazilians.
See Kidder, D. P.

Fonceca, Ignacio Joaquim da: A batalha de Riachuelo. Rio de Janeiro, Lombaerts & comp., 1883. xvi, 191 p. front. plans. 8°.

—— Descobrimento do Brazil. (Estudo analytico). Rio de Janeiro, Typ. Leuzinger, 1895. illus. 38 p. 12°.

Fonseca, João Severaino da: Voyage autour du Brésil. Edition pour les Américanistes. Rio de Janeiro, A. Lavignasse Filho & co., 1899. xi, 326, xxviii. illus. 4°.

Freire, Felisbello: Historia da revolta de 6 de setembro de 1893. Vol. I. Rio de Janeiro, Cunha & Irmãos, 1896. xiii, 355 p. 8°.

—— Historia constitucional da republica dos Estados Unidos do Brasil. Segunda edição. Rio de Janeiro, 1894. 2 v. in 1. 8°.

—— Historia territorial do Brazil. 1° vol., Bahia, Sergipe e Espirito Santo. Rio de Janeiro, Typ. do "Jornal do Commercio," 1906. 532, 7 p. 8°.

Freire, Firmo de Oliveira Felisbello: Historia de Sergipe. 1575–1855. Rio de Janeiro, Typ. Perseverança, 1891. lxxiii, 424 (1) p. 8°.

Froger: Relation d'un voyage fait en 1695, 1696 and 1697, aux côtes d'Afrique, Détroit de Magellan, Brezil, Cayenne and Isles Antillés, par une escadre des vaisseaux du Roy, commandée par. M. de Gennes. Faite par le Sieur Froger, ingenieur volontaire sur le vaisseau Faucon Anglois. Enriche de grand nombre de figures dessinées sur les lieux. Paris, Impr. de Gilles Paulus du Mesnil, 1698. 219 (1) p. nar. 16°.

Funke, Alfred: Aus Deutsch—Brasilien. Bilder aus dem leben der Deutschen im staate Rio Grande do Sul. Leipzig, B. C. Teubner, 1902. viii, 287 p. illus. port. map. 8°.

Gaffarel, Paul: Historie du Bresil francais au seizieme siecle. Paris, Maisonneuve et Cie., 1878. 512 p. 8°.

Gardner, George: Travels in the interior of Brazil, principally through the northern provinces, and the gold and diamond districts, during the years 1836–1841. London, Reeves bros., 1846. front. xvi, 562 p. map. 8°.

Gomes, José Coelho: Empire of Brazil. Commercial and emigrational guide to Brazil. Compiled and translated from official publications. Washington, J. P. Wright, 1885. 60 p. 8°.

Les Guides de "L'Etoile du Sud," L'Empire du Brésil. Province de Minas-Geraes. Rio de Janeiro, Typ. e lith. de Carlos Gaspar da Silva, 1888. vi, 181 (3) p. 12°.

Henderson, James: A history of the Brazil; comprising its geography, commerce, colonization, aboriginal inhabitants, etc. . . . London, Longman, Hurst, Rees, Orme & Brown, 1821, xxiii, (1) 52 (2) p. front. pl. maps. 4°.

Historia do Brazil: (Resumo didactico.) 4a edição. Consideravelmente correcta e augmentada . . . Rio de Janeiro, Laemmert & cia., 1896. 191 p. illus. 12°.

Humphrey, Alice R.: A summer journey to Brazil. New York & London, Bonnell, Silver & Co., 1900. ix, 149 p. front., pl., maps. 12°.

Hutchinson, Lincoln: Report on trade conditions in Brazil. Washington, Government Printing Office, 1906. 116 p. 8°.

International Bureau of the American Republics: . . . Brazil (a handbook). (Washington, Government Printing Office), 1891. 2,336 p. illus. plates. map. 8°. (Its Bulletin No. 7.)

—— United States of Brazil. A geographical sketch, with special reference to economic conditions and prospects of future development. Washington, Government Printing Office, 1901. 233 p. 8°.

Kerbey, J. Orton: The land of to-morrow. A newspaper exploration up the Amazon and over the Andes to the California of South America. New York, W. F. Brainard, 1906. ix, 405 p. front. illus. 8°.

Kidder, D. P.: Brazil and the Brazilians, portrayed in historical and descriptive sketches. 6th ed. rev. and enl. Boston, Little, Brown & co., 1866. viii, (3) 640 p. front. (port.), illus. plates. map. 8°.

—— Sketches of residence and travels in Brazil, embracing historical and geographical notices of the empire and its several provinces. Philadelphia, Sorin & Ball; London, Wiley & Putnam, 1845. 2 v. front., illus. pl. port. 8°.

Koster, Henry: Travels in Brazil. 2d ed. London, printed for Longman, Hurst, Rees, Orme, and Brown, 1817. plates. 2 v. 8°.

Lacerda, Joaquim Maria de: Pequena historia do Brazil por perguntas e respostas . . . Illustrada com muitas gravuras e retratos de homens notaveis para uso da infancia Brazileira. Nova edição por Luiz Leopoldo Fernandes Pinheiro. Rio de Janeiro, H. Garnier, 1880. 176 p. 12°.

Lamberg, Moritz: Brasilien: land und leute in ethischer, politischer und volkswirtschaftlicher beziehung und entwicklung; erlebnisse, studien und erfahrungen während eines, zwanzig-jährigen aufenthaltes . . . . Leipzig, H. Zieger, 1899. viii, 359 (1) p. plate. map. 4°.

Leão de Vasconcellos, Carlos Carneiro: O estado do Acre. Artigos publicados no "Jornal do Commercio" de 2, 4, 6, 9, e 11 de janeiro de 1906. . . . Rio de Janeiro, Typ. do "Jornal do Commercio," 1906. 36 p. nar. 8°.

Levasseur, E.: Le Brésil par E. Levasseur . . . avec la collaboration de Mm. de Rio Branco, Eduardo Prado, d'Ourém, Henri Gorceix, Paul Mury, E. Trouesart et Zamborowski. (Extrait de la Grande encyclopédie). Deuxième èdition . . . Accompagnée d'un appendice par * * * et M. Glasson . . . et d'un album de vues do Brésil exécuté sous la direction de M. de Rio Branco. Publié par le Syndicat Franco-Bresilien pour l'Exposition universelle de Paris en 1889. Paris, Lamirault et cie., editeurs, 1889. 98 (2) 3 p. maps. illus. 4°.

Lidstone, William (*joint author*): Fifteen thousand miles on the Amazon. *See* Brown C. Barrington.

Loreto Counto, D. Domingos de: Desaggravos do Brasil e glorias de Pernambuco. Rio de Janeiro, Officina Typ. da Bibliotheca Nacional, 1904. 566 p. 4°.
(Extr. dos vols. xxiv e xxv dos "Annaes da Bibliotheca Nacional.")

Lowe, F. (*joint author*): Narrative of a journey from Lima to Para. *See* Smyth, W.

Luccock, John: Notes on Rio de Janeiro and the southern parts of Brazil; taken during a residence of ten years in that country from 1808 to 1818. London, S. Leigh, 1820. viii, 639 [1] p. maps. 4°.

(Macedo, Joaquim Manuel de): Noções do corographia do Brazil. No. t. p. 409 p. tables. 12°.
(Binder's title.)

Mano, Ildefonso Marques: Compendio de geographia para o ensino nos lyceus. Aveiro, Joaquim Fontes Pereira de Mello, 1893. 560 p. 8°.

Marajo, Barao de: As regiões Amazonicas. Estudos chorographicos dos Estados do Gram Pará e Amazonas. Lisboa, Imp. Libanio da Silva, 1895. 404 (1) p. maps. 8°.

Marc, Alfred: Le Brésil. Excursion a travers ses 20 provinces. Edité par M. J. G. d'Argollo-Ferréo. Paris, Imp. Charaire et Fils, 1889–1890. 2 v. 12°.

Marcoy, Paul: A journey across South America from the Pacific ocean to the Atlantic ocean. Illustrated with six hundred engravings on wood . . . and twelve maps, printed in colours. London, Blackie & son, 1873. 4 v. 1°.
(Description of a trip through Peru and Brazil.)

Markham, Clements R.: Expeditions into the valley, 1539, 1540, 1639. Tr. & ed., with notes. London, printed for the Hakluyt Society, 1859. lxiv, 190 p. map. 8°.
(Works issued by the Hakluyt society, No. 24.)

Mathews, Edward D.: Up the Amazon and Madeira rivers, through Bolivia and Peru. London, Sampson, Low, Marston, Searle and Rivington, 1879. xv, 402 p. illus. fold. map. 8°.

Maw, Henry Lester: Journal of a passage from the Pacific to the Atlantic, crossing the Andes in the Norhtern provinces of Peru, and descending the river Maranon or Amazon. London, J. Murray, 1829. xv, 486 p. 8°. map.

Mawe, John: Travels in the interior of Brazil, particularly in the gold and diamond districts of that country, by authority of the Prince Regent of Portugal, including a voyage to the Rio de la Plata and an historical sketch on the revolution of Buenos Aires. Illustrated with engravings. London, printed for Longman, Hurst, Rees, Orme & Brown, 1812. vii, 366 (1) p. 4°.

Meirelles da Silva, Theotonio: Apontamentos para a historia da marinha da guerra Brazileira. Rio de Janeiro, Typ. Perseverança, 1881–1883. 3 v. in 1. 8°.

Mello, Custodio José: Apontamentos para a historia da revolução de 23 de novembro de 1891. Rio de Janeiro, Cunha & Irmão, 1895. 90 p. 8°.

Mello Moraes, A. J. de: Chronica geral do Brazil. Systematisada e com uma introducção por Mello Moraes filho. Tomos 1–2. 1500–1800. Rio de Janeiro, B. L. Garnier, 1886. 2 v. 8°.

—— Historia do Brasil-reino e Brasil-imperio . . . Tomos 1 & 2. Rio de Janeiro, Typ. Pinheiro & c., 1871–1873. 2 v. in 1. front. (port.) map. 4°.

(Mello, Jose de): Vinte e um mezes ao redor do planeta. Descripção do viagem de circumnavegação do cruzador "Almirante Barroso." Rio de Janeiro, Cunha & Irmão, 1896. (1) 412, 2 p. tables. 8°.

Moreira de Azevedo: Curiosidades. Noticias e variedades historicas Brazileiras. Rio de Janeiro, B. L. Garnier, n.d. 214 p. 12°.

Moreira Pinto, Alfredo: Chorographia do Brasil. (Para uso dos gymnasios e escolas normaes.) 6ª edição. Illustrada com 23 cartas. Curso superior. Rio de Janeiro, Livraria de Francisco Alves, 1900. 272 p. 4°.

(Description; map and constitution of each state.)

—— Geographia das provincias do Brazil 3rd ed. Rio de Janeiro, Typ. Montenegro, 1889. front. lx, lvi, 288 p. 12°.

Morel, Charles & Henrique: État de São Paulo. 2me édition. Rio de Janeiro, 1906. xv, 160 p. illus. maps. 16°.

(At head of title, "Guides de "l'Étoile du Sud.")

—— La capitale des E. U. du Brésil et ses environs contenant un plan en couleur, tiré è part, avec indicateur des rues, places, quais, etc., et 32 gravures hors text. Rio de Janeiro, Imprimerie "L'Étoile du Sud," 1905. 159, 70, x, (32) p. 16°.

(At head of title, "Guides de" l'Étoile du Sud.")

Mossé, B.: Dom Pedro II, empereur du Brésil. Paris, Firmin-Didot et cie., 1889. iv, 451 p. illus. 12°.

Mulhall, Michael George: Rio grande do Sul and its German colonies. London, Longmans, Green & co., 1873. vi p., 202 p. front. 12°.

Nabuco, Joaquim: Scientific possibilities of Brazil. Remarks made at the third annual dinner of the Washington University Club, on February 16, 1907. No imprint. Cover-title. 6 p. 8°.

Neiva, Vicente: Attentado de cinco de novembro. Relatorio. Rio de Janeiro, Impr. Nacional, 1898. 96 p. 8°.

Niemeyer, Conrado Jacob de: Impugnação á obra do . . . Joáo Pereira da Silva. Segundo periodo do reinado de D. Pedro I no Brazil. Narrativa historica. 1871. Na parte relativa ao commandante das armas e presidente da commissão militar da provincia do Ceará de 1824–1828. Rio de Janeiro, Typ. da Luz, 1872. 208 p. 8°.

Oliveira Lima, M.: O descobrimento do Brasil. Suas primeiras explorações e negociações diplomaticas a que deu origem. Memoria. No imprint. n.d. xxxvii, p. 4°.

Oliveira Martins, J. P.: Historia de Portugal. Quinta edição. Tomos 1–2. Lisboa, Antonio Maria Pereira, 1894. 2 v. 8°.

Oliveira, Lima: Historia diplomatica do Brazil e reconhecimento do Imperio. Rio de Janeiro, H. Garnier, 1901. viii, 376 p. front. (port.) 8°.

—— Pernambuco, seu desenvolvimento historico. Leipzig, F. A. Brockhaus, 1895. illus. 327 p. 8°.

Oliveria Martins, J. P.: O Brazil e as colonias Portuguezas. Terceira edição, augmentada. Lisboa, Livraria Bertrand, 1887. viii, 294 (1) p. nar. 12°.

Ottoni, C. B.: O advento da republica no Brasil. Rio de Janeiro, Typ. Perseverança, 1890. 136 (1) p. 8°.

Ouro Preto, Visconde de: Advento da dictadura militar no Brazil pelo Visconde de Ouro Preto. Paris, Imprimerie F. Pichon, 1891. 232 (2) p. 8°.

Paginas d'historia constitucional do Brasil. 1840–1848. Rio de Janeiro, B. L. Garnier, 1870. 527, v p. 8°.

Para; The state of Para: Notes for the exposition of Chicago, as authorized by the governor of Para, Brazil, Dr. Lauro Sodre. New York (printed by G. P. Putnam's sons), 1893. v, 150 p. tables. plates. map. 8°.

Pereira da Costa, Francisco Augusto: A ilha de Fernando de Noronha. Noticia historica, geographica e economica. Pernambuco, Typ. de M. F. de Faria & filhos, 1887. 117 (2) p. 12°.

Pereira da Silva, J. M.: Historia da fundação do Imperio Brazileiro. Segunda edição, revista, correcta e accrescentada. Tomos 1–3. Rio de Janeiro, B. J. Garnier, 1877. 3v. 8°.

—— Historia do Brazil durante a menoridade de D. Pedro II. (1831–1840.) 2 ed. consideravelmente correcta e augmentada. Rio de Janeiro, B. J. Garnier (1888). 358 p. 8°.

—— Memorias do meu tempo. Rio de Janeiro, H. Garnier (1895–1896). 2 v. 8°.

—— Segunda periodo do reinado de Dom Pedro I no Brazil. Narrativa historica. Rio de Janeiro, B. J. Garnier, 1871. viii, 465, 7 p. 8°.

[Pereira Pinto, Antonio]: Fallas do throno desde o anno de 1823 até o anno de 1872 acompanhadas dos respectivos votos de graças da Camara temporaria e de differentes informações e esclarecimentos colligidos na secretaria da Camara dos Srs. Deputados. Rio de Janeiro, Typ. Nacional, 1872. 647, 98, 8, vi (1) p. 8°.

Pessôa, Paula: Guia da cidade do Rio de Janeiro. Rio de Janeiro, E. Bevilacquia & c., (1905). (1) 196 (1) p. illus. map. nar. 8°.

Pinheiro, Chagas, M.: Historia de Portugal. Vols. 1–12. Lisboa, Escriptorio da Empreza, n.d. 12 v. 16°.

Plane, Auguste: À travers l'Amérique équatoriale; l'Amazonie. Paris, Plon-Nourrit et cie., 1903. xiii, 284 p. plates. maps. diagrs. 12°.

Poirier, Eduardo: Salve, oh Brazil! Discuros pronunciados en la solemne sesión inaugural del Tercer Congreso Cientifico Latin-Americano de Rio de Janeiro el dia 6 de agosto de 1905; y en el gran banquete de clasura de de dicho Congreso el dia 16 de agosto de 1905. Rio de Janeiro, Typ. do "Jornal do Commercio," 1905. 18 p. nar. 8°.

Porto Seguro, Viconde de: Historia geral do Brazil antes da sua separação e independencia de Portugal. 2 edição. Rio de Janeiro, E. & H. Laemmert, n.d. 2 v. (Continuous paging.) maps. illus. 8°.

Ramalho & Murta, M. J. (*eds*): Indicador geral do Estado Alagoas. Ornado com as armas do Estado e cerca de cem gravuras, vistas de varios pontos e retratos de eminentes patricios . . . Maceió, Typ. Commercial, 1902. 351 p. 4°.

Rancourt, Étienne de: Fazendas et estancias; notes de voyage sur le Brésil et la República Argentine . . . Paris, Plon-Nourrit et cie., 1901. 286 p. port. map. 12°.
(Brazil on pp. 30–231.)

Rebello da Silva, Luiz Augusto: Historia de Portugal nos seculos xvii e aviii. Tomos 1–5. Lisboa, Imp. Nacional, 1860–1871. 5 v. 8°.

Rocha Pitta, Sebastião da: Historia da America portugueza desde o anno de mil e quinhentos do seu descobrimento até o de mil e sete-centos e vinte e quatro . . . 2 ed. rev. e annotada por J. C. Goes . . . Lisboa, F. A. de Silva, 1880. xxviii, 404 p. port. plate. map. 8°.

Saint-Hilaire, Augustin (Francois Cesar Prouvençal de): Voyage dans le district des diamans et sur le litioral du Bresil . . . Tome 1 (in 2 parts). Paris, Libraire Gide, 1833. 3v. 8°.

—— Voyage dans l'interieur du Brésil. Bruxelles, Delevingne et Callewaert, 1850. 2v. 8°.

—— Voyage dans les provinces de Rio de Janeiro et de Minas Geraes, Tome 2. Paris, Grimbert et Dorez, 1830. vi, 478 (1) p. 8°.

—— Voyage dans les provinces de Saint Paul et de Sainte Catherine . . . Tome 2. Paris, Arthus Bertrand, 1851. vi, 423 (1) p. 8°.

Saint Martin: Au Brésil. De Rio de Janeuro a Paranaguá. Paris, Imprimerie Ernest Flammarion, n.d. 248 p. front. (port). 12°.

Santa Anna Nery (Frederico José de): The land of the Amazons, translated from the French. By George Humphery. London, Sands and co., 1901. xliii, 405 p. front. illus. plates. map. 8°.

—— Le Brésil en 1889 avec une carte de l'empire en chromolithographie, des tableaux statistiques, des graphiques et des cartes. Ouvrage publie par les soins du syndicat du Comité franco-bresillen pour l'Exposition universelle de Paris avec la collaboration de nombreaux ecrivains du Brésil sous la direction de M. F. J. de Santa Anna Nery. Paris, Librairie C. Delagrave, 1889. (2), xix, 699 p. fold. map. diagr. 8°.

—— Le pays des Amazones. l'El Dorado les terres a caoutchouc. Paris, Guillaumin et cie., 1899. xxxvi, 420 p. illus. map. 4°.

Santa Rosa, Henrique: Album do Pará em 1899 na administração do governo ed sua ex^cia^ o Senr. dr. José Paes de Carvalho. Parte descriptiva do dr. Henrique Santa Rosa, photographias e composição de F. A. Fidanza. (Berlin, Druck von A. Damcke, 1900?) Cover-title. 159 (1) p. illus., port., map. tables. 4°.

São Paulo: Department of agriculture, commerce and public works: The state of São Paulo. Statistics and general information. 1903. São Paulo, Carlos Gerke, 1904. 107 p. illus. maps. 12°.

—— Discours envoyé au Congrès législatif de Saint Paul le 7 avril 1897, par. mr. le docteur Campos Salles, Presidente de l'Etat. São Paulo, Typo. do "Diario Official," 1897. 30 p. 8°.

—— A provincia de São Paulo no Brazil. São Paulo, 1886. 64 p. map. 12°.
(Immigration pamphlet.)

Schanz, Moritz: Das heutige Brasilien. Land, leute und wirthschaftliche verhältnisse. Hamburg, W. Mauke söhne, 1893. vii, 364 p. 8°.

Schüler, Henrich: Brasilien von heute. Ein rückblick auf die regierungszeit des präsidenten Dr. Campos Salles. Berlin, D. Dreyer & co., (1903). 215 (1) p. front. (port). 8°.

Scully, William: Brazil; its provinces and chief cities; the manners and customs of the people; agricultural, commercial and other statistics, taken from the latest official documents; with a variety of useful and entertaining knowledge, both for the merchant and the emigrant. London, Murray & co., 1866. xv, 398, (1) p. map. 8°.

Senna, Nelson de: Bacia do Rio Doce, Minas Geraes. Descripção dos municipios do Peçanha e Caratinga. Bello Horizonte, Imprensa Official do Estado de Minas Geraes, 1905. 14 p. 8°.
(Ex. da "Revista Agricola," v. 2, fasc. 7, de 30 de junho de 1905.)

Senna, Oelson Cœlho de: O Estado de Minas Geraes na Exposição Universal de S. Luiz . . . pavilhão do Brazil. Notas estatisticas organisadas pelo Dr. Nelson Coelho de Senna. Bello Horizonte, Imprensa Official do Estado de Minas Geraes, 1904. 59 p. 8°.

Smith, Herbert H(untington): Brazil, the Amazons and the coast. New York, C. Scribner's sons, 1879. xv, 644 p. illus. fold. map. 8°.

Smyth, W: Narrative of a journey from Lima to Para, across the Andes and down the Amazon undertaken with a view of ascertaining the practicability of a navigable communication with the Atlantic, by the rivers Pachitea, Ucayali, and Amazon. London, John Murray, 1836. 305 p. illus. maps. 8°.

A historia da Terra: (2ª conferencia, maio de 1904.) São Paulo, Typ. Brazil de Carlos Gerke, 1904. 24 p. 8°.
(At head of title; "Sociedade scientifica de São Paulo.")

Southey, Roberto: Historia do Brazil traduzida de Inglez . . . pelo Luis Joaquim de Oliveira de Castro e annotada pelo Dr. J. C. Fernandez Pinheiro. Rio de Janeiro, [B. L. Garnier], 1862. 6 v. 8°.

—— History of Brazil. London, Longman, Hurst, Rees, Orme & Brown, 1817–22. 3 v. map. 4°.

Souza Brazil, Thomas Pompêo de: Diccionario topographico e estatistico da provincia do Ceará. Rio de Janeiro, Eduardo & Henrique Laemmert, 1861. 90 (2) p. 8°.

Souza, C. Francisco Bernardino de: Lembranças e curiosidades do valle do Amazonas. Pará, Typ. do Futuro, 1873. 328 p. 12°.

Studart, Guilherme: Datas e factos para a historia do Ceará. Fortaleza, Typ. Studart, 1896 and 1899. 3 v. 8°.

Todd, C. C.: Report on voyage of the U. S. S. Wilmington up the Amazon river, preceded by a short account of a voyage up the Orinoco river. 1899. Washington, Government Printing Office, 1899. 23 p. 8°.

Teixeira, J. Candido: A republica Brazileira. A ultima propaganda. Apontamentos para a historia. Datas gloriosas. Factos memoraveis. Rio de Janeiro, Imprensa Nacional, 1890. xxiii, 317 p. 8°.

Trinidad Island: Historical and descriptive sketch. 7 p. Typewritten.

Uaiglio, Carlo: Nell 'isola del fiori. (Asilo per gl'immigranti di Rio de Janeiro.) Impressioni. Rio de Janeiro, Lombaerts & comp., 1886. 31 p. 12°.

Veiga Filho, João Pedro da: Estudo economico e financeiro sobre o Estado Paulo. S. Paulo, Typ. do "Diario Official," 1896. 137 p. 8°.

Velloso: Licções civicas. Minas Geraes. n. t. p. ix, 294 p. 12°.
(Binders title.)

Varela, Alfredo: Riogrande do Sul. Descripção physica, historica e econo Vol. 1. Pelotas & Porto Alegre, Echenique & Irmão, 1897. (4) 507 (4) p.

Varzea, Virgilio: Santa Catharina. Parte primeira. A ilha. Quarto centenar Brazil. Publicada pelo Centro Catharinense e auxiliada em parte pelo Go do Estado. Rio de Janeiro, Companhia Typ. do Brazil, 1900. 336 p.

Vaz de Caminha, Pero: Carta de Pero Vaz de Caminha . . . em 1 de maio de dando conta do descobrimento do Brazil. Prefaciada e com um appendic Francisco Augusto Pereira da Costa . . . Pernambuco, Typ. do "Jorn Recife," 1900. iv, 99 p. 8°.

Viagem Pittoresca a Petropolis para servir de roteiro aos viajantes e record deste ameno torrão Brasileiro por * * * . . . Rio de Janeiro, Eduar Henrique Laemmert, 1862. vii, 144 p. illus. 16°.

Vicente do Salvador: Historia do Brazil. Pub. da Bibliotheca Nacional. R Janeiro, Typ. de G. Leuzinger & filhos, 1889. xxxi, 261 7, p. 8°.

Vicente Vianna, Francisco: Memoir of the state of Bahia, written by order of the Governor of the state of Bahia, Dr. Joaquim Manuel Rodrigues Lima b director of the public archives. Translated into English by Dr. Guilh Pereira Rebello. Bahia, Printing and book-binding office of the "Diari Bahia," 1893. 682, xxvii p. tables. 8°.

Vieira, Manuel Rodriguez (*joint author*): Compendio de geographia.
See Mano, Ildefonso Marques.

Villalba, Epaminondas: . . . A revolução federalista no Rio Grande do Sul. (D mentos e commentarios.) Rio de Janeiro, Laemmert & co., 1897. c 283 p. map. 8°.

Villa Lobos, R.: Chorographia do Brazil. Resumo didactico Terceira edição Rio de Janeiro, Laemmert & co., 1896. viii, (8), 249 p. 12°.

—— Historia do Brasil. (Resumo didactico.) 4ª edição, consideravelmente recta e augmentada . . . Rio de Janeiro, Laemmert e cia., 1896. 19 illus. 12°.

Walsh, Robert: Notices of Brazil in 1828 and 1829. London, Frederick We and A. H. Davis, 1830. 2 v. maps. 8°.

Warden (David Baillie): Description, géographique et historique du Brésil. trait des "Annales d'Agriculture.") [Paris, Impr. de Madame Huzard Vallat la Chapelle) 182-?] 8 p. 8°. Caption title.

Wells, James W.: Exploring and travelling three thousand miles through B from Rio de Janeiro to Maranhão. With an appendix containing stati and observations on climate, railways, central sugar factories, mining, comm and finance . . . London, S. Low, Marston, Searle & Rivington, 1886. front., illus. 2 fold. maps. 8°.

Wickham, Henry Alexander: Rough notes of a journey through the wilderness Trinidad to Para, Brazil, by way of the great cataracts of the Orinoco, Atal and Rio Negro. With illustrations by the author. London, W. H. J. Ca (1871.) illus. 301 p. 8°.

Wright, Marie Robinson: The new Brazil; its resources and attractions, histo descriptive and industrial. Philadelphia, George Barrie & son, 1901. 45 illus. 4°.

Xavier de Novaes, Faustino: Cartas de um Roceiro. Rio de Janeiro, Typ. P verança, 1867. 404 p. 12°.

Yves d'Evreux: Voyage dans le nord du Brésil fait durant les années 1613 et 1 Publié d'apres l'exemplaire unique conservé à la Bibliothèque impériale Paris. Avec une introduction et des notes par M. Ferdinand Denis . Leipzig & Paris, A. Franck, 1864. xlvi, 456 (iii) -x-p. 8°.

CHILE.

Aliaga Olivares, Ramón: Estudio sobre la revolución de 1891. Santiago de C Impr. Cervantes, 1891. 84 p. 8°.

ırique, R. Nicolas: Biblioteca jeográfico-hidrográfica de Chile. Segunda serie. Santiago de Chile, Imprenta Elzeviriana, 1898. 292 p. 12°.

(Continuation of "Cinco relaciones jeográficas é hidrográficas.)

— Cinco relaciones jeográficas é hidrograficas que interesan á Chile. Santiago de Chile, Imprenta Elzeviriana, 1897. Various paging. 12°.

sta-Buruaga y Cienfuegos F. S.: Diccionario, geográfico de la república de Chile. 2d. edición. cor. y aumentada. [Leipzig, Imp. de F. A. Brockhaus], 1899. 903 p. front. (port.) 4°.

allesteros, José Rodriguez: Revista de la guerra de la independencia de Chile. Santiago de Chile, Imprenta Cervantes, 1901. 349 p. 8°.

(Tomo 6, "Colección de historiadores de Chile.")

añados Espinosa, Julio: La revolución y la administración Balmaceda. Discurso pronunciado en la cámara de diputados el 28 de abril de 1891. Panama, Imprenta de Aquilino Aguirre, 1891. 45 p. 8°.

arros Arana, Diego: Historia jeneral de Chile. Santiago 1884–1897. 14 v. 8°.

éze, F. de: La provincia de Curicó . . . Santiago de Chile, Imprenta Moderna, 1899. 107 p. 4°.

illinghurst, Guillermo E.: Estudio sobre la geografía de Tarapacá. Trabajo escrito para el ateneo de Iquique. Santiago, Imprenta de "El Progreso," 1886. 113 p. tables. 8°.

oyd, R. Nelson: Chili, sketches of Chile and the Chilians during the war 1879–1880 . . . London, W. H. Allen & co., 1881. vii, 235 p. front. pl., map. 12°.

riesño, Ramon: Factos de la América en jeneral y de Chile en particular. Santiago de Chile, Imprenta Cervantes, 1900. 410 p. 4°.

yam, George: Wanderings in some of the western republics of America with remarks upon the cutting of a great ship canal through Central America. London, John W. Parker, 1850. illus. 264 p. 8°.

(Chile on pp. 1–173.)

aldcleugh, Alexander: Travels in South America during the years 1819, 20, 21, containing an account of the present state of Brazil, Buenos Aires and Chile. London, John Murray, 1825. 2 v. front. 2 maps. plates. 8°.

astle, W. M. F.: Sketch of the city of Iquique, Chili, South America: its past and present during the fifty years, describing the nitrate of soda works, the nitrate railway, and silver mines of Huantajaya. Plymouth, White Stevens, 1887. 54 p. 1 l., front. map. plans. 8°.

ild, Theodore: Uban and commercial Chili. Caption title. 901–923 p. 8°. illus.

(Extract from "Harpers New Monthly Magazine," vol. 81.)

ile, Gobernador de Magallanes: Memoria que presenta el gobiernador de Magallanes al ministerio de colonización. (31 de marco de 1900.) Santiago de Chile, Imprenta Nacional, 1900. 112 p. 4°.

ile: A short description of the republic of Chile. According to official data . . . Leipzig, F. A. Brockhaus, 1901. 2 p. l. 103 (3) p. illus. maps. 8°.

— Same. Spanish translation.

— Same. German translation.

ile at the Pan-American exposition: Brief notes on Chile and general catalogue of Chile exhibits. Buffalo, New York, 1901. 252 p. plates. ports. plans. 8°.

— Brief notes on Chile. Buffalo, New York, 1901. 48 p. 8°.

ollección de historiadorés de Chile y documentos relativos á la historia nacional. Santiago (de Chile), Impr. del Ferrocarril (etc.), 1898–1907. 14 v. port. 8°.

Tomos 17–29 & 34.

— de historiadores i de documentos relativos á la independencia de Chile. Tomos 2, 4, 6 & 8 to 12. Santiago de Chile, Imprenta Cervantes, 1900–1904. 8 v. 8°.

Tomo 2. Memoria sobre los principales sucesos de la revolución de Chile desde 1810 hasta 1814. Informe del Brigadier Don Juan Mackenna sobre la conducta militar de las carreras, etc. 369 p.

Tomo 4. Relacion de la conducta observada por los padres misioneros del colejo de propaganda fide, de la ciudad Chillan desde el año 1808–1814. Conducta militar política . . . 350 p.

Tomo 6. Revista de la guerra de la independencia de Chile por José Rodrigues Ballesteros 349 p.

Tomos 8, 9 and 10 [Various documents].

Tomo 11. Revista de la guerra de la independencia de Chile. Por José Rodriguez Ballesteros.
Tomo 12. Carta á los editores de "El Mercurio" de Valparaiso sobre su núm. 1332 i otros particulares, por Cárlos Rodríguez.
Acusación pronunciada ante el tribunal de jurados de Lima por el Doctor Don Juan Ascencio contra el "Alcance al Mercurio Peruano" publicado por Don Carlos Rodríguez i denunciado por el Gran Mariscal del Perú Don Bernardo O'Higgins.

Conway, Sir [William] Martin: Aconcagua and Tierra del Fuego; a book of climbing, travel and exploration. London, New York, etc., Cassell & co., 1902. xii, 252 p. front. 18 pl., fold. map. 8°.

Cordemoy, C[amille] de: Au Chile. Ouvrage illustré de 109 gravures d'aprés des photographies. Paris, Hachette et cie., 1899. 266 (1) p. illus. plates. ports. 4°.

Crommelin, Mary: Over the Andes from the Argentine to Chile and Peru. New York, Macmillan co., 1896. viii, 387 p. front., pls., illus. 8°.
(Chile on pp. 165–281.)

Cunningham, Robert Oliver: Notes on the natural history of the Strait of Magellan, and west coast of Patagonia made during the voyage of H. M. S. "Nassau" in the years 1866, 67, 68, and 69 . . . Edinburgh, Edmondston & Douglas, 1871. xvi, p., 1 l., 517 p. pl., fold. map. 8°.

Curtis, William Eleroy: The South American Yankee. Harper's Monthly Magazine, vol. 75, pp. 556–568. illus.

Darapsky, L.: Das Departement Taltal (Chile). Seine bodenbildung und-schaetze. Mit 16 tafeln, 55 abbildungen im text und 14 kartenbeilagen. Berlin, Deitrich Reimer, 1900. 229 p. 4°.
(Case of maps.)

[Davie, John Constanse]: Letters from Buenos Ayres and Chile with an original history of the latter country . . . By the author of Letters from Paraguay. London, R. Ackermann, 1819. xi, 323, (1) p. front., col. plates. 8°.

Davila-Larrain, B.: Chili. Publication officielle. Zürich, Art Institut Orell Füssli, [1901]. Cover-title. 75 p. illus. map. 12°.

Documentos para la historia de la nautica en Chile:
Viaje de Bartolome Garlardo.
Viaje de Antonio de Vea.
Viaje del padre José García.
Viaje de Cosme Ugarte.
Viaje de Francisco Machado.
Santiago de Chile, Imprenta Nacional, 1886 and 1889. 2 v. in 1. 8°.

—— para la historia de la nautica de Chile:
Viaje de Enrique Brouwer.
Viaje de Domingo de Boenechea.
Viaje de José Andia i Varela.
Santiago de Chile, Imprenta Nacional, 1892. Various paging. 8°.

Eastman, Victor: Chile: a lecture delivered at the South Place Institute, London, on March 29, 1903, by Victor Eastman, First Secretary of the Chilian legation in London. London, Butler and Tanner, (1903). Cover-title. 32 p. 8°.

Elliot, G. F. Scott: Chile, its history and development, natural features, products, commerce and present conditions. With an introduction by Martin Hume. New York, Charles Scribner's sons, 1907. xxviii, 357 p. front. (port.). illus. map. 8°.

Espinoza, Enrique: Jeografía descriptiva de la república de Chile, arreglada según las últimas divisiones administrativas, las mas recientes esploraciones i en conformidad al censo jeneral de la república levantado el 28 de noviembre de 1895. 5 ed., considerablemente correjida i aumentada. Santiago de Chile, Impr. lithografía i encuadernación Barcelona, 1903. 562 p. maps. plans. 8°.

Fagalde, Alberto: Magallanes, el país del porvenir. Valparaiso, Talleres tip. de la armada, 1901. Tomo 1. vi, 428 (2) p. 8°.

—— El puerto de Valparaiso i sus obras de mejoramiento [Delft, Holanda, Tipografía Van Marken]. 158 p. illus. maps. 4°.

Fernández del Pulgar, Pedro: Historia general de las Indias Occidentales, década nona. Continúa la de Antonio de Herrera desde el año 1555 hasta el de 1565 el doctor Pedro Fernández del Pulgar . . . Es compendio histórico y geográfico de todas las historias de las Indias Occidentales desde su primer descubrimiento . . . *In* Colección de historiadores de Chile. Santiago de Chile, 1902. Tomo 29, pp. 45–283. 4°.

Frontaura y Arana, José Manuel: Apuntes para la historia de los antiguos colegios de Chile. Historia del convictorio Carolino. Santiago de Chile, Imprenta Nacional, 1889. 82 p. 8°.

Gana, Ignacio L.: Estudios jenerales sobre la guerra de Costas. Valparaiso, Imprenta del Mercurio, 1868. 144 p. 8°.

Gonzalez de Agueros, Pedro: Descripción historial de la provincia y archipielago de Chilóe, en el reyno de Chile, y obispado de la Concepción dedicada á nuestro católico monarco Don Carlo IV . . . Madrid, Impr. de B. Cano, 1791. 4 p. l., 318 p. pl. map. 8°.

Górmora, Francisco López de: Hispania victrix, primera y segunda parte de la Historia general de las Indias. *In* "Colección de historiadores de Chile." Santiago de Chile, 1901, Tomo 27. 4°.

Gormaz de Vidaurre, Felipe: Historia geográfica natural y civil del reino de Chile. Publicado con una introducción biográfica y nótas por J. T. Medina. Tomos 1 y 2. Santiago, Imp. Ercilla, 1889. 2 v. 4°.

Grossi, Vincenzo: Geográfia commerciale dell America del Sud. I. Chile. Genova, Stabilimento artisti tip., 1890. 62 (1) p. 8°.

Guerrero Vérgara, Ramón: Los descubridores del estreche de Magallanes i sus primeros esploradores. Exámen de las relaciones autenticas de sus viajes, concordadas con los conocimientos modernos. Santiago de Chile, Imprenta Nacional, 1880. 2 v. in 1. 8°.

Guevara, Tómas: Historia de la civilización de Araucania. *In* Anales de la Universidad de Chile. Tomo 101, p. 615, 1898, to Tomo 113, p. 561, 1903.

Gumucio, Rafael B.: La Puna de Atacama; artículos pub. en "El Porvenir" de Santiago de Chile. Santiago de Chile, Establecimiento poligráfico Roma, 1898. 130 p. map. 8°.

Gutiérrez de Santa Clara, Pedro: Los cinco libros llamados Quinquenarios. *In* "Colección de historiadores de Chile" . . . Santiago de Chile, 1901. t. 27. pp. (557)–587. 4°.

Hall, Basilio: Estracto de un diario de viaje á Chile, Perú i Méjico en los años de 1820, 1821, 1822. Traducido del ingles por Federico Gana G. Tomo 1. Santiago de Chile, Imp. y enc., Universitaria, 1906. 293 p. 12°.

Hancock, Anson Uriel: A history of Chile. Chicago, C. H. Sergel & co., 1893. xx, 471 p. plates. ports. maps. 8°.

Head, F. B.: Rough notes taken during some rapid journeys across the Pampas and among the Andes. London, J. Murray, 1826. xii, 309 p. 8°.

(Description of a journey through Argentine to Chile undertaken by a mining engineer.)

Herrera [y Tordesillas], Antonio de: Descripción de las islas y tierra firme del mar oceano que llaman Indias Occidentales, . . . *In* "Colección de historiadores de Chile" . . . Santiago de Chile, 1901. t. 27. pp. (329)–556. 4°.

Hervey, Maurice H.: Dark days in Chile; an account of the revolution of 1891. London, E. Arnold, 1891–1892. x, 336 p. front., plate. port. 8°.

López de Velasco, Juan: Geografía y descripción universal de las Indias, recopilada por el cosmógraf-ocronista . . . desde el año de 1571 al de 1574; publícada por primera vez en el Boletín de la Sociedad geográfica de Madrid. Tabla de las provincias de Chile. *In* "Colección de historiadores de Chile" . . . Santiago de Chile, 1901. t. 27, pp. 295–328. 4°.

Maldonado, C. R.: Estudios geográficos é hidrográficos sobre Chiloé . . . Publicado por la Oficina hidrográfica de Chile por orden del Ministerio de marina. Santiago de Chile, Establecimiento Poligráfico "Roma," 1897. cxxxviii p., 397 p. plates. map. 8°.

Mansoulet, J. Julio: Guía-crónica de la frontera Araucana de Chile. Años 1892–93. Apuntes históricos, geográficos, topográficos, descriptivos, y estadísticos de sus poblaciones, de su comercio, industrias y agricultura. Obra indispensable para los comerciantes, agricultores é industriales, como asimismo para los viajeros y turistas. Santiago de Chile, Imprenta Barcelona, 1893. viii, 136 p. 8°.

Markham, Clements R.: The war between Peru and Chile. 1879–1882. London, Sampson Low, Marston, Searle and Rivington, 1882. x, 306 p. map. 8°.

Matte, Augusto: Memoria presentada á la excma. junta de gobierno por agentes confidenciales del gobierno de Iquique en Europa durante la revolución. Paris, Paul Dupont, 1892. x, 192 p. 8°.

M. B. V.: Chile. Philadelphia, Times printing house, n.d. Half-title. 48 p. 8°.

Medina, José T. (*comp.*): Colección de documentos inéditos para la historia de Chile desde el viaje de Magallanes hasta la batalla de Maipo. 1518–1818. Santiago de Chile, Imprenta Elzeviriana, 1901–1902. Tomos 25 á 30. 6 v. 4°.

—— Historia de la literatura colonial de Chile. Santiago de Chile, Imprenta de la librería del Mercurio, 1878. 3 v. 8°.

—— . . . Relaciones de Chile, sacadas de los antiguos cronistas de Indias y otros autores. Santiago de Chile, Impr. Elzeviriana, 1901–1902. 2 v. 8°. *In* "Colección de historiadores de Chile" t. 27 and 29.

Menendez, Francisco: Libro de los diarios de fray Francisco Menendez . . . (Valparaiso, C. F. Niemeyer, 1896–1900.) 2 v. in 1. fold. pl. 2 fold. maps. 8°.

—— Viajes del Padre Francisco Menendez al lago Nahuelguapi en 1791–1794. 71 (1) 7 p. 8°.

Miers, John: Travels in Chile and La Plata, including accounts respecting the geography, geology, statistics, government, finances, agriculture, manners and customs, and the mining operations in Chile. Collected during a residence of several years in those countries. London, printed for Baldwin, Cradock & Joy, 1826. maps. illus. 2 v. 8°.

Molina, J. Ignatius (Abbé): The geographical, natural, and civil history of Chili translated from the original Italian. In which are added notes from the Spanish and French versions with two appendixes by the English editor.

Ap. 1, An account of the archipelago of Chiloé, from the descripción historial of P. F. Pedro Gonzalez de Agueros.

Ap. 2, Account of the native tribes who inhabit the southern extremity of South America, extracted chiefly from Falkner's description of Patagonia. London, printed for Longman, Hurst, Rees & Orme, 1809. map. 2 v. 8°.

Montt, Pedro: Exposition of the illegal acts of ex-President Balmaceda, which caused the civil war in Chile. Washington, Gibson bros., printers, 1891. 40 p. 8°.

Moraleda i Montero, José de: Descripción de los nuevos descubrimientos i reconocimientos hechos posteriormente en este océanico Pacífico, fundada sobre las noticias adquiridas de los sujetos mas intelijentes que han ejecutado los viajes que se han hecho por Don José de Moraleda i Montero. 1773–1777. viii, 46 p. 8°.

In Cinco relaciones jeográficas é hidrográficas que interesan á Chile. Publicados por Nicolas Anrique R.

—— Esploraciones jeográficas y hidrográficas. Precedidas de una introducción por Don Diego Barros Arana. Santiago de Chile, Imprenta Nacional, 1888. xxiv, (1) 533 p. map. 8°.

Olivares, Miguel de: Historia militar, civil y sagrada de lo acaecido en la conquista y pacificación del reino de Chile desde la primera entrada de los Españoles, hasta la mitad del siglo décimo octavo de nuestra redención, escribíala el padre maestro Miguel de Olivares de la Compañia de Jesus . . . *In* Colección de historiadores de Chile. Santiago de Chile, 1901. Tomo 26. pp. 1–101. 8°.

O'Ryan Gonzalez, Enrique: Nociones de jeografía de Chile. Santiago, Guillermo Miranda, 1903. 192 p. 12°.

Ovalle, Alonso de: An historical relation of the kingdom of Chile. Printed at Rome by F. Cavallo, 1649 . . . Tr. out of the Spanish into English (by a member of the Royal Society). London, printed for A. and J. Churchill, 1703. 154 p. illus. 4°.

Oviedo y Valdés, Gonzalo Fernández de: Historia general y natural de las Indias, islas y tierra-firme del mar oceano. *In* Colección de historiadores de Chile . . . Santiago de Chile, 1901. Tomo 25, pp. 1–254. 4°. Caption title.

Perez Canto, Julio]: Chile at the Pan-American exposition. A few remarks on the republic of Chile; her territory and inhabitants; her peculiar characteristics as a nation; her institutions, industries and commerce . . . Buffalo, N. Y., 1901. 38 p. illus. 8°.

(Text in English and Spanish.)

Pérez García, José: Historia natural, militar, civil y sagrada del reino de Chile en su descubrimiento, conquista, goberno, población, predicación, evangélica, erección de catedrales y pacificación . . . Con una noticia biográfica del autor, por José Toribio Medina. Santiago de Chile, Imprenta Elzeviriana, 1900. 2 v. 4°.
(Tomos 22 and 23, "Colección de historiadores de Chile.")

Préndez, P. Nolasco: Una escursión de verano de Angol á Villarica y Valdiva en los primeros meses de 1883. Valparaiso, Imprenta de "La Patria," 1884. 98 p. front. (port). 8°.

Riquelme, Daniel: Compendio de historia de Chile. Valparaio, Babra i cia., 1899. 495, xii p. 12°.

Rosales, Francisco Xavier: Apuntes sobre Chile dedicados á sus conciudadanos. Paris, Imp. de Bénard y comp., 1849. 55 p. 8°.

Ross, Augustin (*joint author*): Memoria presenta á la excma junta de gobierno. *See* Matte, Augusto.

Russell, William Howard: A visit to Chile and the nitrate fields of Tarapaca, etc. London, J. S. Virture & co., 1890. xii, 374 p. front., illus., plates. maps. 4°.

Santa Cruz, Juan José de: Noticias pertenecientes al reino de Chile. Dadas en el año de 1730. 40 p. 12°.
In Cinco relaciones jeográficas é hidrográficas que interesan á Chile. Publicados por Nicolas Anrique R.

Serrano, M. Ramón: Derrotero del estrecho de Magallanes, Tierra del Fuego i canales de la Patagonia. Desde el canal de Chacao hasta el cabo de Hornos. Redactado conforme á los documentos mas modernos. Santiago de Chile, Imprenta Nacional, 1891. xviii, 596 p. plates. 8°.

Smith, William Anderson: Temperate Chile; a progressive Spain. London, A. and C. Black, 1889. x, 399 p. front. map. 8°.

Sotomayor Valdés, Ramón: Historia de Chile bajó el gobierno del Jeneral D. Joaquín Prieto. Tomo 2. Santiago de Chile, Impr. Esmeralda, 1900. 554 p. 8°.

Strain, Isaac G.: Sketches of a journey in Chile and the Argentine provinces in 1849. New York, Horace H. Moore, 1853. xi, 295 p. 8°.
(Chile on pp. 1–174.)

Thomson, Juan Jacobo: El Jesuitismo i la revolución en Chile. Santiago, Imprenta de Jacinto Nuñez, 1876. 39 p. 8°.

Uribe y Orrego, Luís: Los combates navales en la guerra del Pacífico. 1879–1881 . . . Valparaiso, Imprenta de "La Patria," 1886. 200 p. illus. plates. 8°.

Valdés Vergara, Francisco: Historia de Chile para la ensenanza primaria. Segunda edición. Valparaiso, Imprenta del Universo de Gmo. Helfmann, 1898. 392 p. 12°.

—— Same. 3d edición. Valparaiso, Imp. Sud-Americana, 1901. 348 p. illus. 12°.

Vicuña, Santiago Marin: Al traves de la Patagonia. (Pájinas intimas.) Santiago de Chile, Casilla Núm. 1953, 1901. 202 p. map. 8°.

Vidal Gomaz, Francisco: Algunos naufrajios ocurridos en las costa Chilenas desde su descubrimiento hasta nuestros dias. Santiago de Chile, Imprenta Elzeviriana, 1901. 899 p. 4°.

—— Depressions and elevations of the southern archipelagoes of Chile . . . Caption title. 24 p. map. 8°.
(Reprinted from the "Scottish Geographical Magazine," for January, 1902.)

Weber S., Alfredo: Chiloé, su estado actual. Su colonización. Su porvenir. Con un mapa que indica las colonias estranjeras i los terrenos çolonizables. Santiago de Chile, Impr. Mejia, 1903. xi, 194 p. map. 8°.

Wiener, Charles: Chili and Chiliens . . . 7th ed. Paris, Librairie L. Chef, 1888. 381 p. illus. maps. 4°.

Wright, *Mrs.* Marie (Robinson): . . . The republic of Chile, the growth, resources and industrial conditions of a great nation. Philadelphia, G. Barrie & sons, (1904). 459 p. illus. pl. 4°.

COLOMBIA.

Account of the [British] expedition to Carthagena with explanatory notes and observations. Third edition. London, printed for M. Cooper, 1743. 58 p. 8°.

Acosta, Joaquín: Compendio histórico del descubrimiento y colonización de la Nueva Granada en el siglo décimo sexto. Paris, Imprenta de Beau, 1848. xvi, 404 p. 8°.

Aguado, Pedro de: Recopilación historial. Escrita en en siglo xvi por el Padre Fray Pedro de Aguado, y publicada ahora por primer vez. Bogotá, Imprenta Nacional, 1906. xii, 480 (1) p. 8°.

(At head of title, "Biblioteca de historia nacional, volumen 5.")

Aguilar, Federico C.: Un paseo en verano. A peñalisa, girardot y la pradera. Bogotá, Imprenta de Ignacio Borda, 1886. 121, iv, ii p. front. 12°.

Arboleda, Sergio: Rudimentos de geografía, cronología é historia. Lecciones dispuestas para la enseñanza elemental de dichos ramos en el seminario Concillar de Popayan. Bogotá, Imprenta de "El Tradicionista," 1872. 184 (4) p. 8°.

Barrett, John: Colombia: a land of great possibilities. Caption title. 8 p. 8°.

[Published by the International Bureau of the American Republics.]

—— Latin America and Colombia. Washington, press of Judd & Detweiler, 1906. 692–907 p. 8°.

(Reprinted from the National Geographic Magazine, December, 1906.)

—— La república de Columbia. San Sebastin, Imprenta y enc. de J. Baroja é hijo, 1906. 16 p. 8°.

Borda, Ignacio (*publisher*): Alamanaque para todos y directorio completo de la ciudad con 12 vistas de Bogotá para 1886. Publicado por D. Ignacio Borda y D. José María Lombana. Bogotá, Imprenta de Ignacio Borda. 214 p. 16°.

Boussingault, M.: Viajes científicos á los Andes Ecuatoriales ó colección de memorias sobre física, química é historia natural de la Nueva Granada, Ecuador y Venezuela, presentadas á la Academia de ciencias de Francia . . . Paris, Libreria Castellana, 1849. xxi, 322 p. 8°.

Briceño, Manuel: La revolución. 1876–1877. Recuerdos para la historia. Tomo 1. Bogotá, Imprenta Nueva, 1878. x, 322 p. maps. 8°.

Brisson, Jorge: Casanare. Edición oficial. Bogotá, Imprenta Nacional, 1896. xii, 318 (3) p. 8°.

—— Exploración en el Alto Chocó . . . Edición oficial, revisada y corregida por el Coronel F. J. Vergara y Velasco. Bogotá, Imprenta Nacional, 1895. x, 315 (1) p. 8°.

Centenario de los Comuneros: [Texto extractado del libro de "Los Comuneros" por Manuel Briceño. Bogotá, Impreso por Silvestre y Compañia, 16 de marzo de 1881.] [30] p. illus. 4°.

Colombia: Being a geographical, statistical, agricultural, commercial and political account of that country, adapted for the general reader, the merchant, and the colonist. London, published by Baldwin, Cradock & Joy, 1822. illus. 2 v. 8°.

——Hechos de la revolución en las misiones de Casanare. Edición oficial. Bogotá, Imprenta Nacional, 1900. 82 p. 8°.

Descripción histórica, geográfica y política de la república de Colombia. Edición oficial. Bogotá, Impr. de "La Luz," 1887. 23 p. 12°.

Díaz Lemos, Angel M.: Compendio de geografía de la república de Colombia. Tercera edición. Medellin, Imprenta del Departamento, 1887. v, 164, iv p. 8°.

—— Geografía elemental de Colombia. (Extracto del "Compendio de geografia de la república de Colombia.") Segunda edición. Medellin, Tip. de San Antonio, 1906. 31 p. 24°.

El Diez de Febrero. Bogotá, Colombia. New York, F. J. Dassori, (1906). xxxiii 327 p. plates. 8°.

Documentos para la historia de la provincia de Cartagena de Indias, hoy estado soberano de Bolivar en la Union Colombiana. Bogotá, Imprenta de Medardo Rivas, 1883. iv, 687 (1) p. 8°.

Esguerra O., Joaquín: Diccionario jeográfico de los Estados Unidos de Colombia. Bogotá, J. B. Gaitan, 1879. xiv, 284 p. 8°.

Fernandez, Lucas: Historia general de las conquistas del nuevo reyno de Granada. No imprint. (16), 599, (7) p. 8°.

(Preface written at "Santa Marta 12 de agosto de 1676.")

Forero, G.: . . . Notas Guajiras. Junio á Octubre de 1906. (Ediciones de "El Promotor.") Barranquilla, Imprenta de "Los Andes," 1907. 65 (6) p. nar. 8°.
[Descr. of trip bet. Bogotá and Carazúa.]

Franco V., Constancio: Apuntamientos para la historia. La guerra de 1876 i 1877. Bogotá, Imprenta de "La Epoca," 1877. 2 v. in 1. 8°.

Galindo, Anibal: Estudios economicos i fiscales. Bogotá, Imprenta á cargo de H. Andrade, 1880. iii, 309 p. 8°.

González Chavez, Nicolas: Estudio cronológico de la guerra de la independencia de la antigua Colombia. Primera parte, hechos militares. Tomo primero. Paris, Imprenta general de A. Lahure, 1879. xv, 612 p. front. (port.) 8°.

Hall, Col. Francis: Colombia: its present state, in respect of climate, soil, productions, population, government, commerce, revenue, manufactures, art, literature, manners, education, and inducements to emigration . . . 2d edition. London, Baldwin, Chaddock & Joy, 1827. vi, (2) 179 p. map. 8°.

Hamilton, John Potter: Travels through the interior provinces of Colombia. London, J. Murray, 1827. 2 v. front. plate. 12°.

Hechos de la revolución en las misiones de Casanare. Bogotá, Imprenta Nacional, 1900. 82 p. 8°.

Hettner, Alfred: Reisen in den Columbianischen Anden. Leipzig, Duncker & Humblot, 1888. x, 398 p. map. 8°.
(Travels in the Colombia Andes.)

Historia de la guerra. Documentos militares y políticos relativos á las campañas del General Uribe Uribe. Bogotá, 1904. 488 p. 8°.

Holton, Isaac F.: New Granada, twenty months in the Andes. New York, Harper & brothers, 1857. 605 p. illus. map. 8°.

Ibañez, Pedro M. (*joint author*): Vida de Herrán.
See Posada, Eduardo.

—— Las crónicas de Bogotá y de sus inmediaciones. Bogotá, Imprenta de "La Luz," 1891. 486 (1) p. map. illus. 8°.

International Bureau of the American Republics: . . . Coal and petroleum in Colombia. Commercial information . . . (Washington, Government Printing Office, 1893.) 23 p. 8°.
(Its special bulletin. November, 1893.)

—— Colombia (a handbook). (Washington, Government Printing Office, 1892.) 138 p. pl. map. 8°.
(Its bulletin no. 33.)

Invasiones de Colombia á Venezuela en 1901, 1902, y 1903. Caracas, Imprenta Bolivar, 1903. 797 p. 4°.

Jalhay, Henry (*joint author*): La république de Colombie.
See Núñez, Ricardo.

Jeografía elemental, matemática, física, política i descriptiva para las escuelas de Colombia. Obra arreglada por la Dirección jeneral de instrucción pública primaria. Edición oficial. Bogotá, Imprenta de Gaitan, 1873. 363 p. 24°.

Leay, William: New Granada, equatorial South America . . . London, Christian book society, 1869. viii, 136 p. front. plate. map. 12°.

Letters written from Colombia during a journey from Caracas to Bogotá, and hence to Santa Martha, in 1823. London, G. Cowie & co., 1824. xvi, 208 p. map. 8°.

Mantilla, Eladio: Geografía especial del estado de Santander. Socorro, Imprenta de Sandalio Caneino, 1880. 110 (1) p. 8°.

Martin, Guillermo E.: Campaña del ejército del norte en 1885. Bogotá, Imprenta de "La Luz," 1887. vii, 352 p. 12°.

The modern traveller: A popular description, geographical, historical and typographical, of the various countries of the globe. Colombia. London, James Duncan, 1825. iv, 356 p. map. 16°.

Mosquera, Tómas C. de: Diccionario geográfico de los Estados Unidos de Colombia. Bogotá, Imprenta de Echeverria Hermanos, 1868. 146 p. 8°.

—— Memoria sobre la geografía, física y política de la Nueva Granada. Dedicada á la Sociedad geográfica y estadística de Nueva York. Leida en la Sociedad . . . de 8 de junio y 12 de octubre de 1852. Nueva York, Imprenta de S. W. Benedict, 1852. 104 p. map. 8°.

—— Resúmen histórico de los acontecimientos que han tenido lugar en la república, extractado de los diarios y noticias que ha podido obtener el general gefe del estado mayor general. Bogotá, Imprenta del Neo-granadino, 1855. 226 lxvi, (7) p. tables. 4°.

Nariño (*Departamento de*): Memoria que el gobernador del Departamento de Nariño presenta al Señor Ministro de hacienda y tesoro de Colombia sobre las oportunidades para la inversión de capitales extranjeros en esta sección de la república. Pasto, Imprenta del Departamento, 1907. 32 p. 8°.

Noticia sobre la jeografía política de Colombia, proporcionada para la primera enseñanza de los niños en este importante ramo de su educación. Bogotá, Imprenta de la república, 1825. various paging. 8°.

Nueva Granada, Comissión corográfica: Jeografía física i política de las provincias de la Nueva Granada. Provincias del Socorro, Velez, Tunja i Tundama. Bogotá, Imprenta del Estado, 1856. 363 p. 4°.

Núñez, Ricardo: La république de Colombie. Geographie, histoire, organisation politique, agriculture, commerce, industrie, statistique, tarif douanier, indicateur commercial, etc. Par Ricardo Núñez and Henry Jalhay. Bruxelles, Imprimerie Désiré Stevelinck, 1893. 259 p. map. 8°.

—— Same. Deuxième edition. 1898. 351 p. 8°.

Ortiz, Venancio: Historia de la revolución del 17 de abril de 1854. Bogotá, Imprenta de Francisco Tórres Amaya, 1855. 365 (2) p. 8°.

Paláu, Lisímaco: Colombia en la mano ó relación histórica, geográfica, administrativa, política, fiscal y estadística de la república de Colombia en todos sus ramos, tal como ha quedado organizado el país después de las reformas decretadas por la asamblea constituyente de 1905 y por el gobierno ejecutivo de la nación, escrita sobre documentos oficiales y auténticos. Bogotá, Imprenta Eléctrica, 1906. 120 p. 8°.

—— Directorio general de Colombia. Comercial, geográfico, administrativo y estadístico. Año 1. Bogotá, Imprenta Nacional, 1898. 605 p. 8°.

—— La república de Colombia ó relación histórico—descriptiva de esta nación . . . Seguida de una descripción de la capital de la república y de los departamentos é intendencias que constituyen la nación. Bogotá, Imprenta de Medardo Rivas, 1893. 96 p. 8°.

Perez, Felipe: Anales de la revolución, escritos según sus propios documentos. Primera época, que comprende desde el 1° de abril de 1857 hasta el 18 de julio de 1861. Bogotá, Imprenta del estado de Cundinamarca, 1862. vii, 641 p. 8°.

—— Geografía general física y política de los Estados Unidos de Colombia y geografía particular de la ciudad de Bogotá. Tomo primero. Bogotá, Imprenta de Echeverría Hermanos, 1883. xvi, 455 p. 8°.

—— Jeografía física i política de los Estados Unidos de Colombia. Escrita de orden del gobierno jeneral Bogotá, Imprenta de la Nación, 1862–1863. 2v. 8°.

Petre, F. Loraine: The republic of Colombia. An account of the country, its people, its institutions and its resources. London, Edward Stanford, 1906. 352 p. front. (port.) plates. map. 8°.

Piñeres, Eduardo G. de: Documents para la historia del departamento de Bolivar. Edición Oficial. Cartagena, Tip. de Antonio Araujo L., 1889. 386, iv p. 8°.

[Posada, Eduardo]: Los comuneros. Bogotá, Imprenta Nacional, 1905. xvi, 449 (1) p. 8°.

(At head of title, "Biblioteca de historia nacional, Vol 4.")

CONTENTS.

El Vasallo instruido, por J. de Finestrad.
El Comunero Galán por A. M. Galán.
Reseña zipaquireña por L. Orjuela.
Los comuneros de Neiva y los Llanos.
Apéndice.

—— La Patria Boba. Bogotá, Imprenta Nacional, 1902. xx, 476 (2) p. 8°.
(At head of title, "Biblioteca de historia Nacional, Volumen 1.")

CONTENTS.

Tiempos coloniales por J. A. Vargas Jurado.
Dias de la independencia por J. M. Calbalero.
Santafé cautiva por J. A. de Torres y Peña.

—— El Precursor. Documentos sobre la vida pública y privada del General Antonio Nariño. Bogotá, Imprenta Nacional, 1903. xxxii, 653 (2) p. front. (port.) 8°.
(At head of title, "Biblioteca de historia nacional, vol. 2.")

—— Vida de Herrán. Biografía escrita por Eduardo Posada y Pedro M. Ibáñez y premiada en el concurso del centenario. Bogotá, Imprenta Nacional, 1903. 476 (1) p. 8°.
(At head of title, "Biblioteca de historia nacional, volumen 3.")

Principales acontecimientos ocurridos durante el sitio de Cartagena que empezó el 4 de marzo de 1885. Bogotá, Impr. de "La Luz," 1885. 83 p. 12°.

Quijano Otero, J. M.: Compendio de la historia patria. Segunda edición, revisada y corregida por el autor. Bogotá, Imprenta de Medardo Rivas, 1883. viii, 447 p. 12°.

Quijano O., José María: Historia patria. Obra comprendiada y adaptada á las necesidades de la enseñanza del ramo por Enrique Alvarez B. Volumens 1 and 2. Bogotá, Imprenta Salesiana, 1894. 2v. 12°.

Tomo 1, Conquista y colonia.
Tomo 2, Independencia y república.

Reclus, Eliseo: Colombia. Traducida y anotada con autorización del autor por F. J. Vergara y Velasco. Edición official. Bogotá, Samper Matiz, 1893. xxxii, 440 p. 12°.

Recollections of a service of three years during the war-of-extermination in the republics of Venezuela and Colombia. By an officer of the Colombian navy . . . London, Hunt & Clarke, 1828. 2v. 8°.

Regel, Fritz: Kolumbien. Berlin, Alfred Schall, (1899). xii, 274 p. illus. map. 4°.

Reiss, W. und Stübel, A.: Reisen in Süd Amerika. Geologische studien in der republik Colombia. Berlin, A. Asher & co., 1892–1893. 3 v. maps. plates. 4°.

The republic of Colombia. New York, Consulate general of Colombia, 1896. 131 p. front. (port.) illus. 8°.

Restrepo, Vicente: Los Chibchas. Antes de la conquista Española. Bogotá, Imprenta de "La Luz," 1895. xx, 239 p. 8°.

Restrepo Euse, Alvaro: Historia de Antioquia (Departamento de Colombia) desde la conquista hasta el año 1900. Medellin, Imprenta Oficial, 1903. 279 (4) p. 8°.

Restrepo E., Emiliano: Una escursión al territorio de San Martin en diciembre de 1869. Bogotá, Imprenta de M. Rivas, 1870. 380, (1) p. 16°.

Restrepo Tirado, Ernesto: Estudios sobre los aborigenes de Colombia. Primera parte. Bogotá, Imprenta de "La Luz," 1892. 181, 1 p. map. 8°.

Rivero, Juan: Historia de las misiones de los Llanos de Casanare y los rios Orinoco y Meta. Escrita el año de 1736. Bogotá, Imprenta de Silvestre y compañia, 1883. xiv, 443, (6) p. 8°.

Roldan, Salvador Camacho: Notas de viaje. Colombia y Estados Unidos de America. Bogotá, Libreria Colombiana, 1890. 900 p. 8°.
(Colombia on pp. 1–282.)

Scruggs, William L.: The Colombian and Venezuelan republics with notes on other parts of Central and South America. With maps and illustrations. New edition, with a chapter on the Panama Canal. Boston, Little, Brown & co., 1905. xii, (1) 380 p. 8°.
(Library also has edition of 1900.)

Uribe A., Manuel: Compendio histórico del departamento de Antioquia en la república de Colombia. Medellin, Imprenta Republicana, 1887. 192, v p. 12°.

—— Geografía general y compendio histórico del estado de Antioquia en Colombia. Paris, Imprenta de Victor Goupy y Jourdan, 1885. xv, 783 p. front. plates. maps. 4°.

Uricoechea, Ezequiel: Memoria sobre las antigüedades neo-Grandinas. Berlin, F. Schneider i cia., 1854. vii, 79 [1] p. 8°.

Urueta, José P.: Documentos para la historia de Cartagena. Historiografo del departamento de Bolivar. Tomo 1. Edición oficial. Cartagena, Tip. de Antonio Araújo L., 1887. 324 p. 8°.

Vergara y Velasco, F. J.: Nueva geografía de Colombia. Escrita por regiones naturales. Tomo 1, Primera edición oficial ilustrada. Bogotá, Imprenta de Vapor, Calle 10, Núm. 168, 1901. vii, 1008, lxxiv, 45. (42) p. 4°.

—— Francisco Javier: Nueva geografía de Colombia. (Relieve del terreno, circulación de las aguas, rocas del terruño, clima, raza y población, exploitación del territorio, comercio y producciones, poblados y paisajes, pasado y porvenir). Primera parte: El territorio, el medio de la raza. Bogotá, Imprenta de Zalamea Hermanos, 1892. DCCCXXXIX p. 8°.

Vergara y Vergara, José María: Historia de la literatura en Nueva Granada. Desde la conquista hasta la independencia. (1538–1820.) Bogotá, Impr. de Echeverria Hermanos, 1867. 532 (4) p. nar. 16°.

ECUADOR.

Andrade, Roberto: Lecciones de historia del Ecuador para los niños. Guayaquil, Imprenta de "El Tiempo," 1899. 100 p. 24°.

—— Same. Segundo edition. Guayaquil, Imp. de "La Nación," 1901. 106 p. 24°.

—— Lecciones de geografía de la república del Ecuador para los niños. Guayaquil. Imprenta del Universo, 1899. 65 p. 24°.

—— Segunda edición. Guayaquil, Imprenta de "El Telégrafo," 1900. 69 p. 24°,

Bognoly, José A.: Las islas encantadas ó el archipiélago de Colón. Por José A. Bognoly y José Moisés Espinosa. Guayaquil, Imp. y Lit. del Comercio, 1905. 210 (1) p. map. illus. 8°.

Boussingault, M.: Viajes científicos á los Andes Ecuatoriales ó colección de memorias sobre física, química é historia natural de la Nueva Granada, Ecuador y Venezuela, presentadas á la Academia de ciencias de Francis . . . Paris, Libreria Castellana, 1849. xxi, 322 p. 8°.

Campos, Francisco: Compendio histórico de Guayaquil desde su fundación hasta el año de 1820. Guayaquil, Imp. de la Escuela de artes y oficios de la S. Filantrópica, 1894. 252 p. 8°.

Cevallos, Pedro Fermin: Compendio de la historia del Ecuador. Tercera edición. Quito, Imp. de la Universidad Central, 1900. 434 p. 16°.

—— Resumen de la historia del Ecuador desde su origen hasta, 1845. 2 ed. rev. por el autor. t. 1–6. Guayaquil, Impr. de la Nación, 1886. 6 v. 12°.

Church, George Earl: Report of Mr. George Earl Church upon Ecuador. Quito, September 21, 1881. 56 p. 8°.
Caption title.

Espinosa, José Moisés (*joint author*): Las islas encantadas.
See Bognoly, José A.

Galapagos Islands. [Description.] Typewritten. 16 p.

Hassaurek, F.: Four years among Spanish Americans. New York, Hurd & Houghton, 1867. x, 401 p. 12°.
(Description of Ecuador written by U. S. Minister resident.)

International Bureau of the American Republics: . . . Ecuador (a handbook). (Washington, Government Printing Office, 1896.) v, 177 p. pl. map. 8°.
(Its bulletin no. 64. 1892.)

Para la historia del Ecuador. Quito, Imprenta Catolica. 1891. 14, xvi, (1), [51] p. 8°.

Reiss, W., und Stübel, A.: Reisen in Süd Amerika. Das Hochgebirge der Republik Ecuador. 1 and 2. Berlin, Verlag von A. Asher & co., 1892–1898. 4 pamps. in 2. plates. 4°.

CONTENTS.

Pt. 1, I. Tulcan bis escaleras-berge. Bearbeitet von Max Belowsky.
II. Pululagua bis Guagua-Pichincha. Bearbeitet von Richard Herz.
III. Atacatzo bis Iliniza. Bearbeitet von Ernst Elich.
IV. Rio Hatuncama bis Cordillera de Llangagua. Bearbeitet von Adolf Klautzsch.
V. Von den Ambato-Bergen bis zum Azuay. Bearbeitet von Adolf Klautzsch.
Pt. 2, I. Die Berge des Ibarra-Beckens und der Cayambe. Bearbeitet von Ernst Esch.

Simson, Alfred: Travels in the wilds of Ecuador, and the exploration of the Putumayo river. London, Sampson Low, Marston, Searle & Rivington, 1886. v, 270 p. map. 12°.

Villavicencio, Manuel: Geografía de la república del Ecuador. New York, Imprenta de Robert Craighead, 1858. ix, 505 p. front., (port.). plates. map. 8°.

Whymper, Edward: Travels amongst the great Andes of the equator. Second edition. London, John Murray, 1892. xxiv, 456 p. front., plates. maps. 8°.

Wolf, Teodoro: Geografía y geología del Ecuador. Publicada por orden del Supremo Gobierno de la república. Leipzig, Tip. de F. A. Brockhaus, 1892. xii, 671 p. front. illus. maps. 4°.

PARAGUAY.

Aceval, Benjamin: Apuntes geográficos é históricos. Por Benjamin Aceval, Presidente de la comision central, sección Paraguaya en la Exposición Universal Colombiana de Chicago, 1893. Asunción, Imp. de "La Democracia," 1893. 62 p. table. 8°.

—— Chaco Paraguayo. Memoria presentada al arbitro. Apéndice: Documentos anexos y fallo arbitral. Asunción. H. Kraus, 1896. 327 p. 8°.

Amerlan, Albert: Nights on the Rio Paraguay. Scenes of war and character sketches. Translated from the German by Henry F. Suksdorf. Buenos Aires, Hermann Tjarks & co., 1902. 158 p. illus. 8°.

Azara, Félix de: . . . Geografía física y esférica de las provincias del Paraguay, y misiones guarníes. Compuesta por Don Félix de Azara . . . En la Asunción del Paraguay. Año de 1790. (Manuscrito en la Biblioteca nacional de Montevideo.) Bibliografía, prólogo y anotaciones por Rodolfo R. Schuller. Montevideo, [Talleres A. Barreiro, y ramos], 1904. cxxxii, 478 p. maps. plans. 4°.

(Anales del Museo nacional de Montevideo . . . Sección histórico—filosófica. t. I.)

Baez, Cecilo: The Paraguayan Chaco, or a brief statement of the titles of Paraguay on the ownership of the territory of that name. New York, 1904. 1 map. 66 p. 12°.

(English and Spanish text.)

—— . . . La tiranía en el Paraguay; sus causas, caracteres y resultados; colección de artículos publicados en "El Cívico." Asunción, Tip. de "El País," 1903. 291 p. 8°.

Baillie, Alexander F.: A Paraguayan treasure: the search and the discovery. London, Simpkins, Marshall & co., 1887. 328 p. map. plans. 8°.

Bourgade la Dardye, E. de: Paraguay: the land and the people, natural wealth and commercial capabilities. English edition, edited by E. G. Ravenstein. London, George Philip & son, 1892. xiii, 243 p. map. illus. 8°.

—— Same. (In French.) Paris, E. Plon, Nourrit et cie., n.d. 460 p. illus. 12°.

Butler, William Mill: Paraguay: a country of vast natural resources, delightful climate, law abiding people, and stable government, rightly called the paradise of South America. Philadelphia, The Paraguay development company, 1901. 57 p. plates. 8°.

Charlevoix, Pierre François Xavier de: Histoire du Paraguay. Paris, Didot [etc.], 1756. 3 v. maps. 8°.

Corniani, Giuliano: Argentina, Uruguay & Paraguay. Guida per l'emigrazione. Milano, Francesco Vallarde, n.d. 420 p. front. illus. map. 12°.

(Paraguay on pp. 388–410.)

Davie, John Constanse: Letters from Paraguay: describing the settlements of Montevideo and Buenos Ayres; the presidencies of Rioja Minor, Nombre de Dios, St. Mary and St. John, etc., etc., with the manners, customs, religious ceremonies, etc., of the inhabitants . . . London, G. Robinson, 1805. vii, 293 p. 8°.

Découd, José Segundo: Paraguay
See International Bureau of the American Republics.

Demersay, L. Alfred: Histoire physique, économique et politique du Paraguay et des établissements des Jésuites. Paris, L. Hachette et cie., 1860 & 1864. 2 v. 8°.

Escragnolle-Taunay, A. de: A retirada da laguna. Episodio de guerra do Paraguay . . . Traduzida da 3a edicão Franceza pelo Dr. B. T. Ramiz Galvão. Rio de Janeiro, H. Garnier, n.d. xxvii, 240 p. map. front. (port.) 12°.

Fischer Treuenfeld, R. von: La Paraguay. Décrit & illustré. Étude sur le progrès économique du pays. Bruxelles, E. Guyot, 1906. 81 p. illus. maps. 8°.

—— Paraguay in wort und bild. Eine studie über den wirtschaftlichen fortschritt des landes . . . Berlin, Mittler und sohn, 1903. map. illus. 81 p. 8°.

—— Same. 1906. viii, 379 p. map. plates. 8°.

Fix, Theodoro: Historia da guerra do Paraguay. Traduzida do Frances por A. J. Fernando dos Feis. Rio de Janeiro, B. L. Garnier, [1870]. 255 p. 8°.

Funes, Gregorio: Historia civil del Paraguay, Buenos Aires y Tucumán. Buenos Ayres, Imprenta de M. J. Gandarillas y Socios, 1816. 3 v. in 2. 8°.

Gen. McMahon's opinions in regard to the Paraguayan war. A few remarks in answer to his assertions. [Washington, 1869?] 12 p. 8°. Caption title.

Gran guía estadística Sud-Americana: La república del Paraguay. [Montevideo], 1897. 1 v. 4°.

Grubb, W. Barbrooke: Among the Indians of the Paraguayan Chaco. A story of missionary work in South America . . . London, Charles Murray & co., 1904. xiv, 176 p. front., illus. map. 8°.

Hutchinson, Lincoln: Report on trade conditions in Argentina, Paraguay and Uruguay, by special agent of the U. S. Department of commerce and labor. Washington, Government Printing Office, 1906. 101 p. 8°.

International Bureau of the American Republics: . . . Paraguay (a handbook). (Washington, Government Printing Office, 1895). vi, 146 p. plates. map. 8°. (Its bulletin no. 54. 1892.)

—— . . . Paraguay, 2d ed. rev. and enl. by José Segundo Decoud . . . with a chapter on the native races by Dr. J. Hampden Porter. September, 1902. Washington, Government Printing Office, 1902. 187 p. pl. map. 8°.

Jourdan, C. C.: Guerra do Paraguay. Rio de Janeiro, Typ. Laemmert & c., 1890. 252 p. maps. plans. 8°.

Lozano, Pedro: Historia de la conquesta del Paraguay, Rio de La Plata y Tucumán. Ilustrada con noticias del autor y con notas y suplementos por Andrés Lamas. Buenos Aires, 1873–1875. 5 v. 8°.

Mangels, H.: Wirtschaftliche, naturgeschichtliche und und klimatologische abhandlungen aus Paraguay. München, Datterer & cie., 1904. viii, 364 p. front., plates. 8°.

Masterman, George Frederick: Seven eventful years in Paraguay. A narrative of personal experience amongst the Paraguayans. London, Simpson, Low, Son, & Marston, 1869. xv, 356 p. map. 8°.

—— Same. 2d ed. 1870. 8°.

Mendoza, Manuel de: El lector Paraguayo. Asunción, H. Kraus, 1896. 173, ii p. 8°.

Nabuco, Joaquín: La guerra del Paraguay. Versión castellana. París, Garnier Hermanos, 1901. 397 p. 8°.

Page, Thomas J.: La Plata, the Argentine Confederation and Paraguay. Being a narrative of the exploration of the tributaries of the river La Plata and adjacent countries during the years 1853, '54, '55, and '56, under the orders of the United States government. New York, Harper & brothers, 1859. xxii, 632 p. front., illus. 8°.

Paraguay, Oficina general de informaciones: Guide de l'immigrant au Paraguay. Assomption, Impr. du "Paraguay," 1889. vii, 219 p. 12°.

Plate, Enrique: Notes on Paraguay. Buenos Aires, A. Lennox Samson, 1899. 36 p. 8°.

Robertson, J. P. and W. P.: Letters on Paraguay: comprising an account of a four years' residence in that republic, under the government of the Dictator Francia. 2d ed. In three volumes. London, John Murray, 1839. 3 v. front. 8°.

Santos, Carlos R.: La república del Paraguay. Asunción, H. Kraus, 1897. vii, 146 p. 12°.

—— Same. 2d ed. Asunción, Escuela tip. Salesiana, 1898. iv, 120 (1) p. 12°

Thompson, George: The war in Paraguay. With a historical sketch of the country and its people and notes upon the military engineering of the war. London, Longmans, Green & co., 1869. x, (1), 347 p. front. (port.) maps. plans. 8°.

Van Bruyssel, Ernest: La république du Paraguay. Découverte et colonisation du pays. Son histoire le territoire Paraguayen. Climat. Resources naturelles. Population. Voies de communication. Agriculture. Industrie pastorale et manufacturière. Relations commerciales. Situation financière. Observations générales. Bruxelles, C. Muquardt, 1893. 219 p. 8°.

Washburn, Charles A.: History of Paraguay with notes of personal observations, and reminiscences of diplomacy under difficulties. New York and Boston, Lee & Shepard, 1871. 2 v. front. map. 8°.

PERU.

Adams, J. I. (*joint author*): Informes sobre la Provincia del Callao. *See* Sutton, C. W.

Ahumada Moreno, Pascual. Guerra del Pacífico. Recopilación completa de todos los documentos oficiales, correspondencias y demás publicaciones referentes á la guerra que ha dado á luz la prensa de Chile, Perú y Bolivia. Conteniendo documentos inéditos de importancia. Valparaiso, Impr. del Progreso, 1884–92. 8 v. maps. 4°.

Anales del Cuzco. 1600–1750. Lima, Impr. de "El Estado," 1901. viii, 483 p. 8°.

Anello Oliva, P.: Histoire du Perou. Traduite de l'Espagnol sur le manuscript inédit par M. H. Ternaux Compans. Paris, P. Jannet, 1857. 128 p. 16°.

Apuntes históricos del Perú y noticias cronológicas del cuzco. Lima, Imprenta del estado, 1902. 2 p. l., 101, ii, 260 p. 8°.

Bermudez, José Manuel: Anales de la catedral de Lima . . . 1534 á 1824. Lima, Imprenta del estado, 1903. 419 p. 4°.

Brand, Charles: Journal of a voyage to Perú: a passage across the Cordillera of the Andes in the winter of 1827, performed on foot in the snow; and a journey across the Pampas. London, Henry Colburn, 1828. illus. 34 p. 8°.

Bravo, J. J. (*joint author*): Informes sobre la provincia de Callao. *See* Sutton, C. W.

Búlnes, Gonzalo: Historia de la espedición libertadora del Perú. (1817–1822.) Santiago de Chile, Rafael Jover, 1887–88. 2 v. ports. 8°.

Byam, George: Wanderings in some of the western republics of America with remarks upon the cutting of a great ship canal through Central America. London, John W. Parker, 1850. 264 p. illus. 8°.
(Peru on pp. 174–198.)

Campe, J. H.: Pizarro; or, the conquest of Peru: as related by a father to his children, and designed for the instruction of youth . . . Tr. from the German . . . by Elizabeth Helme . . . Dublin, printed for P. Wogan, (etc.) by T. Burnside, 1800. 2 v. in 1. 8°.

Capelo, J.: Estudios geográficos. La via central del Perú. Imprenta Masias, 1895. 2 v. in 1. 12°.

—— Memoria sobre los estudios definitivos del camino del Pichis presentada á la Dirección de obras públicas. Lima, Imprenta del Estado, 1893. 17 p. 8°.

Carmand, A. C. de: Pérou. Département d'Ancachs. Productions animales et végétales. Richesses minérales. Étude faite, d'après lœuvre de Antonio Raimondi. Lima, Imp. Charles Fabbri, 1903. vi, 383 p. illus. map. 12°.

Carranza, Luís: Colección de artículos publicados por Luís Carranza. 1ª serie. Lima, Imprenta del "Comercio," 1887. 105 p. 4°.

CONTENTS.

I. Aclimación de la reza blanca en algunos paises de la zona torrida.
II. La costa del Perú y las singularidades de su clima.
III. "El Perú" por el Señor Raimondi.
IV. El Apurimac, en Eni y el Tambo segun las exploraiones del Señor Samanes.
V. En monumento arqueologico en Tarma.
VI. Apuntes sobre la raza indigena. Su indole artistica.

—— Same. 2ª serie. Lima, Imprenta "El Comercio," 1888. 84, ix, 10 p. 4°.

CONTENTS.

Estudios geográficos y estadisticos de algunos departamentos centrales del Perú.

Chile, Oficina hidrográfica: Datos sobre los recursos i las vias de comunicación del litoral de las provincias de Chancay i de Lima. Santiago, Imprenta nacional, 1880. 12 p. 8°. maps.

—— Noticias del departamento litoral de Tarapaca i sus recursos. Santiago, Imp. nacional, 1879. 23, 32, p. maps. 8°.

—— Noticias de los departamentos de Tacna, Moquegua i Arequipa i algo sobre la hoya del lago Titicaca. Santiago de Chile, Imprenta nacional, 1879. 44 p. map. 8°.

—— Noticias sobre las provincias litorales correspondentes á los departamentos de Arequipa, Ica, Huancavelica i Lima. Santiago, Imprenta nacional, 1880. 40 p. 8°.

—— Noticias sobre las provincias del litoral correspondiente al departamento de Lima y de la provincia constitucional del Callao. Santiago, Imprenta nacional, 1879. 75 p. map. 8 .

Cieza de Leon, Pedro de: The second part of the Chronicals of Peru. Tr. and ed. with notes and introduction by Clements R. Markham. London, printed for the Hakluyt society, 1883. lx, 247 p. 8°.

—— Travels of Pedro de Cieza de Leon, A. D. 1532–50, contained in the first part of his chronicle of Peru. Translated and edited with notes and an introduction by Clements R. Markham. London, Hakluyt society, 1864. lvii, 438 p. map. 8°.

Cisneros, Carlos B.: Atlas del Perú, político, minero, agrícola, industrial y comercial (con las últimas demarcaciones territoriales) y texto descriptivo de cada departamento. Lima, Libreria é imprenta Gil, [1904?]. 57 p. illus. maps. 4°.

—— El Perú y Europa. [Por] Carlos B. Cisneros y Romulo E. Garcia. Lima. 1900. ix, 102 (1) p. 12°.

Cole, George R. Fitz-Roy: The Peruvians at home. London, K. Paul, Trench & co., 1884. xix, 277 (1) p. 8°.

[Courte de la Blanchardiére]: A voyage to Peru; performed by the Conde of St. Malo in the years 1745, 1746, 1747, 1748 and 1749. Written by the chaplain. To which is added an appendix containing the present state of the Spanish affairs in America, in respect to mines, trade and discoveries. London, R. Griffiths, 1753. xv, 173 p. 16°.

Crommelin, Mary: Over the Andes from the Argentine to Chile and Peru. New York, Macmillan co., 1896. viii, 387 p. front., pls. illus. 8°.

(Peru on pp. 282–386.)

Dam, Christian: Breve reseña sobre la historia de los Jesuitas desde su fundación hasta el año de 1907. Lima, Imp. nacional, 1907. 34 p. 8°.

Desjardins, M. Ernest: Le Pérou avant la conquête Espagnole, d'après les principaux historiens originaux et quelques documents inédits sur les antiquites de ce pays. Paris, Arthus Bertrand, 1858. 186 p. 8°.

Eguiguren, Victor: Las lluvias en Piura. Fundación y traslaciones de la ciudad de San Miguel de Piura. Lima, Imprenta Liberal, 1895. 31 p. 8°.

Enock, C. Reginald: The Andes and the Amazon. Life and travel in Peru. With a map, four colored plates, and fifty-eight other illustrations. New York, Charles Scribner's sons, 1907. xvi, 379 p. 8°.

Estado mayor general del ejército. Viaje de estado mayor. 18 de marzo-25 de junio, 1902. Descripción del viaje. Estudios tacticos. Trabajos topográficos. Chorrillos, La Escuela Militar, 1902. map. illus. 451, iv p. 4°.

Fariña, Francisco (*publisher*): Almanaque de "Mercurio." Periodico comercial gratuito que publica la casa comercial Francisco Fariña. 1906. Trujillo, Haya, Verjel & co., (1906). 315 (1) p. 8°.

(Cover-title).

—— Same. 1907. 276 p. 8°.

Feyjoo, (de Sosa), Miguel: Relación descriptiva de la ciudad, y provincia de Truxillo del Perú, con noticias exactas de su estado político. Madrid, Impr. del Real y supremo consejo de las Indias, 1763. 164 p. port. maps. 4°.

Fuentes, Hildebrando: El Cuzco y sus ruinas. Apuntes geográficos, históricos, estadísticos y sociales. Lima, Imprenta del Estado, 1905. 257, vi, (2) p. illus. tables. 8°.

(At head of title, "Ministerio de fomento.")

Fuentes, Manuel A.: Lima; esquisses historiques, statiques, administratives, commerciales et morales . . . Paris, F. Didot, fréres fil & cie., 1866. (1), ix, 242 p., 1 l., illus. 18 pl., 39 ports. 4°.

Garcia, Rómulo E. (*joint author*): El Perú y Europa.
See Cisneros, Carlos B.

Garcilasco de la Vega: First part of the Royal commentaries of the Yncas, by the Ynca Garcilasso de la Vega. Tr. and ed. with notes and an introduction by Clements R. Markham . . . London, printed for the Hakluyt society, 1869–1871. 2 v. 8°.

—— Historie des Incas, rois du Perou. Nouvellement traduite de l'Espagnol . . . Paris, Prault fils, 1744. 2 v. 12°.

—— Primera parte de los Commentarios reales, que tratan, de el origen de los Incas, reies, qve fveron del Perú, de sv idolatria, leies, y govierno, en paz, y en guerra de svs vidas, y conquistas; y de todo lo que fue aquel imperio, y su república, antes que los Españoles pasaran, á el. Segvanda impresion, enmendada y añadida la vida de Inti Cusi Tuto Lupanqui, penultimo Inca . . . En Madrid, En la Oficina real y á costa de Nicolas Rodriguez Franco, 1723. 16 p. l., 351 (33) p. 4°.

—— The royal commentaries of Peru, in two parts. The first part: treating of the original of their Incas or kings, of their idolatry, of laws and government both in peace and war, of the reigns and conquests of the Incas . . . The second part: describing the manner by which that new world was conquered by the Spaniards. Also the civil wars between the Picarrists and the Almagrians . . . and other particulars contained in that history. Illustrated with sculptures. Rendred into English by Sir Paul Rycaut. London, printed by M. Flesher for J. Tonson, 1688. 1019 (8) p. front. (port.) plate. 4°.

Garland, Alejandro: Los tesoros ocultos en el Peru. Lima, Imprenta del Estado, 1896. 29 p. 4°.
(Cover-title.)

[Gormáz, Francisco Vidal]: Jeografía nautica i derrotero de las costas del Perú. Arreglada segun los documentos mas modernos por la oficinahidrográfica de Chile. Santiago, Imprenta nacional, 1879. (2) 191 (1) p. 8°.

Gran Guía estadística Sud-Americana, 1897. Peru. pp. 1870–1944. 4°.

Grandidier, M. Ernest: Voyage dans l'Amérique du Sud. Pérou et Bolivie. Paris, Impr. de J. Claye, 1861. 310 (1) p. 8°.

Guillaume, H.: The Amazon provinces of Peru as a field for European emigration, A statistical and geographical review of the country and resources, including the gold and silver mines . . . London, Wyman & sons, 1888. xv, 309 p. front., plate. maps. 12°.

Haënke, Tadeo: Descripción del Peru. Lima, Imprenta de "El Lucero," 1901. xiii 320 (2) p. 8°.

Hall, Basilio: Estracto de un diario de viaje á Chile, Perú i Méjico en los años de 1820, 1821, 1822. Traducido del ingles por Federico Gana G. Tomo 1. Santiago de Chile, Imp. y enc., Universitaria, 1906. 293 p. 12°.

Hutchinson, Thomas J.: Two years in Peru with exploration of its antiquities. With map by Daniel Barrera, and numerous illustrations. London, Sampson Low, Marston, Low & Searle, 1873. 2 v. 8°.

International Bureau of the American Republics: . . . Handbook of Peru. (Washington, Government Printing Office, 1896.) iii, 145 p. plates. map. 8°.
(Its bulletin No. 60. 1892.)

Kerby, J. Orton: The land of to-morrow. A newspaper exploration up the Amazon and over the Andes to the California of South America. New York, W. F. Brainard, 1906. ix, 405 p. front., illus. 8°.

Llano Zapata, José Eusebio de: Memorias histórico-físicas-apologéticas de la America meridional que á la majestad del Señor Don Carlos III. Lima, Imp. de San Pedro, 1904. xii, (2) 617 (1) p. 8°.

Lorente, Sebastian: Historia antigua del Perú. Lima, 1860 (on t.p.). 341 p. 8°.
(On verso of title page "Poissy, Imprenta Arbieu.")

—— Historia de la conquista del Peru. Lima, 1861 (on t.p.). 505 p. 8°.

—— Historia del Perú bajo la Borbones. 1700–1821. Lima, 1871. 398 p. 8°.

—— Historia del Perú bajo la dinastia Austriaca. Lima, 1863. Paris, 1870. 2 v. 8°.

—— Historia del Perú desde la proclamación de la independencia. Tomo 1, 1821-1827. Lima, Imp. Galle de Camaná no. 130, 1876. 392 (1) p. 12°.

Lowe, F. (*joint author*): Narrative of a journey from Lima to Pará. *See* Smyth, W.

Manifesto de las razones que legitiman la declaración de guerra contra el gobierno del Gen. Andres Santa Cruz, titulado presidente de la Confederación Perú-Boliviana. Buenos Aires, Impr. del Estado, 1837. 32 p. 8°.

Marcoy, Paul: A journey across South America from the Pacific ocean to the Atlantic ocean. Illustrated with six hundred engravings on wood . . . and twelve maps, printed in colours. London, Blackie & son, 1873. 4 v. f°.

(Description of a trip through Peru and Brazil.)

Markham, Clements R.: Cuzco, a journey to the ancient capital of Peru; with an account of the history, language, literature, and antiquities of the Incas. And Lima: a visit to the capital and provinces of modern Peru, with a sketch of the vice regal government, history of the republic, and a review of the literature and society of Peru . . . London, Chapman & Hall, 1856. iv, 419 p. col. front. col. pl. map. 12°.

—— A history of Peru. Chicago, C. H. Sergel and co., 1892. xvi, 556 p. front. plates. map. 8°.

—— Narratives of the rites of the Yncas. Tr. from the original Spanish manuscripts, and ed. with notes and an introduction . . . London, printed for the Hakluyt society, 1873. 4 p. l., (vii)—xx, 220 p. illus. pl. map. 8°.

—— Peru. London, Sampson Low, Marston, Searle & Rivington, 1880. viii, 193, (1) 32 p. illus. maps. 16°.

—— Report on the discovery of Peru. I, Report of Francisco de Xeres, secretary to Francisco Pizarro. II, Report of Miguel de Astete on the expedition to Pachacamac. III, Letter of Hernando Pizarro to the royal Audience of Santo Domingo. IV, Report of Pedro Sancho on the partition of the ransom of Atahuallpa. Tr. and ed. with notes and an introduction by Clements R. Markham. London, printed for the Hakluyt society, 1872. xxii, 143 p. map. 8°.

—— Travels in Peru and India while superintending the collection of chinchona plants and seeds in South America, and their introduction into India. London, John Murray, 1862. 372 p. maps. illus. 8°. pp. 1-340.

—— The war between Peru and Chile, 1879-1882. London, Sampson Low, Marston, Searle & Rivington, 1882. x, 306 p. map. 8°.

Marmontel, M.: Les Incas ou la destruction de l'empire du Pérou. Paris, Lacombe, 1777. illus. 2 v. 12°.

Marquez, J. Arnaldo: El Perú y la España moderna. Lima, Impr. de "Nacional," (etc.), 1866. 2 v. 8°.

(Vol. 2, "Documentos. Lima, Impr. de A. Alfaro y ca.")

Mathews, Edward D.: Up the Amazon and Madeira rivers, through Bolivia and Peru. London, Sampson Low, Marston, Searle & Rivington, 1879. xv, 402 p. illus. maps. 8°.

Maw, Henry Lester: Journal of a passage from the Pacific to the Atlantic, crossing the Andes in the northern provinces of Perú and descending the river Marañon Amazon. London, John Murray, 1829. map. 486 p. 8°.

Melo, Rosendo: El Callao; monografía histórico-geográfica . . . Lima, Lib. é imp. Gill (etc.) 1899-1900. 3 v. plates. map. plans. 8°.

T. 1, El mar del Sur.
T. 2, Callao antiguo.
T. 3, Callao moderno.

Melendez, Juan: Tesoros verdaderos de las Yndias en la historia de la gran provincia de San Ivan Bautista del Perú, de el orden de Predicadores . . . por el maestro F. Ivan Melendez. Roma, N. A. Tinassio, 1681-82. 3 v. port. f°.

Mendiburu, Manuel de: Apuntes históricos. Lima Imprenta del Estado, 1902. 101, ii p. 8°.

Cover-title.

El Mercurio Peruano de historia, literatura, y noticias públicas . . . Lima, 1791-1794. 10 v. 12°.

Middendorf, E. W.: Peru; beobachtungen und studien über das land und seine bewohner während eines 25 jährigen aufenthalts. Berlin, R. Oppenheim (G. Schmidt), 1893–95. 2 v. illus. plates. 8°.

Vol. 1. Lima.
Vol. 2. Das Küstenland von Peru.
Vol. 3. Das Hochland von Peru.

Miller, John: Memoirs of General Miller in the service of the Republic of Peru. 2d ed. London, Longman, Rees, Orme, Brown & Green, 1829. illus. maps. 2 v. 8°.

Mortimer, W[illiam] Golden: Peru. History of coca, "the Divine Plant" of the Incas; with an introductory account of the Incas, and of the Andean Indians of to-day. New York, J. H. Vail & co., 1901. xxxi, 576 p. front. illus. 8°.

Muñoz, Dr. D. David: Memoria de viaje y datos relativos á los salvajes de la región oriental. Lima, Imp. de la Escuela de ingenieros, 1901. 58 p. 12°.

Oliva S. J., R. P. Anello: Historia del reino y provincias del Perú.
See Pazos Varela, Juan F. (ed.)

Palma, Ricardo: Anales de la inquisición de Lima. 3d ed. Madrid, Est. Tip. de Ricardo Fé. 1897. 262 p. nar. 12°.

—— Cachivaches. Correspondencia de las Reales Academias Española y de la historia. Lima, Impr. Torres Aguirre, 1900. 252 p. 8°.

—— Refutación de un compendio de historia del Perú. Lima, Imp. de Torres Aguirre, 1886. 26 p. 8°.

—— Tradiciones y artículos históricos. Lima, Imp. Torres Aguirre, 1899. 280 p. 8°.

Patrón, Pablo: Perú primitivo. Notas sueltas. Lima, Imp. del estado, 1902. 20 p. 12°.

[Paz Soldán y Unanue, Pedro]: Páginas diplomáticas del Peru, por Juan de Arona . . . (*pseud*). Lima, Impr. de la Escuela de ingenieros, 1891. viii, 346 p. 8°.

Pazos Varela, Juan F. (ed.): Historia del reino y provincias del Perú de sus Incas Reyes, descubrimiento y conquista por los españoles de la corona de Castilla con otros singularidades concernientes á la historia. Escrito en 1598, y publicado, después de tres siglos, por Juan F. Pazos Varela y Luís Varela y Orbegoso . . . Lima, Imp. de S. Pedro, 1895. 217 p. 12°.

(Libro primero del manuscrito original de R. P. Anello Oliva S. J.)

[Perú, Dirección de inmigración y colonización]: Guía del inmigrante en el Peru. (La via Central, zona del Pichis.) Lima, Imp. del Estado, 1902. 45 (1) p. maps. illus. 16°.

(Library also has English, German and Italian translations.)

—— —— Guida officiale per industriali ed emigranti italiani nel Peru. Pubblicazione ufficiale. 4 ed. Lima, Lit. e tip. C. Fabbri, 1903. ii, 57 p. map. plates. 12°.

—— —— Guida del Peru per capitalisti ed immigranti . . . Lima, Tip. Carlos Fabbri, 1902. 46 p. illus. maps. 12°.

—— —— Same. 4 edizione. Lima, Carlos Fabbri, 1903. 57 p. illus. maps. 12°.

—— **Dirección de obras publicas:** Memoria sobre el camino de Chanchamayo presentada á la Dirección de obras publicas por el Ingeniero Inspector del Camino. 1893. Lima, Imprenta de la Escuela de Ingenieros, 1899. Various paging. 8°.

—— **Ministerio de fomento:** Memorias presentadas al ministerio de fomento . . . sobre diversos viajes emprendidos en varias regiones de la república . . . 1902. Lima, 1902. maps. 213 (2) p. 12°.

(Library also has French translation.)

—— Sinopsis geográfica y estadística del Perú. 1895–1898. Lima, Tip. de "El Tiempo," 1899. 207 p. 8°.

(Library also has English translation.)

Plane, Auguste: A traves l'Amerique équatoriale. Le Pérou. Paris, Plon-Nourrit et cie., 1903. iii, 347 p. ports. maps. 12°.

Portillo, Pedro: Las montañas de Ayacucho y los rios Apurimac, Mantaro, Ene, Perené, Tambo y Alto Ucayali. Lima, Imprenta del estado, 1901. 136 p. front. plates. map. 4°.

Prescott, William H.: History of the conquest of Peru . . . Edited by John Foster Kirk . . . London, George Bell & sons, 1902. 2 v. fronts. plates. map. 12°.

—— History of the conquest of Peru, with a preliminary view of the civilization of the Incas. Boston, Phillips, Sampson, & co., 1859. 2 v. 8°.

Raimondi, Antonio: El Perú. Historia de la geografía del Perú. Tomos 1-3. Lima, 1875, 1876, 1879. 3 v. 8°.

—— El Perú. Studios mineralogicos y geologicos. (Primaria serie.) Tomo 4 Publicado por la Sociedad Geografica de Lima. Lima, 1902. 515, xiv p. 8°.

Ranking, John: Historical researches on the conquest of Peru, Mexico, Bogotá, Natchez, and Talomeco, in the thirteenth century, by the Mongols, accompanied with elephants; and the local agreement of history and tradition, with the remains of elephants and mastodontes found in the new world . . . with two maps, and portraits of all the Incas, and Montezuma. London, Longman, Rees, Orme, Brown & Green, 1827. 479 p. 8°.

Renoz, M. Ch.: Le Pérou. Historie, description physique et politique, productions, commerce, immigration et colonization. Bruxelles, P. Weissenbruch, 1897. 232 p. 8°.

Rivero, Mariano Edward: Peruvian antiquities by Mariano Edward Rivero and John James von Tschudi. Translated into English from the original Spanish by Francis L. Hawks. New York, George P. Putnam, 183. xxii, 306 p. illus. 8°.

Rocha, Diego Andrés: Tratado único y singular del origen de los Indios del Perú, Mejico, Santa Fé y Chile. Madrid, 1891. 2 v. 12°.

(Tomos 3 & 4, "Colección de libros que tratan de America raros ó curiosos.")

Rodriguez, Manuel: El Marañon y Amazonas. Historia de los descubrimientos, entradas, y reducción de naciones. Trabajos malogrados de algunos conquistadores y dichosos de otros, assi temporales, como espiritvales, en las dilatadas montãñas y mayores rios de la America. Madrid, Imprenta de Antonio Goncalez de Reyes. Año de 1684. 444 (31) p. map. 4°.

Sala, Gabriel: Apuntes de viaje del R. R. Fr. Gabriel Sala. Exploración de los rios Pichis, Pachitea y alto Ucayali y de la región del Gran Pajonal. Lima, Imp. "La Industria," 1897. 192 (2) p. illus. maps. 8°.

Smyth, W.: Narrative of a journey from Lima to Pará, across the Andes and down the Amazon: undertaken with a view of ascertaining the practicability of a navigable communication with the Atlantic, by the rivers Pachitea, Ucayali, and Amazon. By Lieut. W. Smyth and Mr. F. Lowe. London, John Murray, 1836. maps. illus. 305 p. 8°.

Squire, E[phraim] George: Peru; incidents of travel and exploration in the land of the Incas . . . New York, Harper & brothers, 1877. xx, 599 p. inch illus., front. pl. plans. 8°.

Sutton, C. W.: Informes sobre la provincia constitucional del Callao por C. W. Sutton, J. J. Bravo y J. I. Adams. Lima, Imprenta de "El Lucero," 1905. 59 p. maps. 8°.

(Boletin del cuerpo de ingenieros de minas del Perú, no. 33.)

Tizon y Bueno, Ricardo: Nociones de geografía comercial é industrial del Peru. Texto escrito para los colegios de enseñanza secundaria i escuelas especiales de comercio. Lima, Imprenta la Industria, 1904. 31, vii, p. map. 8°.

—— Peru. Interoceanic communication across the Peruvian Andes, the Amazon river and its great navigable affluents. Official publication. Made by order of the Peruvian Foreign Office. Lima, 1903. 38 (1) p. map. illus. 12°.

(Library also has trs. in Spanish.)

—— Texto de geografía del Perú para Colegios. Primera edición. Lima, Tip. Nacional de Barrionuevo Hnos., 1904. 47 (1) p. map. 8°.

A true and particular relation of the dreadful earthquake which happen'd at Lima, the capital of Peru, and the neighboring port of Callao, on the 28th of October, 1746 . . . Pub. at Lima by command of the Viceroy, and tr. from the original Spanish, by a gentleman who resided many years in those countries. To which is added a description of Callao and Lima before their destruction; and of the kingdom of Peru in general. with its inhabitants . . . Interspersed with passages of natural history and physiological disquisitions; particularly an enquiry into the cause of earthquakes. The whole illustrated with a map of

the country about Lima, plans of the road and town of Callao, another of Lima, and several cuts of the natives, drawn on the spot by the translator. London, printed for T. Osborne, 1748. xiii, 341 p. 8°.

Tschudi, J. J. Von: Travels in Peru, during the years 1838–1842. Tr. from the German by Thomasina Ross. London, D. Bogue, 1847. xii, 506 p. front. 8°.

—— (*joint author*): Peruvian antiquities.
See Rivero, Marino Edward.

Varela, Héctor F.: Revolución de Lima. Reseña de los acontecimientos de julio. Ilustrada por Emilio Castelar. Paris, Imprenta de Rouge, Dunon y Fresné, 1872. 109 p. 8°.

Varela y Orbegoso, Luis (*joint editor*): Historia del reino y provincias del Perú.
See Pazos Varela., Juan F.

Vásquez, Máximo M.: Curso de geografía del Perú para los colegios de instrucción meida. Segunda edición. Lima, 1895. 159 p. 8°.

Vidal Gormaz, Francisco: Estudio sobre el puerto de Iquique. Santiago del Chile, Imprenta nacional, 1880. 24 p. map. 8°.

Wiener, Charles: Pérou et Bolivie; récit de voyage, suivi d'études archéologiques et ethnographiques et de notes sur l'écriture et les langues des populations indiennes. Ouvrage contenant plus de 1100 gravures, 27 cartes et 18 plans. Paris, Hachette & cie., 1880. xi, 796 p. 4°.

Xerez, Francisco de: Verdadera relación de la conquista del Peru. Madrid, J. C. Garcia, 1891. 174, 2, p. 12°.

(Tomo primero, "Colección de libros que tratan de America raros ó curiosos.")

Zarate, D'Augustin de: Histore de la découverte et de la conquête du Perou, traduite de l'Espagnol . . . par. S. D. C. Paris, 1774. illus. 2 v. 16°.

—— Historia del descubrimiento y conquista de la provincia de Perú y de las guerras y cosas señaladas en ella, acaecidas hasta el vencimiento de Gonzalo Pizarro y sus secuaces, que en ella se rebelaron contra su majestad. *In* Colección de historiadores de Chile . . . Santiago de Chile, 1901. t. 27, pp. 253–265. Caption title. 4°.

URUGUAY.

Acevedo, Eduardo: Notas y apuntes. Contribución al estudio de la historia económica y financiera de la república Oriental del Uruguay. T. 1 y 2. Montevideo, "El Siglo Illustrado," 1903. 2 v. 8°.

Acevedo, Pablo Blanco: Historia de la república Oriental del Uruguay. Obra aprobada por la Dirección general de la instrucción pública para servir de texto en las escuelas del estado. Montevideo. A. Barreiro y Ramos, 1901. 167 p. 12°.

Aclaraciones históricas, por un Oriental. Montevideo, Impr. à vapor y encuadernacion de El Laurak-Bat, 1884. 133 p. 8°.

Amadeo Baldrich, J.: Historia de la guerra del Brasil. Contrubución al estudio razonado de la historia militar Argentina. Buenos Aires, Imprenta La Harlem, 1905. xii, 639 p. map. 4°.

Araújo, Orestes: Compendio de la geografía nacional, acompañado de un curso de cartografía para el mejor estudio de la República Oriental del Uruguay. Montevideo, Dornaleche y Reyes, 1894. 7, 135 p. map. 8°.

—— Geografía nacional de la república Oriental del Uruguay . . . 3ª edición simplificada y corregida. Montevideo, Dornaleche y Reyes, 1899. viii, 239 p. map. 8°.

—— Geografía nacional física, política y corográfica . . . Montevideo, Dornaleche y Reyes, 1892. 402 (1) p. illus. 8°.

—— Gobernantes del Uruguay. Montevideo Dornaleche y Reyes, 1903. 2 v. in 1. 12°. ports.

—— Historia de la escuela Uruguaya. Tomos 1 & 2. Montevideo, Dornaleche y Reyes, 1905–1906. 2 v. 12°.

——. . . Nuestro país, cuadros descriptivos del Uruguay por autores nacionales y extranjeros. Con un preambulo del Dr. D. Joaquín Canabal . . . Montevideo, Dornaleche y Reyes, 1895. viii, 318 p. nar. 16°.

—— Resumen de la historia del Uruguay. 2d ed. Montevideo, Dornaleche y Reyes, 1903. 550 (1) p. 12°.

Arreguine, Victor: Historia del Uruguay. Montevideo, Imprenta y lit. La Razón, 1892. viii, (1) 416 p. 12°.

Bauzá, Francisco: Historia de la dominación española en el Uruguay. 2 ed. refundida con auxilio de nuevos documentos. Montevideo, A. Barreiro y Ramos, 1895–1897. 3 v. front. map. port. 8°.

Berra, F. A.: Bosquejo histórico de la república Oriental del Uruguay. Cuarta edición refundida y considerablemente aumentada por el autor. Montevideo, Francisco Ybarra, editor, 1895. 720 p. front. (port.) 8°.

Bollo, Luís Cincinato: Atlas geográfico y descripción geográfica y estadística de la república O. del Uruguay. Noticia histórica . . . Montevideo, A. Barreiro y Ramos, 1896. 96 p. maps. 4°.

Bollo, Santiago: Manual de historia de la república Oriental del Uruguay. Primera y segunda partes (1492–1830). Montevideo, A. Barriero y Ramos, 1897. ix, (2) 707 p. pls. maps. 8°.

Castro, João Vicente Leite de: Diccionario geographico e historico das campanhas do Uruguay e Paraguay . . . Rio de Janeiro, Imprensa Nacional, 1892. xiv, 104 p. 8°.

Colon-Guía. República Oriental del Uruguay . . . Enero de 1900. No. 1. Montevideo, Imp. de "El Siglo," 1900. 434, lxxx, p. 4°.

Corniani, Giuliano: Argentina, Uruguay & Paraguay. Guida per l'emigrazione. Milano, Francesco Vallarde, n.d. 420 p. front. illus. map. 12°.
(Uruguay on pp. 347–387.)

Crawford, Robert: South American sketches. New York, Longmans, Green & co., 1898. xx, 280 p. 8°.

Child, Theodore: The republic of Uruguay.
(Extract from the "Harpers New Monthly Magazine," pp. 906–926.)

[Davie, John Constanse]: Letters from Paraguay: describing the settlements of Montevideo and Buenos Ayres; the presidencies of Rioja Minor, Nombre de Dios, St. Mary and St. John, etc., etc., with the manners, customs, religious ceremonies, etc., of the inhabitants . . . London, G. Robinson, 1805. vii, 293 p. 8°.

De-María, D. Isidoro: Geografía elemental de la república Oriental del Uruguay para uso de la juventud educanda . . . Primera edición en esta forma. Montevideo, El Siglo Ilustrado, 1890. 117, ii p. 8°.

—— Páginas historias de la república O. del Uruguay desde la época del coloniaje. Colección de documentos inéditos. Montevideo, Imprenta el Siglo Ilustrado, 1892. vi, 124, ii, p. 8°.

Figueira, José H.: Los primitivos habitantes del Uruguay ensayo paleontologico. Montevideo, Dornaleche y Reyes, 1892. 44 p. table. map. 12°.

Gran almanaque de "El Siglo." 1891. Año 28. Montevideo, [1898]. 478, xiii p. 12°.

Gran Almanaque de el siglo y pequeña de la república . . . para 1901. [Montevideo, A. Barreiro y Ramos, n.d.] 544 p. 4°.

Herrera, Luis Alberto de: Por la patria. La revolución de 1897 y sus antecedentes. Tomo 2. Montevideo, Marcos Martinez, 1898. 573 (3) p. 12°.

—— La Tierra Charrúa . . . Montevideo, 1901. 292 (1) p. 8°.

Hudson, W. H.: The purple land that England lost. Travels and adventures in the Banda Oriental, South America. London, Sampson Low, Marston, Searle & Rivington, 1885. 2 v. 8°.

Hutchinson, Lincoln: Report on trade conditions in Argentina, Paraguay and Uruguay by special agent of the U. S. Department of Commerce and Labor. Washington, Government Printing Office, 1906. 101 p. 8°.

International Bureau of the American Republics: Uruguay (a handbook). (Washington, Government Printing Office, 1893.) 1 p. l., vi, 347 p. pl. map. 8°.
(Its bulletin No. 61. 1892.)

Latham, Wilfrid: The states of the River Plate. Second edition. With a map. London, Longmans, Green & co., 1868. 381 p. map. 8°.
(Includes industries, commerce, sheep farming, agriculture, colonization, historical sketch and a chapter on political and industrial development.)

aeso, Justo: Los primeros patriotas orientales de 1811. Expontaneidad de la insurrección oriental contra la España en la guerra de la independencia Americana . . . Montevideo, Imprenta de El Laurak-Bat, 1888. 248 p. 8°.

aeso, Carlos M.: . . . Tierra de promisión. Descripción general de la república O. del Uruguay. Su comercio, industrias, rentas, riquezas, educación y progresos. Situación de los extranjeros en ella . . . Montevideo, Imprenta de "La Nación," 1900. 211 p. 8°.

—. . . Tierra de promisión. Descripción general de la república O. del Uruguay y de su comercio, industrias, ganadería, agricultura, finanzas, riquezas, educación y progresos en todas las manifestaciones de la actividad humana. Con arreglo á los mas modernos datos recopilados expresamente é ilustrada con numerosos grabados. Montevideo, Tip. de la Escuela nacional de artes y oficios, 1904. 384 p. plates. illus. 4°.

ascaró, Pedro: Revista del archivo general administrativo ó colección de documentos para servir al estudio de la historia de la república O. del Uruguay. Montevideo, "El Siglo Ilustrado," 1885, 1887 and 1891. 4 v. 8°.

iranda, Julián O.: Compendio de historia nacional desde 1830 hasta nuestros días. Montevideo, Dornaleche y Reyes, 1898. 246 p. 8°.

ıez, A. Martinez: La république de l'Uruguay en 1906. Les richesses naturalles au pays. Sa puissance, économique. Sa civilisation et sa destinée future. Dunkerque, Typo-litho Minet-Tresca, 1906. 38 p. 12°.

ɔfia, Carlos María de: The oriental republic of Uruguay at the World's Columbian exposition, Chicago, 1893. Geography, rural industries, commerce, general statistics. Translated into English by J. J. Rethore. Montevideo, 1893. 54 p. map. 12°.

ɔreira, Antonio: El general D. José Artigas ante la historia. Montevideo, Impr. de la Democracia, 1877. 142 p. 8°.

amírez, Carlos María: . . . Artigas; debate entre "El Sud-América" de Buenos Aires y "La Razón" de Montevideo. 2d ed. Montevideo, A. Barreiro y Ramos, 1897. vii, 447. 8°.

'he republic of Uruguay: The country in the Paris exhibition. General description and statistical data. 1888–89. Issued by authority of the Consulate-general, London, 1889. Liverpool, Rockliff bros., 1889. 79, 15, p. illus. map. 4°.

The republic of Uruguay, South America; its geography, history, rural industries, commerce, and general statistics. With maps. Issued by authority of the Consulate-general of Uruguay. London, Edward Stanford, 1833. xii, 168 p. plan. 8°.

'oustan, Honoré: La république de l'Uruguay á l'exposition universelle de Paris, 1889 . . . Montevideo, Tip. "El Siglo," 1889. xiv, (1) 110, ii p. 4°. tables. map.

int-Foix, [Oliver Claude Augustin Poullain]: La république Orientale de l'Uruguay. Historie, géographie, moeurs et coutumes, commerce et navigation, agriculture. Paris, L. Cerf, [1892]. vi, 1 1., 339, (1) p. map. nar. 12°.

ɔrra y Sierra, B.: Apuntes para la geografía del departamento de Rocha. Rocha, Imprenta de "El Imparcial," 1895. viii, 91 p. maps. 8°.

uguay: Gran guía estadística Sud-Americana. Uruguay. 1897. 300 p. 4°.

ın Bruyssel: La república Orientale de l'Uruguay. Decouverte et colonisation. Notions generales. Description de pay. Agriculture. Industrie. Relations commerciales. Situation financiere. Voies de communication. Avantages offerts a l'immigration Europeenne. Bruxelles, C. Maquardt, 1889. x, 247 p. 8°.

VENEZUELA.

ıcademia nacional de la histórica: Prólogo á los anales de Venezuela. Edición oficial. Caracas, tip. J. H. Herrera Irigoyen & ca., 1903. 201 p. plates. 8°.

CONTENTS.

Resolución del ejecutivo nacional. Informe de la comisión nombrada (por la Academia nacional de la historia) para presentar concepto definitivo respecto de la autenicidad del Acta de independencia, celebrada el dia 5 de julio de 1811 por el Congreso constituyente de las siete Provincias Unidas de Venezuela. Decreto de 19 de abril de 1900 por el cual se declara es el texto oficial del Acta de la independencia. Documentos oficiales interesantes relativos á las Provincias Unidas de Venezuela . . . Londres, 1812 (reimpresión.)

Amaya, Isidoro Laverde: Viaje á Caracas. Bogotá, 1885, Tip. de Ignacio Borda. xxii, 152 p. 8°.

(At head of title: "Recuerdos de la fiesta del Centenario del Liberador.")

André, Eugene: A naturalist in the Guianas. With a preface by Dr. J. Scott Keltie. . . . New York, C. Scribner's sons, 1904. xiv, 310 p. plates. map. front. (port.) 8°.

Barry, William: Venezuela: A visit to the gold mines of Guyana, and voyage up the river Orinoco during 1886, with a brief sketch of the mineral wealth and resources of Venezuela, and its history to the present time. With a map of the mines; and appendixes containing the mining laws of Venezuela. Report on the mines by the minister of war . . . First edition. London, Marshall bros., 1886. 159, lxxviii, p. map. 8°.

[Biggs, James]: The history of Don Francisco de Miranda's attempt to effect a revolution in South America, in a series of letters. By a gentleman who was an officer under that general . . . to which are annexed sketches of the life of Miranda, and geographical notices of Caraccas. 2d. ed. Boston, E. Oliver, 1810. xi, 312 p. 12°.

Boussingault, M.: Viajes científicos á los Andes Ecuatoriales ó colección de memorias sobre física, química, é historia natural de la Nueva Granada, Ecuador y Venezuela, presentadas á la Academia de ciencias de Francis . . . Paris, Libreria Castellana, 1849. xxi, 322 p. 8°.

Curtis, William E.: Venezuela, a land where it's always summer. New York, Harper & bros. 1896. (1) 315 p. map. 8°.

Dance, Charles Daniel: Recollections of four years in Venezuela. London, Henry S. King & co., 1876. x 303 p. illus. map. 8°.

[Dauxion-] Lavaysse, [Jean Francois]: A statistical, commercial, and political description of Venezuela, Trinidad, Margarita, and Tobago: containing various anecdotes and observations illustrative of the past and present state of these interesting countries; from the French of M. Lavaysse: with an introduction and explanatory notes by the editor [Edward Blaquière] . . . London, G. and W. B. Whittaker, 1820. (iii)-xxxix, 479 p. map. 8°.

Davis, Richard Harding: The Paris of South America. Extract from "Harper's New Monthly Magazine," pp. 104–115. 4°.

—— Three gringoes in Venezuela and Central America. New York, Harper & bros., 1896. xi, 282 p. map. illus. 8°.

(Venezuela on pp. 221–281.)

Dawley, Thomas R., Jr.: Some notes about Venezuela. Extract from a magazine. pp. 410–416. 4°.

Depons, F.: Travels in parts of South America, during the years 1801, 1802, 1803 & 1804; containing a description of the captain-generalship of Carraccas, with an account of the laws, commerce, and natural productions of that country; as also a view of the customs and manners of the Spaniards and native Indians. London, printed for Richard Phillips, 1806. 157 (2) p. maps. 8°.

Documentos del General Cipriano Castro. Volumen iii, Caracas, J. M. Herrera Irigoyen & ca., 1903. 115, iii, p. 4°.

—— Same. Volumen iv. Caracas, tip. Herrera Irigoyen & ca., 1905. (3), 131, iii, p. 4°.

Documentos oficiales interesantes relativos á las provincias Unidas de Venezuela . . . Londres, Impreso por Longman & co. (etc.), 1812. *In* Academia nacional de la historia. Prólogo á los anales de Venezuela. Edición oficial. Caracas, 1903. pp. 65–201. 8°.

CONTENTS.

Observaciones preliminares. Acta de independencia. Articulos comprehendidos en la declaración de la sesion legislativa de 1° de julio de 1811. Manifiesto quæ hace al mundo la confederación de Venezuela . . . de las razones en que ha fundado su absoluta independencia de la España. Constitución federal para los estados de Venezuela. Alocución.

Drago, Luís M.: La república Argentina y el caso de Venezuela. Documentos, juicios y comentarios relacionados con la nota pasada al ministro Argentino en Washington. Buenos Aires, Imp. de Coni Hermanos, 1903. 326 (1) p. 8°.

Eastwick, Edward B.: Venezuela, or, sketches of life in a South American republic; with the history of the loan of 1864. 2d ed. London, Chapman & Hall, 1868. viii, xi, 418 p. map. 8°.

Gil Fortoul, José: Historia constitucional de Venezuela. Tomo primero. La colonia, la independencia la gran Colombia Berlin, Carl Heymann, 1907. xi, 570 p. 8°.

Guerrero, Emilio Constantino: Sangre partia. Caracas, Tip. Herrera Irigoyen y ca., 1904. illus. 186 (1) p. 12°.

Hippisley, G.: A narrative of the expedition to the rivers Orinoco and Apure in South America; which sailed from England in November, 1817, and joined the patriotic forces in Venezuela and Caraccas. London, J. Murray, 1819. xix, (1) 653 (1) p. 8°.

International Bureau of the American Republics: . . . Venezuela (a handbook). (Washington, Government Printing Office, 1892.) ii, 199 p. illus. map. 8°.
(Its bulletin no. 34. February, 1892.)

—— Venezuela (a handbook). (Washington, Government Printing Office, 1899.) 2 pts. 8°.
(Pt. 1 English, Pt. 2 Spanish.)
(Its bulletin no. 93. Revised ed., 1899.)

—— . . . Venezuela. Geographical sketch, natural resources, laws, economic conditions, actual development, prospects of future growth. By N. Veloz Goíticoa . . . 1904. Washington, Government Printing Office, 1904. 608 p. pl. map. 8°.

Invasiones de Colombia á Venezuela en 1901, 1902 y 1903. Caracas, Imprenta Bolivar, 1903. 779 p. 4°.

Letters written from Colombia during a journey from Caracas to Bogotá, and thence to Santa Martha, in 1823. London, G. Cowie & co., 1824. xvi, 208 p. map. 8°.

Marcano, G.: Ethnographie precolombienne du Venezuela; région des raudals de l'Orénoque. Paris, C. Chadenat, 1890. 123 (1) p. illus. plates. map. 8°.

Oviedo y Baños, Joseph de: Historia de la conquista y población de la provincia de Venezuela . . . (Primera parte). Madrid, Imprenta de D. Gregorio Hermosilla, en la calle de los Jardines, año 1723. 380 (7) p. 4°.
(Books 1 to 7.)
(No more published.)

—— Same. [Reprint.] . . . Ilustrada con notas y documentos por . . . C. Fernandez Duro . . . Tomo 2. Madrid, L. Navarro, 1885. 411 (3) p.
(Books 5 to 7 with documents.)

Paasche, H.: Kultur und reiseskizzen aus Nord und Mittel Amerika. Magdeburg, Albert Bathke, 1894. vi, 553 p. 8°.
(Venezuela on pp. 445–537.)

Recollections of a service of three years during the war-of-extermination in the republics of Venezuela and Colombia. By an officer of the Colombian navy. . . . London, Hunt & Clarke, 1828. 2 v. 8°.

[Rivera, Arturo]: An illustrated guide to Caracas, containing general data about Venezuela. [Caracas, 1896.] 57 p. front. illus. obl. 8°.

Rojas, J. M. de: Bosquejo histórico de Venezuela. Primera parte. [Desde 1830 hasta 18 (63).] Paris, Garnier Hermanos, 1888. 314 p. 8°.

Rojas, Aristides: Estudios históricos. Origenes Venezolanos. Volumen primero. Caracas, Imprenta y lit. del Gobierno Nacional, 1891. xiv, (1) 338 p. 8°.

—— Apendice (Colección rojas.) 256 p. 8°.

Scruggs, William L.: The Colombian and Venezuelan republics with notes on other parts of Central and South America. With maps and illustrations. New edition, with a chapter on the Panama Canal. Boston, Little, Brown & co., 1905. xii, (1) 380 p. 8°.
(Library also has edition of 1900.)

[Seijas R. F. *comp.*]: Primer libro Venezolano de literatura. ciencias, y bellas artes . . . Caracas, Tip. cl cojo, 1 Parte [&] Tip. moderna, 2 parte, 1895. CCCXXXVI, 214 (4) p. 4°.

Sievers, W.: Venezuela. Mit einer karte der Venezolanischen cordillere, bearbeitet und gezeichnet auf basis der Sievers'schen forschungen von L. Friederichsen. Hamburg, L. Friederichsen & co., 1888. viii. 359 p. 8°.

Spence, James Mudie: The land of Bolivar, or war, peace and adventure in the republic of Venezuela. In 2 vols. London, Sampson Low, Marston, Searle & Rivington, 1878. 2 v. Illus. maps. 8°.

Tallenay, Jenny de.: Souvenirs du Venezuela, notes de voyage. Paris, Librarie Plon, 1884. 324 (1) p. front. illus. 12°.

Tejera, Felipe.: Manual de historia de Venezuela para el uso de las escuelas y colegios. Segunda edición aumentada y corregida. Caracas, 1891. xii, 295 p. 8°.

(At head of title; "Biblioteca de la casa de la opinion nacional, Tomo 1 de la serie II.")

Toro, Elías: Delimitación de Venezuela con Guayana Británica. Por las selvas de Guayana desde el Atlantico hasta la Sierra de Parima, por los rios Barima, Amacuro, Demerara, Esequibo, Massaruni, Cuyuni, Acarabisi y Venamo. Caracas, Tip. Herrera Irigoyen & ca., 1905. 289 (2) p. plates. 8°.

(Description of the territory between Venezuela and British Guiana.)

Tavera Acosta, B.: Anales de Guayana. Volumen 1. Bolivar, Tip. "La Empresa" 1905. iv, 362 (3) p. front. fold. map. 8°.

The United States of Venezuela in 1893. Published by order of the government of Venezuela. New York, [1893]. 49 (1) p. illus. 8°.

(At head of title; "World's Columbian Exposition at Chicago.")

—— Same. [Spanish text.] 158 (1) p. tables. illus. 8°.

Van Kol, H.: Naar de Antillen en Venezuela. Leiden, A. W. Sijhoff, 1904. maps, illus. 552 (2) p. 8°.

Veloz Goiticoa, N.: Venezuela, a geographical sketch.
See International Bureau of the American Republics: Venezuela.

CENTRAL AMERICA.

GENERAL.

aily, John: Central America; describing each of the states of Guatemala, Honduras, Salvador, Nicaragua, and Costa Rica; their natural features, products, population, and remarkable capacity for colonization. London, T. Saunders, 1850. xii, 164 p. plates. 8°.

(Guatemala on pp. 33–69; Salvador on pp. 70–95; Honduras on pp. 96–109; Nicaragua on pp. 110–149; Costa Rica on pp. 150–158.)

ancroft, Hubert Howe: . . . History of Central America . . . San Francisco, The history co., publishers, 1886. 3 v. illus. maps. 8°.

— The native races. San Francisco, The history co., publishers, 1886. 5v. 8°.

(Comprising volumes 1–5 of "Bancroft's works.")
(Chapters on the natives of Mexico and Central America in each vol.)

arrett, John: Resourceful Central America. Half-title. 69–78 p. map. illus. 8°.

(Reprinted from "The American Review of Reviews." July, 1907.)

yam, George: Wanderings in some of the western republics of America with remarks upon the cutting of a great ship canal through Central America. London, John W. Parker, 1850. illus. 264 p. 8°.

(Central America, pp. 241–264.)

onferencia de paz Centro Americana. Celebrada en San José de Costa Rica, del 15 de 25 de setiembre de 1906. [San José], Tip. Nacional, [1906]. 70 p. 8°.

avis, Richard Harding: Three gringos in Venezuela and Central America. New York, Harper & bros., 1896. xi, 282 p. map. illus. 8°.

umartary et Rouhaud: Coup d'oeil sur la république de l'Amerique Centrale, et particulièrement sur les états de Nicaragua et Costa Rica, accompagné d'une carte de ces deux états. Paris, Impr. de Crapelet, 1832. 8, 12 p. map. 4°.

iallos, E. C.: A sketch of Central America. Read before the "Unity Club," Washington, D. C. Washington, Gibson bros., 1890. 16 p. front. 8°.

iodman, F. Ducane: Biologia Centrali-Americana; or contributions to the knowledge of the fauna and flora of Mexico and Central America. Edited by F. Ducane Godman and Osbert Salvin. Botany. Introduction and appendix by Sir J. D. Hooker and appendix by W. B. Hemsley. London, Taylor and Francis, 1888. lxviii, 117–332 p. 4°.

iomes Carrillo, Agustin: Compendio de historia de la América Central. Madrid, 1892. 286 p. 8°.

lerbertson, P. D. and A. J.: Central and South America with the West Indies. London, Adam & Charles Black, 1902. xxxiii, 239 p. front. illus. 12°.

(At head of title, "Descriptive geographies from original sources.")

CONTENTS.

I. The West Indies. pp. 1–34.
II. Central America. pp. 35–56.
III. South America. pp. 57–62.
IV. The Guianas. pp. 63–91.
V. The Amazon basin and Brazil. pp. 92–124.
VI. The Plate basin and Patagonia. pp. 125–162.
VII. The Cordilleran area. pp. 162–227.
Bibliography. pp. 228–235.
Index.

Intercontinental Railway Commission: . . . Report of the transactions of the Commission and of the surveys and explorations of its engineers in Central and South America. 1891–1898. Washington, 1898. 4 volumes and 3 cases of maps. 4°.

Vol. 1, pt. 1, A condensed report. 403 p. plates. maps.
Vol. 1, pt. 2, Report of surveys and explorations made in Guatemala, El Salvador, Honduras, Nicaragua and Costa Rica. 651 p. plates.
Vol. 2, Report of surveys and explorations made in Costa Rica, Columbia and Ecuador. 326 p. plates.
Vol. 3, Report of surveys and explorations made in Ecuador and Per . 188 p. tables plates.
[Texts in English and Spanish.]
[Each report is accompanied by a case of maps.]
[Contains excellent descriptions of the territories explored.]

Keane, A. H.: . . . Central America and West Indies. Edited by Clement Markham . . . London, Edward Stanford, 1901. xxiv, 496 p. front., illus. maps. 8°.

(Vol. 2 of "Stanford's compendium of geography and travel.")

CONTENTS.

Ch. i, General survey, physical and biological relations; Ch. ii, ethnical and historical relations; Ch. iii-viii, Mexico; Ch. ix, Guatemala; Ch. x, Salvador; Ch. xi, Honduras and British Honduras; Ch. xii, Nicaragua; Ch. xiii, Costa Rica; Ch. xiv, Panama; Ch. xv, The West Indies, general survey; Ch. xvi, Cuba and Porto Rico; Ch. xvii, San Domingo and Haiti; Ch. xviii, Jamaica; Ch. xix, The Lesser Antilles, Ch. xx-xxi, The Guianas.

Mantellini, Domenico: En Centro America. Extractado de la Tribuna Escolastica. Año 1, Num. 27. Milan, G. Abbíati, 1905. 21 p. front. (port.) 8°.

Marure, Alejandro: Bosquejo histórico de las revoluciones de Centro America desde 1811 hasta 1834. Guatemala, Tip. de "El Progreso," 1877–1878. 2 v. 4°.

M[ellete], Jullien: Voyage dans l'Amérique méridionale, a l'intérieur de la cote ferme, et aux iles de Cuba et de la Jamaïque, depuis 1808 jusqu'en 1819; contenant la description des villes, bourgs, et villages de ces contrées: la peinture des moeurs et coutumes des habitans et un, aperçu sur la fertilité du sol et la prospérité du commerce; avec la relation des malheurs qu'a éprouvés pendant ce voyage un habitant du departement de lot-et-garonne; ouvrage utile aux marins et a tous les négocians. A Agen, de l'Imprimerie de prosper Noubel, 1823. 291, (4) p. 8°.

Milla, José: Historia de la América Central desde el descubrimiento del país por los españoles (1502) hasta su independencia de la España (1821). Precedida de una "Noticia histórica" relativa á las naciones que habitaban la América Central á la llegada de los españoles. Tomos 1–2. Guatemala, Tip. "El Progreso," 1879 and 1882. 2 v. in 1. 4°.

Montúfar, Lorenzo: Reseña histórica de Centro América. Tomos 1–7. Guatemala, 1878–1887. 7 v. 4°.

Montúfar, Manuel: Memorias para la historia de la revolución de Centro America. Tomos 3 and 4. San Salvador, Tip. "La Union," 1906. 2 pamps. 12°.

Nicholas, Francis C.: Around the Carribbean and across Panama. Illustrated with maps and half-tones from rare photographs. Boston & New York, H. M. Caldwell co., 1903. (8), 373 p. 8°.

Pearson, Henry C.: What I saw in the tropics. A record of visits to Ceylon, the Federated Malay States, Mexico, Nicaragua, Costa Rica, Panama, Colombia, Jamaica, Hawaii. New York, The India Rubber publishing co., 1906. (6), 288, (14) p. 8°. illus.

(Contains description of each country and its rubber industry.)

Roberts, Orlando W.: Narratives of voyages and excursions on the east coast and in the interior of Central America; describing a journey up the river San Juan, and passage across the lake of Nicaragua to the city of Leon, pointing out the advantages of a direct commercial intercourse with the natives. With notes and observations by Edward Irving. Edinburgh, printed for Constable & co., 1827. 302 p. front. map. 16°.

Reclus, Élisée: The earth and its inhabitants. South America. Edited by A. H. Keane . . . New York, D. Appleton & co., 1894. 2 v. maps. plates. 4°.

(Central America in vol. 2.)

CONTENTS.

Mexico; British Honduras; Guatemala; San Salvador; Honduras; Nicaragua; Costa Rica; Panama; Gulf of Mexico and Caribbean Sea; Cuba; Jamaica; Haiti and the Dominican Republic; Porto Rico; Virgin Islands and Santa Cruz; The Bahamas; The Bermudas; the Lesser Antilles.

Sapper, Karl: Mittelmerikanisehe reisen und studien aus den Jahren 1888 bis 1900. Braunschweig, Druck und verlag von Friedrich vieweg und sohn, 192. xiii, 426 p. table. map. 8°.

—— Das Nördliche Mittel-Amerika nebst einem ausflug nach dem hochland von Anahuac. Reisen und studien aus den jahren 1888–1895. Braunschweig, Druck und verlag von Friedrich Vieweg und Sohn, 1897. xii, 436 p. front. (port.) maps. 8°.

Sivers, Jegór von: Ueber Maderia und die Antillen nach Mittelamerika. Reisedenkwürdigkeiten und forschungen. Leipzig, C. F. Fleischer, 1861. xii, 388 p. 8°.

(Bibliography pp. 311–362.)

Squier, E. G.: Notes on Central America; particularly the states of Honduras and San Salvador: their geography, topography, climate, population, resources, productions, etc., etc., and the proposed Honduras inter-oceanic railway. New York, Harper & bros, 1855. 397 p. maps. plates. 8°.

CONTENTS.

Geographical and topographical features, climate, population, pp. 17–59.
Honduras, pp. 59–234.
Inter-oceanic railway through Honduras, pp. 235–293.
Salvador, pp. 295–352.
Miscellaneous notes.
Segovia, Chontales and the Mosquito Shore, pp. 353-367.
"The Bay Islands," pp. 368–377.
Aborigines of Honduras, pp. 378–385.
Thermometrical and barometrical observations, pp. 386–388.
Bibliography, pp. 389–393.

Stephens, John Lloyd: Incidents of travel in Central America, Chiapas and Yucatan. Revised from the latest American edition, with additions, Frederick Catherwood. London, Arthur Hall, Virtue & Co., 1854. xvi, 548 p. front. plates. illus. map. 8°.

Vicent, Frank: In and out of Central America, and other sketches and studies of travel. Fourth edition. New York, D. Appleton & co., 1896. (3), 246 p. front. (port.) plates. map. 8°.

CONTENTS.

Costa Rica; Nicaragua; Honduras; Salvador: Guatemala; A rival to Solomon's temple; quarantined in the Antilles, etc.

Whetham, J. W. Boddam: Across central America. London, Hurst & Blackett, 1877. xii, 353 p. 8°.

(General description of ports, cities, people, customs and country of each republic of Central America.)

COSTA RICA.

Argüello Mora, Manuel: Paginas de historia. Recuerdos é impresiones. Costa Rica, Imprenta "El Figaro," 1898. iv, 212 p. 16°.

Batres, Luís: La cuestion de union Centro-Americana. San José de Costa Rica. Imprenta nacional, 1881. 96 (1) p. 8°.

Biolley, Paul: Costa Rica et son avenir. Etude accompagnée d'une carte en couleurs, dessinée et corrigée par F. Montesdoca. Paris, A. Giard, 1889. 127 (1) p. 8°.

—— —— German trs. Berlin, Thormann & Goetsch, 1890. 88 p. 8°.

—— —— English trs. Washington, Judd & Deitweiler, 1889. v, 96 p. front. 8°.

Calvo, Joaquín Bernardo: Administración Soto. República de Costa Rica. Apuntamientos geográficos, estadísticos é históricos . . . San José, de Costa Rica, Imprenta nacional, 1887. 325 p. 8°.

—— La campaña nacional contra los filibusteros en 1856 y 1857. Bresísima reseña histórica. *In* Las fiestas del 15 de setiembre de 1895. pp. 1–101. front. (port.) illus. 4°.

—— The republic of Costa Rica. Translated from the Spanish and ed. by L. de T. With introduction, additions and extentions by the editor . . . Chicago and New York, Rand, McNally & co., 1890. 292 p. front. plates. ports. maps. 8°.

—— (*comp.*): Republic of Costa Rica. Some facts and figures.
See International Bureau of the American Republics.

Costa Rica as the much desired home for the homeless. San José, National litography and printing office, n.d. 24 p. illus. sq. 8°.

—— Catalogo general de los objetos que la república de Costa Rica envía á la exposición universal de Chicago. San José Tip. nacional, 1892. 5 p. 1., 56, (25) p. 4°.

—— Las fiestas del 15 de setiembre de 1895, celebradas con motivo de la inauguración del monumento nacional erigido en San José á los héroes del 56 y 57. (Ed. ordenada por el gobierno de la república.) San José, Tip. nacional, 1897. iv, 321 p. plates. 4°.

(pp. 1–101, "La campaña nacional contra los filibusteros en 1856 y 1857; brevisima reseña histórica por Joaquín Bernardo Calvo.')

—— Revista de Costa Rica en el siglo xix. San José, Tip. Nacional, 1900. illus. 404 (3) p. 4°.

(Bibliography p. 365.)

Costa Rica Coffee Land Company. Why don't you go to Costa Rica? [By the Costa Rica coffee land co.] No imprint. 55 p. illus. map. nar. 8°.

[Curtis, William Eleroy]: Las mas pequeña de las repúblicas americanas. San José, Imprenta nacional, 1887. 60 p. 8°.

(Tr. by F. M. Iglesias, from the article by W. E. Curtis in Harpers' Magazine, Oct., 1887, entitled, "The smallest of American Republics.")

Fernández, Leon: Colección de documentos para la historia de Costa Rica. T. 1. San José, Impr. Nacional, 1881. viii, 442 (1) p. 8°.

—— Same. Tomo 3. San José, Imprenta Nacional, 1883. xix, 486 (1) p. 8°.

—— Historia de Costa Rica durante la Dominación Española 1502–1821. Publícala D. D. Ricardo Fernández Guardia. Madrid, Tip. de Manuel Gines Hernández, 1889. vii, 640 (32) p. 8°.

Fernández Guardia, Ricardo: Historia de Costa Rica; el descubrimiento y la conquista. San José, Impr. de A. Alsina, 1905. xxviii, 239 (1) p. 12°.

Fradín, Eliséo P.: Estudios del golfo de Nicoya, de la bahía del Cocos y del golfo de Culebra . . . 1891–1892. San José de Costa Rica, Tip. y lit. nacional, 1892. 3 p. l., (5)–109 p. 1. 1. 4°.

Gabb, William M.: Informe sobre la exploración de Talamanca. Verificada durante los años de 1873–74. San José, Tip. nacional, 1894. 89 (4) p. 8°.

Iglesias, Francisco María: Documentos relativos á la independencia. Actas de la Junta Gubernativa y del primer Congreso Constituyente 25 de octubre de 1821 al 29 de marzo de 1823. San José, Tip. nacional, 1899–1902. 3 v. in 2. 8°.

—— Pro patria; una biografía y algunos recuerdos históricos. 15 de setiembre, 1899. (San José, Tip. nacional, 1899.) iv, 70 p. 8°.

International Bureau of the American Republics: Costa Rica (a handbook). (Washington, Government Printing Office, 1892.) iii, 146. illus. map. 8°.

(Its bulletin no. 31. January, 1892.)

—— The republic of Costa Rica. Some facts and figures, comp. and arranged by J. B. Calvo, 1893. 2d ed. Followed by an article entitled: Costa Rica at the World's Colombian exposition at Chicago. Washington, (Government Printing Office, 1894). 56 p. plates. map. 8°.

(Its special bulletin. April, 1894.)

Juliá, Joaquín (*joint author*): Excursión por América. Costa Rica. *See* Segarra, José.

Montero Barrantes, Francisco: Elementos de historia de Costa Rica. San José, Tip. Nacional, 1892–94. 2 v. 8°.

(T. 1, yrs. 1502–1856. T. 2, yrs. 1856–1890.)

—— Geografía de Costa Rica . . . Obra escrita por comisión del gobierno de la república para las exposiciones Histórico-americana de Madrid y universal de Chicago . . . Barcelona, Tip. lit. de J. C. Sala, 1892. vii, (9) 350 p. 2 l. map. plans. 8°.

—— Geografía de Costa Rica . . . Tercera edición, aumentada y corregida, San José, Tip. Nacional, 1890. 100 (2) p. 8°.

Niederlein, Gustavo: The republic of Costa Rica. [Philadelphia], The Philadelphia commercial museum, [1898]. 127 p. map. 8°.

Noriega, Felix F.: Diccionario geográfico de Costa Rica. San José de Costa Rica, Impr. de A. Alsina, 1904. ix, 247 p. 12°.

Obregón, L. M.: Nociones de geografía patria. Tercera edición, corregida y aumentada. San José, Tip. Nacional, 1897. xii, 79 p. illus. map. 8°.

Pacheco, Otoniel: Directorio de la ciudad de San José, Costa Rica. Año 1. [San José], Tip. Nacional, 1895. xxii, 249 p. 8°.

Peralta F., Genaro: Guía-directorio de la ciudad de San José, 1905. San José de Costa Rica, A. Lehmann, 1905. viii, (2), 176 p. front. 8°.

Peralta, Manuel M. de: Costa Rica y costa de Mosquitos; documentos para la historia de la jurisdicción territorial de Costa Rica y Colombia . . . Paris, [Acabóse de imprimir para la Legación de Costa Rica], 1898. 1 p. l., iii, 566 p. 1. 1.

—— Costa Rica, Nicaragua y Panama en el siglo xvi, su historia y sus limites según los documentos del Archivo de Indias de Sevilla del de Simancas, etc. Recogidos y publicados con notas y aclarciones históricas y geográficas. Madrid, M. Murillo (etc., etc.), 1883. xxiii, 832 (3) p. map. 8°.

Pittier, H.: Viaje de exploración al valle del Rio Grande de Térraba . . . (Extractado de los Anales del Instituto físico-geográfico nacional). (Tomo iii, 1890.) San José de Costa Rica, Tip. nacional, 1891. 138 p. 2 l. map. 8°.

Schroeder, John: Directorio de la ciudad de San José. Con folleto sobre inmigración, 1890. San José, Tip. Nacional, [1890]. Cover title. 128, 62 p. 8°.

—— Costa Rica. Immigration pamphlet with two maps; a guide for the agricultural class coming from other countries to make Costa Rica its home. Published by order of the supreme government of Costa Rica. San José, Costa Rica, Tip. Nacional, 1893. 173 p. 8°.

Segarra, José: Excursión por América. Costa Rica. Edición ilustrada. San José de Costa Rica, Imprenta de Avelino Alsina, 1907. 655 p. illus. 8°.

(At head of title, "José Segarra y Joaquín Juliá.")

Soto Hall, Máximo: Un vistazo sobre Costa Rica en el silgo xix. San José, Tip. nacional, 1901. 302, iv p. 8°.

Thiel, Bernardo A.: . . . Viajes á varias partes de la república de Costa Rica por el Dr. Bernardo A. Thiel, Obispo de Costa Rica. 1881–1896. San José, Tip. Nacional, 1896. 93 p. 8°.

(At head of title, "Instituto físico-geográfico nacional.")

Valle, Arturo del (*ed.*): Guía-directorio de la república de Costa Rica. Año 1905. (Primerio de su publicación.) San José, Impr. de A. Alsina, 1905. 232 p. 12°.

Villafranca, Richard: Costa Rica: the gem of American republics. The land, its resources and its people. New York, Sackett & Wilhelm litho. co., 1895. 139 p. front. (port.) 8°.

Villavicencio, Enrique: República de Costa Rica. Historia, geografía, reino mineral, reino vejetal, reino animal. Población etc., etc., . . . Coleccionados estos datos. Año de 1886. No imprint. 66 p. 12°.

Wagner, Moritz: Die republik Costa Rica in Central-Amerika, mit besonderer berücksichtigung der naturverhältnisse und der frage der deutschen—austwanderung und colonisation. Reisestudien und skizzen aus den jahren 1853 und 1854 von Dr. Moritz Wagner und Dr. Carl Scherzer . . . Leipzig, Arnoldische buchhandlung 1856. xvi, 578 p. map. 8°.

Zanetti, Antonio: Il territorio di Costa Rica appunti sulle su condizioni climatiche, agricole ed economiche. San José, Tip. nacional, 1893. 28 p. 8°.

Zarragoitia Barón, Leopoldo: Compendio geográfico y estadístico de la república de Costa Rica, para uso de las escuelas de primera enseñanza. San José de Costa Rica, Tip. nacional, 1894. 2 p. l. 301. (2) p. 12°.

—— Compendio de la historia de Costa Rica para uso de las escuelas de primera enseñanza, extractado de los "Elementos de historia de Costa Rica" escritos por el Señor Don Francisco Montero Barrantes por el Licdo. Leopoldo Zarragoitía Baron. San José, Tip. nacional, 1894. 120 (1) p. 8°.

GUATEMALA.

Anino C., Juan: La república de Guatemala, América Central. Apuntes sobre su situación geográfica y política y datos acerca de sus riquezas agrícolas, comerciales é industriales y guía de la ciudad de Guatemala. Guatemala, Tip. Naccional, 1894. 177 p. 12°.

Batres, Antonio.: Sketch of Guatemala, in Central America. New York, press of "Las Novedades," 1883. 78 p. 8°.

Bringham, William T.: Guatemala: the land of the quetzal; a sketch. New York, C. Scribner's sons, 1887. xv, 453 p. illus. maps. 8°.

Conkling, Alfred: Appletons' guide to Mexico, including a chapter on Guatemala, and an English-Mexican Vocabulary. Third edition, revised. New York, D. Appleton & co., 1889. xvii, 390 p. maps. illus. 12°.

(Guatemala on pages 327 to 343.)

Del Rio, Antonio: Description of the ruins of an ancient city discovered near Palenque, in the Kingdom of Guatemala, in Spanish America; translated from the original manuscript report of Captain Don Antonio del Rio followed by Teatro Critico Americano or a critical investigation and research into the history of the Americans by Doctor Paul Felix Cabrera, of the city of New Guatemala. London, Henry Berthoud, 1822. xiii, 128 p. illus. sq. 4°.

Eastern coast of Central America commercial and agricultural company: Grants conceded to the . . . company by the state of Guatemala . . . London, Whittaker & co., 1839. 137 p. maps. 8°.

Eisen, Gustave: On some ancient sculptures from the Pacific slope of Guatemala. San Francisco, July, 1888. pp. 9–20. pls. iii–xi. sq. 4°.
(Memoirs of the California Academy of Science. v. 2. no. 2.)

Escobar, Salvador: Geografía de Guatemala. Libro destinado a servir de texto en las escuelas y colegios de la república, 1899. Guatemala, Impresa en la tip. nacional (1899). 54 (1) 8°.

—— Geografía descriptiva. Obra declarada de texto para las escuelas. 3ª ed. Guatemala Libreria de Antonio Partegás, 1889. 158 p. maps. 12°.

—— Same. Cuarta edición. Guatemala, Librería y papelería de P. J. Guirola & co., 1902. 158 p. 12°.

Exposición Centro-Americana é Internacional, 1897. Catálogo ilustrado, lista oficial de recompensas . . . y datos geográficos, estadísticos y administrativos de Guatemala. Guatemala, 1899. iv, xi, x, xi, 278 (2) p. front. (port.) obl. 4°.

Fuentes y Guzman, Francisco Antonio de: . . . Historia de Guatemala; ó, recordación florida; escrita el siglo xvii. . . . Publica por primera vez con notas e ilustraciones [por] D. Justo Zaragoza . . . Madrid, L. Navarro, 1882–83. 2 v. map. 8°.

Guatemala: Album de Minerva . . . [Guatemala], Tip. Nacional, 1900–1903. 4 v. 4°. illus.

—— Administración Estrada Cabrera. Reseña de los progresos alcanzados en los ramos de adjudicación de terrenos, ferrocarriles, carreteras, puentes, comunicaciones por correo, telégrafo y teléfono y producción agrícola. Guatemala, Tip. nacional, 1904. illus. 247 p. 8°.

—— **Correos nacionales de la república:** Exposición Centro-Americana. 1897. Souvenir de los correos nacionales de la república. New York, (1897). 37 p. illus. obl. 16°.

—— **Department of Public Works:** Descriptive account of the geographical, statiscal and other institutions of the republic of Guatemala, Central America. Caption title. 39 p. 12°.

Historico apologético general de todas las Indias y especial de la provincia de Sn. Vincente Ferrer de Chiapa y Goathemala de el Orden de Predicadores. Libro inedito . . . que con motivo de la celebración del cuatro centenario del descubrimiento de América ha mandado pública el gobierno de la república de Guatemala. Madrid, 1892. 445 p.

International Bureau of the American Republics: Guatemala (a handbook). Washington, Government Printing Office, 1892. 192 p. pl. map. 6°.
(Its bulletin no. 32. January, 1892.)

—— The republic of Guatemala. 1897. (Washington, Government Printing Office, 1897.) 2 p. l., 119 p. pl. port. 8°.

Juarros, Domingo: A statistical and commercial history of the kingdom of Guatemala, in Spanish America: containing important particulars relative to its productions, manufactures, customs, etc., etc., etc. With an account of its conquest by the Spaniards, and a narrative of the principal events down to the present time; from original records in the archives, actual observations, and other authentic sources . . . Translated by J. Baily . . . London, J. Hearne, 1823. viii, 520 p. map. 8°.

Maudslay, Anne C.: A glimpse at Guatemala and some notes on the ancient monuments of Central America. By Anne C. Maudslay & Alfred P. Maudslay . . . London, J. Murray, 1899. xvii; 289 p. illus. plates. maps. plans. 4°.

[Mendez, J.]: Guía del inmigrante en el república de Guatemala. Guatemala, Tip. nacional, 1895. 272 p. 8°.

Middledyk, R. A. van: Las islas Canarias y los campesinos isleños como inmigrantes para Guatemala. Un estudio hecho "in situ" por órden del Señor Presidente de la república . . . Southampton, "Southampton Times," 1896. 28 p. 8°.

—— Guatemala: Some facts and figures for the information of visitors, compiled and arranged for the Guatemala central railroad company, 1895. No imprint. 70 p. illus. 8°.

Niederlein, Gustavo: The republic of Guatemala. Philadelphia, Philadelphia Commercial Museum, 1898. 63 p. 8°.

Notes on the republic of Guatemala, her progress from 1871 to 1884 under the government of Gen. J. Rufino Barrios. The many favorable conditions which invite immigration of the working classes from abroad. New York, George F. Nesbitt & co., printers, 1885. 47 p. 8°.

Pepper, Charles M.: Guatemala, the country of the future; a monograph. Washington, D. C., 1906. 80 p. front., plates. 8°.
(Reprinted in the "Monthly Bulletin," February to June, 1906.)

Perez, F. Eduardo: Directorio comercial y político de la ciudad de Quezaltenango. Guatemala, Tip. "Union Liberal," 1898. 182 p. 4°.

Poitier, Eduardo: Actuación de la república de Guatemala en la America Central. Trabajo presentado al Tercer Congreso Cientifico Latine-Americano de Rio de Janeiro. . . Rio de Janeiro, agosto 6 de 1905. Valparaiso, Imp. y lit., Gustavo Weidman, 1905. 33 p. 8°.

Salazar, Ramón A.: Historia del desenvolvimiento intelectual de Guatemala desde la fundación de la primera escuela de letras Europeas hasta la inauguración del Instituto Nacional de Indígenas, efectuada en el año de 1896. T. 1 La Colonia. Guatemala, Tip. Nacional, 1897. 403 p. 12°.

Seler, Caecilie: Auf alten Wegen in Mexiko und Guatemala. Reisseerinnerungen und Eindrücke aus den Jahren 1895–1897, mit 65 lichtdrucktaflen, 260 in dem text, gedruckten abbildungen und einer karte. Berlin, Dietrich Reimer, 1900. 363 p. 4°.

Stephan, Charles H.: Le Guatemala economique . . . Renseignements pratiques & utiles a l'usage des industriels, transportuers, capitalistes, employés, banquiers, commerçants, agriculteurs, travailleurs. Paris, Chevalier & Riviere, 1907. iv, 263 p. 12°.

Thompson, G[eorge] A[lexander]: Narrative of an official visit to Guatemala from Mexico . . . London, J. Murray, 1829. (v)–xii, vi, 528 p. front. (fold. map.) 12°.

HONDURAS.

[The American-Honduras Company]: Spanish Honduras, its rivers, lagoons, savannas, mountains, minerals, forests, fish, game, agricultural products, fruits, transportation and natives . . . New York, W. R. Gillespie, 1906. 183 p. front. ills. 8°.

Belot, Gustave de: La vérité sur le Honduras. Étude historique, géographique, politique et commerciale sur l'Amérique Centrale. Paris, Impr. Centrale de Chemines de Fer., n.d. diagr. 95 p. 8°.

Bourgeois, H. G. (*joint author*): Breve noticia sobre Honduras.
See Lemus, M.

Bourgeot, Alexandre: Les étates de l'Amérique Centrale: le Honduras, son passé et son avenir. Paris, Impr. de L'Oeuvre de Saint-Paul, 1878. vii, 46 p. 8°.

Charles, Cecil: Honduras: the land of great depths . . . Chicago, New York, Rand, McNally & co., 1890. 216 p. 2 ports. map. 12°.

Comayagüela, Municipio de: Datos históricos y geográficos sobre el municipio de Camayagüela. Tegucigalpa, Tip. Nacional, 1900. 190 (1) p. 4°.

Cortes, Hernán: The fifth letter of Hernán Cortés to the Emperor Charles V, containing an account of his expedition to Honduras. Translated from the original Spanish by Pascual de Gayangos . . . London, printed for the Hakluyt society, 1868. 136 p. 8°.

Honduras, Dirección de estadística: La república de Honduras. Breve reseña para la exposición de San Luís, Missouri, Estados Unidos de América. Publicación especial de la Dirección de estadística. Tegucigalpa, Tip. nacional, 1903. 4 p. 1., (7) 60 p. 2 1. 4°.

International Bureau of the American Republics: . . . Honduras (a handbook). (Washington, Government Printing Office, 1896.) vi, 186 p. pl. map. 8°.
(Its bulletin no. 57. 1892.)

—— . . . Honduras. Geographical sketch, natural resources, laws, economic conditions, actual development, prospects of future growth. By Alfred K. Moe . . . 1904. Washington, Government Printing Office, 1904. 252 p. pl. maps. 8°.

Jalhay, Henry: La république de Honduras. Notice historique, geographique & statistique . . . Anvers, Ve. de Backer, 1898. 43 p. 4°.

—— Same. Anvers, Ve. de Backer, 1901. 53 (1) p. 4°.

Lombard, Thomas R.: The new Honduras: its situation, resources, opportunities and prospects, concisely stated from recent personal observations. Chicago, New York, Brentanos, 1887. 1, 102 p. front., plates. 8°.

Lemus, M.: Breve noticia sobre Honduras; datos geográficos, estadísticos é informaciones practicas. [Por] M. Lemus y H. G. Bourgeois . . . Tegucigalpa, Tip. nacional, 1897. 46 p. 8°.

Moe, Alfred K.
See International Bureau of the American Republics: Honduras; geographical sketch.

The republic of Honduras, and its natural resources. New Orleans, February, 1885. 15 p. 8°.

—— Same. Spanish edition. 13 p. 8°.

Rose, Richard H.: Utilla: past and present, including article on H. M. S. *Psyche* at the Bay Islands. Danville, N. Y., F. A. Owen co., [1904]. 188 (1) p. 12°. illus.

Samoza Vivas, Fernando: Guía de Honduras . . . Tegucigalpa, Tip. nacional, 1905. 359, xx. front. (port.) plates. obl. 8°.

Squier, E. G.: Honduras; descriptive, historical and statistical. Issued by permission of the author, and under the authority of . . . Carlos Gutierrez . . . London, Trübner & co., 1870. viii, 278 p. front. map. 8°.

—— Notes on Central America; particularly the states of Honduras and San Salvador: their geography, topography, climate, population, resources, productions, etc., etc., and the proposed Honduras inter-oceanic railway. New York, Harper & brothers, 1855. 397 p. maps. plates. 8°.
(Honduras on pp. 59–293.)

Wells, William V.: Explorations and adventures in Honduras . . . with a review of the history and general resources of Central America. New York, Harper & brothers, 1857. 588 p. illus. map. 8°.

NICARAGUA.

The American association for the advancement of science: Nicaragua canal, discussion before the American association for the advancement of science, 36th meeting held in New York, August, 1887. New York, press of G. P. Putnams sons, 1887. 104 p. 8°. map.

Baader, Walter: Durch Nicaragua dem projektierten interozeanischen kanal entlang. Basals, Kreis, 1903. 76 p. front. 12°.

Bovallius, Carl: . . . Nicarguan antiquities. Stockholm, Kongl. P. A. Norstedt & söner, 1886. 2 p. l., 50 p. 1 l. 41 pl., maps. 4°.

Belly, Félix: À travers l'Amérique Centrale. Le Nicaragua et le canal interocéanique . . . Tome 2. Paris, Librairie de la Suisse romande, 1867. 480 p. 8°.

Bravo, Jorge: Breves noticias de la república de Nicaragua mandadas publicar de orden del honorable señor ministro de relaciones exteriores . . . con el objeto de promover la inmigración extranjera. Managua, Tip. nacional, 1892. 71 p. 4°. tables.

Calvo, Joaquín Bernardo: La costa de Mosquitos. Artículo publicado por J. B. Calvo en la sección editorial de "El Diario de Centro-America," número 2715, correspondiente al 21 de noviembre de 1890. Guatemal, Tip. "La Unión," [1890]. 7. p. 8°.

Church, George Earl: Interocéanic communication on the western continent. A study in commercial geography . . . 42 p. 8°. map.
(Reprinted from the "Geographical Journal" (London) for March, 1902.)

Colquhoun, Archibald Ross: The key to the Pacific, the Nicaragua canal . . . With numerous illustrations, plans and maps. Westminister, Archibald Constable & co., . . . 1895. 443 p. 8°.

Davis, Charles H.: Report on interoceanic canals and railroads between the Atlantic and Pacific oceans. Washington, Government Printing Office, 1867. 37 p. 14 maps. 8°.

Davis, Richard Harding: Out of the world at Corinto. [An extract from "Harper's New Monthly Magazine, pp. 933–942.] 8°. illus.

Dumartray et Rouhaud, MM.: Coup d'œil sur la république de l'Amérique Centrale, et particulièrement sur les états de Nicaragua et Costa Rica, accompagné d'une carte de ces deux états, par MM. Dumartray et Rouhaud. Paris, Impr. de Crapelet, 1832. 8, 12 p. map. 4°.

Gámez, José D.: Archivo histórico de la república de Nicaragua. Tomo 1. Comprende desde 1821 hasta 1826. Managua, Tip. nacional, 1896. vi, 373 p. 8°.

—— Historia de Nicaragua, desde los tiempos prehistoricos hasta 1860, en sus relaciones con España, México y Centro-América . . . 1 ed. Managua, Tip. de "El País," 1889. 855 p. 8°.

Graziosi, H. Falcinelli: Guía ilustrada del estado de Nicaragua. Octubre, 1898. Roma, n.d. 226 p. 8°.

Haupt, Lewis M.: National influence and the isthmian canal. 8 p. 8°.
(Reprinted from the "Engineering Magazine," New York, July, 1898.)

International Bureau of the American Republics: . . . Nicaragua (a handbook). (Washington, Government Printing Office, 1893.) v, 183 p. plates. map. 8°.
(Its bulletin no. 51. 1892.)

Jalhay, Henry: La république de Nicaragua. Notice historique, geographique & statistique . . . Anvers, Imp. Ve de Backer, 1899. 60 p. 8°.

Kendall, John S.: A midsummer trip to Nicaragua. New Orleans, Picayune Job print, 1905. 22 p. illus. 8°.

Levy, Pablo: Notas geográficas y económicas sobre la república de Nicaragua: su historia, topografía, clima, producciones, y riquezas . . . Obra aprobada por el Gobierno . . . Paris, Lib. Española de E. Denné Schmitz, 1873. xvi, 627 p. map. 8°.
(Bibliography, p. 597.)

Maritime canal company of Nicaragua: . . . Report of the Maritime canal company of Nicaragua, 1905. (Washington, Government Printing Office, 1905.) 3 p. 8°.
(U. S. Cong., 59th. cong., 1st. sess., House doc. no. 50.)

[Matamoros, J. T.]: La república de Nicaragua. 1906. Managua, Tip. Internacional, [1906]. viii, 146 p. illus. map. 4°.
(Descriptive volume intended for immigrants.)

Miller, Jacob William: Where to build the isthmian canal. By J. W. Miller, Late Commander U. S. N., member Government Survey 1872–73, president Nicaragua company. n. d. 16 p. 8°.

Miller, Warner: Niaragua and the canal.
(Extract from a magazine. pp. 421–431.)

Montúfar [y Rivera Maestre], Lorenzo: Walker en Centro-América. Guatemala, Tipografía "La Unión," 1887. v, 1062 p. 3 ports. 8°.

Niederlein, Gustavo: The state of Nicaragua of the greater republic of Central America . . . Philadelphia, The Philadelphia Commercial Museum, 1898. 93 p. 8°.

Nimmo, Joseph: The proposed Nicaragua canal an impracticable project. A communication addressed to the Nicaragua canal board in regard to the commercial, nautical and economic conditions involved in the scheme. [n. t. p., 1895]. (3) 40, (3) p. tables. 8°.

Ortega, Francisco: Nicaragua en los primeros años de su emancipación política. Paris, Lit. de Garnier Hermanos, 1894. 171 p. 12°.

Oviedo y Valdes, Gonzalo Fernández de: Historie du Nicaragua. Paris, Arthus Bertrand, 1840. 269 p. 8°.

Pector, Désiré: . . . Etude économique sur la république de Nicaragua . . . Neuchâtel, Société neuchâteloise d'imprimerie, 1893. 167 p. table. map. 8°.

Peralta, Manuel M. de: Costa Rica, Nicaragua y Panama en el siglo xvi, su historia y sus límites según los documentos del Archivo de Indias de Sevilla, del de Simancas, etc. Recogidos y publicados con notas y aclaraciones históricas y geográficas. Madrid, M. Murillo, [etc., etc.], 1883. xxiii, 832 (3) p. map. 8°.

—— El interoceánico de Nicaragua y Costa Rica en 1620 y en 1887. Relaciones de Diego de Mercado y Thos. C. Reynolds con otros documentos recogidos y anotados por D. Manuel M. de Peralta. Bruselas, Impr. de A. Mertens, 1887. 86 p. 8°.

[Perry, Edward W.]: Nicaragua, a rich new field . . . [A pamphlet issued by the Nicaragua Company of Philadelphia describing the country.] Rome, N. Y., [press of the] "Citizen," 1898. 48, (2) p. illus. 12°.

Pim, Bedford: Dottings on the roadside in Panama. Nicaragua and Mosquito. . . . London, Chapman & Hall, 1869. xvi, 468 p. plates. illus. maps. front. 8°.

—— The gate of the Pacific. London, Lovell, Reeve & co., 1863. xiii, (1) 432 p. col. front. maps. 8 col. pls. 8°.

Rasgos descriptivos de la república de Nicaragua escritos por el Ministro de fomento de la misma para guía de los inmigrantes extranjeros. Edición oficial. Managua, Tip. Nacional, 1894. 132 p. 12°.

Roberts, Orlando W.: Narrative of voyages and excursions on the east coast and in the interior of Central America; describing a journey up the river San Juan and passage across the lake of Nicaragua to the city of Leon; pointing out the advantages of a direct commercial intercourse with the natives. With notes and observations by Edward Irving. Edinburgh, Constable & co., 1827.

Seeman, Berthold (*joint author*): Dottings on the roadside in Panamá, Nicaragua and Mosquito.
See Pim, Bedford.

Sheldon, Henry I[saac]: Notes on the Nicaragua canal. Chicago, A. C. McClurg and co., 1897. iv. p., 214 p. front., plates. maps. 8°.

Simmons, William E.: The Nicaragua canal. New York and London, Harper & bros., 1900. (6) 334 (1) p. front. (port.) illus. plates. 8°.

Spillmann, Joseph: The trip to Nicaragua. A trip of the days of the conquistadores. Translated from the German by Mary Richards Gray. St. Louis, published by B. Herder, 1907. 148 p. 12°.

Squier, E. G.: Nicaragua; its people, scenery, monuments, and the proposed interoceanic canal . . . New York, D. Appleton & co., 1852. 2 v. illus. plates. maps. 8°.

Stout, Peter F.: Nicaragua, past, present and future; a description of its inhabitants, customs, mines, minerals, early history, modern fillibusterism, proposed interoceanic canal and manifest destiny . . . Philadelphia, J. E. Potter, 1859. 372 p. front. (fold. map.) 12°.

—— Nicaragua: past, present, and future; a description of its habitants, customs, mines, minerals, early history, modern fillibusterism, proposed interoceanic canal and manifest destiny. Philadelphia, J. E. Potter, 1859. 372 p. front. map. 12°.

Strangeways, Thomas: Sketch of the Mosquito shore, including the territory of Poyais, descriptive of the country; with some information as to its productions, the best mode of culture, etc. . . . Edinburgh, sold by W. Blackwood (etc., etc.), 1822. 2 p. l., viii, 355 p. front. (port.) map. 8°.

Stucklé, Henri: Interoceanic canals, an essay on the question of location for a ship canal across the American continent . . . New York, D. Van Nostrand, (etc., etc.), 1870. 2 p. l., iv, (3) 137 p. maps. 8°.

Un historión en camina. Santa Tecla, Tip. Católica, 1906. 98 p. 12°.

U. S. Navy Dept.: Report of historical and technical information relating to the problem of interoceanic communication by way of the American isthmus. By John T. Sullivan, Lieutenant, U. S. Navy. By order of the Bureau of Navigation, Navy Department. Washington, Government Printing Office, 1883. 1 p. l., 219 p. plates. maps. 4°.

—— . . . Report of the U. S. Nicaragua surveying party, 1885, by Civil Engineer A. G. Menocal . . . Washington, Government Printing Office, 1886. 55 p. 68 pl. maps. 4°.
(U. S. Senate, Ex. doc. no. 99, 49th. cong., 1st sess.)

U. S. Nicaragua canal commission: Report of the Nicaragua canal commission, 1897–1899. Rear-Admiral John G. Walker, U. S. N., president; Colonel Peter C. Hains, U. S. A., Corps of Engineers; Professor Lewis M. Haupt, civil engineer. With an atlas. Baltimore, The Friedenwald co., 1899. xii, 502 p. illus. maps. plans. tables. 4°.

—— Same, 1 case of maps.

Von Bülow, Freiherrn A.: Der freistaat Nicaragua in Mittel-Amerika und seine wichtigkeit für den welthandel, den ackerdau und die colonisation. Nach eigener anschauung und mit besonderer bezugnahme auf die Berliner colonisations—gesellschaft für Central Amerika dargestellt von Freiherrn A. von Bülow . . . Berlin, Verlag von Gustav Hempel, 1849. viii, 139 p. maps. 12°.

Walker, J. W.: An account, personal and historical, of Nicaragua and its people. Chicago, A. C. McClurg & co., 1905. 309 p. maps. illus. 8°.

Walker, William: La guerra de Nicaragua. Escrita . . . en 1860. Traducida por Fabio Carnevalini. Managua, Tip. de "El Porvenir," 1884. (2), 158 p. 8°.

—— The war in Nicaragua. New York, S. H. Goetzel & co., 1860. xii, [13]—431 p. front. (port.) map. 12°.

Young, Thomas: Narrative of a residence on the Mosquito Shore: with an account of Truxello, and the adjacent islands of Bonacca and Roatan; and a vocabulary of the Mosquitan language. Second edition. London, Smith, Elder & co., 1847. 172 p. 8°.

PANAMA.

Abbot, Henry L.: Problems of the Panama canal. Including climatology of the isthmus, physics and hydraulics of the river Charges, cut at the continental divide, and discussion of plans for the waterway, with history from 1890 to date . . . New York, The Macmillan co., 1907. xii, 269 p. front. plates. map. 8°.

Adriau, A.: Canal interocéanique par l'Isthme du Darien, Nouvelle-Grenade (Amérique du Sud). Canalisation par la colonisation. Paris, Chez France, 1860. 5 fold. maps. 112 p. 8°.

Borland, Francis: The history of Darien. Giving a short description of that country, an account of the attempts of the Scotch nation to settle a colony in that place, a relation of the many tragical disasters which attended that design; with some practical reflections upon the whole. Written mostly in the year 1700, while the author was in the American regions. To which is added a letter to his parishioners . . . Glasgow, printed by J. Bryce, 1779. iv, 100 p. 12°.

Butterworth, Hezekiah: South America; a popular illustrated history of the South American republics, Cuba and Panama . . . New York, Doubleday, Page & co., 1904. xxii, 288 p. front. pl. maps. 8°.

Ermoise, H.: Deux ans a Panama. Notes et récits d'un ingénieur au canal. 3d ed. Paris, Marpon & E. Flammarion, 1886. 306 p. 12°.

Colombia [Ministerio de relaciones exteriores]: Notas diplomáticos sobre la rebelion del istmo de Panama. [Bogotá], Imp. Nacional, 1903. 1 broadside.

—— Same. Nuevas notas . . . November 16, 1903. 1 broadside.

—— Same. Otras notas . . . November 18, 1903. 1 broadside.

Osborne, Lionel: The isthmus of Darien in 1852. Journal of the expedition of inquiry for the junction of the Atlantic and Pacific oceans. London, Saunders & Stanford, 1853. maps. 238 p. 8°.

Guía-directorio de la ciudad de Panama. Guía del extranjero consultor y auxiliar del comerciante, cicerone del tourista . . . Obra necesaria é indispensable á comerciantes, industriales y viajeros. Año 1. Panama, Tip. Chevalier, Andreve & cia., 1906. 213 p. 8°.

Hale, H. C. (*comp.*): Notes on Panama. Compiled and arranged by Capt. H. C. Hale . . . November, 1903. Washington, Government Printing Office, 1903. 286 p. illus. maps. 8°.

(At head of title; "War Department, Office of the Chief of Staff . . .")

Hilprin, Angelo: A defense of the Panama route. Philadelphia, Franklin Press, 1902. 12 pp. 8°.

Johnson, Willis Fletcher: Four centuries of the Panama canal . . . New York, Henry Holt & co., 1906. xxi, 461 p. front. (port.) plates. maps. 8°.

Linsay, C. H. Forbes: Panama, the isthmus and the canal . . . Philadelphia, The J. C. Winston co., 1906. 368 p. front., ports. maps. fold-profile. 8°.

Meinhold, C. Alberto: La república de Panama . . . Santiago, Imprenta Lourdes, 1906. 43 p. front. (port.) 12°.

(Has caption title; "Situación, historia, comercio, industria é Intelectualidad.")

Muller, Fred (*joint author*): Panama via New Orleans.
See Porch, James W.

Nelson, Wolfred: Five years at Panama. The trans-isthmian canal . . . New York, Belford co., 1899. xiv, 287 p. fold. map. illus. 8°.

—— Same. Extracts submitted to the U. S. Senate by Senator Morgan and printed as Doc. No. 401, 57th Cong., 1st sess. 25 p. 8°.

Nicholas, Francis C.: Around the Caribbean and across Panama. Illustrated with maps and half-tones from rare photographs. Boston and New York, H. M. Caldwell co., ©1903. (8), 373 p. 8°.

Original papers relating to the [British] expedition to Panama. London, printed for M. Cooper, 1744. 244 p. 12°.

Otis, F. N.: Isthmus of Panama. History of the Panama railroad; and of the Pacific mail steamship co. Together with a traveller's guide and business man's hand-book for the Panama railroad . . . etc. New York, Harper & bros., 1867. 317 p. map. illus. 8°.

Panama at a glance: Pocket guide of Panama city. Helpful hints for strangers and visitors . . . Published by the Panama real estate company, [1907]. 48 p. nar. 8°.

Pensa, Henri: La république et le canal de Panamá . . . Paris, Hachette et cie. 1906. 344 p. maps. 8°.

(Bibliography, p. 337.)

Philadelphia commercial museum, Foreign commercial guide: Panama. Edited by Edward James Cattell. (Part 1, section 27.) Philadelphia, The Museum, 1905. map. 17 p. 4°.

Pim, Bedford: Dottings on the roadside, in Panama, Nicaragua, and Mosquito. By Bedford Pim and Berthold Seemann . . . London, Chapman & Hall, 1869. xvi, 468 p. plates. illus. maps. 8°.

Porch, James W.: Panama via New Orleans. Report of Board of trade committee made from personal observations of James W. Porch and Fred Muller. November-December, 1904. No imprint. 75 p. 8°. [Published by the New Orleans board of trade.]

Posada, Francisco (*comp.*): Directorio general de la ciudad de Panamá y reseña histórica, geográfica, 7 del departamento. Año 2 . . . Panamá, Imprenta Star and Herald, 1898. viii, xi 370, ii p. maps. 8°.

Reclus, Armand: Panama et Darien. Voyages d'exploration. (1876–1878.) 2d ed. Paris, Librarie Hachette et cie., 1888. 422 p. maps. illus. front. (port.) 12°.

Rodrigues, J. C.: The Panama Canal. Its history, its political aspects and financial difficulties. New York, Charles Scribner's sons, 1885. viii, 248 p. 8°.

Scruggs, William L.: The Colombian and Venezuelan republics with notes on other parts of Central and South America. With maps and illustrations. New edition, with a chapter on the Panama canal. Boston, Little, Brown & co., 1905. xii, (1) 380 p. 8°.

(Library also has edition of 1900.)

Seeman, Berthold (*joint author*): Dottings on the roadside in Panama, Nicaragua and Mosquito.
See Pim, Bedford.

Selva, Carlos: Panamá. Guatemala, Impreso en la tipografía nacional, 1904. 109 (1) p. 12°.

Tomes, Robert: Panama in 1855. An account of the Panama railroad, of the cities of Panama, and Aspinwall, with sketches of life and character on the isthmus. New York, Harper & bro., 1855. 246 p. front., illus. 16°.

U. S. Isthmian canal commission: Special report of the chairman of the Isthmian canal commission to the Secretary of War. Showing present conditions on the isthmus. April 23, 1906. Washington, Isthmian canal affairs, office of administration, 1906. 19 p. 8°.

United States, President: Special message of the President of the United States concerning the Panama canal, communicated to the two houses of Congress on December 17, 1906. Washington, Government Printing Office, 1906. 33 p. plates. map. obl. 8°.

Valdés, Ramón M.: Geografía del istmo de Panamá. Texto adoptado oficialmento para la enseñanza en las escuelas de la nación. Segunda edición. Notablemente corregida y aumentada . . . New York, D. Appletón y compañia, 1905. xii, 155 p. maps. illus. 12°.

—— La independencia del istmo de Panamá. Sus antecedentes sus causas y su justificacion. Panamá, Imprenta "Star and Herald," 1903. 21 p. 8°. Cover-title.

—— Same. English translation. 27 p. 8°.

Wafer, Lionel: A new voyage and description of the isthmus of America, by Lionel Wafer, reprinted from the original edition of 1699; ed. by George Parker Winship . . . Cleveland, The Burrows brothers co., 1903. 212 p. front., pl. maps. 8°.

EL SALVADOR.

Barberena, Santiago L.: Descripción geográfica y estadística de la república de El Salvador . . . San Salvador, Imprenta nacional, 1892. 114 p. table. 8°.

Dawson, Guillermo J.: Geografía elemental de la república del Salvador. Paris, Librería de Hachette y cia., 1890. 72 p. illus. 4°.

Durán, S. Cortés: Impresiones de un viajero. San Salvador, [Imprenta nacional], 1906. 240 p. 12°.

Fernández, Manuel: Bosquejo físico político é histórico de la república del Salvador. San Salvador, Impr. nacional, 1869. 368 (1) p. nar. 16°.

International Bureau of the American Republics: . . . Salvador (a handbook). (Washington, Government Printing Office, 1895.) vi, 169 p. plates. map. 8°.

(Its bulletin no. 58. 1892.)

Lacayo, J. M. (*ed.*): Guía del Salvador. Del comercio, industrias, profesiones, empresas de ferrocarriles, vapores, correos, telégrafos, teléfonos, etc., etc. Util é indispensable para nacionales y extranjeros. No imprint. No paging. 12°.

López, José C.: Apuntes históricos del estado del Salvador relativos á las administraciones de Don Mariano Prado y D. Joaquin San Martín en los años de 1833 y 34 . . . San Salvador, Imp. Nacional, 1880. 19 p. 4°.

El Salvador: [A pamphlet giving general information in regard to the republic of Salvador, published in Washington, D. C., December 14, 1901.] 41 p. 12°.

Squier, E. G.: Notes on Central America; particularly the states of Honduras and San Salvador: their geography, topography, climate, population, resources, productions, etc., etc., and the proposed Honduras interoceanic railway. New York, Harper & bros., 1855. 397 p. maps. plates. 8°.

(Salvador on pp. 295–352.)

Veloz-Goiticoa, N.: El Salvador at the Pan-American exposition. Buffalo, N. Y., 1901. 34 (1) p. front. (port.) illus. 8°.

Wright, (*Mrs.*) Marie Robinson: Salvador illustrated. Published by L'Artiste Publishing co., New York, 1893. 46 p. front. 4°.

MEXICO.

Antigüedades Mexicanas publicadas por la Junta Colombina de México en el cuarto cententario del descubrimiento de América. Texto. México, Oficina tip. de la Secretaria de fomento, 1892. xlii, 80 (1) p. f°.

Apuntes sinopticos sobre el estado de Puebla. Obsequio á los Sres. Delegados al 2° Congreso Pan-Americano en su visita de esta ciudad . . . Puebla de Zaragoza, Noviembre de 1901. illus. 30 p. 8°.

Bancroft, Hubert Howe: . . . History of Mexico . . . San Francisco, A. L. Bancroft & co., 1883–88. 6 v. illus. maps. 8°.

——. . . History of the North Mexican states and Texas . . . San Francisco, The history co., 1886. 2 v. maps. 8°.

—— The native races. San Francisco, The history co., publishers, 1886. 5 v. 8°.
(Comprising volumes 1–5 of "Bancroft's works.")
(Chapters on Mexico and Central America in each volume.)

——Resources and development of Mexico. San Francisco, The Bancroft co., publishers, 1893. xii, 325 p. 8°.

Bandelier, A. F.: . . . Report of an archæological tour in Mexico in 1881. Second edition. Boston, Cupples, Upham & co., 1885. x, 326 p. illus. 8°.
(At head of title, "Papers of the archæological institute of America, American series, ii.")

Barrett, Robert S.: (*comp.*) The standard guide to the city of Mexico and vicinity. Mexico, Modern Mexico publishing co., 1900. 98 p. plates. illus. 8°.

—— Same. 1901. 152 p. plates. illus. 8°.

Belmar, Francisco: Breve reseña histórica y geográfica del estado de Oaxaca. Edición oficial dedicada á los delegados del Congreso Pan-Americana. Oaxaca, Imprenta del Comercio, 1901. 233 p. illus. 8°.

Bianconi, F.: Le Mexique à la portée des industriels, des capitalistes, des négociants importateurs et exportateurs et des travailleurs . . . Paris, Imprimerie Chaix, 1889. 144 p. map. 8°.

Biart, Lucien: The Aztecs: their history, manners and customs. From the French. Authorized translation by J. L. Garner. Chicago, A. C. McClurg & co., 1900. 343 p. illus. map. 8°.

Bishop, William Henry: Old Mexico and her lost provinces; a journey in Mexico, southern California, and Arizona by way of Cuba. New York, Harper & bros., 1883. x, 509 p. front., illus. pls. maps. 8°.

Bonaparte, Roland: Le Mexique au début du XXe siécle par . . . le prince Roland Bonaparte . . . [and others]. Paris, Impr. Schmidt, fils., 1904. 2 v. 4°.

Brasseur de Bourbourg: Voyage sur l'isthme de Tehuantepec, dans l'état de Chipas et la république de Guatémala, exécuté dans les années 1859 et 1860. Paris, A. Bertrand, 1861. 209 p. 8°.

——Quatre lettres sur le Mexique. Exposition absolute du système hiéroglyphique Mexicain la fin de l'age de Pierre. Époque glaciaire temporaire commencement de l'age de bronze. Origines de la civilisation et des religions de l'antiquité d'après le teo-amoxtli et autres documents Mexicains. Paris, Auguste Durand et Pedone, 1868. xx, 463 p. 8°.

Butler, John W.: Sketches of Mexico in prehistoric, primitive, colonial and modern times . . . New York, Hunt & Eaton; Cincinnati, Cranston & Curtis, 1894. x, 316 p. front. 8°.

Caballero, Manuel: Primer almanaque histórico, artístico y monumental de la república Mexicana [1883–1884] publicado por Manuel Caballero . . . con la colaboración de los sres. Ignacio M. Altamirano, Mariano Barcena . . . y otros distinguidos literatos. Datos estadísticos de fuentes oficiales . . . [Nueva York, The C. M. Green printing co., 1883.] vi, (2), 377 p. illus. port. tables. diagrs. map. 4°.

Campbell, Reau: Campbell's complete guide and descriptive book of Mexico. Chicago, [Poole bros.], 1895. 256 p. illus. maps. 8°.

Charnay, Désiré: Les anciennes villes du nouveau monde. Voyages d'explorations au Mexique et dans l'Amerique Centrale. 1857–1882. Paris, Librairie Hachette et cie., 1885. xii, 469 p. front. (port.), plates. plans. maps. 4°.
(Library also has English translation.)
(Ethnology and archæology of Mexico.)

Chevalier, J. Michel: Mexico, ancient and modern . . . Translated under the author's superintendence by Thomas Alpass . . . London, J. Maxwell & co., 1864. 2 v. 8°.

Clauseret, G.: Mexico and the solidarity of nations. New York, Blackwell, printer, 1866. 109 p. 8°.

lavigero, Francisco Xavier: The history of Mexico. Collected from Spanish and Mexican historians, from manuscripts and ancient paintings of the Indians . . . To which are added critical dissertations on the land, the animals, and inhabitants of Mexico. Tr. from the original Italian by Charles Cullen, esq 2d edition. London, J. Johnson, 1807. 2 v. plate. portrait. table. map. 4°.

omisión nacional de los Estados Unidos Mexicanos para la exposición Pan-Americana de Buffalo, N. Y.: A few facts about Mexico. 1901. Published by the National Commission from the United States of Mexico to the Pan-American exposition, Buffalo, N. Y. [Buffalo, The White-Evans-Penfold co., printers, 1901.] (3) 131 p. front. pl. port. map. 8°.

—— Anniversary of Mexico's independence day. September 16, 1810. Buffalo, 1901. 8°.

onkling, Alfred: Appletons' guide to Mexico, including a chapter on Guatemala, and an English-Mexican vocabulary. Third edition, revised. New York, D. Appleton & co., 1889 xvii, 390 p. maps. illus. 12°.

onkling, Howard: Mexico and the Mexicans; or notes of travel in the winter and spring of 1883. New York, Taintor bros., Merrill & co., 1883. x, (1) 298 p. front. plans. 12°.

orrea, Alberto: Reseña económica del estado de Tabasco [república Mexicana]. México, Oficina tip. de la Secretaría de fomento, 1899. 168 p. map. plates. 8°.

orrespondence between the Secretary of War and General Scott and Mr. Trist. [Washington, 1848.] 405, ix p. 8°.

(U. S. House of Representatives, 30th cong., 1st sess., ex. doc. no. 56.)
(Relates to the war between the U. S. and Mexico.)

ortés, Hernán: Historia de Nueva España, aumentada con otros documentos y notas . . . por D. Fr. A. Lorenzana. Mexico, Impr. del Gobierno, . . . 1770. (18), 400, (18) p. front., illus. maps. 4°.

—— Same. Revisada y adaptada á la ortografia moderna por D. Manuel del Mar. Neuva York, White, Gallaher y White, 1828. 110, vi, (7) 614 p. front. pl. 7°.

ubitt, George: Cortes; or the discovery and conquest of Mexico. London, John Mason, 1848. 160 p. 12°.

iaz del Castillo, Bernal: The true history of the conquest of Mexico. Written in the year 1568 . . . Tr. from the original Spanish by Maurice Keatings, esq. London, reprinted at Salem (Mass.) for Cushing & Appleton, 1803. 2 v. map. 8°.

omench, J. Figueroa: Guía general descriptiva de la república Mexicana. Historia, geografíca, estadística, etc., etc., con triple directorio del comercio y la industría, abogados, médicos, hacendados, correos, telégrafos y ferrocarriles, etc., etc., etc., dirigida y redactada en presencia de datos oficiales . . . México, Ramón de S. N. Araluce, editor, 1899. 2 v. illus. 4°.

dwards, William Seymour: On the Mexican highlands, with a passing glimpse of Cuba. Cincinnati, press of Fennings & Graham, (1906). 283 p. map. illus. 8°.

ancourt, Charles Saint John: The history of Yucatan, from its discovery to the close of the seventeenth century. London, J. Murray, 1854. xvi, 360 p. map. 8°.

ernández, Manuel: Informe sobre el reconocimiento del istmo de Tehuantepec. México, Imprenta de Francisco Diaz de León, 1879. 146 (1) p. maps. 8°.

itzgerrell, J. J.]: Fitzgerrell's guide to Mexico. The tropics and highlands. Third edition. New homes in a land of great opportunities, 1907. Published by the Mexican government under the direction of (the) . . . acting secretary of fomento by order of . . . (the) President of the republic of Mexico. Mexico, Imprenta y fototipia de la Secretaría de fomento, 1907.

(Library also has 1st and 2d eds. Published in 1905.)

olsom, George]: Mexico in 1842; a description of the country, its natural and political features; with a sketch of its history, brought down to the present year. To which is added an account of Texas and Yucatan: and of the Santa Fé expedition . . . [anon]. New York, C. J. Folsom, [etc.,] 1842. 256 p. front. (map). 16°.

rias y Soto, Hilarión: México y los Estados Unidos durante la intervención francesa; rectificaciones históricas. México, Impr. del Comercio de J. E. Barbero, 1901. 145 p. 8°.

Galindo y Villa, Jesús: Guía para visitar los salones de historia de México del mueso nacional. Tercera edición corregida. México, Imprenta del Museo Nacional, 1899. viii, 135 (1) p. 8°.

—— Reseña histórico-descriptiva de la ciudad de México . . . [Escrito] expresamente para los delegados á la Segunda conferencia internacional Americana. México, Imprenta de Francisco Diaz de León, 1901. viii, 243 p. plates. maps. 8°.

Garay, José: An account of the isthmus of Tehuantepec in the republic of Mexico; with proposals for establishing a communication between the Atlantic and Pacific oceans, based upon the surveys and reports of a scientific commission, appointed by the projector, Don José de Garay. London, printed by J. D. Smith & co., 1846. viii, 128 p. maps. 8°.

García Cubas, Antonio: Etude géographique, statistique, de descriptive et historique des États Unis Mexicains . . . Ouvrage publié par order du ministre des travaux publics. Mexico, Impr. du Ministère des travaux publics, 1889. xiv, (1) 415 p. pl. map. table. 8°.

—— Cuadro geográfico, estadístico, descriptivo é histórico de los Estados Unidos Mexicanos. Obra que sirve de texto al atlas pintoresco. México, Oficina tip. de la Secretaría de fomento, 1885. iv, 474 iii p. plate. map. tables. 8°.
(Library also has trs. in French.)

——Mexico, its trade, industries, and resources . . . Tr. by William Thompson, assisted by Charles B. Cleveland. Mexico, Department of fomento, colonization and industry, 1893. xviii, 436, iv p. 8°.

García, Genaro (*ed.*): Documentos inéditos ó muy raros para la historia de Mexico. pub. por Genaro García y Carlos Pereyra. Mexico, Vda. de C. Bouret, 1905–06, 11 v. 12°.

T. 1. Correspondencia secreta de los principales intervencionistas Mexicanos. 1860–1874.
T. 2. Mi historia militar y política, 1810–1874, memorias indeitas.
(At head of title; Antonio Lopez Santa-Anna.)
T. 3. Mexico durante su guerra con los Estados Unidos.
(At head of title; Jos. F. Ramirez.)
T. 4. Correspondencia secreta de los principales intervencionistas Mexicanos. Segunda parte.
T. 5. La inquisicion de Mexico . . .
T. 6. Papeles ineditos y obra selectas del Doctor Mora. Cartas intimas que durante los años 1836 hasta 1850 . . .
T. 7. Don Juan de Palafox y Mendoza su virrenato en la Nueva España sus contiendas con los PP. Jesultas sus partidarios en Puebla . . .
T. 8. Causa instruida contra El General Leonardo Marquez por graves delitos del orden militar publicase por primera vez.
T. 9. El clero de Mexico y la guerra de independencia Documentos del Arzobispado de Mexico.
T. 10. Tumultos y rebeliones acaecidos en Mexico.
T. 11. Don Santos Degollado sus manifiestos compañas destitucion militar, enjuiciamiento, rehabilitacion, muerte, funerales y honores postumos.
T. 12. Autografos ineditos de Morelos y causa que se le instruyo. México en 1623.
T. 13. Correspondencia secreta de los principales intervencionistas Mexicanos. (Terce y última parte.)
T. 14. La intervención Francesa en México. Segun el archivo del Mariscal Bazaine. (Textos Español y Frances.)

Godman, F. Ducane: Biologia Centrali-Americana; or, contributions to the knowledge of the fauna and flora of Mexico and Central America. Edited by F. Ducane Godman and Osbert Salvin. Botany. Introduction by W. B. Hemsley. Commentary on the introduction and appendix by Sir J. D. Hooker and appendix by E. B. Hemsley. London, Taylor & Francis, 1888. lxviii, 117–332 p. 4°.

Gooch, Fanny Chambers: Face to face with the Mexicans: the domestic life, educational, social and business ways, statesmanship and literature, legendary and general history of the Mexican people, as seen by an American woman . . . 200 illus. New York, Ford, Howard & Hulbert, [1887]. 584 p. 8°.

Gomez, R. Saavedra: Geografía elemental del distrito del Rosario. Recopilación de datos geográficos arreglados para la clase de geografía del 3er año segun lo, previene la ley de instrucción pública del Estado. Mazatlan, Tip. de M. Retes, 1896. 32 p. 12°.

Gostkowski, G.: Au Mexique. Études, notes et renseignements utiles au capitaliste a l'immigrant et au touriste. Paris, Maurice de Brunoff, [1900]. 191 p. front. illus. maps. 16°.

ray, Albert Z.: Mexico as it is; being notes of a recent tour in that country; with some practical information for travellers in that direction, as also some study on the church question. New York, E. P. Dutton & co., 1878. 148 p. front. illus. plates. port. 8°.

all, Basilio: Estracto de un diario de viaje á Chile, Perú i Méjico en los años de 1820, 1821, 1822. Traducido del ingles por Federico Gana G. Tomo 1. Santiago de Chile, Imp. y enc., Universitaria, 1906. 293 p. 12°.

amilton, Leonidas: Border states of Mexico; Sonora, Sinaloa, Chihuahua and Durango. With a general sketch of the republic of Mexico, and Lower California, Coahuila, New Leon and Tamaulipas . . . the . . . mines . . . exports, imports and productions . . . resources . . . duties, the trade with Mexico . . . 3d. ed., rev. and enl. Chicago, 1882. 226 p. pls. 8°.

— Hamilton's Mexican handbook; a complete description of the republic of Mexico . . . cities and towns of every state . . . trade, imports and exports . . . tariff regulations, duties, etc., . . . and a . . . directory of the principal business men . . . Boston, D. Lothrop & co., 1883. 281, xiii p. plate. port. 8°.

umboldt, Alexander de: Political essay on the Kingdom of New Spain . . . With physical sections and maps . . . Translated from the original French by John Black. Third edition. London, Longman, Hurst, Rees, Orme, & Brown, 1822. 4 v. 8°.

— Selections from the works of the Baron de Humbolt, relating to the climate, inhabitants, productions, and mines of Mexico. With notes by John Taylor . . . London, Longman, Hurst, Rees, Orme, Brown & Green, 1824. xxxiii, 310 p. front. map. 8°.

aven, Gilbert: Our next door neighbor: a winter in Mexico . . . New York, Nelson & Phillips . . . 1875. 467 p. illus. 8°.

lesse-Wartegg, Ernst von: Mexico, land und leute. Reisen auf neuen wegen durch das Aztekenland . . . Wien and Olmütz, E. Hölzel, 1890. viii, 463 p. illus. plate. map. 8°.

listoria de la revolución de México contra la dictadura del General Santa Anna. 1853–1855. San Diego, Texas, Imprenta del Sun, [1901]. 300, lxi p. 8°. (Reimpreso.)

ıternational American Conference: Cronica social, 1901. [F. Lazo y comp., impresores, 1902?] 379 p. illus. plates. photos. 12°.

ıternational Bureau of the American Republics: Mexico (a handbook) . . . (Prepared by A. W. Fergusson.) (Washington, Government Printing Office, 1891.) iii, 347 p. illus. map. 8°.
(Its bulletin no. 9. July, 1891.)

— Mexico. A geographical sketch, with special reference to economic conditions and prospects of future development . . . Washington, Government Printing Office, 1900.

— . . . Mexico. Geographical sketch, natural resources, laws, economic conditions, actual development, prospects of future growth, 1904. Washington, Government Printing Office, 1904. ii, 454 p. illus. 8°.

ınvier, Thomas: The Mexican guide. 4th ed. New York, Charles Scribner's sons, 1889. xii, 531 p. maps. 16°.

ıy, William: A review of the causes and consequences of the Mexican war. Boston, Benjamin B. Mussey & co., 1849. 333 p. 12°.

eane, A. H.: . . Central America and West Indies. Edited by Clements Markham . . . London, Edward Stanford, 1901. xxiv, 496 p. front. illus. maps. 8°.
(Vol. 2, of "Stanford's compendium of geography and travel.")
(Chapters 3 to 8 devoted to Mexico.)

endall, John S.: Seven Mexican cities. New Orleans, Picayune Job print, 1906. 63 p. illus. 8°.

er, Henry: Travels through the western interior of the United States, from the year 1808 up to the year 1816, with a particular description of a great part of Mexico, or New Spain . . . Elizabethtown, N. J., Printed by the author, 1816. 376 p. 8°.

ressler, Harry Graf: Notizen uber Mexico. Berlin, Bei F. Fontane & co., 1898. illus. 195 p.

Ladd, Horatio O.: History of the war with Mexico. New York, Dodd, Mead & co., [1883]. 4, 328 p. plates. map. 8°.

Latrobe, Charles Joseph: The rambler in Mexico, 1834. New York, Harper & bros., 1836. 228 p. 8°.

Leal, José Roman: Proceso de la historia (momento supremo) Europa y América. Próxima trasformación en los hechos y en la ciencia. La lucha es la vida. México, Oficina tip. de la Secretaría de fomento, 1890. xli, 517, iii p. 8°.

Lemcke, Heinrich: Mexico: das land und seine leute. Ein führer und geographisches handbuch unter desonderer berücksichtigung der gegenwärtigen wirtschaftlichen verhältnisse des landes . . . Berlin, S. Schanll, 1900. viii, (2) 290 p. front. (port.) illus. plate. map. f°.

León, Nicolas: . . . Lyobaá ó Mictlan; guía histórico-descriptiva. México, [Tip. y. lit. "La Europea"], 1901. 54, 54 p. illus. port. map. plans. facsim. 8°.

Leon y Gama, Antonio de: Descripción histórica y cronológica de las dos piedras que con ocasión del nueva empedrado que esta formando en la plaza principal de México, se hallaron en ella en año de 1790 . . . Segunda edición. México, Imprenta del Ciudadano Alejandro Valdés, 1832. viii, 148 p. 8°.

Logan, Walter S.: The siege of Cuautla, the Bunker Hill of Mexico. An address before the New York historical society, April 4th, 1893 . . . New York, Knickerbocker press, 1893. 27 p. 8°.

Lopez, Alfonso E.: Guía geográfica, mercantil, agrícola é industrial de Yucatán. Mapas, planos, vistas panorámicas de poblaciones, edificios, ruinas, etc., y retratos de personas solas y en grupo. México, Tip. "El Lapiz del Aguilar," 1900. 124 p. 4°.

Lumholtz, Carl: Unknown Mexico. A record of five years' exploration among the tribes of the western Sierra Madre; in the tierra caliente of Tepic and Jalisco; and among the Tarascos of Michoacan. New York, 1902. maps. illus. 2 v. 8°.

(Bibliography, v. 1, p. xv.)

Lummis, Charles F.: The awakening of a nation: Mexico of to-day . . . New York, and London, Harper & bros., 1899. xi, 179 p. front. pls. port. map. 8°.

McClure, A.K.: To the Pacific and Mexico. Philadelphia and London, J. B. Lippincott co., 1901. 162 p. front. (port.) 12°.

Mallen, Bernardo: Mexico yesterday and to-day, 1876–1904. English edition. Mexico, printed by Müller hnos, 1904. 82 (2) p. front. (port.) obl. 12°.

Manzano, Theodomiro: Geografía del estado Hidalgo. Obra aprobada por el Señor Gobernador para servir de texto en las escuelas primarias oficiales del estado. 2ª edición notablemente corregida y aumentada. México, Eduardo Deiblan, 1897. vii, 77, 2 p. 8°.

Mayer, Brantz: Mexico, Aztec, Spanish and republican: a historical, geographical, political, statistical and social account of that country from the period of the invasion by the Spaniards to the present time; with a view of the ancient Aztec empire and civilization; a historical sketch of the late war; and notices of New Mexico and California . . . Hartford, S. Drake & co., 1852. 2 v. front. (port.) illus. pl. map. 8°.

Mexican central railway company: Facts and figures about Mexico . . . Mexico, issued by the Bureau of information, The Mexican central railway co., 1897. 61 p. front. plates. map. 12°.

Mexican [A]night, the toasts and responses at a complimentary dinner given by Walter S. Logan, at the Democratic club, New York City, December 16, 1891, to Señor Don Matías Romero, Mexican Minister to the United States. [New York, printed by A. B. King], 1892. 64 p. 8°.

Mexico: the country, history and people. London, The Religious tract society, (1) 1863. viii, 340 p. 16°.

Molina Solis, Juan Francisco: Historia del descubrimiento y conquista de Yucatán, con una reseña de la historia antigua de esta península. Mérida de Yucatán, Impr. y lit. R. Caballero, 1896. lx, 911 p. 8°.

Morris (*Mrs.*), **James Edwin:** A tour in Mexico. Illustrated from photographs taken en route . . . New York, The Abbey Press, 1902. 322 p. 12°.

Muñoz Camargo, Diego: Historia de Tlaxcala . . . Se hace esta edición . . . para presentarla como un homenaje á Cristóbal Colón, en la exposición de Chicago. México, Oficina tip. de la Secretaría de fomento, 1892. 278, vi p. . 3°.

Noll, Arthur Howard: From empire to republic. The story of the struggle for constitutional government in Mexico. Chicago, A. C. McClurg & co., 1903. x, 336 p. front. map. 8°.

—— A short history of Mexico. New edition thoroughly revised and with new matter. Chicago, A. C. McClurg & co., 1903. xi, 317 p. 12°.

Norman, B[enjamin] M[oore]: Rambles in Yucatan; or, notes of travel through the peninsula, including a visit to the remarkable ruins of Chi-Chen, Kabah, Zayi and Uxmal . . . 3d ed. New York, J. & H. G. Langley; Philadelphia, (etc.) Thomas Cowperthwait & co. (etc.), 1843. 304 p. front. illus. pl. map. 8°.

Nuttall, Zelia: . . . The earliest historical relations between Mexico and Japan from original documents preserved in Spain and Japan. Berkeley, The University press, April, 1906. 47 p. 4°.

(University of California publications, American archæology and ethnology, vol. 4, No. 1.)

Ober, Frederick A.: Travels in Mexico and life among the Mexicans. Boston, Estes & Lauriat, 1885. xxii, (23)–672 p. front. illus. plate. maps. 8°.

—— Young folks' history of Mexico . . . Boston, Estes & Lauriat, 1883. 534 p. 8°.

Orozco y Berra, Manuel (*ed.*)**:** Apéndice al diccionario universal de historia y de geografía. Colección de artículos relativos á la república Mexicana por (varios autores). Tomos 1, 2 y 3 [8, 9 y 10 (último) de la obra]. México, Imprenta de J. M. Andrade y F. Escalante, 1855–1856. 3 v. f°.

—— Apuntes para la historia de la geografía en México. México, Imprenta de Francisco Diaz de León, 1881. 503 p. 8°.

Paasche, H.: Kultur und reiseskizzen aus Nord und Mittel Amerika. Magdeburg, Albert Bathke, 1894. vi, 553 p. 8°.

(Mexico on pp. 179–314.)

Palou, Francisco: Relación histórica de la vida y apostolicas tareas del venerable padre Fray Junipero Serra y de las misiones que fundo en la California septentrional y nuevos establecimientos de Monterey. Mexico, Imprenta de Felipe de Zuñiga y Ontiveros, 1787. 916–344 p. 1 plate. map. 12°.

Pearson, Henry C.: What I saw in the tropics. A record of visits to Ceylon, the Federated Malay States, Mexico, Nicaragua, Costa Rica, Panama, Colombia. Jamaica, Hawaii. New York, The India Rubber publishing co., 1906. (6), 288, (14) p. illus. 8°.

(pp 95–164 describes rubber in Tehuantepec.)

Pepper, Charles M.: Report on trade conditions in Mexico. By special agent of the [U. S.] Department of Commerce and Labor . . . Washington, Government Printing Office, 1906. 40 p. 8°.

Percival, Olive: Mexico city. An idler's note-book. Chicago, Herbert S. Stone & co., 1901. illus. 208 p. 8°.

[Poinsett, Joel Roberts]: Notes on Mexico, made in the autumn of 1822. Accompanied by an historical sketch of the revolution and translations of official reports on the present state of that country . . . By a citizen of the United States. Philadelphia, H. C. Carey & I. Lea, 1824. vi, i, 359 p. map. 8°.

[Pombo, Luis]: México, 1876–1892. México, Imprenta de "El Siglo Diez y Nuevo," 1893. maps. 162. 156 p. 4°.

(Text in English and Spanish.)

Ponce, Ricardo Méndez: Geografía del estado de Puebla. Méjico, Imprenta de Antonio Vanegas Arroyo, 1891. 82 (1) p. map. 12°.

Prescott, William H.: History of the conquest of Mexico . . . ed. by John Foster Kirk . . . London and New York, G. Bell & sons, 1901. 3 v. 12°.

Prida, Ramón: Como lo pinta el diputado Bulnes y como lo descuba la historia. México, Impr. de E. Sanchez, 1904. 132 (1) p. 12°.

Prieto, Alejandro: Proyecto sobre la colonización del istmo de Tehuantepec. México, Imp. de I. Cumplido, 1884. 126, ii p. 8°.

Ramirez, Santiago: Informe que como resultado de su exploración en la Sierra Mojada, rinde al Ministerio de fomento. México, Imprenta de Francisco Diaz de León, 1880. 60 p. map. 8°.

Ramírez, José Fernando: México durante su guerra con los Estados Undidos. Mexico, Vda. de C. Bouret, 1905. viii, 322 p. 8°.

Ranking, John: Historical researches on the conquest of Peru, Mexico, Bogotá, Natchez and Talimeco, in the thirteenth century, by the Mongols accompanied with elephants; and the local agreement of history and tradition, with the remains of elephants and mastodontes found in the new world . . . With two maps, and portraits of all the Incas and Montezuma. London, Longman, Rees, Orme, Brown & Green, 1827. 479 p. 8°.

Reclus, Èlisée: The earth and its inhabitants. South America. Edited by A. H. Keane. New York, D. Appleton & co., 1894. 2 v. plates. maps. 4°.
(Mexico in v. 2, pp. 14–190.)

Report on the state of Tabasco for the information of foreigners who desire to settle in the republic . . . Mexico, "Pan-Americana," 1901. 32 p. map. 8°.

Reseña relativa al estado de Hidalgo que la junta corresponsal del mismo remite á la exposición universal de Nueva Orleans, 1884–85. Pachuca, Imprenta del Gobierno del estado, 1884. 110, (1) p. tables. 8°.

Réville, Albert: Lectures on the origin and growth of religion as illustrated by the native religions of Mexico and Peru. Delivered at Oxford and London in April and May, 1884. Translated by Philip H. Wicksteed . . . London, Williams & Norgate, 1884. x, 256 p. 8°.

Riedel, Emil: Practical guide of the city and valley of Mexico. With excursions to Toluca, Tula, Pachuca, Puebla, Cuernavaca, etc., and two maps by Emil Riedel . . . Mexico, I. Epstein, 1892. iv, 427 p. maps. 24°.

Riva Palacio, Vicente (*ed.*): México á traves de los siglos. Historia general y completa del desenvolvimiento social, político, religioso, militar, artístico, científico y literario de México desde la antigüedad más remota hasta la época actual. Obra única en su género. Publicada bajo la dirección del General Vicente Riva Palacio . . . Tomos 2–5. México, Ballescá y comp., & Barcelona, Espasa y comp., [1888]. 4 v. 4°.

CONTENTS.

Tomo 2. El Vireinato. Historia de la dominación Española en México desde 1521 á 1801. Por el General Vicente Riva Palacio.
Tomo 3. La guerra de independencia. Por Julio Zárate.
Tomo 4. México independiente. 1821–1855. Por Enrique Olavarría y Ferrari.
Tomo 5. La Reforma. Por José M. Vigil.

Robinson, William Davis: Memoirs of the Mexican revolution: including a narrative of the expedition of General Xavier Mina. With some observations on the practicability of opening a commerce between the Pacific and Atlantic oceans, through the Mexican isthmus in the province of Oaxaca, and at the Lake of Nicaragua; and the future importance of such commerce . . . especially to the United States. Philadelphia, [Printed for] the author, 1820. xxxvi, 396 p. 8°.

Romero, Matías: Artículos sobre México, publicados en los Estados Unidos de América por Matías Romero en 1891–1892. México, Oficina impresora de estampillas, 1892. 332, xi p. 8°.

—— Coffee and india-rubber culture in Mexico. Preceded by "Geographical and statistical notes on Mexico." New York and London, G. P. Putnam's sons, 1898. xxvi, 417 p. 8°.

—— Geographical and statistical notes on Mexico. New York and London, G. P. Putnam's sons, 1898. xxvi, 286 p. plate. map. 8°.

—— Mexico and the United States; a study of subjects affecting their political, commercial and social relations, made with a view to their promotion. vol. 1. New York and London, G. P. Putnam's sons, 1898. xxxv, 759 p. map. diagr. 8°.
(No more published. Complete in 1 v.)

—— The situation of Mexico. Speech delivered by Señor Romero . . . at a dinner in the city of New York, on the 16th of December, 1863. New York, Wm. C. Bryant & Co., 1864. 12 p. 8°.

Rovirosa, José N.: Ensayo histórico sobre el río Grijalva ó examen crítico de las obras antiguas y modernas que tratan de los descubrimientos de Juan de Grijalva y de los primeros establecimientos de los conquistadores españoles en Tabasco. México, Oficina tip. de la Secretaría de fomento, 1897. front. (port.) 68 p. 8°.

Sahagun, Bernardino de: Historie générale des choses de la Nouvelle-Espagne . . . Traduite et annotée par D. Jourdanet et Rémi Simeon. Paris, Impr. A. Lahure, 1880. lxxix, 898 p. illus. map. 4°.

Salinas, Adolfo Duclos: The riches of Mexico and its institutions. St. Louis, Nixon-Jones printing co., 1893. 509 p. front. (port.) illus. 8°.

Salisbury, Stephan (*comp.*): The Mexican calendar stone, by Philipp J. J. Valentini. Terra cotta figure from isla Mujeres, northeast coast of Yucatan. Archæological communication on Yucatan by Dr. Augustus Le Plonheon. Notes on Yucatan by Mrs. Alice D. Le Plongeon. Compiled and arranged by Stephan Salisbury. Worcester, press of Chas. Hamilton, 1879. lxxix, 898, p. front. pls. illus. 8°.

Santa Anna, Antonio Lopez de: Mi historia militar y política, 1810–1874; memorias ineditas. México, Vda. de Ch. Bouret, 1905. viii, 287 p. 8°.

Schroeder, Seaton: The fall of Maximilian's empire as seen from a United States gun-boat. New York, G. P. Putnam's sons, 1887. iv, (1), 130 p. front. (port.) 8°.

Seler, Caecilie: Auf alten Wegen in Mexiko und Guatemala. Reisseerinnerungen und Eindrücke aus den Jahren 1895–1897. Mit 65 lichtdrucktaflen, 260 in dem text, gedruckten abbildungen und einer karte. Berlin, Dietrich Reimer, 1900. 363 p. 4°.

Seler, Eduard: . . . Altmexikanische studien, II. Berlin, W. Spemann, 1899. 204 p. illus. 4°.

(At head of title; "Kömigliche Museen zu Berlin. Veröffentlichungen aus dem königlichen Museu, für völkerkunde.")

—— Gesammelte abhandlungen zur Amerikanischen sprach und alterhumskunde. Zweiter band: Zue geschichte und volkskunde Mexico's. Reisewege und ruinen. Archäologisches aus Mexiko. Die religiösen gesänge der alten Mexikaner . . . Berlin, A. Asher & co., 1904. xxxvi, 1107 p. 8°.

Sierra, Justo (*ed.*): Mexico, its social evolution; synthesis of the political history, administration, military organization and economical state of the Mexican confederation, its advancement in the intellectual sphere, its territorial structure, growth of its population, means of communication both national and international, its achievements in the fields of industry, agricultural, mining, commerce, etc., etc. Monumental inventory summing up in masterly expositions the great progress of the nation in XIX century . . . Literary editor, Lic. Justus Sierra; artistic editor, James Ballesca; tr. into English by G. Sentiñon . . . Mexico, [Barcelona print.], J. Ballesca & co., successor, 1900–04. 2 v. in 3. illus. plates. ports. plans. maps. 4°.

Solís, Antonio de: Historia de la conquista de México, población, y progressos de la America septentrional, conocida por el nombre de Nueva España . . . Madrid, Imprenta de Bernardo de Villa Diego, 1684. (35), 548, (16) p. 4°.

—— Same. Barcelona, T. Piferrer,. 1771. 2v. plates. map. 16°.

Soto Hall, Máximo: De México á Honduras (el viaje de Hernán Cortes). San José, Tip. nacional, 1900. 103 p. 8°.

Southworth, John R.: El estado de Sonora, México. Sus industrias, comerciales, mineras y manufactureras. Obra publicada bajo los auspicios del gobierno del estado . . . [Nogales, Ariz., The Oasis printing and pub. house], 1897. 94 p. illus. f°.

(In Spanish and English.)

—— El estado de Veracruz-Llave . . . sus historia, agricultura, comercio é industrias, en ingéls y español. Pub. bajo la dirección del gobierno del estado. [Liverpool, Blake & Mackenzie, printers], 1900. 159, (3) p. illus. maps. f°.

Starr, Frederick: Mapa Cuauhtlantzinco or Códice Campos. Chicago, The University of Chicago press, 1898. 38 p. plates. 8°.

(The University of Chicago, Department of Anthropology, Bulletin iii.)

Stephan, Charles H.: Le Mexique économique. Renseignements pratiques & utiles a l'usage des industriels, capitalistes, agriculteurs, négociants importateurs et exportateurs et des travailleurs. Paris, Lib. du "Nouveau Monde," 1903. 259 p. 8°.

—— Same. 3e edition. Paris, Chevalier & Rivière, 1903. 270 p. 8°.

Stephens, John L.: Incidents of travel in Yucatan . . . New York, Harper & brothers, 1843. 2v. front., illus. plate. map. 8°.

Stevens, Henry: Historical and geographical notes. 1453–1868 . . . New York, D. Appleton & co., 1869. 88 p. plates. 8°.

(Pt. 2, "The Tehuantepec; railway, its location, features and advantages under the La Serie Grant of 1869.")

(Tehuantepec: history, topography, inhabitants, climate, harbors, geology and mineralogy, timber and vegetable products, animals, town, productive industry, etc.)

Stevenson, (*Mrs.*) Sara: Maximilian in Mexico; a woman's reminiscences of the French intervention. 1862–1867. New York, The Century co., 1899. xiv, 327 p. illus. 8°.

Stone, Charles P.: Notes on the state of Sonora. 1860. Washington, Henry Polkinhorn, printer, 1861. 28 p. 8°.

Terwogt, W. A.: Schetsen uit Mexico. Culemborg, Blom & Olivierse, n.d. xx, 65 p. 8°.

Thomas, Cyrus: . . . The Maya year. Washington, Government Printing Office, 1894. 64 p. 1 diagr. 8°.

(At head of title, "Smithonian Institution, Bureau of Ethnology.")

Trentini, Francisco (*ed.*): El Florencimiento de Mexico. Edición ilustrada en Español é Ingles. 2 de abril de 1906. Publicado bajo la autorización del gobierno. México, Tip. de Boulgny and Schmidt Sucs., 1906. 232, 30, 296 p. front. (port.) plates. illus. 4°. (2 v. in 1.)

(Includes government departments, description, industrial conditions and description of each state.)

Tweedie, (*Mrs.*) Alec: The maker of modern Mexico: Porfirio Diaz. New York, John Lane co., 1906. x, 421 p. front. (port.) illus. map. 4°.

—— México as I saw it. New York, The Macmillan co., 1901. xii, 472 p. illus. plates. maps. 8°.

Unda, José Santos: Apuntes estadísticos del distrito de Tuxtepec, del estado de Oaxaca, que el C. Lic. José Santos Unda, diputado al congreso de la unión por el mismo estado presenta al Ministerio de fomento segun su ofrecimiento de fecha 5 de mayo del corriente año. México, Imprenta del Gobierno, en palacio, 1868. 19 p. 8°.

U. S. Hydrographic Office: The navigation of the Caribbean sea and gulf of Mexico. Vol. 1, The West India islands, including the Bahama banks and islands and the Bermuda islands. Washington, Government Printing Office, 1888. xii, 360 p. 8°.

—— Same. Vol. 2, second edition. The coast of the mainland from the Rio Grande del Norte, Mexico to Cape Orange, Brazil, with the adjacent islands, cays and banks. Washington, Government Printing Office, 1890. x, 410 p. 8°.

—— Same. Vol. 1, sixth ed. The West India islands including the Bermuda islands and the Bahama banks. Washington, Government Printing Office, 1905. (3), 747 p. map. 8°.

(Contains information of interest to navigators relative to ports and harbors.)

Velasco, Alfonso Luis: Geografía y estadística de la república Mexicana. México, Oficina tip. de la Secretaria de fomento, 1889–1895. 20 v. bd. in 5. 8°.

Villalobos, Arias de: . . . Autografos ineditos de Morelos y causa que se lo instruyo. Mexico en 1623. Mexico, Libreria de la Vda. de Ch. Bouret, 1907. 281 (1) (1) p. 12°.

Vincent, Ralph Waterman: Mexico to-day and to-morrow. An outline of the present earning power and future possibilities of her railroad systems. Facts, figures and suggestions regarding the principal traffic producing centers. By Ralph Waterman Vincent, of the staff of the New York News Bureau. 1906. No imprint. 85 p. illus. 8°.

Villiams, J. J.: The isthmus of Tehuantepec: being the results of a survey for a railroad to connect the Atlantic and Pacific oceans, made by the scientific commission under the direction of Major J. G. Barnard, U. S. Engineers. With a résumé of the geology, climate, local geography, productive industry, fauna and flora, of the region . . . Arranged and prepared for the Tehuantepec railroad company of New Orleans by J. J. Williams, principal assistant engineer. New York, D. Appleton & co., 1852. 295p. col. front., 14 col. pls., map, diagr. *and* atlas of 8 fold. maps. 8°.

(The atlas has title, "Maps illustrating the isthmus of Tehuantepec.")

— Same. Spanish translation. (Without maps.)

ayas Enriquez, Rafael de: Los Estados Unidos Mexicanos, sus condiciones naturales y sus elementos de prosperidad; . . . México, Oficina tip. de la Secretaría de fomento, 1893. iv, 479 p. (ii) p. table. 4°.

— Los Éstados Unidos Mexicanos, sus progresos en veinte años de paz, 1877–1897; estudio histórico y estadístico, fundado en los datos oficiales más recientes y completos. New York, H. A. Rost, [1899]. 253 p. front. f°.

— Les États Unis Mexicains. Leurs resources naturelles. Leur progrès. Leur situation actuelle. Mexico, Impr. du Ministère de fomento, 1899. 238 p. 8°.

WEST INDIES.

GENERAL.

Coke, Thomas: A history of the West Indies, containing the natural, civil, and ecclesiastical history of each island, with an account of the missions instituted in those islands, from the commencement of their civilization; but more especially of the missions which have been established in that archipelago by the Society late in connection with the Rev. John Wesley. In three volumes. Liverpool, printed by Nuttall, Fisher & Dixon, 1808–1811. 3 v. map. plates. 8°.

[Coleridge, Henry Nelson]: Six months in the West Indies in 1825. Second edition, with additions. London, John Murray, 1826. 328 p. map. 8°.

Froude, James Anthony: The English in the West Indies, or the bow of Ulysses London, Longmans, Green & co., 1888. x, 373 p. front. illus. 8°.

Gage, Thomas: A new survey of the West Indies. Being a journal of three thousand and three hundred miles within the main land of America . . . The fourth edition. London, F. Nicolson (etc.), 1699. 4 p. l. 477 (18) p. map. 12°.

Herbertson, F. D. and A. J.: Central and South America with the West Indies. London, Adam & Charles Black, 1902. xxxiii, 239 p. front. illus. 12°.

(At head of title. "Descriptive geographies from original sources.")

CONTENTS.

I. The West Indies. pp. 1–34.
II. Central America. pp. 35–56.
III. South America. pp. 57–62.
IV. The Guianas. pp. 63–91.
V. The Amazon basin and Brazil. pp. 92–124.
VI. The Plate basin and Patagonia. pp 125–162.
VII. The Cordilleran area. pp. 162–227.
Bibliography. pp. 228–235.
Index.

Herrera, Antonio de: Descripción de las Indias ocidentales de Antonio Herrera coronista mayor de su magd. de las Indias y su coronista de Castilla . . . [Madrid, 1728]. Various paging. 1 v.

—— The general history of the vast continent and islands of America, commonly call'd the West Indies, from the first discovery thereof with the best account the people could give of their antiquities. Collected from the original relations sent to the Kings of Spain . . . Translated into English by Capt. John Stevens. Illustrated with cuts and maps. London, printed for Wood & Woodward 1740. 6 v. 12°.

Hill, Robert T.: Cuba and Porto Rico with the other islands of the West Indies Their topography, climate, flora, products, industries, cities, people, political conditions, etc. New York, The Century co., 1898. map. illus. xxviii, 429 p. 8°.

Keane, A. H.: . . . Central America and West Indies. Edited by Clements Markham . . . London, Edward Stanford, 1901. xxiv, 496 p. front., illus. maps. 8°.

(Vol. 2 of "Stanford's compendium of geography and travel.")

CONTENTS.

Ch. i, General survey, physical and biological relations; Ch. ii, ethnical and historical relations; Ch. iii–viii, Mexico; Ch. ix, Guatemala; Ch. x, Salvador; Ch. xi, Honduras and British Honduras; Ch. xii, Nicaragua; Ch. xiii, Costa Rica; Ch. xiv, Panama; Ch. xv, The West Indies; genera survey; Ch. xvi Cuba and Porto Rico; Ch. xvii, San. Domingo and Haiti; Ch. xviii, Jamaica; Ch. xix, the Lesser Antilles; Ch. xx–xxi, the Guianas.

Ober, Frederick A.: Camps in the Caribbees: the adventures of a naturalist in the Lesser Antilles. Boston, Lee & Shepard, 1886. xviii, 366 p. illus. 12°.

—— The knockabout club in the Antilles and thereabouts. Boston, Estes & Lauriat, [1888]. 239 p. illus. 8°.

Oviedo y Valdés, Gonzalo Fernandez de: Historia general y natural de las Indias, islas y Tierra Firme del mar océano. Publícala la Real Academia de la historia, cotejada con el códice original, enriquecida con las enmiendas y adiciones de autor, é ilustrada con la vida y el juicio de las obras del mismo por D. José Amador de los Rios. Madrid, Imprenta de la Real, 1851–1855. 4 v. map. plates. 4°.

New York and Cuba Steamship Company: The gems of the tropics: Nassau, Cuba and Mexico. New York, C. H. Clayton & co., n.d. (64) p. obl. 12°.

Paasche, H.: Kultur und reiseskizzen aus Nord und Mittel Amerika. Magdeburg, Albert Bathke, 1894. vi, 553 p. 8°.

(West Indies on pp. 315–444.)

Raynal, Guillaume Thomas François: A philosophical and political history of the settlements and trade of the Europeans in the East and West Indies. Rev., augm., and pub., in ten volumes. Newly tr. from the French, by J. O. Justamond, F. R. S., with a new set of maps adapted to the work, and a copious index. In eight volumes. London, A. Strahan (etc., etc.). 1783. 8v. front. (port.) maps. 8°.

(Includes West Indies and whole of South America)

Simon, Pedro: Noticias historiales de las conquistas de tierra firme en las Indias occidentales por. Fr. Pedro Simon, del orden de San Francisco del Nuevo Reino de Granada. Bogotá, Medardo Rivas, 1891–1892. 4 v. 8°.

Spanish American Directories Company (*publisher*): Official commercial directory of Cuba, Porto Rico and the West Indies, containing commercial lists and descriptions of the various islands and colonies, their customs, tariffs, statistical information, etc. New York, Spanish American directories company, [1901]. 942 p., 8°.

Starr, Ida M. H.: Gardens of the Caribbees. Sketches of a cruise to the West Indies and the Spanish Main. Boston, L. C. Page & co., 1904. 2 v. plates. 12°.

U. S. Hydrographic Office: The navigation of the Caribbean sea and gulf of Mexico. Vol. 1, The West India islands, including the Bahama banks and islands and the Bermuda islands. Washington, Government Printing Office, 1888. xii, 360 p. 8°.

——— Same. Vol. 2 2d ed. The coast of the mainland from the Rio Grande del Nortei Mexico to Cape Orange, Brazil, with the adjacent islands, cays and banks. Washington, Government Printing Office, 1890. x, 410 p. 8°.

——— Same. Vol. 1, 6th ed. The West India islands including the Bermuda islands and the Bahama banks. Washington, Government Printing Office, 1905. (3) 747 p. map. 8°.

(Contains information relative to ports and harbors of interest to navigators.)

West India sketch book. In two volumes. London, Printed for Whittaker & co., 1834. 2 v. 8°.

Ybarra, A. M. Fernandez de: A forgotten worthy, Dr. Diego Chanca of Seville, Spain . . . No imprint. 15 p. 8°. (Extrait de "Janus," Archives internationales pour l'histoire de la "Médecine et la Géographie Médicalé" xie année, livraison 8, 1906).

(Parts of letter from Dr. Chanca (physician with Columbus on his 2d voyage), describing the flora, fauna, etc., of the West Indies.)

CUBA.

Ames, Hubert H. S.: A history of slavery in Cuba. 1511 to 1868. New York and London, G. P. Putnam's sons, 1907. xi, 298 p. 8°.

Alcover, Antonio Miguel: Bayamo: su toma, posesión é incendio. 1868–1869. Renseña histórica y comentarios oportunos. Habana, Imp. La. Australia, 1902. 103 p. 8°.

Alcover y Beltrán, Antonio Miguel: Historia de la villa de Sagua la Grande y su jurisdicción. Documentos, apuntes, reseñas, monográfias, consideraciones. Sagua la Grande, Imprentas "La Historia" y "El Correo Español," 1905. 592 (14) p. front. (port.) illus. 8°.

Armas y Céspedes, Francisco de: De la esclavitud en Cuba. Madrid, T. Fortanet, 1866. viii, 479 (2) p. 8°.

Atkins, John Black: The war in Cuba. The experiences of an Englishman with the United States army. With frontispiece and maps. London, Smith, Elder & co., 1899. 291 p. 12°.

Bachiller y Morales, Antonio: Apuntes para la historia de las letras, y de la instrucción pública de la isla de Cuba. Tomos 1 y 2. Habana, Imprenta de P. Massana, 1859–1860. 2 v. in 1.

—— Cuba primitiva: origen, lenguas, tradiciones, é historia de los Indios de las Antilles Mayores y las Lucayas. Segunda edición corregida y aumentada. Habana, Miguel de Villa, 1883. 399 p. 8°.

The Book of Blood. An authentic record of the policy adopted by modern Spain to put an end to the war for the independence of Cuba. October, 1868 to November 10, 1873. New York, N. Ponce de León, 1873. 66 p. 8°.

Cabrera, Raimundo: Cuba and the Cubans. Translated from the eighth Spanish edition of "Cuba y sus jueces" by Laura Guiteras. Revised and edited by Louis Edward Levy. Complete with a supplementary appendix by the editor. Illustrated with 124 engravings and a map. Philadelphia, The Levytype co., 1896. xvi, 442 p. 8°.

—— Cuba y sus jueces. (Rectificaciones oportunas.) Séptima edición ilustrada y aumentada con notas y un apéndice. Filadelfia, La Compañia Levytype, 1891. port., illus. 335, xx p. 8°.

Callahan, James Morton: Cuba and international relations. A historical study in American diplomacy Baltimore, The Johns Hopkins press, 1899. 503 p. 8°.

Campbell, Reau: Around the corner to Cuba. New York, C. G. Crawford, 1899. 46 p. 12°.

Castro, Rafael Fernández de: Para la historia de Cuba. Tomo 1. Trabajos politicos. Habana, "La Propaganda Literaria," 1899. 1, 171, (1) p. 8°.

Cervera y Topete, Pascual: Guerra Hispano-Americana. Colección de documentos referentes á la escuadra de operaciones de las Antillas ordenados por el Contraalmirante Pascual Cervera y Topete. Segunda edición. Madrid, Imprenta de "El Correo Gallego," 1900. 215 p. 8°.

Clark, William J.: Commercial Cuba. A book for business men. With an introduction by E. Sherman Gould . . . London, Chapman & Hall, 1899. xvii, 514 p. illus. maps. 8°.

Collins, Edmund: Guide to Nassau, Cuba and Mexico. Being an account of the best means of reaching these places . . . together with descriptions of the people, the civilization and the scenery of Nassau, Cuba and Mexico, besides much other information for tourists and men of business. New York, James E. Ward & co., 1888. 152 p. illus. map. 12°.

Copser, Mario: Cuba: su presente y su futuro. México, Imprenta de Ignacio Escalante, 1899. 43 p. 16°.

Corzo, Isidoro: El Bloqueo de la Habana. Cuadros del natural por Isidoro Corzo. Prólogo de Alfredo Martin Morales. Habana, Imprenta de Rambla y Bouza, 1905. 277 (1) p. nar. 12°.

Cowley, Rafael (*ed.*): Los tres primeros historiadores de la isla de Cuba. Reproducción de las históricas de José Martin Félix de Arrate y Antonio José Valdes y publicación de la inédita del Dr. Ignacio Urrutia y Montoya, adicionadas con multitud de notas y aumentadas con descripciones históricas de la mayor parte de las ciudades, villas y pueblos de esta isla que en ellas se mencionan. Tomos 1–3. Habana, Imprenta Andres Pego, 1876, 1877. 3 v.

Cuba and the Cubans: comprising a history of the island of Cuba, its present social, political and domestic condition, also its relation to England and the United States. By the author of "Letters from Cuba." With an appendix, containing important statistics, and a reply to Señor Saco on annexation, translated from the Spanish. New York, Samuel Hueston, 1850. 255 p. front. (map.) 12°.

Cuba. [Comisión á la exposición universal de Paris]: Catalogo special official de Cuba. Paris, Prieur et Dubois, (1900). 193 (2) p. map. illus. 8°.

(Description on pp. 1–94.)

——**Comisión Cubana en la exposición universal de St. Louis:** Cuba en la exposición universal de Saint Louis, 1904. Publicado por la Comisión Cubana en la exposición universal de St. Louis. St. Louis, Lambert-Deacon-Hull printing co., [1904]. illus. 83 p. 8°.

—— **Ministerio de agricultura, industria y comercio:** La república de Cuba. Breve reseña para la exposición universal de St. Louis, Mo., U. S. A. Publicación especial de la Secretaría . . . Habana, Imprenta de Rambla y Bouza, 1904. 158 p. 8°.

(English text on pp. 81–158.)

Cuban league of the United States: The present conditions of affairs in Cuba. A report of a special committee of the Cuban league of the United States. Submitted and adopted by the executive committee . . . August 23, 1877. New York, D. Taylor, printer, 1877. 16 p. 8°.

Daumont, Al.: L'ile de Cuba. Le comte de Villanueva et le Général Tacon. Article inséré dans les numeros des 28 septempre, 8, 15 et 22 octobre du Moniteur Industriel. Paris, Impr. Maulde et Renon, 1837. 47 p. 8°.

Dumont, H. D.: Report on Cuba by H. D. Dumont, delegated to visit that island for the purpose of investigating the economic and commercial conditions now prevailing. 2d ed. May, 1903. [New York], 1903. 40 p. 8°.

Davis, Richard Harding: Cuba in war time. Illustrated by Frederic Remington . . . New York, R. H. Russell, 1897. 143 p. 8°.

Edwards, William Seymour: On the Mexican highlands, with a passing glimpse of Cuba. Cincinnati, press of Fennings & Graham, [1906]. 263 p. map. illus. 8°.
(Cuba on pp. 220–229.)

Figueredo Socarras, Fernando: La revolución de Yara. 1868–1878. Conferencias. Prologa de Pedro Martinez Freire. Habana, M. Puildo y compañia, 1902. xv, 330 p. port. 8°.

Gibbes, R[obert] W[ilson]: Cuba for invalids. New York, W. A. Townsend & co. 1860. xii, 214 p. 12°.

Gonzalez, Manuel Dionisio: Memoria histórica de la villa de Santa Clara y su jurisdicción. Villa Clara, Imprenta del Siglo, 1858. 485 (2) p. 8°.

Greider, A. L.: Letter relating to the isle of Pines. April 5, 1906. Presented by Mr. Scott. [Washington, Government Printing Office, 1906.] 3 p. 8°.
(U. S. 59th cong., 1st sess., ex doc. 4. Signed by "A. L. Greider.")

Guiteras, Pedro J.: Historia de la isla de Cuba con notas é illustraciones. Tomo 1. Nueva York, Jorje R. Lockood, 1865. xvi, 417 p. 8°.

Humboldt, Alexander de: Essai politique sur l'ile de Cuba; avec une carte et un supplément que renferme des considérations sur la population, la richesse territoriale et le commerce de l'archipel des Antilles et de Colombia. Paris, J. Smith, 1826. 2 v. 12°.

—— The island of Cuba. Translated from the Spanish, with notes and a preliminary essay, by J. S. Thrasher. New York, Derby & Jackson, 1856. xii, 397 p. map. 12°.

Halstead, Murat: The story of Cuba: her struggles for liberty; the cause, crisis and destiny of the pearl of the Antilles. Chicago, The Werner co., 1896. port. illus. map. 503 p. 8°.

Hazard, Samuel: Cuba with pen and pencil. Hartford, Conn., Hartford publishing co.; New York, Meeks bros., [etc., etc.], 1871. xvi, (17) 584 p. front. illus. pl. 8°.

Hibbard, George E.: Conditions in Isle of Pines. [Washington, Government Printing Office, 1906.] 6 p. 8°.
(U. S. 59th cong., 1st sess., ex. doc. no. 2. Signed by "George E. Hibbard.")

Hill, Robert T.: Cuba and Porto Rico with the other islands of the West Indies. Their topography, climate, flora, products, industries, cities, people, political conditions, etc. New York, The Century co., 1898. map. illus. xxviii, 429 p. 8°.
(Cuba on pp. 33–144)

Información sobre reformas en Cuba y Puerto Rico. Tomos 1 y 2. Nueva York. Imprenta de Hallet y Breen, 1867. 2 v. in 1. 8°.

Isle of Pines and the political term "Cuba." [Descriptive pamphlet.] No imprint. n.d. Caption title. 16 p. 8°.
Cover title.

—— (Bibliography.) No imprint. n.d. 9 p. 8°.

—— [Descriptive pamphlet.] No imprint. n.d. 11 p. 8°.
(See also under U. S.)

International Bureau of the American Republics: Cuba: prepared by Señor Gonzalo Quesada . . . and approved by the Cuban government. November, 1905. Washington, Government Printing Office, 1905. 541 p. map. plates. 8°.
(pp. 315–512, "Books relating to Cuba. Compiled by Mr. A. P. C. Griffin, of the Library of Congress.)

Juicio de residencia del Escelentísimo Señor Don Miguel Tacon . . . ó sea colección de varios escritos presentados por su apoderado y defensor el Señor Don José Antonio de Olañeta, Fiscal Electo de la Audiencia Pretorial mandada establecer en la ciudad de la Habana y dados á luz por "El Comercio," con un Juicio de residencia, etc. Apéndice que contiene las respectivas sentencias. Filadelfia, A. Walker, 1839. 201 p. 8°.

Kaufman, E. B. (*joint author*): Cuba at a glance.
See O'Hagan, A.

Lodge, Henry Cabot: The war with Spain. New York and London, Harper & bros., 1902. 287 (1) p. illus. 8°.

Marino Pérez, Luis: Guide to the materials for American history in Cuban archives. Washington, Published by the Carnegie Institution of Washington, July, 1907. viii, (2) 142 p. 8°.

Matthews, Franklin: The new born Cuba . . . New York and London, Harper & bros., 1899. xii, 1 l., 388 p. 1 l. illus. 8°.

Memoria de los trabajos realizados por la sección de Puerto Rico del partido revolucionario Cubano. 1895 á 1898. New York, Imprenta de A. W. Howes, [1899]. 250 p. 8°.

Merlin, Condesa de: Viaje á la Habana. Precedido de una biografía de esta ilustre Cubana por la Señorita Da. Gertudis Gomez de Avellaneda. Madrid, Imprenta de la Sociedad literaria y tipográfica, 1844. xvi, 109 (2) p. 8°.

Morales y Morales, Vidal: Nociones de historia de Cuba . . . Adaptadas á la enseñanza por Carlos de la Torre y Huetra. Illustradas por Francisco Henares. Obra de texto aprobada por la Junta de Superintendentes de Escuelas el 9 de abril de 1901. Habana, "La Moderna Poesia," 1904. port. iv, 256 p. 8°.

Morris, Charles: Our island empire. A handbook of Cuba, Porto Rico, Hawaii and the Philippine Islands. Philadelphia, J. B. Lippincott co., 1899. 488 p. maps. 8°.

Müller y Tejeiro, José: . . . Battles and capitulation of Santiago de Cuba. Translated from the Spanish. Washington, Government Printing Office, 1899. 165 p. map. 8°.
(At head of title, "Office of naval intelligence, war notes no. 1. Information from abroad.")

Murray Amelia M.: Letters from the United States, Cuba and Canada. New York, G. P. Putnam & co., 1856. 402 p. 12°.

Northrop, Henry Davenport (*joint author*): The war in Cuba.
See Quesada, Gonzalo de.

O' Hagan, A.: Cuba at a glance by A. O'Hagan and E. B. Kaufman; with an introduction by President T. Estrada Palma of the Cuban junta. New York, R. H. Russell, 1898. 107 (1) p. map. 12°.

Pego, Andres (*joint ed.*): Los tres primeros historiadores de la isla de Cuba.
See Cowley, Rafael.

Pepper, Charles M.: Report on trade conditions in Cuba. By special agent of the [U. S.] Department of Commerce and Labor. Washington, Government Printing Office, 1906. 45 p. 8°.

—— To-morrow in Cuba. New York and London, Harper & bros., 1899. (4) 361 (1) p. map. 8°.

Pérez Martínez, Isidro: Geografía elemental de la isla de Cuba. Segunda edición corregida y aumentada. Habana, Imprenta "La Propagandista," 1901. 91 (2) p. illus. 8°.

Pezuela, Jacobo de la: Diccionario geográfico, estadístico, histórico de la isla de Cuba. Tomos 1–4. Madrid, Imprenta de Mellado, 1863–1866. 4 v. 4°.
(Tomo 4 has imprint, "Banco Industrial y mercantil, 1866.")

—— Historia de la isla de Cuba. Tomos 1–4. Madrid, Carlos Bailly-Bailliere 1868 and 1878. 4 v. 8°.

Pierra, Fidel G.: Cuba: physical features of Cuba, her past, present and possible future. Published by the Cuban delegation [to the 1st Pan-American Conference] in the U. S. New York, S. Figueroa, 1896. 51 (1) p. 8°.

Piñeyro, Enrique: Estudios y conferencias de historia y literatura. Nueva York Thompson y Moreau, 1880. x, 308 p. 8°.

Pirala, D. Antonio: Anales de la guerra de Cuba. Madrid, Impr. de Félipe González Rojas, 1895. 3 v. maps. illus. f°.

Poey, Felipe: Memorias sobre la historia natural de la isla de Cuba, acompañadas de sumarios latinos y extractos en Frances por Felipe Poey. Tomos 1 and 2. Habana, Imprenta de Barcina, 1851 & [1858]. 2 v. 8°.

Porter, Robert P.: Industrial Cuba: being a study of present commercial and industrial conditions, with suggestions as to the opportunities presented in the island for American capital, enterprise and labour. New York and London, G. P. Putnam's sons, 1899. vi, 415 p. front. illus. maps. 8°.

—— Report on the commercial and industrial condition of the island of Cuba. Respectfully submitted to . . . [the] Secretary of the Treasury . . . November 15, 1898. 54 p. 8°.

Quesada, Gonzalo De: The war in Cuba: being a full account of her great struggle for freedom; containing a complete record of Spanish tyranny and oppression, scenes of violence and bloodshed . . . Resources, products, and scenery of the "Queen of Antilles," manners and customs of the people, etc., etc. By Señor Gonzalo de Quesada . . . and Henry Davenport Northrop . . . to which is added a full account of the destruction of the battleship "Maine" and the report of the naval board . . . [1896]. No imprint. 656 p. 8°. illus.

—— (*comp.*): Cuba. [A handbook.]
See International Bureau of the American Republics.

Reparaz, G.: La guerra de Cuba. Estudio militar. Madrid, La España Editorial, 1896. 216 (4) p. 8°.

Robinson, Albert G.: Facts and figures on the Cuban situation. Prepared at the request of the Cuban planters' association. Washington, [press of B. S. Adams, 1902.] Cover-title. 27 (1) p. 8°.

Rodriguez Ferrer, Miguel: Naturaleza y civilización de la grandiosa isla de Cuba, ó estudios variados y científicos, al alcance de todos, y otros históricos, estadísticos y políticos. Parte primera: Naturaleza . . . Madrid, Imprenta de J. Noguera, 1876. xv, 942 p. 8°.

Rosain, Domingo: Necropolis de la Habana. Historia de los cementerios de esta ciudad con multitud de noticias interesantes. Habana, Imprenta El Trabajo, 1875. 543, xii, 28 p. sq. 8°.

Saco, José Antonio: Historia de la esclavitud desde los tiempos remotos hasta nuestros dias. Tomo 1. Paris, A. Lahure, 1875. 432 (1) p. 8°.

—— Tomo 2. Paris, Imprenta de Kugelmann, 1875. 428 p. 8°.

—— Tomo 3. Barcelona, Jaime Jepus, 1877. 448 p. 8°.

La Sagra, Ramón de: Historie physique et politique de l'ile de Cuba. Paris, Impr. de Mme. Ve. Bouchard-Huzard, 1844. 2 v. 8°.

Santacilia, Pedro: Lecciones orales sobre la historia de Cuba pronunciadas en el ateneo democratico Cubano de Neuva York. Nueva Orleans, Imprenta de Luis Eduardo del Cristo, 1859. xi, 220 p. 8°.

Standard guide to Cuba: A new and complete guide to the island of Cuba, with maps, illustrations, routes of travel, history, and an English-Spanish phrase book. New York, Foster & Reynolds, 1905. 180 p. illus. maps. 12°.

Sedano, Carlos de: Cuba. Estudios políticos . . . Madrid, Manuel G. Hernández, 1872. 457 (5) p. 8°.

Torre, José María de la: Lo que fuimos y lo que somos ó la Habana antigua y moderna. Habana, Imprenta de Spencer y Compañia, 1857. 184 p. 8°.

U. S. Bureau of Statistics: Commercial Cuba in 1905. Area, population, production, transportation systems, revenues, industries, foreign commerce, and recent tariff and reciprocity arrangements. Washington, Government Printing Office, 1905. iv, 3899–4095 p. map. 4°.
(Reprinted from the "Monthly summary of commerce and finance" for May, 1905.)

U. S. 59*th Cong.*, 1*st sess.*, *Senate:* Condition of the people of the isle of Pines [presented by Mr. Morgan]. Washington, Government Printing Office, 1906. 13 p. 8°.
(Sen. doc. no. 279.)

U. S. War Department: The Isle of Pines (Caribbean Sea): its situation, physical features, inhabitants, resources, and industries. With maps. Prepared in the Division of insular affairs, War Department, 1902 [by De B. Randolph Keim]. April 10, 1906. Washington, Government Printing Office, 1906. 43 p. 8°.
(59th Cong., 1st sess., Senate doc. 311.)
(pp. 35–37, "Physiography of the Isle of Pines, by C. Willard Hayes.")

U. S. War Department: Military notes on Cuba. Washington, Government Printing Office, 1898. 507 p. 8°.

—— *Office director of census of Cuba:* Report on the census of Cuba. 1899. Washington, Government Printing Office, 1900. 786 p. illus. maps. 8°.

Valdes Dominguez, Eusebio: Los antiguos diputados de Cuba y apuntes para la historia constitucional de esta isla. Precedida de un prólogo de D. Rafael Montoro. Madrid, Imprenta "El Telégrafo," 1879. xxxv, 302 (4) p. 8°.

Valiente, Porfirio: Reformes dans les iles de Cuba et de Porto Rico . . . avec une préface par Edouard Laboulaye. Paris, A. Chaix et cie., 1869. xx, 412 p. 8°.

[Vernon, Edward]: Original papers relating to the [British] expedition to the island of Cuba. London, printed for M. Cooper, 1744. 219 p. 12°.

Los voluntarios de Cuba y el obispo de la Habana ó historia de ciertos sucesos que deben referirse ahora, y no despues, y los refiere el mismo obispo, Senador del Reino. Madrid, Imprenta D. A. Perrz Dubrull, 1871. 310 (2) p. 8°.

Watterson, Henry: History of the Spanish-American war. Embracing a complete review of our [United States] relations with Spain. Baltimore, Robinson publishing co., 1898. port. plates (pt. col.). xx, 474 p. 8°.

Zaragoza, Justo: Las insurrecciones en Cuba. Apuntes para la historia política de esta isla en el presente siglo. Tomos 1 and 2. Madrid, Manuel G. Hernández, 1872–1873. 2 v. 8°.

DOMINICAN REPUBLIC.

Abad, José Ramón: República Dominicana. Reseña general geográfico-estadística redactada por José Ramon Abad, de orden del Señor ministro de fomento y obras públicas . . . Santo Domingo, Imprenta de Garcia Hermanos, 1888. 400, xxviii p. 4°.

Acevedo, Octavio A.: Dominican republic or republic of Santo Domingo. Washington, 1902. 8 p. 8°.

Charlevoix, Pierre François Xavier de: Histoire de l'isle Espagnole ou de S. Dominque. Ecrite particulierement sur des memoires manuscrits du P. Jean Baptiste le Pere, Jesuite, missionnaire à Saint Domingue & sur les pieces originales, qui se conservent au Depot de la marine . . . Paris, François Didot, 1731. 2 v. plates. maps. 4°.

—— Histoire de l'isle espagnole ou de S. Domingue. Ecrite particulierement sur des memoires manuscrits du P. Jean Baptiste Le Pere . . . Amsterdam, François l'Honoré, 1733. 4 v. 12°. illus. maps.

Clyde Steamship Company: Santo Domingo. Issued by the passenger department of the . . . company. New York, [1907]. (30) p. illus. map. 8°.

Courtney, W. S.: The gold fields of St. Domingo; with a description of the agricultural, commercial and other advantages of Dominica. And containing some account of its climate, seasons, soil, mountains and its principal cities, rivers, bays and harbors. New York, A. P. Norton, 1860. 144 p. map. 12°.

De Bercy, Drouin: De Saint Domingue de sus guerres, de ses révolutions, de ses ressources, et des moyens a prendre pour y rétablir la paix et l'industrie. Paris, 1814. 178 p. 16°.

De Poyen, H.: Historie militaire de Saint Dominique. Paris, Imprimerie nationale, 1899. 555 p. 8°.
(Extrait du Mémorial de l'Artillerie de la Marine.)

Dominican Republic. Ministerio de fomento y obras públicas: La república Dominicana. Santo Domingo, Imp. La cuna de América, 1906. 123 p. illus. 8°.

—— —— The Dominican republic. Published by the direction of the Department of promotion and public works for the Jamestown Ter-centennial exposition, 1907. [Washington, Byron S. Adams.] Half title. 98 p. 8°.
(Descriptive pamphlet.)

Edwards, Bryan: An historical survey of the French colony in the island of St. Domingo: comprehending a short account of its ancient government, political state, population, productions, and exports; a narrative of the calamities which have desolated the country ever since the year 1789, with some reflections on their causes and probable consequences; and a detail of the military transactions of the British Army in that island to the end of 1749. London, John Stockdale, 1797. xxiii, 247 p. 8°.
(Has map dated 1805 inserted in front of t. p.)

Fabens, Joseph Warren: Facts about Santo Domingo, applicable to the present crisis. An address delivered before the American geographical and statistical society at New York, April 3, 1862. New York, George P. Putnam, 1862. 32 p. map. 8°.

—— Resources of Santo Domingo; from a paper read before the American geographical and statistical society of New York, 1862. Washington, Gibson bros., 1869. 22 p. map. 8°.

—— Resources of Santo Domingo, revised from a paper read before the American geographical and statistical society of New York. New York, The Major & Knapp engraving, mfg. and lithographing co., 1871. 30 p. map. 8°.

García, José Gabriel: Compendio de la historia de Santo Domingo. 2d ed. T. 1–3. Santo Domingo, Impr. de García Hermanos, 1893, 1894, and 1900. 3v. 8°.

—— Compendio de la historia de Santo Domingo. Tomos 1–3. Tercera edición aumentada y correjida. Santo Domingo, Imprenta de García Hermanos, 1893 and 1896. 3 v. 8°.

—— Coincidencias históricas. Escritas conforme á las tradiciones populares. Santo Domingo, Imprenta García Hermanos, 1891–92. 2 v. in 1. 46 and 22 p. 8°.

—— Guerra de la separación Dominicana. Documentos para su historia colleccionados y ampilados con notas. Santo Domingo, Imprenta de García Hermanos, 1890.

—— Memorias para la historia de Quisqueya ó sea de la antigua parte Española de Santo Domingo desde el descubrimiento de la isla hasta la constitución de la república Dominicana. T. 1. Santo Domingo, Impr. de García Hermanos, 1876. 260 (2) p. 8°.

—— Nuevas coincidencias históricas escritas conforme á las tradiciones populares. Santo Domingo, Imprenta de García Hermanos, 1892. 22 p. 8°.

—— Partes oficiales de las operaciones militares realizadas durante la guerra Dominico-Haitana. Recopilados y ampliados con notas. Santo Domingo, Impr. García Hermanos, 1888. 76 p. 8°.

Hazard, Samuel: Santo Domingo, past and present; with a glance at Hayti. New York, Harper & bros., 1873. xxix, 511 p. maps. illus. 8°.

Histoire de l'île de Saint-Domingue l'époque de sa découverte par Christophe Colomb jusqu'à l'année 1818 . . . Paris, P. F. Dupont, 1819. ii, 390 p. 8°.

History of the island of St. Domingo from its first discovery by Columbus to the present period. London, printed for Archibald Constable & co. by S. Curtis, 1818. xiv, 446 p. 8°.

Howard's Hatch: San Domingo report.
See United States Senate.

International Bureau of the American Republics: Santo Domingo (a handbook). (Washington, Government Printing Office, 1895.) vi, 202 p. pl. map. 8°.
(Its bulletin no. 52. 1892.)

Life in Santo Domingo: By a settler. With an introduction explanatory. New York, G. W. Carleton & co., publishers, 1873. 308 p. 12°.

Meriño (el Padre): Elementos de geográfía física, política y histórica de la república Dominicana, precedidos de las nociones generales de geográfia. 3d ed. Santo Domingo, Impr. García Hermanos, 1898. illus. 184 (3) p. 12°.

Monte y Tejada, Antonio del: Historia de Santo Domingo desde su descubrimiento hasta nuestros dias. Tomo 1. Habana, Establecimiento tipográfico de Soler, 1853. xxi, 600 p. illus. 4°.

Perez, José Joaquín: Fantasias indijenas. Episodios i leyendas de la epoca del descubrimiento, la conquista i la colonización de Quisqueya. Precedidas de un prologo por Apolinar Tejera, un "Estudio" de M. de J. de Peña i una poesia de la Señorita Salome Ureña. Primera colección. Santo Domingo, Imprenta de García Hermanos, 1877. 253 (1) p. 8°.

Rainsford, Marcus: An historical account of the black empire of Hayti: comprehending a view of the principal transactions in the revolution of Saint Domingo; with its ancient and modern state. [London], J. Gundee, 1805. xxiii, 467 (9) p. front. maps. 4°.

Soulastre, Dorvo: Voyage par terre de Santo Domingo, Capitale de la partie espagnole de Saint Domingue, au Cap-Français, Capitale de la cartie Française de le même isle . . . Suivi d'un rapport sur l'état actuel des mines de la colonie espagnole; traduit de Don Juan Nieto, minéralogiste de S. M. Catholique. Paris, Chaumerot, 1899. 407 (1) p. front. 8°.

Tejera, Emiliano: Los restos de Colón en Santo Domingo. Santo Domingo, Imprenta de García Hermanos, 1878. 70 p. 8°.

—— Los do restos de Cristóbal Colón exhumados de la catedral de Santo Domingo en 1795 i 1877. Santo Domingo, Imprenta de García Hermanos, 1879. 111 p. 8°.

U. S. Commission of inquiry to Santo Domingo report. With the introductory message of the President, special reports made to the commission, state papers furnished by the Dominican government and the statements of over seventy witnesses. Washington, Government Printing Office, 1871. 297 p. 8°.
(U. S. Senate Ex. doc. no. 9, 42d cong., 1st sess.)

United States Senate: Report of the select committee appointed to investigate the memorial of Davis Hatch. June 25, 1870. Washington, Government Printing Office, 1869. xlvii, 268 p. 8°.
(41st. cong., 2d sess., rept. 234.)

HAITI.

Ardouin, B.: Études sur l'histoire d'Haïti suivies de la vie du Général J. M. Borgella. Paris, Prevot et Drouard, 1853–1858. illus. 8 v. 8°.

Beard, John R.: The life of Toussaint l'Ouverture, the negro patriot of Hayti, comprising an account of the struggle for liberty in the island, and a sketch of its history to the present period. London, Ingram, Cooke & co., 1853. port. xi, 335 p. map. illus. 8°.

Bird, M. B.: l'Homme noir: ou, notes historiques sur l'indépendance Haïtienne. Dédiées au gouvernment et au peuple d'Haïti. Edinburgh, Impr. par Murray et Gibb, 1876. viii, 360 p. 12°.

Brown, J.: The history and present condition of St. Domingo. Philadelphia, W. Marshall & co., 1837. 2 v. 12°.

Deléage, Paul: Haiti en 1886. Paris, E. Dentu, 1887. front. 394 (1) p. 12°.

Edwards, Bryan: An historical survey of the French colony in the island of St. Domingo: comprehending a short account of its ancient government, political state, population, productions, and exports; a narrative of the calamities which have desolated the country ever since the year 1789 . . . and a detail of the military transactions of the British Army in that island to the end of 1794. London, for J. Stockdale, 1797. xxii, 247 p. map. 4°.

Firmin, A.: Haiti: au point de vue politique, administratif et économique. (Conférence faite au grand cercle de Paris le 8 décembre 1891.) Paris, F. Pichon, 1901. 90 (1) p. 8°.

—— La France et Haiti . . . Nouvelle edition. Paris, Librairie Cotillon, 1901. 90 (1) p. 8°.

—— M. Roosevelt, président des États Unis et la république d'Haïti. New York, Hamilton bank note eng. and print. co., 1905. x, 501 (1) p. front. (port.) 12°.

Fortunat, Dantés: Nouvelle géographie de l'ile d'Haiti contenant des notions historiques et topographiques sur les autres Antilles. Paris, Impr. H. Noirot, 1888. xxvi, 537 p. map. illus. 12°.

Guillermin, Gilbert: Journal historique de la revolution de la partie de l'est de Saint-Domingue, commercee le 10 août 1808, avec des notes statistiques sur cette partie. Philadelphia, P. M. Lafourcade, 1810. 3 p. l., xii, 314 (2) p. front. (port.) table. 8°.

Haiti: Exposé général de la situation de la république d'Haiti. Année 1897 et 1898. Port-au-Prince, Impr. H. Chauvet & cie, 1897–98. 2 v. in 1. 8°.

Hazard, Samuel: Santo Domingo, past and present, with a glance at Hayti, Maps and numerous illustrations. New York, Harper & bros., 1873. xxix, 511 p. 8°.

History of the island of St. Domingo, from its first discovery by Columbus to the present period. New York, reprinted by Mahlon Day, 1824. viii, 266 p. 8°.

Holly, Alonzo P.: La situation économique de la république d'Haïti et les nouveaux projets financiers, étude par le Citoyen Draph. Port-au-Prince, H. Chauvet & cie., 1901. 15 pp. 8°.

International Bureau of the American Republics: Haiti (a handbook). (Washington, Government Printing Office, 1892.) iv, 240 p. illus. map. 8°.
(Its bulletin no. 62. September, 1892.)

Léger, J. N.: Haiti, her history and her distractors. New York and Washington, The Neale Publishing company, 1907. 372 p. front. illus. 8°.

—— Same. [French translation.] 411 p. front. illus. 8°.
[An authoritative work on the civil and natural history, educational system, form of government, customs of the people, etc.]

Madiou, fils, Thomas: Histoire d'Haiti. Port-au-Prince, Impr. de Jh. Courtois, 1847–48. 3 v. in 2. 8°.

Rainsford, Marcus: An historical account of the black empire of Hayti: comprehending a view of the principal transactions in the revolution of Saint Domingo; with its ancient and modern state. [London], J. Cundee, 1905. xxiii, 497 (9) p. front. plate. maps. 4°.

Raban: Résumé de l'histoire de St. Domingue (république d'Haïti), depuis sa découverte jusqu'a ce jour . . . Paris, Impr. de A. Béraud, 1825. xxxi, 288 p. 16°.

Redpath, James: A guide to Hayti. Boston, Haytian bureau of emigration, 1861. 180 p. front. (port.) illus. map. 12°.

St. John, Spenser: Hayti, or the black republic . . . 2d ed. New York, Scribner & Welford, 1889. xxiv, 389 p. map. 8°.

Tippenhauer, L[ouis] Gentil: Die insel Haiti . . . Mit 30 holzschnitten, 29 abbildungen in lichtdruck und 6 geologischen tafeln in farbendruck. Leipzig, F. A. Brochkaus, 1893. xviii, 693, (1) p. illus. plates. 12°.

Vibert, Paul: La république d'Haiti. Son présent, son avenir économique . . . Paris and Nancy, Berger-Levrault et cie., 1895. 360 (4) p. 16°.

Wimpffen, Francois A. S.: A voyage to Saint Domingo, in the years 1788, 1789 and 1790. Translated from the original manuscript, which has never been published, by J. Wright . . . London, printed for T. Cadell, Jr., and W. Davies [etc.], 1797. 1 p. l. xviii, 371 p. map. 8°.

BRITISH WEST INDIES.

Aaron, Eugene Murray (*joint author*): The new Jamaica.
See Bacon, Edgar Mayhew.

Bacon, Edgar Mayhew: The new Jamaica. Describing the island, explaining its conditions of life and growth and discussing its mercantile relations and potential importance: adding somewhat in relation to those matters which directly interest the tourist and the health seeker. New York, Walbridge & co., 1890, xi, 243 p. front. illus. map. 12°.

Breen, Henry H.: St. Lucia: historical, statistical, and descriptive. London. Longman, Brown, Green & Longmans, 1844. xvi, 423 p. map. 8°.

Bulkeley, Owen T.: The lesser Antilles. A guide for settlers in the British West Indies, and tourists' companion. London, Sampson Low, Marston, Searle & Rivington, 1889. (2), 207 p. front. illus. 12°.

Edwards, Bryan: The history, civil and commercial, of the British colonies in the West Indies . . . To which is added a general description of the Bahama islands, by Daniel M'Kinnen . . . Philadelphia, printed and sold by J. Humphreys, 1806. 4 v. 8°. with atlas.

—— History of the British West Indies. With a continuation to the present time. In five volumes. London, 1818. [Library has atlas containing 12 maps and 8 illustrations]. 4°.

Ford, Jos. C. (*joint comp.*): The handbook of Jamaica for 1900.
See Roxburgh, T. L.

Gardner, W. J.: A history of Jamaica from its discovery by Christopher Columbus to the present time; including an account of its trade and agriculture; sketches of the manners, habits, and customs of all classes of its inhabitants; and a narrative of the progress of religion and education in the island. London, Elliot Stock, 1873. viii, 512 p. map. 8°.

Heilprin, Angelo: Mont Pelée and the tragedy of Martinique. A study of the great catastrophes of 1902, with observations and experiences in the field. Philadelphia and London, J. B. Lippincott co., 1903. xiii, 325 p. front. plates. map. 8°.

Johnson, Jas.: Jamaica: the new Riviera. A pictorial description of the island and its attractions. London, printed by Cassell & co., [1903]. 95 p. plates. map. obl. 8°.

pp. 1–38, text. pp. 39–95 illus.

Musgrave, T. B. G.: Historical and descriptive sketch of the colony of St. Vincent, W. I. Printed at Gardner's, 1891. 26, xi p. 8°.

(Bibliography, pp. iii–xi.)

Phillippo, James M.: Jamaica: its past and present state. London, John Snow, 1843. xvi, 487 p. illus. 8°.

Roxburgh, T. L.: The handbook of Jamaica for 1900. Published by authority, comprising historical, statistical and general information concerning the island. Compiled from official and other reliable records by T. L. Roxburgh and Jos. C. Ford. London, Edward Stanford, 1900. vii, 570, x p. map. 8°.

Schomburgk, Robert H.: The history of Barbados; comprising a geographical and statistical description of the island; a sketch of the historical events since the settlement; and an account of its geology and natural productions. London, Longman, Brown, Green & Longmans, 1848. xx, 722 p. front. plates. 4°.

Shattuck, George Burbank: The Bahama islands. New York, The Macmillan co., 1905. xxxii, 630 p. maps. illus. plates. 4°.

CONTENTS.

Physiography and geology, fossils, tides and bench marks, magnetic observations, climate, exploration of the upper atmosphere, soils, vegetation, mosquitoes, fishes, batrachians and land reptiles, birds, mammals, sanitary conditions, history, general considerations.

Stark, James H.: Stark's illustrated Bermuda guide, containing a description of everything on or about these places of which the visitor or resident may desire information, including their history, inhabitants, climate, agriculture, geology, government and resources. Boston, James H. Stark, [1897]. viii, 153, (6) p. front. illus. map. 12°.

Taylor, Charles Edwin: Leaflets from the Danish West Indies: descriptive of the social, political, and commercial condition of these islands. With a . . . biographical sketch [of the author] by Ph. Linet. London, printed by Wm. Dawson & sons, 1888. xv, 228 p. illus. 8°.

Tertre, Jean Baptiste du: Histoire general des isles de S. Christophe, de la Guadeloupe, de la Martinique, et autres dans l'Amerique . . . Paris, Chez Iacoyes, Langlois, 1654. [14], 481, [11] p. maps. 8°.

United Fruit Company: A happy month in Jamaica. New York, The Frank Presbrey co., n.d. [44] p. map. illus. plates. 8°.

Verteuil, L. A. A. de: Trinidad: its geography, natural resources, administration, present condition, and prospects. Second edition. London, Paris and New York, Cassell & co., [1856]. xi, 484 p. 8°.

Ward, C. J.: An account descriptive of the colony of Jamaica, with historical and other appendices. New York, Wm. J. Pell, (1893). 63 p. illus. obl. 12°.

(At head of title, "World's Fair, Jamaica at Chicago.")

PERIODICAL REFERENCES.

PERIODICALS MENTIONED.

American Review of Reviews. New York.
Bankers' Magazine. New York.
Berichte über handel und Industrie. Berlin, Germany.
Boletín de la Sociedad Nacional de Minería. Lima, Peru.
Boletín de la Sociedad Geográfica de Lima. Lima, Peru.
Boletín Oficial de la Secretaría de Relaciones Esteriores. Santiago de Chile, Chile.
Boletín de la Secretaría de Relaciones Exteriores. México, México.
Bulletin of the American Geographical Society. New York.
Bulletin of the Geographical Society of Philadelphia.
Century Magazine. New York.
Diario Official. Rio de Janeiro, Brazil.
Dun's Review. (*International edition.*) New York.
Engineering Magazine. New York.
La Geographie. Paris.
Geographical Journal. London.
The Independent. New York.
India Rubber World. New York.
International Quarterly. New York.
Mining World. Chicago.
Modern Mexico. New York and Mexico, Mexico.
Monthly Bulletin of the International Bureau of the American Republics. Washington.
Munsey Magazine. New York.
National Geographic Magazine. Washington.
New York Commercial (*International Weekly Section*). New York.
North American Review. New York.
The Outlook. New York.
Recueil Consulaire. Brussels, Belgium.
Revue de Géographie. Paris.
Scientific American. New York.
Scottish Geographical Magazine. Edinburgh.
South American Journal. London.
Sunset Magazine. San Francisco.
Technical World. Chicago.
Tropical Truth. Chicago.
United States Consular Reports. Washington.
World To-day. Chicago.
World's Work. New York.
Zeitschrift der gesellschaft für Erdkunde zu Berlin, Berlin, Germany.

ABREVIATIONS USED.

Ber. über hand. u. ind.—Berichte über handel und Industrie.
Bol. de la Soc. geog. de Lima.—Boletín de la Sociedad Geografica de Lima.
Bull. of the Am. Geog. Soc.—Bulletin of the American Geographical Society.
Dun's Rev. (*Int. ed.*)—*Dun's Review.* (*International edition.*)
Eng. Mag.—Engineering Magazine.
Geog. Jour.—Geographical Journal.
Cent. Mag.—Century Magazine.
Ind. Rub. W.—India Rubber World.
Mod. Mex.—Modern Mexico.
Mon. Bull.—Monthly Bulletin of the International Bureau of the American Republics.
Nat. Geog. Mag.—National Geographic Magazine.
N. Y. Com'l. (*Int. Wkly. sec.*)—*New York Commercial.* (*International Weekly section.*)
No. Am. Rev.—North American Review.
Rev. of Revs.—American Review of Reviews.
Sci. Am.—Scientific American.
Scott. Geog. Mag.—Scottish Geographical Magazine.
S. A. J.—South American Journal.
U. S. Cons. Repts.—United States Consular Reports.

ARGENTINE REPUBLIC.

The Argentine Republic: Historical, descriptive, statistical. [Written in German.] *Ber. uber hand. u. ind.* Mar. 6, 1903. p. 655.

Attwell, Juan S.: Description and economic conditions. [Extracts from an address delivered before the Cosmopolitan club of Cornell University.] *Mon. Bull.* April, 1907. p. 823.

Barrett, John: Argentina, the wonderland of South America. illus. *Rev. of Revs.* July, 1905. p. 49.

Cattell, F. J.: The fertile pampas of Argentine. *Nat. Geog. Mag.* Aug., 1906. p. 453.

Corthell, Elmer L.: Two years in Argentine as the consulting engineer of national public works. A lecture. *Bull. of the Am. Geog. Soc.* Dec., 1903. p. 439.

O'Driscoll, Florence: A journey to the north of the Argentine Republic. illus. *Geog. Jour.* Oct., 1904. p. 284.

Ogg, F. A.: Vast undeveloped regions of Argentina. *World's Work.* Oct., 1906. p. 8078.

The port of Buenos Aires. illus. *Dun's Rev.* (*Int. ed.*) June, 1904.

Samson, John: The port of Buenos Aires. *S. A. J.* Mar. 26, 1904. p. 221.

Schrader, F.: En Argentin. *La Géographie.* Aug. 15, 1907. p. 81.

BOLIVIA.

Calderon, Ignacio: An address on Bolivia before the National Geographic Society, Washington. *Mon. Bull.* April, 1907. p. 832.

—— Bolivia: a country without a debt. illus. *Nat. Geog. Mag.* Sept., 1907. p. 573.

—— Bolivia, a neglected field of great opportunities. illus. *Bankers' Mag.* July, 1907. p. 69.

Church, George Earl: The Acre territory and the Caoutchouc region of southwestern Amazonia. map. *Geog. Jour.* Jan., 1902. p. 64.

—— Bolivia by the Rio de La Plata route. map. *Geog. Jour.* Jan., 1902. p. 64.

Clark, Francis E.: The Switzerland of South America. [Description of Bolivia.] *Independent.* Oct. 10, 1907. p. 862.

Crespo, Luis S.: [Description and economic conditions.] *M. B.* p. 1461. Dec., 1906. [Includes Constitution and government, area and population, religion, instruction and justice, finance, army, commerce, etc.]

Curtis, William Eleroy: The road to Bolivia. illus. *Nat. Geog. Mag.* June, 1900. p. 209.

Hill, Arthur W.: Notes of a journey in Bolivia and Peru around Lake Titicaca. *Scott. Geog. Mag.* May, 1907. p. 249.

Nordenskiold, Erland: Travels on the boundaries of Bolivia and Peru. illus. *Geog. Jour.* Aug., 1906. p. 105.

Montfort, G. de Créqui: Exploration in Bolivia. *La Géographie.* 9: 79. Feb. 15, 1904.

Larranaga, Federico: Geographical description and history of Acre territory. *S. A. J.* April 4, 1903. p. 333.

Rowe, L. S.: The awakening of Bolivia. *Independent.* Oct. 10, 1907. p. 861.

BRAZIL.

Barrett, John: Rio de Janeiro: scene of the Pan-American Conference. illus. *Rev. of Revs.* Aug., 1906. p. 177.

Brown, G. M. L.: Brazil, the great republic of the tropics. By G. M. L. Brown and Franklin Adams. illus. *Rev. of Revs.* Aug., 1906. p. 184.

Church, George Earle: The Acre territory and the Caoutchouc region of southwestern Amazonia. map. *Geog. Jour.* May, 1904. p. 536.

Description of Rio de Janeiro. illus. *Dun's Rev.* (*Int. ed.*). Dec., 1906.

Larranaga, Federico: Geographical description and history of Acre territory. *S. A. J.* April 4, 1903. p. 333.

Peixto, Eduardo M.: Ilha da Trindade. Memoria historica. *Diario Official.* (Rio de Janeiro.) (Serial appearing between May 4 and Oct. 23, 1904.)

Samson, John: The city of São Paulo. illus. *S. A. J.* July 16, 1904. p. 66.

—— [Description of Brazil]. A lecture delivered in London. *S. A. J.* Aug. 13, 20, 27; Sept. 3 and 10, 1904.

São Paulo, Brazil: (Descriptive and statistical article). illus. *N. Y. Com'l.* (*Int. Wkly. sec.*) April 26, 1907.

CENTRAL AMERICA.

General Articles.

Barrett, John: Resourceful Central America. map. illus. *Rev. of Revs.* July, 1907. p. 68.

Central America: Development of the West Coast. *Mon. Bull.* Nov., 1905.

Pepper, Charles M.: Characteristics of Central America. *Independent.* July 26, 1906. p. 210.

CHILE.

Brown, G. M. L.: Chile and Peru, the rival republics of the South. By G. M. L. Brown and Franklin Adams. *Rev. of Revs.* Oct., 1906. p. 433.

[Description of Tierra del Fuego.] *S. A. J.* July 16 and 23, 1904.

Fitzgerald, E. A.: Exploration on and around Aconcagua. *Geog. Jour.* 12 : 469. 1898.

Maury, Fr.: Le Chili. 1880–1902.
Revue Universelle. Paris, Sept. 1 and 15, 1904.

Smith, J. Russell: Economic geography of Chile. map. *Bull. of the Am. Geog. Soc.* Jan., 1904. p. 1.

COLOMBIA.

Barrett, John: Area, resources and climate of Colombia. *Mon. Bull.* Jan., 1907. p. 139.

Beaupre, Arthur M.: Economic and political conditions in Colombia. *S. A. J.* Mar. 5, 1904. p. 246.

Description of Colombia. By a tourist. map. illus. *Ind. Rub. W.* Dec. 1, 1905. p. 73.

Explorations by the Reyes. *S. A. J.* Mar. 23, 1901 and Sept. 23 and 30, 1905.

Leigh, John George: Colombia and the Panama Canal. map. illus. *Eng. Mag.* Oct., 1903. p. 1.

Savinien, Francis D.: The new era in Colombia. map. illus. *Rev. of Revs.* May, 1906. p. 567.

COSTA RICA.

Curtin, James H.: Costa Rica. illus. *Dun's Rev.* (*Int. ed.*) Sept., 1907. p. 18.

[Description of Costa Rica]: *Mon. Bull.* May, 1907. p. 1125.
(An article under the caption, "Costa Rica and the banana trade," containing much information of value.)

CUBA.

Characteristics of the Cuban People. illus. *Tropical Truth.* March, 1903. p. 1.

Cuba: the pearl of the Antilles. map. illus. *Nat. Geog. Mag.* Oct., 1906. p. 535.

Dennison, Edgar W.: Transportation in Cuba. illus. *World To-day.* Oct., 1906. p. 1071.

[Description of Cuba]. illus. *Dun's Rev. (Int. ed.).* June, 1907. p. 17. [Entire edition devoted to Cuba.]

—— *U. S. Cons. repts.* Nov., 1903. p. 411.

Fernandez, Juan Santos: [Description of Cuba included in report to the International Medical Congress in Madrid, 1902]. *Mon. Bull.* May, 1903. p. 1234.

Fernow, B. E.: The high Sierra Maestra. map. *Bull. of the Am. Geog. Soc.* May, 1907. p. 257.

[Entire edition devoted to Cuba.]

Isle of Pines: illus. *Nat. geog. mag.* Feb., 1906. p. 105.

—— its geography and resources. *U. S. Cons. repts.* Sept., 1905.
(Extracts reprinted in *Monthly Bulletin*, Nov., 1905.)

McKenzie, Harvey: Industrial Cuba. illus. *American Exporter.* Nov., 1907. p. 76.

DOMINICAN REPUBLIC.

Lyle, Jr., Eugene P.: Our [United States] mix-up in Santo Domingo. The story of our intervention and its results. The black republic and our strategic needs. *World's Work.* Oct., 1905. p. 6737.

Moore, John Bassett: Santo Domingo and the United States. *Rev. of Revs.* Mar. 1905. p. 293.

Santo Domingo: the home of revolutions. illus. *World To-day.* Aug., 1904. p. 102.

ECUADOR.

Bourgeois, R.: La république de l'Équateur. Ses conditions économiques, ses ressources et son avenir. *Revue de Geographie.* Sept., 1902. p. 220.

Lee, Joseph: Beautiful Ecuador. illus. *Nat. Geog. Mag.* Feb., 1907. p. 81.
(Reprinted in *Mon. Bull.* Mar., 1907.)

Rice, A. Hamilton: From Quito to the Amazon via the river Napo. *Geog. Jour.* April, 1903. p. 401.

GUATEMALA.

Pepper, Charles M.: The future of Guatemala. *Mon. Bull.* February to June, 1906.
(Reprint of "Guatemala: the country of the future.")

HAITI.

Lyle, Jr., Eugene P.: Haiti: what shall her future be? *World's Work.* Feb., 1906. p. 7151.

Steward, T. J.: Haiti: Something of its history and revolutions. *Tropical Truth* Feb., 1903.

MEXICO.

Bache, René: New rival of Panama Canal. [The Tehuantepec route.] illu maps. *Technical World.* Sept., 1906. p. 27.

Cadell, Henry M.: Some old Mexican volcanoes. illus. and map. *Scott. Geog. Ma* June, 1907. p. 281.

Corthel, Elmer L.: The Tehuantepec route. *S. A. J.* Sept. 24 and Oct. 1, 19C

Darton, N. H.: Mexico, the treasure house of the World. illus. *Nat. Geog. Mc* Aug., 1907. p. 493.

Development of Lower California. illus. *Mod. Mex.* June, 1904. p. 24.

Durango as a residential city. illus. *Mod. Mex.* Jan., 1906. p. 29.

Foster, John W.: The new Mexico. illus. *Nat. Geog. Mag.* Jan., 1902. p. 1.

Geare, Randolph I.: Ancient races of Yucatan and Mexico. *Sci. Am.* Nov. 1904. p. 375.

Glimpses caught on a journey across Lower California. *Mod. Mex.* Jan., 1906.

l, Robert Thomas: Geologic and geographic aspects of Mexico. illus. *Mining World.* Sept. 22, 1906 to Nov. 2, 1907. [Continued article of 9 instalments.]

— Geology and natural resources of Mexico. illus. *Mining World.* Oct. 26, 1907. p. 686.

— Geology of the Sierra Almoloya, Mexico. *Mining World.* April 27, 1907. p. 530.

vey, Edmund Otis: Geographical notes on the Western Sierra Madre in Chihuahua. *Bull. of the Am. Geog. Soc.* Feb., 1906. p. 84.

— Notes on northern Mexico: its deserts, plateaus and canyons. *Bull. of the Geog. Soc. of Phila.* Oct., 1906. p. 247.

— Western Sierra Madre of the State of Chihuahua. illus. *Bull. of the Am. Geog. Soc.* Sept., 1905. p. 531.

ıdson, (*Mrs.*) J. K.: Cortez in Mexico. *Mod. Mex.* Oct. and Nov., 1902.

le, Jr., Eugene P.: Mexico at high tide. The remarkable progress of a wonderfully rich country being developed largely by American capital. *World's Work.* Aug., 1907. p. 9178.

ıynard, G. L.: The beautiful gulf of California. illus. *Mod. Mex.* Sept., 1906.

ɜxico: [Entire issues of "Mining World" for Sept. 15, 1906, and Oct. 26, 1907, devoted to description and mines and mining.]

ɜxico in 1905: Area, population, finances, production, railways, telegraphs, and transportation routes, etc. map. *Mon. Sum. of Com. and Fin.* Feb., 1905.

avarro, Juan H.: Mexico of to-day. *Nat. Geog. Mag.* April, May and June, 1901.

orth, Arthur W.: The mother of California. [Description of Lower California.] *Sunset Magazine.* Nov. and Dec., 1906, and Jan., 1907.

— The unchartered Sierra of San Pedro Martir. map. *Bull. of the Am. Geog. Soc.* Sept., 1907. p. 544.

'érigny, Maurice de: Modern Mexico. illus. *Outlook.* April, 1907. p. 701.

chatterbeck, Chas. C.: The economic progress of Mexico since early times. illus. *Mining World.* Oct. 26, 1907. p. 671.

ɜeler, E.: Ein wintersemester in México und Yucatan. illus. *Zeitschrift der Gesellschaft für Erdkunde zu Berlin.* No. 7, 1903. p. 477.

imonds, Louis C.: [Holidays and festivals of Mexico]. *Mod. Mex.* June, 1903 to March, 1904.

tarr, Frederick: In Indian Mexico. illus. *World To-day.* May, 1905. p. 502.

ays, E. A. H.: The climate and natural resources of Mexico. *Mining World.* Oct. 26, 1907. p. 708.

ɜhuantepec Canal: Mexico's great isthmus route. illus. *Mod. Mex.* Mar., 1905. p. 21.

ɜgus, H. L.: Economic development of Mexico. *International Quarterly.* June, 1904. p. 235.

alter, W. G.: Mexico. [History and description. A lecture delivered under the auspices of the South Place Ethical Society, London.] *S. A. J.* Feb. 20, 27, and Mar. 5, 1904.

oodbridge, Dwight E.: Some notes on a journey through Mexico. *Mining World.* Oct. 26, 1907. p. 694.

ilkins, J. H.: An undeveloped empire in the Pacific. *Mod. Mex.* March, 1903. p. 22.

NICARAGUA.

ıwley, Thomas R.: Nicaragua, the country and the people. *Outlook.* April 26, 1902.

PANAMA.

ɜbott, H. L.: Natural conditions affecting the building of the Panama canal. *Eng. Mag.* Aug., 1904. p. 721.

ırrett, John: The Panama canal and its problems. *Rev. of Revs.* Feb., 1906. p. 161.

Burr, William H.: The republic of Panama. illus. *Nat. Geog. Mag.* Feb., 1904, p. 57.

Bigelow, Poultney: An American Panama. *Bull. of the Am. Geog. Soc.* Aug., 1906. p. 489.

Beeks, Gertrude: The nation's housekeeping at Panama. *Outlook.* Nov. 2, 1907. p. 489.

Curtin, James H.: Progress at Panama. illus. *Dun's Rev.* (*Int. ed.*) Aug., 1907. p. 18.

Facts about Panama: *Mon. Bull.* Feb. 1904. p. 328.

General conditions in Panama. *U. S. Cons. Repts.* Sept. 1904.

Hazlett, Dillwyn M.: Farming on the Isthmus. illus. *Nat. Geog. Mag.* April, 1906. p. 229.

Historical Notes. *Recueil consulaire.* 131: 338. 1905.

Historical sketch of the Isthmus of Panama. (In Spanish.) *Mon. Bull.* July, 1904. p. 1.

History and present status of the Panama Canal. illus. *Sci. Amer.* June, 1905. p. 438.

Johnson, Emory R.: The Panama canal and its commercial aspects. *Bull. of the Amer. Geog. Soc.* Dec., 1903. p. 481.

Lyle, Jr., Eugene P.: Real conditions at Panama. *World's Work.* Nov., 1905. p. 6878.

Making of the Panama Canal: *Technical World.* Nov., 1907. p. 265.

Morison, George S.: The Panama Canal. maps. *Bull. of the Amer. Geog. Soc.* Feb., 1903. p. 24.

Nicholas, Francis C.: Panama and its people. illus. *Rev. of Revs.* Mar., 1904. p. 329.

Parsons, Wm. B.: The Canal. illus. *Cent. Mag.* Nov., 1905. p. 138.

Penfield, Courtland: Panama and Suez. *No. Am. Rev.* p. 817. June, 1907.

Peres Triana, S.: The Panama Canal. *S. A. J.* Dec. 27, 1902. p. 720.

Shonts, Theodore P.: The Panama Canal. illus. *Nat. Geog. Mag.* Feb., 1906. p. 55.

Throp, William: The control of the approach to the Panama Canal. *World's Work.* Mar., 1904. p. 4594.

Waldo, F. L.: An engineer's life in the field on the isthmus. illus. *Eng. Mag.* Dec., 1905. p. 321.

PARAGUAY.

Baez, Nicolas: Paraguay. [Descriptive article.] *S. A. J.* May 11, 1907. p. 526.

Baxter, E. M.: [Descriptive article.] *S. A. J.* Feb., 1905. p. 124.

Cavanagh, E. J.: Impressions of an English journalist in Paraguay. *S. A. J.* Dec. 23, 1905, and Mar. 10, 1906.

[Description of Paraguay.] *S. A. J.* Sept. 2, 1905. p. 242.

Hawtrey, Seymour: Description of the Northern Chaco. *S. A. J.* Nov. 19 and 26, 1904.

Schmied, Adalberto: Paraguayan future; hidden industries being disclosed. *S. A. J.* Feb. 2, 1907. p. 134.

[Extract from Adalberto Schmied's account of his expedition to the Chaco Paraguayo.]

PERU.

Bandelier, A. J.: The basin of Lake Titicaca. *Bull. of the Amer. Geog. Soc.* Aug., 1905. p. 449.

Beasley, Walter L.: Inca civilization in Perú. Remarkable discoveries by Bandelier. *Sci. Am.* Jan. 16, 1904. p. 46.

Brown, G. M. L.: Chile and Peru, the rival republics of the South. By G. M. L. Brown and Franklin Adams. *Rev. of Revs.* Oct., 1906. p. 433.

Garland, Alejandro: Las remesas del Perú á la real hacienda de España durante el periodo del Coloiaje. *Boletín de la Sociedad Nacional de Minería.* Jan.-Mar., 1904.

Hill, Arthur W.: Notes of a journey in Bolivia and Peru around Lake Titicaca. *Scott. Geog. Mag.* May, 1905. p. 249.

Hohagen, Manuel L.: Pedro Sarmiento de Gamboa y su historia de los Incas. *Bol. de la Soc. Geog. de Lima.* June 30, 1903. p. 186.

Itinerario de los viajes de Raimondi en Peru. *Bol. de la Soc. Geog. de Lima.* Sept., 1904. p. 325.

Nordenskiold, Erland: Travels on the boundaries of Bolivia and Peru. illus. *Geog. Jour.* Aug., 1906. p. 105.

Peru: its resources, development and future. *Nat. Geog. Mag.* Aug., 1904. p. 311.

SOUTH AMERICA.

General Articles.

Adams, Harriet Chalmers: Picturesque Paramaribo. illus. *Nat. Geog. Mag.* June, 1907. p. 365.

Barclay, W. S.: Land of Magellanes, with some account of the Ona and other Indians. map. illus. *Geog. Jour.* Jan., 1904. p. 62.

Barrett, John: The land of to-morrow. illus. *Munsey Magazine.* June, 1907. p. 273.

——— Latin America as a field for United States capital and enterprise. *Bankers' Magazine.* June, 1907. p. 918.

Brown, G. M. L.: The new era of manufacturing in South America. By G. M. L. Brown and Franklin Adams. illus. *Rev. of Revs.* Feb., 1907. p. 177.

[Description and economic conditions.] Entire issue of "American Exporter" for June 1, 1907, devoted to South America.

Church, George Earl: South America: an outline of its physical geography. *Geog. Jour.* April, 1901. p. 333.

Climate and climatic conditions in the tropics. *Jour. of Geog.* Sept., 1906. p. 302.

Dunn, Arthur Wallace: Secretary Root and South America. *Rev. of Revs.* Nov., 1906. p. 583.

Freeman, Lewis R.: American trade opportunities and handicaps in South America. *Eng. Mag.* Sept., 1907. p. 859.

——— Effect of South American immigration on North American trade. *World To-day.* Oct., 1907. p. 1042.

Hale, Albert: The South American situation. *Reader Magazine.* Oct., 1906 to July, 1907.

(A series of descriptive articles in ten installments.)

Heilprin, Angelo: An impression of the Guiana wilderness. illus. *Nat. Geog. Mag.* June, 1907. p. 373.

Johnston, W. J.: Foreign trade of the west coast of South America. illus. *American Exporter.* Jan. 1, 1907. p. 5.

Smith, J. Russell: Economic importance of the plateaux in tropical America. *Bull. of the Amer. Geog. Soc.* Aug., 1905. p. 461.

Ward, Robert De G.: Climate of South America. *Bull. of the Amer. Geog. Soc.* Oct., 1903. p. 353.

VENEZUELA.

Bacher, O. H.: With Whistler in Venezuela. *Cent. Mag.* Dec., 1906. p. 207.

Bingham, Hiram: From Caracas to Bogotá. *Mon. Bull* Sept., 1905. p. 674.

Brown, G. M. L.: The Critical State of Venezuela. illus. *World's Work.* Mar., 1905. p. 5983.

—— A nation in transition. *Outlook.* Feb. 11, 1905. p. 381.

—— The Orinoco: a wasted water-way. illus. *Sci. Amer.* Nov., 1905. p. 420.

—— Three old ports on the Spanish main. *Nat. Geog. Mag.* Nov., 1906. p. 622.

Lyle, Jr., Eugene P.: Venezuela and the problems it presents. illus. *World's Work.* Dec., 1905. p. 6943.

Williams, Arthur: The truth about Venezuela. *World To-day.* July, 1905. p. 717.

WEST INDIES.

General Articles.

Bennett, Helen Christine: Kingston, the capital of Jamaica, as it was and is. illus. *Bull. of the Geog. Soc. of Phila.* April, 1907. p. 1.

Brown, Charles W.: The Jamaica earthquake. *Scott. Geog. Mag.* Oct., 1907. p. 535.

Lyle, Jr., Eugene P.: The West Indies: a centre of the world's interest. *World's Work.* Sept., 1905. p. 6664.

[NOTE: Attention of those interested in Latin America is called to the "Monthly Bulletin" issued by the International Bureau of the American Republics. Every issue of this periodical contains much valuable information of a commercial and economic nature. The annual messages of the various Presidents, reports of international congresses, extracts from the official reports of departments, commercial laws, tariffs, articles relating to railroads, mines and mining, industries, etc., etc., are all noted as soon as published by the several governments of Central and South America, the West Indies and Mexico.

Each number of the "Bulletin" is prefaced by a review which enables the reader to obtain quickly a general idea of its contents.]

Reference
Z
1610
.P19
suppl. 1

LIST OF BOOKS

ON

Latin American History and Description

(with references to articles in magazines)

IN THE

COLUMBUS MEMORIAL LIBRARY

INTERNATIONAL BUREAU OF THE
AMERICAN REPUBLICS

Supplement No. 1

November 1, 1907, to July 8, 1909

NO. 2 JACKSON PLACE, WASHINGTON, D. C., U. S. A.
1909

International Bureau of the American Republics

JOHN BARRETT, Director

FRANCISCO J. YÁNES, Secretary

CHAS. E. BABCOCK, Acting Librarian

2

WASHINGTON : GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE : 1909

Ref.
Capt -
A. Newberry
4-5-1932

CONTENTS.

	Page.
th America, general	5
by countries	6–15
tral America, general	16
by countries	16–19
ico	19
t Indies, general	23
by countries	24–25
erences to articles in magazines	26

INDEX.

	Page.
Argentine Republic	6, 27
Bolivia	8, 27
Brazil	9, 28
Canal Zone	17, 31
Central America	16, 28
Chile	11, 28
Colombia	12, 29
Costa Rica	16, 29
Cuba	24, 29
Dominican Republic	24, 29
Ecuador	12, 29
Guatemala	17, 30
Haiti	25, 30
Honduras	17, 30
Mexico	19, 30
Nicaragua	17
Panama	17, 31
Paraguay	13, 32
Peru	13, 32
Salvador	19, 32
South America	5, 32
Uruguay	14, 34
Venezuela	14, 34
West Indies	23, 34
Periodical references	26

Reference

SOUTH AMERICA.

GENERAL.

Bandelier, A. F.: The gilded man (El Dorado), and other pictures of the Spanish occupancy of America. By A. F. Bandelier. . . . New York, D. Appleton & company, 1893. iv (1) 302 p. 8°.

Barbagelata, Hugo D.: . . . Páginas sudamericanas. (Ensayos de historia y literatura.) Barcelona, Casa editorial Sopena, 1909. 240 p. 12°.

Barrett, John: Markets for cotton products in South America, by Hon. John Barrett . . . Read before the National association of cotton manufacturers at its 83rd meeting, in the New Willard, Washington, D. C., October 3, 1907. 14 p. 8°.

—— Latin America of to-day and its relations with the United States. By Hon. John Barrett . . . Reprinted from the "Proceedings of the American Political Science Association," 1907. Cover-title. 45 p. 8°.

Beck, Carl: Sonnenblicke vom lateinischen Amerika; eine Kreuzfahrt nach Westindien, Columbien, Panama und Costa Rica. Von Carl Beck. Berlin, Verlag von Leonhard Simion, 1908. 231 p. illus. 8°.

Bingham, Hiram: The possibilities of South American history and politics as a field for research. Caption title. 18 p.
(Reprinted from the "Bulletin" of the International Bureau of the American Republics, February, 1908.)

Clark, Francis E.: The continent of opportunity. The South American republics—their history, their resources, their outlook. Together with a traveler's impressions of present day conditions. By Francis E. Clark . . . New York, Fleming H. Revell co., [1907]. 349 p. plates. 8°.

Same. 2nd ed.

Crichfield, George W.: American Supremacy; the rise and progress of the Latin American republics and their relations to the U. S. under the Monroe doctrine. By George W. Crichfield. New York, Brentano's, 1908. 2 v. 8°.

Curtis, William Eleroy: Between the Andes and the Ocean. An account of an interesting journey down the west coast of South America from the Isthmus of Panama to the Straits of Magellan. By William Eleroy Curtis . . . New York, Duffield & Co., 1907. 442 p. plates. 8°.

Darwin, Charles: Journal of researches into the geology and natural history of the various countries visited by H. M. S. *Beagle*, under the command of Captain Fitzroy, from 1823 to 1836. By Charles Darwin . . . London, Henry Colburn, 1839. xiv, 615 p. maps. 8°.

Delebecque, J.: À travers l'Amérique du Sud. Paris, Plon-Nourrit et Cie., 1907. vii, 317 p. illus. maps. 12°.

Fernald, James C.: The Spaniard in history. By James C. Fernald . . . New York, Funk & Wagnalls company, 1898. 144 p. map. 12°.

[Fitz-Roy, Robert]: Narrative of the surveying voyages of his majesty's ships *Adventure* and *Beagle* between the years 1826 and 1836, describing their examination of the southern shores of South America and the *Beagle*'s circumnavigation of the globe. London, Henry Colburn, 1839. 3 v. plates. maps. 8°.
[Voyages made under the command of Capt. P. Parker King and narrated by Robert Fitz-Roy.]

Great Britain, Emigrants' information office: Summary of consular reports, 1908, and general information relating to North, Central, and South America. Issued by the Emigrants' information office . . . London, Printed by Love & Malcomson, 1909. 286 p. 8°.

Hale, Albert: Practical guide to Latin America, including Mexico, Central America, the West Indies, and South America. Preparation, cost, routes, sight-seeing. By Albert Hale . . . Boston, Small, Maynard and co., 1909. 300 p. 12°.

—— The South American situation, by Albert Hale. Results of a mission of inspection and investigation made under the direction of the "Reader Magazine." [Extracted from the "Reader Magazine," October, 1906, to June, 1907, and bound in 1 volume.] 130 p. 8°.

—— The South Americans; the story of the South American republics, their characteristics, progress and tendencies; with special reference to their commercial relations with the United States, by Albert Hale . . . Indianapolis, The Bobbs-Merrill co., [©1907]. 361 p. front. plates. maps. 8°.

King, P. Parker (*joint author*): Narrative . . .
See Fitz-Roy, Robert.

Lummis, Charles F.: The Spanish pioneers, by Charles F. Lummis . . . Chicago, A. C. McClurg & company, 1893. 292 p. illus. 12°.

MacNutt, Francis Augustus (*tr. & ed.*): Letters of Cortes. The five letters of relation from Fernando Cortes to the Emperor Charles V. Translated and edited, with a biographical introduction and notes compiled from original sources, by Francis Augustus MacNutt. New York, G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1908. 2 v. 8°.

Matthews, Franklin: With the battle fleet. Cruise of the sixteen battleships of the U. S. Atlantic fleet from Hampton roads to the Golden Gate. December, 1907–May, 1908. By Franklin Matthews. Illustrated by Henry Reuterdahl. (Courtesy of Collier's weekly.) New York, B. W. Huebsch, 1908. xi, 321 p. 8°.

Moses, Bernard: South America on the eve of emancipation. The Southern Spanish colonies in the last half-century of their dependence. By Bernard Moses . . . New York and London, G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1908. iv, 356 p. 8°.

Nin Frías, Alberto: . . . Ensayos de crítica é historia. Valencia, F. Sempere y compañía, n. d. xi, 253 (1) p. 8°.

Osborn, Chase S.: The Andean land (South America). By Chase S. Osborn . . . With over fifty illus. and four maps. Chicago, A. C. McClurg, & Co., 1909. 2 v. 8°.

Prentiss, Delight Sweetser: One way around South America. From manuscript, notes and letters of Delight Sweetser Prentiss . . . Private edition. Indianapolis, The Bobbs-Merrill company, [1905]. 181 p. illus. map. 12°.

Rodríguez del Busto, A.: América del sur. Altitudes y canalización. Tomo 1. Córdoba, Imprenta Argentina, 1908. 234 (2) p. 8°.

Ruhl, Arthur: The other Americans. The cities, the countries, and especially the people of South America, by Arthur Rhul. New York, Charles Scribner's sons, 1908. xi, 321 p. map. 8°.

United Fruit Company: Panama canal, Central America, British Honduras. Issued by the United Fruit company, January, 1909. Cambridge, The University Press. 16 p. obl. 12°.

Vincent, Frank: Around and about South America. Twenty months of quest and query. By Frank Vincent . . . New York, D. Appleton & Co., [etc., etc.], 1890. xxiv, 473 p. front. plates. ports. maps. 8°.

Waterton, Charles: Wanderings in South America. The north-west of the United States and the Antilles in the years 1812, 1816, 1820 & 1824 . . . By Charles Waterton. Including a memoir of the author by Norman Moore . . . With illustrations and a brief introduction by Charles Livingston Bull. New York, Sturgis and Walton Company, 1909. xxvi, 338 p. col. pl. 8°.

ARGENTINE REPUBLIC.

Achával, Luis (*joint author*): Geografía . . .
See Río Manuel E.

Attwell, Juan S.: The Argentine Republic. Address delivered by Lieut.-Commander Juan S. Attwell at Cornell's Cosmopolitan Club, March 2, 1907. No imprint. 10 (2) 7 p. 12°.
(A new print, with complimentary letters added.)

Bilbáo, Manuel: . . . Buenos Aires desde su fundación hasta nuestros días. Especialmente el período comprendido en los siglos XVIII y XIX. Precedido de una carta del Doctor Don Vicente Fidel López. Buenos Aires, Imprenta de Juan A. Alsina, 1902. xiii, 664 p. 8°.

Buenos Ayres and Pacific Railway Company: Across the Andes from Buenos Ayres to the Pacific . . . [Issued by the] Buenos Ayres and Pacific railway company. London, Waterlow and sons, printers, [1904]. 46 p. map. obl. 8°.
[p. 16–46, half-tone illustrations, including 2 panoramas.]

[Carmona, Henri]: Ports de la capitale et de La Plata. Description et mouvement commercial. La Plata, Taller de Impresiones Oficiales, 1905. xii, 450 p. plates. diagrs. illus. maps. 4°.

—— . . . De Buenos Aires al Neuquén. Reseña geográfica, industrial, administrativa. Buenos Aires, Tall. Tip. de la Penitenciaría Nacional, 1902. 116 p. 8°.

Carrasco, Gabriel: La provincia de Santa Fé. Revista de su estado actual y de los progresos, por Gabriel Carrasco . . . Buenos Aires, Imprenta de P. Coni é hijos, 1888. 157 p. map. 8°.

Fernández, Jorge: . . . Clima, aguas, suelos de la provincia de Santiago del Estero. Datos reunidos por Jorge Fernández, Director general de estadística. Santiago del Estero, Imp. y enc. Española de Celestino Alen, [1907]. x, 175 p. 8°.
(At head of title: "Dirección general de estadística de la provincia del Santiago del Estero, República Argentina.")

Grant and Son, John (*comp.*): The Argentine year-book, 1905–6. With which are incorporated the "Anuario Pillado" and "Grant's Argentine Commercial Guide." Buenos Aires, John Grant & Son, [1906]. xxx, [12] 396 p. illus. maps. 8°.

—— Same. 1907–8 . . . [44], 395 p. illus. maps. 8°.

Holdich, Thomas Hungerford: The countries of the King's award. By . . . Thomas Hungerford Holdich. London, Hurst and Blackett, 1904. xvi, 290 p. plates. 4°.

Hudson, W. H.: The naturalist in La Plata. By W. H. Hudson. London, J. M. Dent & Co., 1903. x, 394 p. front. illus. plates. 8°.

Koebel, W. H.: Modern Argentina: the El Dorado of to-day. With notes on Uruguay and Chile. London, Francis Griffiths, 1907. xv, 380 p. illus. 8°.

Martínez, Albert B.: Recensement général de la population, de l'édification, du commerce et de l'industrie de la ville de Buénos Ayres . . . effectué les 11 et 18 septembre 1904 . . . par Albert B. Martínez . . . Buénos Ayres, Compagnie Sud-Américaine de Billets de Banque, 1906. clxv, 557 p. col. pl. illus. plates. map. 4°.

Mendoza, Juan Antonio: . . . Centenario de la revolución del 25 de mayo de 1810. Filosofía de la historia. Buenos Aires, Imprenta F. Mena, 1905. 420, 1 p. maps. 12°.

Morla Vicuña, Carlos: . . . Estudio histórico sobre el descubrimiento y conquista de la Patagonia y de la Tierra del Fuego. Leipzig, F. A. Brockhaus, 1903. v, 304, 223 (1) p. plates. maps. 8°.

Prado, Manuel: La ocupación del Río Negro. Expedición realizada por el Ministro de la guerra . . . 25 de mayo de 1879. Conferencia leida en el Club Militar por el Teniente Coronel Manuel Prado. Buenos Aires, Estab. Tip., 1900. 44 p. 8°.

"La Revista Patriótica" en la exposición de Saint Louis. Buenos Aires, May, 1904. 1 v. bd. illus. 4°.
(History; description and economic condition. Text in English and Spanish.)

Río, Manuel E.: Geografía de la provincia de Córdoba, por Manuel E. Río y Luis Achával . . . Buenos Aires, Compañía Sud Americana de Billetes de Banco, 1904 & 1905. 2 v. 4°.

—— Atlas. Buenos Aires, 1905. 8 maps & illus.

Rodríguez, S. Dutari: El territorio de Santa Cruz. Su presente, su futuro y los problemas viniculados á su desarrollo. Informe del gobernador Sr. S. Dutari Rodríguez. Buenos Aires, Tall. gráficos de la Penitenciaría Nacional, 1906. 119 p. 8°.

Roqué, Benjamín: La república Argentina. 1906–1907. Publicado bajo la Dirección del Sr. Benjamín Roqué. Buenos Aires, L. J. Rosso, [1907]. n. t. p. no paging. 1 vol. of views. obl. 4°.

Shaw, Arthur E.: Forty years in the Argentine Republic. By Arthur E. Shaw. London, Elkin Mathews, 1907. 229 p. 12°.

Suárez, José León: La isla de Martín García. Legitimidad del dominio argentino. Buenos Aires, Jacobo Peuser, 1907. 16 p. 8°.
(Extracto de la "Revista de derecho, historia y letras.")
(Gives history of the Island.)

Valette, L. H.: . . . Viaje á las islas Orcadas Australes, por L. H. Valette. Buenos Aires, Tall. de publicaciones de la Oficina Meteorológica Argentina, 1906. 68, ii p. fold. map. 11 plates. 8°.
(At head of title: "Anales del Ministerio de agricultura, Sección de zootécnica, bacteriología, veterinaría y zoología, Tomo 3, No. 2.")

White, Ernest William: Cameos from the Silver-land; or, The experiences of a young naturalist in the Argentine Republic. By Ernest William White. . . . London, J. Van Voorst, 1881–82. 2 v. map. 8°.

BOLIVIA.

Ballivián, Manuel V.: . . . Diario del viaje de la delegación nacional á los territorios del noroeste de la república y el departamento del Beni. (Notas de cuaderneta.) Por Manuel V. Ballivián . . . La Paz, Imprenta de "El Comercio," 1896. 74 (2) p. 8°.
(At head of title: "Ministerio de instrucción pública y colonización.")

Bolivia. Ministerio de instrucción pública y colonización: . . . Informe preliminar de los actos de la delegación nacional en el Noroeste de la república, presentado por el delegado Sr. Lisimaco Gutiérrez y el Secretario Dr. Román Paz. Sucre, Tip. Excelsior, 1895. 79, 90 p. 8°.

Calderon, Ignacio: Bolivia. Address delivered by the Bolivian Minister, Mr. Ignacio Calderon, under the auspices of the National Geographic Society at Washington, D. C. Second edition. April, 1907. [London, The Gresham Press.] 22 p.
(Text in English and Spanish.)

Crespo, Luis S.: . . . Guía del viajero en Bolivia, por Luis S. Crespo . . . Tomo 1. La Paz, J. M. Gamarra, 1908. xi, 283 (1) p. maps. illus. 8°.
(At head of title: "Ministerio de colonización y agricultura. Sección de estadística y estudios geográficos.")

D'Orbigny, Alcides: . . . Estudios sobre la geología de Bolivia, por Alcides D'Orbigny . . . Traducidos y acompañados de algunas notas y un mapa geológico de Bolivia, por Victor E. Marchant Y . . . La Paz, Tip. Comercial de Ismael Argote, 1907. xix, 104, ii p. 8°.

Gutiérrez, Lisimaco:
See Bolivia. Ministerio de instrucción pública y colonization.

Lemoine, J. de: . . . La Bolivie actuelle, par J. de Lemoine. Deuxième édition. Bruxelles, E. Odry, 1909. 69 p. 8°.

Moreno, Justo Leigue: Nociones de geografía de Bolivia. Partes política y descriptiva. Aprobada por los consejos de los distritos universitarios de Sucre y Santa Cruz y adoptada por el H. Consejo municipal de Chuquisaca por Justo Leigue Moreno. Séptima edición, reimpresa. Sucre, Tip. de la libertad, 1896. 48 p. 8°.

Paz, Román: . . . De Riberalta al Inambari. Informe del Doctor Román Paz, jefe de la expedición al Alto Madre de Dios, organizada por la Delegación Nacional. La Paz, Imprenta de "El Comercio," 1895. viii, 70 p. 8°.

Paz, Román:
See Bolivia. Ministerio de instrucción pública y colonización. Informe . . .

René-Moreno, Gabriel: Bolivia y Perú. Nuevas notas históricas y bibliográficas. Por Gabriel René-Moreno. Santiago de Chile. Soc. imp. y lit. Universo, 1907. x, 676 p. 12°.

Rück, Ernesto O.: Guía general, por Ernesto O. Rück. Primer año. Sucre, Imprenta Boliviana, 1865. iv, 222, lviii (2) p. 8°.

Tucker, Quincy: Seeking rubber in Bolivia and other elastic experiences. By Quincy Tucker. Reprinted from the "Boot and Shoe Reporter," running weekly from February 26th to April 1st, 1908. With a few corrections and additions. A story of the rubber industry of Beni, Bolivia, and a complete history of the Madeira-Mamore railway. Dorchester, Mass., Reprinted for the author, 1908. 42 p. illus. 8°.

BRAZIL.

Amaral, Tancredo do: . . . O estado de São Paulo. Livro destinado á leitura das classes primarias adiantadas, por Tancredo do Amaral . . . Rio de Janeiro, Alves & Cia., 1896. 189 (1) p. illus. 12°.

—— . . . A historia de São Paulo ensinada pela biographia dos seus vultos mais notaveis, por Tancredo do Amaral . . . 2ª edicão. Rio de Janeiro, Alves & Cia., 1895. 351 (1) p. 12°.

Azevedo Marques, Manoel Eufrazio de: Apontamentos historicos, geographicos, biographicos, estatisticos, e noticiosos da Provincia de S. Paulo, seguidos da Chronologia dos acontecimentos mais notaveis desde a fundação de Capitania de S. Vicente ate o anno de 1876 colligidos, por Manoel Eufrazio de Azevedo Marques . . . Volume primeiro. Rio de Janeiro, Typ. Universal de Eduardo & Henrique Laemmert, 1879. xiv, 298 p. 4°.

Azevedo Pimentel, Antonio Martins de: O Brazil central (estudos patrios). Pelo Dr. Antonio Martins de Azevedo Pimentel . . . Rio de Janeiro, Imprensa, Nacional, 1907. viii, 116 p. map. illus. 8°.
(Extrahido da 2ª parte do tomo lxviii da Revista do Instituto historico e geographico Brazileiro.)

Barlaei, Casparis: Revm per octennivm in Brasilia. Et alibi nuper gestarum, sub praefectura illustrissimi Comitis I. Mavritii, Nassoviae, &c. Comitis, Nunc vesaliae gubernatoris & Equitatus foderatorum Belgii Ordd. sub Avriaco Ductoris, historia. Amstelodami, Ex Typographeio Ioannis Blaev, 1647. [12], 340 [8] p. 27 double-page maps and plans & 26 double-page plates. f°.

Brazil. Direction générale de statistique: . . . Bulletin commémoratif de l'exposition nationale de 1908. Rio de Janeiro, Imprimerie de la Statistique, 1908. xli, 239 p. front. illus. col. plates. maps. diagr. 4°.

——, **[Directorio general de estatistica]:** . . . Recenseamento do Rio de Janeiro (Districto Federal). Realisado em 20 de setembro de 1906. Rio de Janeiro, Officina de Estadistica, 1907. lxi, 399 p. plates. diagrs. maps. 4°.
(Contains description of Rio de Janeiro.)

"Brasil Magazine": Etat de Minas Geraes. 44 p. illus. plates. 8°.
(Sup. to the "Brazil Magazine," anno 2, No. 20, novembro, n. d.)
(Text in Portuguese and French.)

Il Brasile e gli Italiani: Publicazzione del "Fanfulla." R. Bemporad & Figlio, editori, Firenze. Milano, Genova, Tip. della S. A. I. G. A. già Fratelli Armanino, [1907]. 1187 p. map. illus. plates. 4°.

Candido, Antonio Zeferino: . . . Brazil pelo Dr. Antonio Zeferino Candido . . . Rio de Janeiro, Imprenta Nacional, 1900. viii, 404 p. 2 fold. maps 8°
(At head of title, "Quartocentenario do descobrimento do Brazil por parte do Instituto historico, geographico e ethnographico Brazileiro.")

Chamberlain, Lieut.: Views and customes of the city and neighbourhood of Rio de Janeiro, Brazil, from drawings taken by Lieutenant Chamberlain, Royal Artillery, during the years 1819 and 1820, with descriptive explanations. London, Printed for Thomas M'Lean, 1822. 19 col. plates, with descriptive texts. 4°.

Dias, Arthur: The Brazil of to-day. A book of commercial, political, and geographical information on Brazil. Impressions of voyage, descriptive and picturesque data about the principal cities, prominent men, and leading events of our days. With illustrations and statistics. Nivelles (Belgium), Lanneau & Despret, [1908]. 628 [7] p. diagrs. illus. 8°.

The Empire of Brazil at the Universal exhibition of 1876 in Philadelphia. Rio de Janeiro, Typ. e lit. do Imperial Instituto Artistico, 1876. vi (1) 494 p. 8°.

Feliciano, José: O descobrimento do Brazil. (Esboço de apreciação historica). Por Jorge Feliciano . . . São Paulo, [Espindola Siqueira & C.], 1900. 136 (1) p. col. front. 12°.

Glass, Frederick C.: Through the heart of Brazil. A diary of incident and adventure, during a gospel expedition of about 5,000 miles by river, rail, and road, in and around Brazil, with some information about the interior Indian tribes. By Frederick C. Glass. Liverpool, The South American Evangelical Mission, n. d. iv, 135 p. illus. 8°.

Krug, Edmundo: A ribeira de Iguape por Eduardo Krug . . . Publicado pela Secretaria da agricultura, commercio e obras publicas do estado de São Paulo . . . São Paulo, Typ. de Rothschild & Co., 1908. 31 p. illus. 4°.
(Text in Portuguese and German.)

Mello Franco, Virgilio M. de: Viagens pelo interior de Minas Geraes de Goyaz pelo Dr. Virgilio M. de Mello Franco . . . Rio de Janeiro, Imprenta Nacional, 1888. 180 (1) p. 8°.

Miranda, Antonio dos Passos: . . . The valley of the Amazon. Second speech on the wealth of the north, delivered on the 18th of June [1907] in the Commerical Museum of Rio de Janeiro . . . By Antonio dos Passos Miranda. Translated, printed and circulated by order of the Department of Propaganda and Economic expansion of Brazil in foreign countries. No imprint. 24 p. 8°.

Oakenfull, J. C.: Brazil in 1909. By J. C. Oakenfull. Published under the auspices of the Brazilian government commission of propaganda and economic expansion . . . Paris, 1st ed., April, 1909. 237 p. illus. map. 12°.

Orlando, Arthur: Porto e cidade de Recife por Arthur Orlando. Pernambuco, Typ. do "Jornal do Recife," 1908. 312, cxvii (2) p. 8°.

Pará, (*Estado de*): Album do estado do Pará. Mandado organisa . . . por Governador do estado. Paris, Imprimerie Chaponet, [1908]. 350 p. plates. illus. maps. 4°.

(Text in Portuguese, French, and English.)

Ribeiro João: Historia do Brasil por João Ribeiro . . . Com um prologo de Araripe junior. 2ª edição. Rio de Janeiro, Francisco Alves, 1901. xx, 394 p. 8°.

Rosa, Ferreira da: . . . Rio de Janeiro. Edição official da prefeitura. [Rio de Janeiro], J. Schmidt, impressor, 1905. 259 p. illus. fold. map. 4°.

Sampaio, Antonio José de: A general description of the state of Piauhy on the northern part of Brazil. Its natural resources, pasturages, climate and salubrity. With special reference to the cattle breeding compared with the conditions of the Argentine Republic and Australia. By Dr. Antonio José de Sampaio . . . Rio de Janeiro, 1905. 308, ii p. 8°.

"São Paulo Magazine." Anno 1, No. 5, 1 agosto 1906. São Paulo, Brazil. 179-272 p. illus. 8°.

(Special number issued in honor of Secretary Root during his visit to South America in 1906. Text in Portuguese and English. Describes São Paulo, social and commercial.)

São Paulo (*State of*), Commissariat général du Gouvernement de l'Etat de Saint Paul, à Anvers: Etat de Saint Paul . . . Immigration et colonisation, visite à l'hotellerie et à l'agence officielle de colonisation et de travail. Décret No. 1335, du 10 avril 1906, créant une agence officielle de colonisation et de travail. Edité par le Commissariat général du Gouvernement de l'Etat de Saint Paul, à Anvers, 1907. Cover title. 50 p. map. diagr. 12°.

Spruce, Richard: Notes of a botanist on the Amazon and Andes, being records of travel on the Amazon and its tributaries, the Trombetas, Rio Negro, Uaupés, Casiquiari, Pacimoni, Huallaga, and Pastasa; as also to the cataracts of the Orinoco, along the eastern side of the Andes of Peru and Ecuador, and the shores of the Pacific, during the years 1849-1864, by Richard Spruce. Edited and condensed by Alfred Russell Wallace . . . with a biographical introduction . . . London, Macmillan & Co., 1908. 2 v. maps. illus. 8°.

Tucker, Hugh C.: The Bible in Brazil. Colporter experiences by Hugh C. Tucker, agent of the American Bible Society. New York, Fleming H. Revell Company, [1902c]. 293 p. illus. maps. 8°.

The United States of Brazil: London, Office of the "Sphere," [1907]. 64 p. illus. maps. 4°.

Illustrated description of Brazil issued as a sup. to the "Sphere."

Wettstein, Dr.: Brasilien und die Deutsch-Brasilianische kolonie Blumenau von Dr. Wettstein . . . Leipzig, Friedrich Engelmann, 1907. xi, 339, vii p. illus. plates. 8°.

Wetmore, Claude H.: In a Brazilian Jungle. Being a story of adventure, with an insight into Brazilian life and industries. By Claude H. Wetmore. With illustrations by H. Burgess. Boston, W. A. Wilde company, (1903). 314 p. 8°.

Wileman, J. P.: (*comp. & ed.*) The Brazilian year book . . . First issue, 1908. Compiled and edited by J. P. Wileman . . . Rio de Janeiro, The Offices of the Brazilian Year Book, 1908. xxiv, 780 p. map.

Wright, Marie Robinson: The Brazilian national exposition of 1908, in celebration of the centenary of the opening of Brazilian ports to the commerce of the World by the Prince regent Dom João VI of Portugal in 1808. By Marie Robinson Wright. Philadelphia, Geo. Barrie and Sons, [1908]. 204 p. illus. 8°.

—— . . . The New Brazil: its resources and attractions. Historical, descriptive, and industrial. By Marie Robinson Wright. Second edition, revised and enlarged. Philadelphia, George Barrie and Sons, [1907]. 494 p. illus. 4°.

CHILE.

Avaria, Lautaro Navarro: Censo jeneral de población i edificación, industria, ganadería i minería del territorio de Magallanes . . . levantado por acuerdo de la comisión de alcaldes el día 8 de setiembre de 1907. Pasado i presente del Territorio de Magallanes. Por Lautaro Navarro Avaria . . . Punta Arenas, Tall. de la Imprenta de "El Magallanes," 1907. 2 v. map. diagrs. plates. 4°.

Buenos Ayres and Pacific Railway Company: Across the Andes from Buenos Ayres to the Pacific . . . [Issued by the] Buenos Ayres and Pacific Railway Company. London, Waterlow & sons, printers, [1904]. 46 p. map. obl. 8°.
(Pages 16–46 half-tone illus., including 2 panoramas.)

[Chile. Commission to the exposition of Milan, 1906]: Il Chile. All' esposizione di Milano, 1906. Milano, Bassi & Vaccari, 1906. x, 29 (1) p. 8°.

Holdich, Thomas Hungerford: The countries of the King's award. By . . . Thomas Hungerford Holdich. London, Hurst and Blackett, 1904. xvi, 290 p. plates. 4°.

Holmberg (hijo), Eduardo A.: . . . Viaje al interior de Tierra del Fuego por Eduardo A. Holmberg (hijo) . . . Buenos Aires, Tall. de publicaciones de la Oficina Meteorológica Argentina, 1906. 95 (1) p. illus. map. 4°.
(At head of title, "República Argentina, Anales del Ministerio de agricultura, sección de inmigración, propaganda y geografía, tomo 1, núm. 1.")

International Bureau of the American Republics: Chile, a handbook. . . Washington, The International Bureau, 1909. 235 (1) p. illus. maps. 8°.

Koebel, W. H.: Modern Argentina: the El Dorado of to-day. With notes on Uruguay and Chile. London, Francis Griffiths, 1907. xv, 380 p. illus. 8°.

Laso J., J. Tadeo: La exhibición Chilena en la exposición Pan-Americana de Buffalo, 1901. Historia y documentación oficial de la parte que cupo á Chile en aquel torneo industrial, acompañada de algunas descripciones de los productos premiados en ella. Por J. Tadeo Laso J. Santiago de Chile, Imp. y Enc. Barcelona, 1902. 258, lxi p. 4°.

Medina, José Toribio (*ed.*): . . . Actas del cabildo de Santiago, tomo 14. Santiago de Chile, Imprenta Elzeviriana, 1907. 533 p. 4°.
(Tomo 34 of the "Colección de historiadores de Chile y de documentos relativos á la historia nacional.")

Moria Vicuña, Carlos: . . . Estudio histórico sobre el descubrimiento y conquista de la Patagonia y de la Tierra del Fuego. Leipzig, F. A. Brockhaus, 1903. v, 304, 223 p. map. 8°.

Ojeda, Tomás Thayer: Los conquistadores de Chile. Por Tomás Thayer Ojeda. Tomo 1. . . . (Publicado en los Anales de la Universidad, tomos cxxi & cxxii.) Santiago de Chile, Imprenta Cervantes, 1908. 235 p. 8°.

Ortúzar, Adolfo: Chile of to-day. Its commerce, its production, and its resources. National yearly publication of reference. (1907–1908.) By Adolfo Ortúzar, Consul general of Chile in the U. S. . . . Subventioned by the Chilean Government. New York, The Tribune association, 1907. 525 p. plates. tables. 4°.

—— Le Chili de nos jours. Son commerce, sa production et ses ressources. Annuaire national (2e année, 1905–1906.) Publication subventionnée par le gouvernement au Chili. . . Ouvrage rédigé par Adolfo Ortúzar. Préface de M. Emile Gautier . . . Paris, Société Anonyme de Publications Périodiques, [1906]. xxiv, 647 p. map. 4°.

Pacheco, Baldomero: Importancia de la vía de Magallanes para el comercio de la América. Trabajo presentado al 4° Congreso científico (1° Pan Americano), por Baldomero Pacheco . . . Valparaíso, Tall. tip. de la Armada, 1908. 16 p. fold. map. 8°.

[Perez Canto, Julio]: Economical and social progress of the republic of Chile. 1906. Santiago de Chile, Imp. Barcelona. 342 p. illus. 4°.

Poeppig, Eduard: Reise in Chile, Peru und auf dem Amazonenstrome während der jahre 1827–1832, von Eduard Poeppig . . . Leipzig, Friedrich Le Fleischer, 1835–1836. 2 v. With atlas of 16 plates. 4°.

Relación del ultimo viage al estrecho de Magallanes de la fragata de S. M. "*Santa María de la Cabeza*" en los años de 1785 y 1786. Extracto de todos los anteriores desde su descubrimiento impresos y MSS. y noticia de los habitantes, suelo, clima y producciones del estrecho. Trabajada de orden del rey. Madrid, La Viuda de Ibarra, hijos y compañía, 1788. xvi, 359, 128 p. front. fold. maps. 4°.

[Rio, Felix Nieto del:] . . . Viaje al Perú del iltmo. Sr. Dr. Don Ramón Angel Jara, obispo de San Carlos de Ancud. (Documentos para la historia.) Santiago, Imp. y enc. Chile, 1908. 159 p. illus. 8°.

Rios, Jermain Dominguez: Apuntes históricos sobre Don Francisco de Villagra, conquistador i gobernador de Chile. Por Jermain Dominguez Rios. Santiago de Chile, Taller particular de Enrique Blanchard-Chessi, 1907. 148 p. 8°.

[Sutcliffe, Thomas]: Crusoniana; or, Truth versus fiction, elucidated in a history of the islands of Juan Fernandez. By the retired governor of that colony . . . Manchester, [Eng.], Published by the author; printed by P. Grant, 1843. vi, 195 (*i. e.* 207) p. plates. ports. plan. 8°.

—— The earthquake of Juan Fernandez, as it occurred in the year 1835. Authenticated by the retired governor of that island. To which is added, a refutation of several misstatements that have been published in the "Nautical magazine" of 1837, and the public papers . . . Manchester, [Eng.], Printed at the "Advertiser," 1839. 32 p. 8°.
(*With his* Crusoniana. Manchester, 1843.)

Valdes Vergara, Francisco: Historia de Chile para la enseñanza primaria. Cuarta edición. Valparaiso, Babra y Ca., 1904. 376 p. illus. 12°.

Wetmore, Claude H.: Fighting under the Southern Cross. A story of the Chile-Peruvian war. By Claude H. Wetmore . . . Boston and Chicago, W. A. Wilde company, [1901]. 333 p. 8°.

COLOMBIA.

Acosta de Samper, Soledad: . . . Lecciones de historia de Colombia por Soledad Acosta de Samper . . . Edición oficial. Bogotá, Imprenta Nacional, 1908. 402, x p. 8°.
(At head of title, "Ministerio de Instrucción Pública.")

Barrett, John: Colombia, a land of great possibilities. By John Barrett . . . [New edition.] 15 p. nar. 8°.
[Published by the International Bureau of the American Republics.]

—— The Northern Republics of South America. Ecuador, Colombia and Venezuela by John Barrett. Reprinted from "The Independent," April 15, 1909. (8) p. Caption title. illus. 8°.

Bingham, Hiram: The journal of an expedition across Venezuela and Colombia, 1906–1907. An exploration of the route of Bolivar's celebrated march of 1819 and of the battle fields of Boyacá and Carabobo by Hiram Bingham . . . New Haven, Conn., Yale Publishing Association, 1909. viii, 287 p. map. illus. 8°.

Blaney, Henry R.: The golden Caribbean. A winter visit to the republics of Colombia, Costa Rica, Spanish Honduras, Belize and the Spanish Main via Boston and New Orleans. Written and illustrated by Henry R. Blaney. Boston, Lee and Shepard, 1900. viii, 115 p. 30 col. pls. 8°.

Diez, Miguel Arroyo (*joint author*):
See Olano, Antonio: Historia . . .

Olano, Antonio: Historia de la gobernación de Popayan seguida de la cronología de los Gobernadores durante la dominación española, escrita por Jaime Arroyo. Parte primera: Conquista y colonización. Primera edición anotada por Antonio Olano y Miguel Arroyo Diez. Popayan, Imprenta del Departamento, 1907. ix, 370 p. 8°.

Reyes, Rafael: Misión del Rafael Reyes, Presidente titular de la república á los departamentos de la costa Atlántica y Antioquia en desempeño de la comisión especial que el gobierno le confió para estudiar asuntos económicos é industriales. Abril á mayo de 1908. Bogotá, Imp. Nacional, 1908. Cover-title, 241 p. front. (port). map. 8°.

ECUADOR.

Andrade, Roberto: . . . Campaña de 20 días. Estudios históricos. Quito, Tip. de la Escuela de artes y oficios, 1908. 277 (1) p. 12°.

Barrett, John: The Northern Republics of South America, Ecuador, Colombia and Venezuela by John Barrett. Reprinted from "The Independent," April 15, 1909. (8) p. illus. Caption title. 8°.

Destruge, Camilo: Estudios, relaciones y episodios históricos por Camilo Destruge. Guayaquil, Tip. "El Vigilante," 1907. vi, 269 (1) p. 8°.

Saville, Marshall Howard: . . . The antiquities of Manabi, Ecuador; a preliminary report, by Marshall H. Saville . . . New York, [Irving press], 1907. 135 p. LV pls. 4°.
(Vol. 1, of "Contributions to South American archæology.")

PARAGUAY.

Baéz, Cecilio: Cuadros históricos descriptivos. Asunción, H. Kraus, 1906. 344 p. front. (port.) 4°.

Decoud, Héctor F.: Geografía de la república de Paraguay por Héctor F. Decoud . . . 5ª edición . . . Leipzig, Imprenta de F. A. Brockhaus, 1907. 127 p. map. illus. 2 col. pls. 12°.

Description and travel. [On verso of "Mapa de la República del Paraguay," por M. Alonso Vriado, 1907.]

Contains: Datos geográficos, derechos y garantias, producciones, códigos y legislación, instrucción pública, finanzas, deudas públicas, monedas-pesas-medidas, comercio, marcas de fábrica y de comercio, clima, comunicaciones, inmigración y colonización, El Chaco, historia, y lista de gobernadores.

Poucel, Benjamin: Le Paraguay moderne et l'intérêt général du commerce fondé sur les lois de la géographie et sur les enseignements de l'histoire, de la statistique et d'une saine économie politique . . . Par Benjamin Poucel . . . Marseille, Typographie V.e M. Olive, 1867. 336, ccxiii (4) p. map. 8°.

PERU.

Adams, W. H. Davenport: The land of the Incas and the City of the Sun. The story of Francisco Pizarro and the conquest of Peru. By W. H. Davenport Adams. Boston, Dana Estes and company, n. d. 256 p. 8°.

Castro, Carlos Rey de: . . . El Perú en 1897. Con un apéndice sobre petróleos Peruanos. Buenos Aires, Compañía sud-americana de billetes de banco, 1897. 44, xix p. 12°.

Clairmont, A. de: A guide to modern Peru. Its great advantages and vast opportunities. By A. de Clairmont, M. D., consul of Peru. Toledo, Ohio, 1908. 149 [22] p. illus. 12°.

Enock, C. Reginald: The Andes and the Amazon. Life and travel in Peru. By C. Reginald Enock . . . 2nd ed. London, T. Fisher Unwin, 1908. xvii, 379 p. maps. illus. col. plates. 8°.

Garland, Alexander: Peru in 1906. With a brief historical and geographical sketch. By Alexander Garland . . . Originally written in Spanish, and translated into English by George R. Gepp. Lima, "La Industria," 1907. (2) 303 p. front. (port). maps. plates. 4°.

Guinness, Geraldine: Peru: its story, people and religion. By Geraldine Guinness . . . London, Morgan & Scott, 1909. xxiv, 338 p. plates. map. 8°.

[Larrabure y Unanue, E.]: Incahuasi. (Ruinas de un edificio peruano del siglo xv.) Lima, Tip. "El Lucero," 1904. Cover-title. 14 p. illus. 12°.

Larrabure i Correa, Carlos: Noticia histórica-geográfica de algunas ríos de nuestro oriente por el Doctor Carlos Larrabure i Correa . . . Lima, Oficina tip. de "La Opinión Nacional," 1907. 172 (1) p. plates. map. 8°.

Marster, V. F.: . . . Dos informes sobre los valles de Ilo, Moquegua é Ica, por V. F. Marsters. Lima, Lit. y tip. Carlos Fabbri, 1908. 43 p. maps. 8°.

Melo, Rosendo: Derrotero de la costa del Péru. Guía marítimo comercial. Por Rosendo Melo . . . Lima, C. F. Southwell, 1906. 302 p. illus. 8°.

Poeppig, Eduard: Reise in Chile, Peru und auf dem Amazonenstrome während der Jahre 1827–1832, von Eduard Poeppig . . . Leipzig, Friedrich Fleischer, 1835–1836. 2 v. With atlas of 16 plates. 4°.

Prescott, William H.: History of the conquest of Peru. By William H. Prescott. New York, E. P. Dutton & Co., [1907]. xlii, 649 p. 8°.

Samudio, Manuel Patiño: . . . Conferencia dada en la Sociedad geográfica de Lima, por su socio D. D. Manuel Patiño Samudio. Lima, Imprenta del Estado, 1906. 81 p. maps. 8°.

(At head of title: "El Oriente del Perú.")

Turner, W. T.: . . . Las lagunas de Huarochirí y su futuro ensanche. Por W. T. Turner. Lima, Lit. y tip. Carlos Fabbri, 1908. 47 p. maps. 8°.

Ulloa, George J. & Anthony: Secret expedition to Peru, or, the practical influence of the Spanish colonial system upon the character and habits of the colonists. Exhibited in a private report read to the secretaries of his majesty Ferdinand VI, King of Spain. By George J. & Anthony Ulloa . . . First published in Spanish by David Barry, and translated by an American. Abridged. Boston, Crocker and Brewster, 1851. xx, 9–225 p. 12°.

Wetmore, Claude H.: Fighting under the Southern Cross. A Story of the Chile-Peruvian war. By Claude H. Wetmore . . . Boston and Chicago, W. A. Wilde company, [1901]. 333 p. 8°.

Wright, Marie Robinson: The old and the new Peru. A story of the ancient inheritance and the modern growth and enterprise of a great nation. By Marie Robinson Wright . . . Philadelphia, George Barrie & Sons, [1908]. 456 p. front. plates. illus. fold. map. 4°.

URUGUAY.

Acevedo, Eduardo: El libro del pequeño ciudadano, por Eduardo Acevedo. Nociones de historia, de constitución y leyes electorales, de economía política y de derecho usual, aplicables á las escuelas de 2° grado. Montevideo, Imprenta "El Siglo Ilustrado," 1907. 211 (1) p. 12°.

Koebel, W. H.: Modern Argentina: The El Dorado of to-day. With notes on Uruguay and Chile. London, Francis Griffiths, 1907. xv, 380 p. illus. 8°.

Nin Frías, Alberto: Ensayos de crítica é historia y otros escritos, por Alberto Nin Frías . . . Montevideo, A. Barreiro y Ramos, 1902. 309 p. 12°.

San Martin, Juan Zorrilla de: . . . Conferencias y discursos. Prólogo de B. Fernández y Medina. Montevideo, A. Barreiro y Ramos, 1905. xxvii, 431 p. front. 8°.

Uruguay Weekly News. [Special illustrated edition.] Montevideo, January 1, 1908. 160 p. illus. 4°.

VENEZUELA.

Aguerrevere, Felipe: Posiciones geográficas tomadas por Humboldt en Venezuela. Errores geográficos en "El Conocimiento de los Tiempos," respecto á lugares Venezolanos. Leido en la sesión de 25 de enero de 1909 en el Colegio de Ingenieros. Caracas, "Empresa El Cojo," 1909. 12 p. 12°.

Anzola, Juvenal: . . . Ciudades y paisajes. Caracas, "Empresa el Cojo," 1907. ix, 194, iii p. 8°.

Baralt, Rafael María: Resumen de la historia de Venezuela desde el descubrimiento de su territorio por el Castellanos en el siglo xv hasta el año de 1797 . . . Por Rafael Maria Baralt y Ramón Díaz . . . Curazao, A. Bethencourt é hijos, 1887. 3 v. plates. 8°.

Barrett, John: The Northern Republics of South America, Ecuador, Colombia and Venezuela, by John Barrett. Reprinted from "The Independent," April 15, 1909. (8) p. illus. Caption title. 8°.

Bejarano, A. Lecuna: . . . Recuerdos del Tacarigua. Ciudad Bolivar, Tip. del Comercio, 1908. 102 (2) p. nar. 8°.

Bingham, Hiram: The journal of an expedition across Venezuela and Colombia, 1906–1907. An exploration of the route of Bolivar's celebrated march of 1819 and of the battlefields of Boyacá and Carabobo by Hiram Bingham . . . New Haven, Conn., Yale Publishing Association, 1909. viii, 287 p. map. illus. 8°.

Díaz, Ramón (joint author):
See Baralt, Rafael Maria: Resumen . . .

García, F. Tosta: . . . La guerra á muerte. Caracas, Tip. "La Semana," 1906. 228 (1) p. 8°.
("Episodios Venezolanos.")

—— . . . Los años terribles. Caracas, Tip. "La Semana," 1907. 229 (1) p. 8°.
("Episodios Venezolanos.")

Landaeta Rosales, Manuel: . . . Espadas históricas de Venezolanos notables. Caracas, Imprenta Bolivar, 1908. 18 p. 8°.

Level de Goda, L.: En defensa de la historia contemporanea de Venezuela. Política y militar. Barcelona, José Cunill Sala, 1894. 110 p. 8°.

—— Historia contemporánea de Venezuela. Política y militar. 1858–1886. Por L. Level de Goda . . . Tomo 1. Barcelona, Imp. y lit. de José Cunill Sala, 1893. 753, xvii p. 8°.

Matos Arvelo, Martín: . . . Algo sobre etnografía del territorio Amazonas de Venezuela. Ciudad Bolivar, Benito Jimeno Castro, 1908. 26 p. 12°.

Moore, J. Hampton: With Speaker Cannon through the tropics. A descriptive story of a voyage to the West Indies, Venezuela, and Panama. Containing views of the Speaker upon our colonial possessions, the Panama Canal, and other great governmental problems. An illustrated history and guide book for statesmen, travelers, and students, with conclusions by the author. By J. Hampton Moore. Philadelphia, The book print, 1907. xi, 410 p. front. (port.). illus. 8°.

Olavarría, Domingo A.: Estudios históricos-políticos 1810 á 1889 por . . . Domingo A. Olavarría. Valencia, Imprenta de "El Diario," 1894. 286 (3) p. 8°.

Paez, Ramón: Wild scenes in South America; or life in the llanos of Venezuela. 2nd ed. New York, C. Scribner, 1863. x, 502 p. front. illus. pl. 8°.

[Yanes, Francisco Javier]: Compendio de la historia de Venezuela desde su descubrimiento y conquista hasta que se declaró estado independiente. Caracas, Imprenta de A. Damiron, 1840. xi, 192 (2) p. 8°.

CENTRAL AMERICA.

GENERAL.

Blaney, Henry R.: The golden Caribbean. A winter visit to the republics of Colombia, Costa Rica, Spanish Honduras, Belize and the Spanish Main via Boston and New Orleans. Written and illustrated by Henry R. Blaney. Boston, Lee and Shepard, 1900. viii, 115 p. 30 col. pls. 8°.

Catherwood, F.: Views of ancient monuments in Central America, Chiapas and Yucatan, by F. Catherwood . . . New York, Barlett and Welford, 1844. 24 p. 25 col. pls. map. f°.

Ficklen, John Rose (*joint author*):
See Fortier, Alcée: History of North America.

Fortier, Alcée: History of North America, volume 9: Central America and Mexico. By Alcée Fortier . . . and John Rose Ficklen . . . Philadelphia, George Barrie and Sons, [1907]. xxviii, 536 p. front. plates. 8°.

Great Britain, Emigrants' information office: Summary of consular reports, 1908, and general information relating to North, Central, and South America. Issued by the Emigrants' information office . . . London, Printed by Love & Malcomson, 1909. 286 p. 8°.

Hale, Albert: Practical guide to Latin America, including Mexico, Central America, the West Indies and South America. Preparation, cost, routes, sight-seeing. By Albert Hale . . . Boston, Small, Maynard and co., 1909. 300 p. 12°.

Pector, Désiré: . . . Les richesses de l'Amérique Centrale. Guatemala, Honduras, Salvador, Nicaragua, Costa-Rica. Préface de M. E. Levasseur . . . Paris, E. Guilmoto, [1907]. xiv, 363 p. map. 8°.

Seffer, Pehr Olsson: Rubber planting in Mexico and Central America. By Pehr Olsson Seffer. Signapore, Kelly and Walsh, 1907. Cover-title. 31 p. 8°.
(Reprinted from "The Agricultural Bulletin of the Straits and Federated Malay states.")

CANAL ZONE.

(*See under* PANAMA.)

COSTA RICA.

Blaney, Henry R.: The golden Caribbean. A winter visit to the republics of Colombia, Costa Rica, Spanish Honduras, Belize and the Spanish Main via Boston and New Orleans. Written and illustrated by Henry R. Blaney. Boston, Lee and Shepard, 1900. viii, 115 p. 30 col pls. 8°.

Calvo, Joaquín Bernardo: La campaña nacional contra los filibusteros en 1856 y 1857. Breve reseña histórica. San José, Tip. Nacional, 1907. viii, 88 p. 8°.

Chavarría, Lisímaco: . . . Desde Los Andes. San José, Tip. de Avelino Alsina, 1907. vii, 104 (3) p. 8°.

Fernández, León: Colección de documentos para la historia de Costa Rica. Recogidos por el Lic. D. León Fernández. Publicalos D. Ricardo Fernández Guardia. Tomos 4 á 10. Barcelona, Imprenta Viuda de Luis Tasso, 1907. 7 v. 8°.

Iglesias, Francisco María: Pro patria; una reseña y un episodio históricos y algunos documentos sobre Unión centroamericana, por Francisco María Iglesias. 15 de setiembre, 1900. San José, [Tip. Nacional, 1900]. iii, 98 p. 8°.

Peña, José María S.: Viajes por la costa del Pacífico de San Salvador á Costa Rica, por José María S. Peña. San Salvador, José B. Cisneros, 1909. 67 p. 12°.

Zeledon, Pedro Perez: Informes presentados á la Secretaría de Fomento acerca las llanuras de Pirrís y Valle del Río General ó Grande de Térraba. Por Pedro Perez Zeledon. San José, Tip. Nacional, 1907–8. 39 p. map. 4°.

GUATEMALA.

Batres Jáuregui, Antonio: . . . . Bibliografía histórica Guatemalteca. Á la honorable municipalidad de Guatemala, por el Señor Lic. Don Antonio Batres Jáuregui. 2 de octubre de 1908. Guatemala, Tip. Nacional. 2 p. 8°.
(At head of title: "Publicación de la Municipalidad de la Capital.")

Coudray, G.: Quelques notes historiques sur l'administration du Président de la République de Guatémala, M. Estrada Cabrera. Par G. Coudray. No imprint. n. d. front. (port.). 23 p. 8°.

Dunn, Henry: Guatimala, or, the United Provinces of Central America in 1827–8; being sketches and memorandums made during a twelve months' residence in that republic. By Henry Dunn. New York, G. & C. Carvill, 1828. 318 (1) p. 8°.

Guatemala: Perpetual spring—inexhaustible soil: such is Guatemala. [Guatemala], Tip. Nacional, n. d. 48 p. map. illus. 8°.

Maler, Teobert: . . . Explorations of the Upper Usumatsintla and adjacent region . . . Reports of explorations for the Museum, by Teobert Maler. Cambridge, Published by the Museum, 1908. 49 p. map. 13 plates. 4°.
(At head of title, "Vol. 4, No. 1, Memoirs of the Peabody Museum of American Archæology and Ethnology.")

Mejía, José V.: El petén. Datos geográficos é históricos. Por José V. Mejía . . . Guatemala, Impreso en la tip. nacional, 1904. 68 p. map. 8°.

[Méndez, Joaquín]: Guatemala en 1897. Revista del año. Obsequio de "El Progreso Nacional," á sus lectores. 24 de diciembre de 1897. Guatemala, Impreso de la "Tip. Nacional," [1897]. n. p. (1 vol.) obl. 8°.

Pineda C., Felipe: Para la historia de Guatemala. Datos sobre el gobierno del Lic. Manuel Estrada Cabrera, por Felipe Pineda C. México, 1902. 55 p. 8°.

Tejada, Federico S. de: Guatemala. Por Federico S. de Tejada. Guatemala, Tip. Central, [1908]. Cover-title. 64 p. nar. 8°.

HONDURAS.

Blaney, Henry R.: The Golden Caribbean. A winter visit to the republics of Colombia, Costa Rica, Spanish Honduras, Belize and the Spanish Main via Boston and New Orleans. Written and illustrated by Henry R. Blaney. Boston, Lee and Shepard, 1900. viii, 115 p. 30 col. pls. 8°.

Honduras national railroad co.: [Description of Honduras]. Chicago, The Honduras national railroad co., n. d. Cover-title. 24 p. 8°.

—— Golden gate route through the great Aguan valley. Chicago, The Honduras national railroad co., n. d. 31 p. illus. map. 8°.
[Prospectus of the Railroad Co., describing the country through which the road will pass.]

Lagos, Cesar: Ensayo sobre la historia contemporánea de Honduras, por Cesar Lagos. San Salvador, Tip. "La Unión," 1908. 177 (2) p. 8°.

Squier, E. G.: . . . Honduras. Descripción histórica, geográfica y estadística de esta república de la América Central, por E. G. Squier . . . Edición corregida y anotada por J. M. C. Tegucigalpa, Tip. Nacional, 1908. xxxv, 446 p. 12°.

NICARAGUA.

Groesbeck, W. S.: Speech of Hon. W. S. Groesbeck, of Ohio, on Walker's expedition to Nicaragua. Delivered in the House of Representatives, January 11, 1858. Washington, Printed by Lemuel Towers, 1858. 16 p. 8°.

Keasby, Lindley Miller: The Nicaragua canal and the Monroe Doctrine. A political history of isthmus transit, with special reference to the Nicaragua canal project and the attitude of the United States government thereto. By Lindley Miller Keasby . . . New York, G. P. Putnam's sons, 1896. 622 p. 4 fold. maps. 8°.

PANAMA.

(Including the Canal Zone.)

Barbour, James Samuel: A history of William Paterson and the Darien company. With illustrations and appendices. By James Samuel Barbour . . . Edinburgh and London, William Blackwood and sons, 1977. x (1) 284 p. front. (port.). maps. 8°.

Bates, Lindon W.: Retrieval at Panama. By Lindon W. Bates. New York, J. P. Tapley Co., 1907. 554 p. diagrs. maps. plates. 8°.

Bidwell, Charles Toll: The isthmus of Panama. London. Chapman and Hall, 1865. vii, 418 p. front. 8°.

Byford, Henry T.: To Panama and back. The record of an experience. By Henry T. Byford . . . Chicago, W. B. Conkey company, [1908]. 384 p. map. 8°.

Bynoe, E. Clifford (*comp. & ed.*): Condensed guide and business directory of Colon and Cristobal for the year 1908. Compiled and edited by E. Clifford Bynoe . . . Colon, "The Independent," 1908. 45 (3) p. 8°.

Develante, Michael: Panama pictures. Nature and life in the land of the great canal, by Michael Delevante. New York, Alden Brothers, [1907.] 220 p. illus. 8°.

Goethals, George W.: The isthmian canal, by Lieut. Col. George W. Goethals . . . Washington, Government Printing Office, 1909. Cover title. 23 p. 8°.

Grier, Thomas Graham: On the Canal Zone, Panama. By Thomas Graham Grier, 1908. Chicago, press of the Wagner & Hanson Co., 1908. 146 p. illus. maps. 8°.

Grunsky, C. E.: The type of the Panama Canal. By C. E. Grunsky. (Reprinted from the "Popular Science Monthly," May, 1909.) 417–441 p. illus. 8°.

Haskins, William C. (*ed.*): . . . . Guide to the republic of Panama and classified business directory. By William C. Haskins. Published by A. Bienkowski, Ancon, Canal Zone and Panama, R. P. Panama, The Star and Herald Company, 1908. iv, 522 p. illus. 8°.

Kelley, Frederick M.: The union of the oceans by ship-canal without locks, via the Atrato Valley. By Frederick M. Kelley. New York, Harper & Brothers, 1859. 114 p. front. map. 8°.

[Kennish, William]: The practicability and importance of a ship canal to connect the Atlantic and Pacific Oceans. With a history of the enterprise. From its first inception to the completion of the surveys. [By William Kennish] . . . New York, George F. Nesbit & Co., 1855. 77 p. 5 fold. maps. 8°.

Moore, J. Hampton: With Speaker Cannon through the tropics. A descriptive story of a voyage to the West Indies, Venezuela, and Panama. Containing views of the Speaker upon our colonial possessions, the Panama Canal, and other great governmental problems. An illustrated history and guide book for statesmen. travelers, and students, with conclusions by the author. By J. Hampton Moore. Philadelphia, The book print, 1907. xi, 410 p. front. (port.). illus. 8°.

New Granada canal and steam navigation co.: Remarks on the canal or "Dique" of Carthagena, New Granada, and its navigation by steam. To which are added statistical, geographical and other remarks on the valley of the Magdalena and New Granada generally. By a committee of the New Granada canal and steam navigation company of New York. New York, W. E. & J. Sibell, 1855. 75 p. 2 fold. maps. 8°.

Robinson, Tracy: Panama; a personal record of forty-five years, 1861–1907. By Tracy Robinson. New York and Panama, Published by the Star and Herald Company, 1907. xiii, 282 p. front. plates. 8°.

Sánchez, Jil F.: El Darien. Su riqueza forestal. Por Jil F. Sánchez. Panamá, 1907. 22 p. 12°.

—— Rubber planting in the republic of Panama. By Jil P. Sanchez . . . Panama, Tip. Chevalier, Andreve & Cía., 1903. Cover-title. 35 p. illus. 8°. (Text in English and Spanish.)

United Fruit Company: Panama canal, Central America, British Honduras. Issued by the United Fruit Company, January, 1909. Cambridge, The University Press, 1909. 16 p. obl. 12°.

Valdés, Ramón: Geografía del istmo de Panamá, por Ramón M. Valdés; texto adoptado oficialmente para la enseñanza en las escuelas de la nación. 2. ed., notablemente corr. y aum.; ilustrada con un mapa y diez y ocho grabados. New York, Chicago, London, D. Appleton y compañía, 1905. xii, 155 p. illus. double map. 12°.

Verdereau, Adolphus Eustace: A lecture on the inter-ocean Panama Canal. Retrospect and comparison between the French and American control . . . By Adolphus Eustace Verdereau . . . Panama, Printed at Isthmian printing office, 1909. 52 p. 12°.

SALVADOR.

[Barberena, Santiago I.]: Estudios estadísticos respecto á las riquezas naturales, industrias y comercio de la república de El Salvador. [San Salvador, Imprenta Nacional, 1908.] Caption title. 50 p. 8°.

—— Monografías departamentales, I, Departamento de Usulutan. Por el Doctor Santiago I. Barberena . . . San Salvador, Imprenta Nacional, 1909. 34 p. 8°.

Guerrero, Avv. J. Gustavo: Repubblica del Salvador. Cenni geografici, agricoli e commerciali. Lavoro dell' Svv. J. Gustavo Guerrero, console generale della repubblica del Salvador in Italia. Genova, Stab. tip. Unione Genovese, novembre, 1906. 38 p. 8°.

Lacayo, J. M. (*ed.*): Guía del Salvador: Del comercio, industrias, profesiones, empresas de ferrocarriles, vapores, correos, telégrafos, teléfonos, etc., etc. Util é indispensable para nacionales y extranjeros. L. M. Lacayo, editor. San Salvador, Tip. "La Unión," 1908.

Peña, José María S.: Viajes por la costa del Pacífico de San Salvador á Costa Rica por José María S. Peña. San Salvador, José B. Cisneros, 1909. 67 p. 12°.

MEXICO.

Aguirre y Espinosa, Joseph Francisco de Cuevas: Extracto de los autos de diligencias, y reconocimientos de los ríos, lagunas, vertientes, y desagües de la capital, México, y su valle . . . [Por] Joseph Francisco de Cuevas Aguirre y Espinosa . . . Imprenta en México por la viuda de D. Joseph Bernardo de Hogal, año de 1748. Reimpreso en la Tip. de la Dirección general de telégrafos Federales, México, 1905. 71 p. 4°.

Alvarez, V. Salado: Breve noticia de algunos manuscritos de interés histórico para México que se encuentran en los archivos y bibliotecas de Washington, D. C., formada por V. Salado Alvarez . . . México, Imprenta del Museo Nacional, 1908. xi, 24 p. 4°.
(Extractado del tomo 1, de la tercera época de los "Anales del Museo Nacional.")

Anderson, Alex. D.: The Tehuantepec inter-ocean railroad. A commercial and statistical review showing its local, national, and international features, and advantages. By Alex. D. Anderson . . . New York & Chicago, A. S. Barnes and Company, 1880. viii, 90 p. maps. 8°.

Baedeker, Karl: The United States, with excursions to Mexico, Cuba, Porto Rico, and Alaska. Handbook for travellers by Karl Baedeker. Fourth revised edition. Leipzig, Karl Baedeker, 1909. cii, 724 p. 33 fold. maps. 48 plans. 12°.

Blake, Mary Elizabeth: Mexico, picturesque, political, progressive. By Mary Elizabeth Blake . . . and Margaret F. Sullivan . . . Boston, Lee and Shepard, 1888. 228 p. 8°.

Brocklehurst, Thomas Unett: Mexico to-day. A country with a great future, and a glance at the prehistoric remains and antiquities of the Montezumas. By Thomas Unett Brocklehurst . . . London, J. Murray, 1883. xv, 259 (1) p. map. illus. 8°.

Brooks, N. C.: A complete history of the Mexican war; its causes, conduct, and consequences; comprising an account of the various military and naval operations, from its commencement to the treaty of peace . . . By N. C. Brooks . . . Philadelphia, Grigg, Elliot & Co., Baltimore, Hutchinson & Seebold, 1849. xvi, (5)–558 p. plates. plans. maps. 8°.

Catherwood, F.: Views of ancient monuments in Central America, Chiapas and Yucatan, by F. Catherwood . . . New York, Barlett and Welford, 1844. 24 p. 25 col. pls. map. f°.

Diven, Thomas J.: Aztecs and Mayas. In two volumes. Vol. 1. Chicago, The Antiquarian co., 1909. 248 p. 12°.

Enock, C. Reginald: Mexico. Its ancient and modern civilization, history, and political conditions, topography, and natural resources, industries and general development. By C. Reginald Enock . . . With an introduction by Martin Hume . . . New York, Charles Scribner's sons. London, T. Fisher Unwin, 1909. xxxvi, 362 p. illus. map. 8°.

Fernandez, Manuel: Informe sobre el reconocimiento del istmo de Tehuantepec. Presentado al gobierno Mexicano por Manuel Fernandez . . . México, Imp. de Francisco Díaz de León, 1880. 189–230 p. map. 8°.
(Tomo 3, "Anales del Ministerio de fomento," parte 2ª.)

Fewkes, Jesse Walter: Certain antiquities of eastern Mexico. By Jesse Walter Fewkes. (Extract from the 25th annual report of the [U. S.] Bureau of American Ethnology.) Washington, Government Printing Office, 1907. 223–296 p. cxxix plates. 4°.

Ficklen, John Rose (*joint author*):
See Fortier, Alcée: History of North America.

Flandrau, Charles Macomb: Viva Mexico! By Charles Macomb Flandrau . . . New York, D. Appleton & Co., 1908. 294 p. 12°.

Fortier, Alcée: History of North America. Volume 9: Central America and Mexico. By Alcée Fortier . . . and John Rose Ficklen . . . Philadelphia, George Barrie and Sons, [1907]. xxviii, 536 p. front. plates. 8°.

Frias y Soto, Hilarión: Juarez glorificado y la intervención y el imperio ante la verdad histórica por Hilarión Frias y Soto, refutando con documentos la obra del Señor Francisco Bulnes, intitulada el Verdadero Juarez. México, Imprenta Central, 1905. 478 p. 8°.

Gadnow, Hans: Through Southern Mexico. Being an account of the travels of a naturalist. By Hans Gadnow . . . New York, Charles Scribner's Sons, 1908. xvi, 527 p. maps. illus. plates. 8°.

Ga[lindo y Villa, Jesús]: Ciudad de México. México, Imp. de la Sec. de fomento, 1906. 149 p. 22 plates. obl. 8°.
(Text in English and Spanish.)

García, Genaro (*ed.*): Documentos inéditos ó muy raros para la historia de México, publicados por Genaro García. México, Librería de la Vda. de Ch. Bouret, 1907–1909. 9 v. 12°.
(For volumes 1 to 14 see the first "List of books" published.)
T. 15, El clero de México durante la dominación Española según el archivo inédito archiepiscopal metropolitano.
T. 16, La Intervención Francesa en México según el archivo del Mariscal Bazaine. Segunda parte.
T. 17, —— Same. Tercera parte.
T. 18, —— Same. Cuarta parte.
T. 20, —— Same. Quinta parte.
T. 22, —— Same. Sexta parte.
T. 19, Noticias bio-bibliográficas de alumnos distinguidos del Colegio de San Pedro, San Pablo y San Ildefonso de México (hoy Escuela N. Preparatoria) por el Dr. Felix Osores.
T. 21, —— Same. Segunda y última parte.
T. 23, El sitio de Puebla en 1863 según los archivos de D. Ignacio Comonfort . . . y de D. Juan Antonio de la Fuente . . .

George, Marian M.: A little journey to Mexico and Central America. For home and school intermediate and upper grades. By Marian M. George. Chicago, A. Flanagan company, [1908]. 106, 83 p. illus. 2 col. pls. maps. 8°.

Graham, A. A.: Mexico with comparisons and conclusions. By A. A. Graham . . . Topeka, Kansas, 1907. 283 p. 8°.

Hale, Albert: Practical guide to Latin America, including Mexico, Central America, the West Indies and South America. Preparation, cost, routes, sight-seeing. By Albert Hale . . . Boston, Small, Maynard and co., 1909. 300 p. 12°.

Holm, Orla: Aus Mexiko von Orla Holm. Mit wirtschaftlichen und politischen Beiträgen von Ralph Zürn. Berlin, F. Fontane & Co., 1908. viii, 244 (3) p. 8°.

Kirkham, Stanton Davis: Mexican trails. A record of travel in Mexico, 1904–07, and a glimpse at the life of the Mexican Indian. By Stanton Davis Kirkham . . . New York, G. P. Putnam's sons, 1909. xvii, 293 p. 8°.

Janvier, Thomas A.: The Mexican Guide. By Thomas A. Janvier . . . New York, Charles Scribner's sons, 1886. ix, 310 p. maps. 12°.

Lumholtz, Karl: El México desconocido; cinco años de exploración entre las tribus de la Sierra Madre occidental; en la tierra caliente de Tepic y Jalisco, y entre los Tarascos de Michoacán; obra escrita en inglés por Carl Lumholtz . . . y traducida al castellano por Balbino Dávalos . . . Ed. ilustrada. Nueva York, C. Scribner's sons, 1904. 2 v. illus. plates. maps. 4°.

Martin, Percy F.: Mexico of the twentieth century. By Percy F. Martin . . . London, Edward Arnold, 1907. 2 v. illus. maps. 8°.

Mallén, Bernardo: Le Mexique. Hier et aujourd'hui. 1876–1904. Edition Française. Mexico, Imprimé par Müller Hnos., 1904. 80 (1) p. 8°.

Mayer, Brantz: Mexico as it was and as it is. By Brantz Mayer . . . With . . . illustrations . . . engraved by Butler from drawings by the author. New York, J. Winchester; London, (etc.), Wiley & Putnam, 1844. xii, 390 p. front. illus. 8°.

laxson, Harold R.: A practical up-to-date guide to Mexico City and vicinity, with excursions to Toluca, Amecameca, Xochimilco, Cuernavaca and San Juan Teotihuacan. By Harold R. Maxson . . . Mexico City, American book and printing co., 1907. 144 p. illus. map. 12°.

lexican year book, 1908: Comprising historical, statistical and fiscal information. Compiled from official and other records . . . London, McCorquodale & Co., ltd., [1908]. front. viii, 1034, xxxviii p. maps. 8°.

lorth, Arthur Walbridge: The Mother of California: being an historical sketch of . . . Baja California from the days of Cortez to the present time, depicting the ancient missions therein established, the mines there found, and the physical, social and political aspects of the country; together with an extensive bibliography relative to the same. By Arthur Walbridge North. With an introduction by Cyrus C. Adams . . . San Francisco and New York, Paul Elder and company, [1908]. xi, 169 p. illus. maps. 8°.

)ber, Frederick A.: Travels in Mexico and life among the Mexicans by Frederick A. Ober . . . Revised edition. Boston, Estes and Lauriat, 1887. 732 p. fold. map. illus. 8°.

)wen, Charles H.: The justice of the Mexican war. A review of the causes and results of the war, with a view to distinguishing evidence from opinion and inference. By Charles H. Owens . . . New York, G. P. Putnam's sons, 1908. viii, 291 p. 8°.

ɛamirez, Santiago: Comisión especial para la esploración de la Sierra Mojada. Informe que como resultado de su exploración en la Sierra Mojada . . . México, Imp. de Francisco Díaz de León, 1880. 627–287 p. 8°.
(*In* "Anales del Ministerio de fomento," vol. 3, pt. 2.)

ɛamsey, Albert C. (*ed.*): The other side: or notes for the history of the war between Mexico and the United States. Written in Mexico. Translated from the Spanish, and edited, with notes, by Albert Ramsey . . . New York, John Wiley, 1850. xv, 458 p. front. plates. fold. maps. 12°.

ɛickard, T. A.: Journeys of observation, by T. A. Rickard . . . San Francisco, Dewey publishing company, 1907. xvi, 255, t. p. vii, 130 p. plates. diagrs. maps. 8°.
(With Reprint of "Across the San Juan mountains" bound in.)

ɛeffer, Pehr Olsson: Rubber planting in Mexico and Central America. By Pehr Olsson Seffer. Singapore, Kelly and Walsh, 1907. Cover-title. 31 p. 8°.
(Reprinted from "The Agricultural Bulletin of the Straits and Federated Malay States," vol. 6, p. 1–31. Jan., 1907.)

ɛolis, Antonio de: Istoria della conquista del Messico, della popolazione, e de' progressi nell' America settentrionale . . . e tradotta in Toscano de un' accademico della Crusca. Firenze, Filippo Cecchi, 1699. [22], 763 p. plates. 4°.

ɛtarr, Frederick, In Indian Mexico. A narrative of travel and labor. By Frederick Starr. Chicago, Forbes and company, 1908. xi, 425 p. plates. 8°.

ɛtephan, Charles H.: Le Mexique économique. Renseignements pratiques et utiles à l'usage des industriels, capitalistes, agriculteurs, négociants, importateurs, exporteurs et des travailleurs. Par Charles H. Stephan . . . 3e édition. Paris, Chevalier & Rivière, 1905. 270 p. 8°.

ɛtevens, Simon: The new route of commerce by the isthmus of Tehuantepec. A paper read before the American geographical society of New York, November 15, 1870. By Simon Stevens . . . To which is appended the report of the special commission of engineers, appointed to examine the principal artificial waterways of Europe, with reference to the construction of the Tehuantepec railway and ship canal . . . London, Printed at the Chiswick press, 1871. 68 p. maps. 8°.

ɛullivan, Margaret F. (*joint author*): Mexico, picturesque.
See Blake, Mary Elizabeth.

Tempsky, G. V. von: Mitla. A narrative of incidents, and personal adventures on a journey in Mexico, Guatemala, and Salvador in the years 1853 to 1855. With observations on the modes of life in these countries . . . Ed. by J. S. Bell . . . London, Longman, Brown, Green, Longmans, & Roberts, 1858. xv, 436 p. front., pl., map. 8°.

Veytia, Mariano Fernández de Echeverría: Los calendarios mexicanos, por Mariano Fernández de Echeverría y Veytia. Edición del Museo Nacional de México. México, Imprenta y taller de fotograbado del Museo Nacional, 1907. xi, 62 p. illus. col. pls. port. 4°.

Ward, H. G.: Mexico. By H. G. Ward, Esq., His majesty's chargé d'affaires in that country during the years 1825, 1826, and part of 1827. Second edition enlarged, with an account of the mining companies, and of the political events in that republic to the present day. London, Henry Colburn, 1829. 2 v. fold. maps. plates. 8°.

Winter, Nevin O.: Mexico and her people of to-day. An account of the customs, characteristics, amusements, history and advancement of the Mexicans, and the development and resources of their country. By Nevin O. Winter. Boston, L. C. Page and Co., 1907. vii, 405 p. illus. 8°.

Young, Philip: History of Mexico, her civil wars, and colonial and revolutionary annals. From the period of the Spanish conquest, 1520 to the present time, 1847. Including an account of the war with the United States, its causes and military achievements. By Philip Young . . . Continued to the treaty of peace, 1848, by George C. Furber . . . Cincinnati, J. A. & U. P. James, 1848. 656 p. maps. 8°.

WEST INDIES.

GENERAL.

Andrews, [W. S.]: Andrews' illustrations of the West Indies . . . London, Day and son [1861]. 2 v. in 1. plates (partly col.) obl. 4°.

Aspinall, Algernon E.: The pocket guide to the West Indies, by Algernon E. Aspinall. London, E. Stanford, 1907. xii, 316 p. maps. illus. 12°.

Carribbeana. Containing letters and dissertations, together with poetical essays on various subjects and occasions; chiefly wrote by several hands in the West Indies, and some of them to gentlemen residing there . . . Wherein are also comprised divers papers relating to trade, government, and laws in general; but more especially to those of the British sugar colonies and of Barbados in particular . . . London, Printed for T. Osborne and W. Smith, [etc., etc.], 1741. 2 v. 8°.

Cundall, Frank (*ed.*): Lady Nugent's journal. Jamaica one hundred years ago. Reprinted from a journal kept by Maria, Lady Nugent, from 1801 to 1815, issued for private circulation in 1839. Edited by Frank Cundall . . . Published for the Institute of Jamaica by Adam and Charles Black, London, 1907. lvi, 404 p. plates. map. 8°.

Cundall, Frank, (*joint author*):
See also Ford, Jos. C.: The handbook of Jamaica . . .

Edwards, Bryan: An abridgement of Mr. Edward's civil and commercial history of the British West Indies. London, Printed for J. Parsons . . . and J. Bell, 1794. 2 v. fold. maps. 8°.

Ford, Jos. C.: The handbook of Jamaica for 1908. Comprising historical, statistical, and general information concerning the island, compiled from official and other reliable records. By Jos. C. Ford . . . and Frank Cundall . . . London, Edward Stanford. Jamaica, Government Printing Office, 1908. viii, 590, x p. map. 8°.

Grieve, Symington: Notes upon the island of Dominica (British West Indies). Containing information for settlers, investors, tourists, naturalists, and others, with statistics from the official returns, also regulations regarding crown lands and import and export duties by Symington Grieve . . . London, Adam and Chas. Black, 1906. 126 p. illus. map. 12°.

Hale, Albert: Practical guide to Latin America, including Mexico, Central America, the West Indies and South America. Preparation, cost, routes, sight-seeing. By Albert Hale . . . Boston, Small, Maynard and co., 1909. 300 p. 12°.

Heilprin, Angelo: The eruption of Pelée. A summary and discussion of the phenomena and their sequels. By Angelo Heilprin . . . [Philadelphia], Printed for the Geographical Society of Phila., by J. B. Lippincott Company, 1908. 72 p. xliii plates. 4°.

McEwen, John: Pearl of the Antilles, Trinidad. A guide to tourists and travellers. By John McEwen. Trinidad, Franklin's electric printery, 1906. 71 (5) p. obl. 12°.

Moore, J. Hampton: With Speaker Cannon through the tropics. A descriptive story of a voyage to the West Indies, Venezuela and Panama. Containing views of the Speaker upon our colonial possessions, the Panama Canal, and other great governmental problems. An illustrated history and guide book for statesmen, travelers and students, with conclusions by the author. By J. Hampton Moore. Philadelphia, The book print, 1907. xi, 410 p. front. (port.) illus. 8°.

Souvenir of Barbados. No imprint, n. d. (32 p.) obl. 8°.
(Album of 45 illustrations.)

Treves, Frederick: The Cradle of the deep; an account of a voyage to the West Indies. By Sir Frederick Treves . . . New York, E. P. Dutton & Company, 1908. 378 p. illus. map. 4°.

United Fruit Company: Jamaica. By The United Fruit Company, November, 1907. New York, no imprint. 23 p. illus. nar. 12°.

CUBA.

Abbot, Abiel: Letters written in the interior of Cuba, between the mountains of Arcana, to the east, and of Cusco, to the west, in the months of February, March, April, and May, 1828. By the late Rev. Abiel Abbot . . . Boston, Bowles and Dearborn, 1829. xv, 256 p. 8°.

Andueza, J. M. de: Isla de Cuba, pintoresca, histórica política, literaria, mercantil é industrial. Recuerdos, apuntes, impresiones de dos épocas. Por Don J. M. de Andueza. Ed. ilustrada. Madrid, Boix, 1841. vii, 182 p. plates. 8°.

Baedeker, Karl: The United States, with excursions to Mexico, Cuba, Porto Rico, and Alaska. Handbook for travelers by Karl Baedeker. Fourth revised edition. Leipzig, Karl Baedeker, 1909. cii, 724 p. 33 fold. maps. 48 plans. 12°.

Cuba. Gobierno militar: Cuba en la exposición Pan Americana de Buffalo. Habana, Imp. enc. y rayades de Vicente Lopez Veiga, 1901. 130, 127 p. illus. 8°.
(Pages 1-127 have title, "Catálogo de los expositores Cubanos . . .")
(Text in English and Spanish.)

—— Inventor General de Cuba: Memoria de los trabajos realizados por la intervención general de la República de Cuba durante el año fiscal 1905 á 1906. Habana, Imprenta de Solana y Ca., 1908. 91 p. table. 8°.

—— Provisional Governor: Annual report of Charles E. Magoon, provisional governor of Cuba, to the Secretary of War. 1907. Washington, Government Printing Office, 1908. 94 p. 8°.

—— —— Informe de la administración provisional desde 13 de octubre de 1906 hasta 1° de diciembre de 1907 por Charles E. Magoon, Gobernador provisional. Habana, Rambla y Bouza, 1908. lv, 571 p. plates. 8°.

—— —— Same. In English. 557 p. 8°.

Hevia, Aurelio: Colección de artículos y documentos referentes á la condición actual de Cuba por Aurelio Hevia . . . Habana, [Imprenta de Rambla y Bouza], 1908. 64 p. 8°.

Noa, Frederic M.: The Pearl of the Antilles. A view of the past and a glance at the future. By Frederic M. Noa. New York, the Knickerbocker Press, 1898. xiii, 84 p. 12°.

Picturesque Cuba. Havana. No t.-p., imprint or date. [Album of views: 1 page of text and 51 illustrations. Each illustration has long caption.]

Reynolds, Charles B.: Standard guide to Cuba. A new and complete guide to the island of Cuba, with maps, illustrations, routes of travel, history, and an English-Spanish phrase book. By Charles B. Reynolds. Havana and New York, Foster and Reynolds, 1908. 192 (1) p. illus. maps. 8°.

—— Standard guide to Havana. A complete handbook for visitors, with maps, illus., history, and an English-Spanish manual of conversation. By Charles B. Reynolds. Havana and New York, Foster and Reynolds, 1908. 144 (2) p. 8°.

Sargent, Herbert H.: The campaign of Santiago de Cuba. By Herbert H. Sargent . . . Chicago, A. C. McClurg & Co., 1907. 3 v. maps. 8°.

United Railways of Havana: Cuba: a winter paradise. Season of 1908-9, United railways of Havana. Havana, 1908. 72 p. 2 maps. col. illus.
(Railroad folder.)

U. S. Bureau of the Census: Cuba, population, history and resources, 1907 . . . Census of Cuba taken in 1907. Compiled by Victor H. Olmsted . . . and Henry Gannett . . . Washington, U. S. Bureau of the Census, 1909. 275 p. front. (port.). plates. 8°.

—— —— Same. [In Spanish.] 707 p. front. (port.). plates. 8°.

Wright, I. A.: The gem of the Caribbean by I. W. Wright. [The Isle of Pines] . . . Published by the Isle of Pines Publicity Company, 1909. 88 p. illus. plates. map. 12°.

DOMINICAN REPUBLIC.

Deschamps, Enrique: La república Dominicana. Directorio y guía general. Por Enrique Deschamps. [Barcelona, Imprenta de la Vda. de J. Cunill, 1907.] 383, 336, [120] p. illus. map. col. pl. 8°.

HAITI.

ranklin, James: The present state of Hayti (Santo Domingo), with remarks on its agriculture, commerce, laws, religion, finances, and population, etc., etc. By James Franklin. London, John Murray, 1828. 411 (1) p. 12°.

lackenzie, Charles: Notes on Haiti, made during a residence in that republic. By Charles Mackenzie . . . London, Henry Colburn and Richard Bentley, 1830. 2 v. front. fold. map. fasc. 12°.

loreau de St. Méry, M. E.: A topographical and political description of the Spanish part of Saint Domingo . . . By M. L. E. Moreau de Saint Méry . . . Tr. from the French, by William Cobbett. Philadelphia, The author, 1796. 2 v. 8°.

anders, Prince: Haytian papers. A collection of the very interesting proclamations, and other official documents; together with some account of the rise, progress, and present state of the Kingdom of Hayti. With a preface by Prince Sanders . . . London, Printed for W. Reed, 1816. xv, 228 p. 8°.

PERIODICAL REFERENCES.

PERIODICALS MENTIONED.

América. Buffalo.
American Exporter. New York.
American Historical Review. New York.
American Industries. New York.
American Journal of International Law. Baltimore.
American Review of Reviews. New York.
American Wool and Cotton Reporter.
Berichte über Handel und Industrie. Berlin, Germany.
Boletín del Ministerio de Fomento, Dirección de Fomento. Lima, Peru.
Book-Keeper. New York.
Buenos Aires Herald. Buenos Aires, Argentine Republic.
Bulletin of the American Geographical Society. New York, N. Y.
Bulletin of the Geographical Society of Philadelphia. Philadelphia.
Bulletin de la Société de Géographie Commerciale de Paris. Paris.
Canal Record. Ancon, Canal Zone.
Century Magazine. New York.
Dun's Review. (International edition.) New York.
Engineering and Mining Journal. New York.
Exporters' Review. New York.
Geographical Journal. London.
La Géographie. Paris.
Grand Rapids Herald. Grand Rapids, Mich.
La Hacienda. Buffalo.
Harper's Monthly Magazine. New York.
Isle of Pines Appeal. Isle of Pines, Cuba.
The Independent. New York.
Industria. London.
Journal of American History. New Haven.
Leslie's Weekly. New York.
Lippincott's. Philadelphia.
Modern Methods. Detroit.
Monthly Bulletin of the International Bureau of the American Republics. Washington.
Mexican Mining Journal. Mexico, Mexico.
Monthly summary of commerce of the republic of Santo Domingo. Dominican Republic.
Mining World. Chicago.
National Geographic Magazine. Washington.
North American Review. New York.
New York Daily Tribune. New York.
Overland Monthly. San Francisco.
Outlook. New York.
Outing Magazine. New York.
Pacific Monthly. Portland, Oregon.
Putnam's Magazine. New York.
Pearson's Magazine. New York.
Pan American Magazine. Mexico, Mexico.
Revista de derecho, historia y letras. Buenos Aires.
South American Journal. London.
Scottish Geographical Magazine. Edinburgh.
Scribner's Magazine. New York.
Scientific American. New York.
Sunset. San Francisco.
The Student World. New York.
Town and Country. New York.
Tropical and Sub-Tropical America. New York.
Technical World. Chicago.
Trade Journal Advertiser. Chicago.

Van Norden Magazine. New York.
Washington Herald. Washington.
Wide World Magazine. New York.
World To-Day. Chicago.
World's Events. Chicago.
World's Work. New York and London.

ABBREVIATIONS USED.

Am. Jour. of Int. Law.—American Journal of International Law.
Am. Rev. of Revs.—American Review of Reviews.
Am. Wool & Cot. Rept.—American Wool and Cotton Reporter.
Am. Ind.—American Industries.
B. A. Her.—Buenos Aires Herald.
Ber. über Hand. u. Ind.—Berichte über Handel und Industrie.
Bol. del Min. de Fomento, Dirección de Fomento. Peru.
Bull. of the Am. Geog. Soc.—Bulletin of the American Geographical Society.
Bull. of the Geog. Soc. of Phila.—Bulletin of the Geographical Society of Philadelphia.
Bull. de la Soc. de géog. com. de Paris.—Bulletin de la Société de Géographie Commerciale de Paris.
Dun's Rev. (Int. ed.).—Dun's Review. (International edition.)
Eng. & Min. Jour.—Engineering and Mining Journal.
Exporters' Rev.—Exporters' Review.
Geog. Jour.—Geographical Journal.
M. B.—Monthly Bulletin of the International Bureau of the American Republics.
Mo. sum. of com. of the rep. of S. Dom.—Monthly summary of commerce of the republic of Santo Domingo.
Mex. Min. Jour.—Mexican Mining Journal.
Nat. Geog. Mag.—National Geographic Magazine.
No. Am. Rev.—North American Review.
Pan Am. Mag.—Pan American Magazine.
Scot. Geog. Mag.—Scottish Geographical Magazine.
S. A. J.—South American Journal.
Sci. Am.—Scientific American.
Trop. & Sub-Trop. Am.—Tropical and Sub-Tropical America.
Tech. World.—Technical World.
W. W.—World's Work.

ARGENTINE REPUBLIC.

Antokoletz, Daniel: Política aduanera argentina en sus relaciones con la economía política nacional y el derecho de gentes. *Revista de derecho, historia y letras.* (Buenos Aires). March, 1908. p. 441.

Barrett, John: Argentine, Uruguay and Paraguay. *Independent.* January 14, 1909. p. 88. illus.

—— Peaceful, progressive republic is Argentina . . . *The Grand Rapids Herald.* July 20, 1908. illus.

Baxter, Sylvester: A South American Metropolis, Buenos Aires. *Outlook.* January 26, 1907. p. 179. illus.

Municipal Organizations in Latin America: Buenos Aires. *M. B.* November, 1908. p. 821, illus.

Reinsch, Paul S.: The new South America, Pt. 2, Argentina. *World To-day.* June, 1909. p. 591.

Ruhl, Arthur: The city of Good Airs: being impressions of Buenos Aires. *Scribner's.* May, 1908. p. 551. illus.

Tilden, Freeman: Argentina and the Pampas . . . *Van Norden.* August, 1908. p. 95. illus.

—— A glimpse of Buenos Aires. *Van Norden.* April, 1908. illus.

BOLIVIA.

Adams, Harriet Chalmers: Kaleidoscopic La Paz: the city of the clouds. *Nat. Geog. Mag.* February, 1909. p. 119. illus.

Barrett, John: The Western Republics of South America. Chile, Bolivia, and Peru. *Independent.* Mar. 11, 1909. p. 515. illus.

Bowman, Isaiah: Regional population groups of Atacama. *Bull. of the Am. Geog. Soc.* March and April, 1909. p. 142 and 193.

[Description of La Paz]. *Brill's Mag.* May 15, 1909. p. 110. illus.

Fawcett, P. H.: Survey work on the frontier bet. Bolivia and Brazil. *Geog. Jour.* (Lond.) February, 1909. p. 181.

BRAZIL.

Bailey, Solon I.: A new Peruvian route to the plain of the Amazon. *Nat. Geog. Mag.* August, 1906. p. 432. illus.

Church, George Earl: Dr. Rice's exploration in the northwestern valley of the Amazon. *Geog. Jour.* (Lond.) March, 1908. p. 307. map.

Dean, Fred M.: An American automobile in Brazil. *Dun's Rev.* (*Int. ed.*) January, 1909. p. 47.

Description of Rio de Janeiro. *M. B.* January, 1909. p. 30. illus.

Exploration dans la région occidentale de l'état de São Paulo. *La Géographie.* Paris. January 15, 1908.

Fawcett, P. H.: Survey work on the frontier bet. Bolivia and Brazil. *Geog. Jour.* (Lond.) Feb., 1909. p. 181.

Kerby, Orton J.: Para, the state and city. *M. B.* April, 1909. p. 643. illus.

Neves, L. Baeta: [Description of Brazil.] Extract from address delivered before the 16th National Irrigation Congress. *M. B.* November, 1908. p. 876.

Oakenfull, John C.: A review of the industrial opportunities and resources of the great South American republic. *W. W.* (Lond. ed.) February, 1909. illus.

Reinsch, Paul S.: The new South America. Pt. 1, The new Brazil. *World To-day.* May, 1909. p. 478. illus.

Rowe, L. S.: The transformation of Rio de Janeiro. *Independent.* January 30, 1908. p. 249.

Ruhl, Arthur: Brazil—where the coffee comes from. *Scribner's.* June, 1908. illus.

Ward, Robert DeC.: The Southern Campos of Brazil. *Bull. of the Am. Geog. Soc.* November, 1908. p. 652.

—— An outline of the economic climatology of Brazil. *Bull. of the Geog. Soc. of Phila.* April, 1909. p. 7.

CANAL ZONE. (*See* PANAMA.)

CENTRAL AMERICA.

General Articles.

Barrett, John: Peace and progress in Central America. The commercial significance of the coming conference of the Central American Republics. *Dun's rev.* (*Internat. ed.*). November, 1907. p. 31. illus.

Wilson, Robert A.: Changing conditions in the Caribbean. *World to-day.* February, 1909. p. 184. illus.

CHILE.

Barrett, John: Western republics of South America: Chile, Bolivia and Peru. *Independent.* March 11, 1909. p. 515. illus.

Conway, Martin Sir: My ascent of Aconcagua. *Wide World Mag.* August, 1908. p. 357.

Municipal organizations in Latin America: Santiago de Chile. *M. B.* March, 1909. p. 430. illus.

Description of Punta Arenas. *N. Y. Daily Tribune.* January 26, 1908. illus.

Distribution of plants in Chile. *Scot. Geog. Mag.* August, 1908. p. 522.

Furlong, Charles Wellington: Amid the islands of the land of fire. *Harper's.* February, 1909. p. 335. illus.

—— To the cold land of fire. *Harper's.* Nov. 1908. p. 883. illus.

—— The southernmost people of the world. (Tierra del Fuego.) *Harper's.* June, 1909. p. 126. illus.

kottsberg, C.: The Swedish Magellanic expedition, 1907-1908. [Pt.] 5, Excursions during the winter months (July to September), 1908. *Geog. Jour.* March, 1909. p. 289.

oacham, Alberto: Description of Chile. Address delivered before the Quill Club, October 20, 1907. *M. B.* November, 1907. p. 1074.

COLOMBIA.

arrett, John: Colombia: a land of the future. *Dun's rev.* (*Int. ed.*) September 1906. p. 26. illus.

ingham, Hiram: Explorations in Colombia and Venezuela. *M. B.* September, 1907. p. 674.

olombia: the richest of the [South American] Republics. Natural resources, with notes on Panama. *Washington Herald.* June 21, 1908.

escription of the department of Nariño, Colombia. *M. B.* November, 1907. p. 1092.

ohnson, Franklin: The West Indies and the Spanish Main. Brief notes of a business trip to Jamaica, Panama, Colombia, and Costa Rica. *Amer. Exporter.* January, 1909. p. 99.

he Sinu river valley—description. *U. S. Cons. repts.* March, 1909. p. 143.

COSTA RICA.

ohnson, Franklin: The West Indies and the Spanish Main. Brief notes of a business trip to Jamaica, Panama, Colombia, and Costa Rica. *Amer. Exporter.* January, 1909. p. 99.

iller, C. R. (*Mrs.*): What American capital is doing for peaceful Costa Rica. *Leslie's Weekly.* September 17, 1908. illus.

ack, Wellington Henry: Costa Rica: a Central American republic that is peaceful and prosperous. *Putnam's.* March, 1909. p. 702.

CUBA.

unicipal organizations in Latin America: Havana. *M. B.* April, 1909. p. 614. illus.

sle of Pines. Descriptive, commercial, and statistical. A special edition of the *Isle of Pines Appeal.* April 15, 1909. illus.

ohnson, Sir Harry: The scenery of Cuba, Hispaniola (Haiti), and Jamaica. *Geog. Jour.* (Lond.) June, 1909. p. 629. illus. map.

indsay, Forbes C. H.: Cuba: the land of promise. *The World To-Day.* February, 1908. p. 141. illus.

iller, C. R.: The restoration of self government in Cuba. *Leslie's Weekly.* March 11, 1909.

iller, C. R.: Social life of Havana. *Town and Country.* March 6, 1909.

arker, John H.: How the Cuban problem might be solved. *Amer. Rev. of Revs.* January, 1908. p. 65.

ritchett, Henry S.: Some recollections of President McKinley and the Cuban intervention. *No. Am. Rev.* March, 1909. p. 397.

he touring car in Cuba: [Describing a trip through Cuba.] *M. B.* December, 1908. p. 1038. illus.

ilcox, Walter D.: Among the mahogany forests in Cuba. *Nat. Geog. Mag.* July, 1908. p. 485.

DOMINICAN REPUBLIC.

ason, Charles T.: The new Dominican Republic: a period of prosperity and tranquillity now beginning . . . *Dun's Rev.* (*Int. ed.*) December, 1908. p. 39. illus.

ECUADOR.

opez, Felicisimo]: Commercial standing of Ecuador. *Exporters' Rev.* April, 1908. p. 12.

GUATEMALA.

Brewester, J. H., Jr.: Description of Guatemala. *M. B.* December, 1907. p. 1395.

Cabrera Estrada, Diego: [Description of Guatemala.] A son's defense of his father. President Cabrera and his career. *Overland Monthly.* April, 1909. p. 259. illus.

[Economic conditions of Guatemala]: *S. A. J.* April 4, 1908. p. 388.

Garsia, A. C.: Guatemala—the country of the future. History, and characteristics, rich resources, railway development . . . *Am. Exporter.* July, 1908. p. 3. (Supp.)

Hays, M. A.: Guatemala's transcontinental route. *Am. Rev. of Revs.* August, 1908. p. 200. illus.

Guatemala: the greatest of the Central American republics, something of her resources and achievements. *Pan. Am. Mag.* (Mex.) December 1908. p. 53. illus.
Entire issue devoted to Guatemala.

Swinburne, Rear-Admiral: Description of Guatemala. Interview with Rear-Admiral Swinburne after his visit in March, 1909. *S. A. J.* May 8, 1909. p. 531.

Wilson, Robert A.: Productive Guatemala. Wide diversity of natural products assures to this republic a great economic future. *Dun's Rev.* (*Internat. ed.*) November, 1908. p. 38.

HAITI.

Chester, Colby M.: Haiti: a degenerating island. The story of its past grandeur and present decay. *Nat. Geog. Mag.* March, 1908. p. 200. illus.

Description—Haiti. *M. B.* September, 1908. p. 577.
(Short description of the resources of Hai i. taken from Mr. Léger's book.)

Johnson, Sir Harry: The scenery of Cuba, Hispaniola (Haiti), and Jamaica. *Geog. Jour.* (Lond.) June, 1909. p. 629. illus. map.

Simons, G. J. M.: President Nord Alexis and his negro republic. *Munsey Mag.* January 1909. p. 516.

HONDURAS.

Wilson, Robert A.: Present conditions in Honduras. Its great natural resources and growing foreign trade . . . *Dun's Rev.* (*Int. ed.*) September, 1908. p. 18. illus.

MEXICO.

Bolton, Herbert E.: Material for southwestern history in the central archives of Mexico. *Am. Historical Review.* April 1, 1908. p. 510.

Botsford, C. W.: Geology of the Guanajuato district, Mexico. *Eng. & Min. Jour.* April 3, 1909. p. 691.

Creelman, James: President Diaz, hero of the Americas. *Pearson's.* March, 1908. p. 231. illus.

[Description of] Jimenez, Mexico. *Am. Wool & Cot. Rept.* Oct. 8, 1908. illus.

Description of Mexico: Entire issue of, devoted to Mexico. *Dun's Review.* (*Internat. ed.*) March, 1908. illus.

Municipal organizations in Latin America: Mexico City. *M. B.* February, 1909. p. 208. illus.

Harris, Charles Miller: A cruise after sea elephants. *Pacific Monthly.* April, 1909. p. 331. illus.
(A story of seal hunting off Guadaloupe Island, Mexico.)

Hegewisch, E.: La ciudad de Mexico bajo diferentes aspectos. Sinopsis de la capital Mexicana y de su vida actual. *América.* June, 1909. p. 182. illus.

Hornaday, William T.: Diversions in picturesque game-lands: the wildest corner of Mexico. *Scribner's.* October, 1908. p. 454. illus.

Hovey, Edmund Otis: Mountain climbing in Mexico. *Outing Mag.* October, 1908. p. 85. illus.

Janvier, Thomas A.: Legends of the city of Mexico. *Harper's.* February, 1909. p. 434.

Kahler, Hugh Macnair: Mexico y Porfirio Diaz en 1909. *América.* June 1909. p. 181. illus.

Lamb, Mark R.: Mine labor and supplies in Mexico. *Eng. & Min. Jour.* December 26, p. 1245. illus.

Millward, Russell Hastings: The oil treasure of Mexico. *Nat. Geog. Mag.* November, 1908. p. 803. illus.

Nelson, E. W.: A winter expedition in southwestern Mexico. *Nat. Geog. Mag.* September, 1904. p. 341. illus.

North, Arthur W.: The story of Magdalena bay . . . *Sunset.* March, 1908. p. 411. illus.

Price, Charles R.: Yaqui land. *Pacific Monthly.* February, 1908. p. 113. illus.

Rogers, Allen H.: Character and habits of the Mexican miner. *Eng. & Min. Jour.* April 4, 1908. p. 700.

Schnatterbeck, Charles C.: The economic progress of Mexico since early times. *Mining World.* October 26, 1907. p. 671. illus.

The truth about the rubber industry in tropical Mexico. *Pacific Monthly.* November, 1908. p. 567.

Wallace, Dillon: Beyond the Mexican Sierras. IV, Mexcaltatan and the lagunas. *Outing Mag.* July, 1909. p. 387. illus.

Woodruff, Mildred L.: A Mexican bull-fight as witnessed by an American girl. *World To-Day.* June, 1908. p. 619.

Wallace, Dillon: Beyond the Mexican Sierras. I. *Out. Mag.* April, 1909. p. 18. illus. map.

Winter, Nevin O.: The progressive Mexico of to-day. *World To-day.* May, 1909. p. 550. illus.

PANAMA.

(Including the Canal Zone.)

Cawcroft, Ernest: The Panama Railroad: a pivot of commerce. *Book-keeper.* March, 1909. p. 205. illus.

—— Nothing wrong at Panama. *Tech. World.* March, 1909. p. 37. illus.

Colquhoun, Archibald R.: An Englishman's view of the Panama Canal. *No. Am. Rev.* March, 1908. p. 348.

Cornish, Vaughan: The Panama canal in 1908. *Geog. Jour.* (Lond.) February, 1909. p. 153.

Crandall, Roy: How the dirt flies at Panama. *Tech. World.* June, 1908. p. 353. illus.

[Description of the canal]: *Canal Record.* March 31, 1909. p. 243.
(Paper read by the Chairman and Chief Engineer before the Manufacturers' Association, Chicago, March 16, 1909.)

Dunlap, Herbert: The racial pot-pourri on the Isthmus. *Lippincott's.* October, 1908. p. 488.

Gent, W. J.: Labor and the commissary at Panama. *Independent.* May 27, 1909. p. 1129.

Goethals, Geo. W.: The Panama Canal. [Description.] *Nat. Geog. Mag.* April, 1909. p. 334.

Hains, Peter H.: Neutralization of the Panama Canal. *Am. Jour. of Int. Law.* April, 1909. p. 354.

Hazlett, Dilwynn M.: Home seeking in Panama. *Independent.* Feb. 25, 1909. p. 405. illus.

Johnson, Franklin: The West Indies and the Spanish Main. Brief notes of a business trip to Jamaica, Panama, Colombia, and Costa Rica. By Franklin Johnson. *Amer. Exporter.* January, 1909. p. 99.

Lindsay, Forbes: The situation at Panama. *Am. Rev. of Revs.* April, 1909. p. 454. illus.

Obaldía, Manuel de: Panama, the keystone of the American continent . . . *Exporters' Rev.* March, 1909. p. 12.

Pezet, F. A.: El canal interocéano de Panamá. Reseña de los acontecimientos que precedieron á la organización. *Bol. del Min. de Fomento, Dir. de fomento.* January, 1909. p. 75.

Present conditions in Panama. *Sci. Am.* February 6, 1909. p. 117. illus.

Richardson, Gardner: Progress in Panama. *Independent.* April 22, 1909. p. 838. illus.

Robinson, Francis H.: C. P. Huntington's views as to the Panama Canal. *Overland Monthly.* February, 1909. p. 109.

Spears, John R.: Crossing the Panama Isthmus with Buccaneer Morgan. *Outing Mag.* September, 1908. p. 679.

Wallace, John F.: Our colonial Empire: the republic of Panama and the Canal Zone *World To-Day.* April, 1908. p. 359. illus.

PARAGUAY.

Baez, Nicolas: [Description of, and travel in, Paraguay]. Continued article in *S. A. J.* Feb. 1, May 11, July 13 & 27, Aug. 10 & 17, Sept. 7, and Dec. 14, 1907. (Includes History, geographic features, climate, agriculture, industries, mining, transportation, etc.)

Barrett, John: Argentine, Uruguay, and Paraguay. *Independent.* January 14, 1909. p. 68.

La República del Paraguay. Riqueza, producción, industria y comercio de esta nación Sudamericana. *Dun's Rev.* (*Internat. ed.*) July, 1908. p. 23. illus.

Tilden, Freeman: Peculiar Paraguay. A country with a romantic past and a lackadaisical present . . . *Van Norden.* January, 1909. p. 452. illus.

White, W. W.: Paraguay as a market for American goods. *Exporters' Rev.* August, 1908. p. 12.

PERU.

Adams, Harriet Chalmers: Along the old Inca highway. *Nat. Geog. Mag.* April, 1908. p. 231. illus.

—— Cuzco: America's ancient mecca. *Nat. Geog. Mag.* October, 1908. p. 669. illus.

Bailey, Solon I.: A new Peruvian route to the plain of the Amazon. *Nat. Geog. Mag.* August, 1906. p. 432. illus.

Barrett, John: Western republics of South America: Chile, Bolivia, and Peru. *Independent.* March 11, 1909. p. 515. illus.

Municipal organizations in Latin America: Lima. *M. B.* May, 1909. p. 956. illus.

Indians of Peru. *Overland Monthly.* February, 1909. p. 127.

Peck, Annie S.: The first ascent of Mount Huascaran. *Harper's.* January, 1909. p. 173. illus.

—— The conquest of Mount Huascaran. *Bull. of the Am. Geog. Soc.* June, 1909.

Reinsch, Paul S.: The new South America. Pt. 3. The dormant resources of Peru. *World To-day.* July, 1909. p. 702. illus.

SALVADOR.

[Description of Salvador.] *Industria.* February 1, 1909. p. 65.

SOUTH AMERICA.

General Articles.

Adams, Harriet Chalmers: Wonderful sights in the Andean highlands. *Nat. Geog. Mag.* September, 1908. p. 597. illus.

Adams, Cyrus C.: Antartic continent. *Am. Rev. of Revs.* May, 1909. p. 595.

Balch, E. S.: British Antartic expedition. *Bull. of the Am. Geog. Soc.* April, 1909. p. 212.

Barrett, John: Big facts about Latin America. diagrs. *W. W.* August, 1908. p. 10604.

—— Extract from Address delivered at the Lake Mohonk Conference, 1908. *M. B.* June, 1908. p. 1246.

—— Extracts from address at Cornell. *M. B.* April, 1908. p. 745.

Barrett, John: The growing World consciousness among South American people. *The Student World.* January, 1909. p. 1.

—— Irrigation in Latin America. Address before the National Irrigation Congress, Sept. 29–Oct. 3, 1908. illus. *M. B.* October, 1908. p. 644.

—— Latin America: a great commercial opportunity. *World To-Day.* April, 1903. p. 409.
(Reprinted in *M. B.* May, 1908. p. 937.)

—— The Latin American Republics as a field for advertising. *M. B.* September, 1908. p. 450.
(Extracts from address delivered in Kansas City, at the annual convention of the Associated advertising clubs of America, Aug. 26–28.)

—— The mining industry of South America. *Mex. Min. Jour.* February, 1908. p. 11.

—— More foreign trade. 1: South America. *Trade Journal Advertiser.* May, 1909. p. 40. illus.

—— La nueva era Pan-Americana. *Hacienda.* May, 1908. p. 236. illus.

—— Northern Republics of South America. *Independent.* April 15, 1909. p. 789. illus.

—— The opportunity in Latin America. *Trop. & Sub-Trop. Am.* January, 1908. p. 13.

—— Our [U. S.] commercial opportunity in America. *Am. Ind.* March 19, 1909. p. 13.

—— A ready aid to foreign trade: the International Bureau of the American Republics. *System.* March, 1908. illus.
(Reprinted in *M. B.* May, 1908. p. 985.)

—— South America: its general geographical features and opportunities. *Bull. of the Geog. Soc. of Phila.* April, 1909. p. 1. illus.

—— The South American republic as a field for goods manufactured in the United States. Address delivered before the associated advertising clubs of America, Kansas City, August 27, 1908. *Modern Methods.* October, 1908. p. 101.

—— United States and Latin America. *No. Am. Rev.* Sept. 21, 1906. p. 476.

Bingham, Hiram: The possibilities of South American history and politics as a field for research. *M. B.* February, 1908. p. 283.
(Contains long bibliography.)

Bowman, Isaiah: Climatic change and man in South America. *Geog. Jour.* (Lond.) March, 1909. p. 267.

Bruce, William S.: Farthest South. [A description of the Antartic regions.] *World To-day.* July, 1909. p. 739.

Bulfin, William: The U. S. in Latin America . . . *W. W.* September, 1902. p. 2533. illus.

Donnet, Gaston M.: À travers l'Amérique du Sud. *Bull. de la Soc. de Géog. Com. de Paris.* 1903. p. 550.

Cleland, Herdman F.: Curaçao, a losing colonial venture. *Bull. of the Am. Geog. Soc.* March, 1909. p. 129. map. illus.

Cossa, L. N.: Business trips to South America. *Am. Exporter.* (Sup.) June, 1909.

The emancipation of South America. *Am. Rev. of Revs.* July, 1909. p. 109. illus.

Explorations of unknown South America. *S. A. J.* July 25, 1908. p. 104.

Greely, A. W.: Shackleton and the South Pole. *Century.* July, 1909. p. 359. map.

Hale, Albert: The river Plate region and its possibilities. *Bull. of the Geog. Soc. of Phila.* April, 1909. p. 21.

Landis, Charles B.: South America and her Commerce. Some things we do not know about our neighboring republics. *World's Events.* May, 1909. illus.

Peck, Annie S.: A woman's conquest of the Andes. *Am. Rev. of Revs.* October, 1908. P. 488.

Pepper, Charles M.: South America fifty years hence. *Nat. Geog. Mag.* August, 1906. p. 427. illus.

Rowe, L. S.: The era of good feeling in South America. *Independent.* Sept. 1[illegible] 1907. p. 686. illus.

—— Our [U. S.] interest in a United America. *No. Am. Rev.* April, 1909. p. 58[illegible]

—— Some fundamental misconceptions concerning South America. *No. Am. Re*[illegible] January, 1908. p. 80.

Shackleton, Lieut.: Antarctic expedition. *B. A. Her.* (*Wkly. ed.*). April 23, 190[illegible] With port.

Verner, S. P.: The white race in the Tropics. *W. W.* September, 1908. p. 1071[illegible]

Ward, Robert De C.: Some problems of the Tropics. *Bull. of the Am. Geog. So*[illegible] January, 1908. p. 7.

Wilson, R. A.: John Barrett, American citizen. From the viewpoint of a reside[illegible] of Central America. *World To-Day.* September, 1908. p. 926.

URUGUAY.

Municipal organizations in Latin America: Montevideo. *M. B.* June, 190[illegible] p. 1003. illus.

Barrett, John: Argentine, Uruguay and Paraguay. *Independent.* Jan. 14, 190[illegible] p. 68.

Tilden, Freeman: Uruguay—the oriental. The smallest republic in South Americ[illegible] where one finds a gold standard, stable securities, and real culture at the capit[illegible] city of Montevideo. *Van Norden.* October, 1908. p. 52. illus.

VENEZUELA.

Beebe, William C., and Mary Blair: A naturalist in the Tropics. *Harper's.* Marc[illegible] 1909. p. 590. illus.

Bingham, Hiram: Explorations in Colombia and Venezuela. *M. B.* Septemb[illegible] 1907. p. 674.

Blackiston, G. P.: The real Venezuela: the land of asphaltum renown. *Wor*[illegible] *To-Day.* January, 1909. p. 76.

Clarke, R. Floyd: Castro, the ungrateful. *No. Am. Rev.* April, 1908. p. 569.

Description of the Yuruary Territory, Venezuela: *Venezuela en el exterio*[illegible] Caracas. May, 1908. p. 36.

The Venezuelan situation, 1908. *Am. Jour. of Int. Law.* April, 1909. p. 436.

WEST INDIES.

General Articles.

Freeman, Lewis R.: The West Indies in Commerce. *Am. Rev. of Revs.* September, 1907. p. 305. illus.

Johnson, Franklin: The West Indies and the Spanish Main. Brief notes of a business trip to Jamaica, Panama, Colombia, and Costa Rica. *Am. Exporter.* January, 1909. p. 99.

Lindsay, C. H. Forbes: Our colonial empire: Porto Rico—the land of problems. *World To-Day.* March, 1908. p. 250. illus.

Mason, Martell Roy: Colorful Puerto Rico—a sketching trip across the island. *Outing.* January, 1909. p. 458. illus.

Wilson, Robert A: Changing conditions in the Caribbean. *World To-Day.* February, 1909. p. 184. illus.

Ybarra, A. M. Fernandez de: First letter written in America. Original manuscript of Dr. Diego Alvarez Chanca the physician on Columbus' ship, relating his impressions of the new World and its political and commercial possibilities . . . *Jour. of Am. History.* January–March, 1909. p. 59.

O

Z
1610
P17
suppl. 2

THE PAN AMERICAN UNION

JOHN BARRETT :: :: :: :: Director General
FRANCISCO J. YÁNES :: :: :: Assistant Director

BOOKS AND MAGAZINE ARTICLES

ON

Latin American Description and History

RECEIVED IN THE

COLUMBUS MEMORIAL LIBRARY

OF THE

Pan American Union

Supplement No. 2

July 9, 1909, to June 1, 1914

WASHINGTON, D. C.
1914

Washington, D. C.
GIBSON BROTHERS, Inc.
1914

Z.
1610
.P14
suppl. 2

Gift-
M. A. Hendricks
4-5-1932

CONTENTS.

	Page.
General books	5
Argentine Republic	23
Bolivia	35
Brazil	40
Chile	51
Colombia	58
Costa Rica	63
Cuba	64
Dominican Republic	68
Ecuador	70
Guatemala	74
The Guianas	76
Haiti	77
Honduras	79
Honduras (British)	81
Mexico	81
Nicaragua	92
Panama	93
Panama Canal Zone	100
Paraguay	101
Peru	104
El Salvador	111
Uruguay	114
Venezuela	118
Reference list of bibliographies	123
List of periodicals mentioned	133

NOTE.

Since the publication of the first list of books in 1907 comprising 98 pages and the first supplement in 1909 of 34 pages, the issuing of books and articles relating to Latin America has increased enormously and the present list will be found to contain the major portion of the new works.

For the sake of convenience to those consulting it, the books have been grouped by countries, and arranged alphabetically, with the periodical references in italics.

The list of periodicals mentioned contains practically all the more important magazines which treat of Latin America and can be used as a reference list for the American and European publications on those countries.

Addresses of publishers have been given wherever possible to enable persons desiring some particular item to write directly for it. In case of out of print books, any of the large book dealers of America or Europe will be glad to receive orders for them. All items listed can be consulted at the Library of the Pan American Union (The Columbus Memorial Library), Washington, D. C.

Lists of references on special subjects pertaining to Latin America will be compiled by the Pan American Union and forwarded on request made to the Director General, Mr. John Barrett.

CHAS. E. BABCOCK, *Acting Librarian, Compiler.*

GENERAL BOOKS.

(Relating to three or more countries.)

Acosta, Joseph de: The natural and moral history of the Indies. By Father Joseph de Acosta. Reprinted from the English-translated edition of Edward Grimston, 1604, and edited with notes and an introduction by Clements R. Markham, . . . Vol. I. The natural history. Vol. II. The moral history. London, printed for the Hakluyt Society, 1880. 2 v. 8°.

Acre L., Luis: Historia de América. Iniciativa y comienzos de la guerra de la independencia Sud-americana. Por Luis Acre L. pp. 727–752.

International scientific congress. Trabajos del cuarto congreso científico. Vol. XX. Santiago de Chile. 1912.

Adams, Harriet Chalmers: *Ancient Race on the Andes. Travels through South America and San Domingo and Haiti. "Washington Herald." Sept. 22, 1912.*

Adventures in search of a living in Spanish America: By "Vaquero." London, John Bale, Sons and Danielson, ltd., 1911. viii, 304 p. plates. maps. 4°.

(A journey through Mexico and from Salina Cruz to Valparaiso, and return, stopping en route at the principal places of interest. Contains long descriptions on the social life and customs of the people encountered.)

Akers, Charles Edmond: A history of South America, 1854–1904. By Charles Edmond Akers. New edition. New York, E. P. Dutton & Co., 1912. (With an additional chapter bringing the history to the present day.) 716 p. illus. maps. 8°.

(Introduction; emancipation of South America; chapter on each country; conclusion; bringing up to date the political and economic conditions.)

Albes, Edward: *Eighty days with the "Bluecher" party. "Bulletin." illus.*

A series:

1. *[West Indies.] "Bulletin," June, 1912. p. 744.*
2. *Pernambuco. São Paulo. "Bulletin," July, 1912. p. 55.*
3. *Buenos Aires. "Bulletin," August, 1912. p. 316.*
4. *Across the Pampas, a day in Mendoza and over the Andes. "Bulletin," September, 1912. p. 506.*
5. *Santiago and Valparaiso. "Bulletin." October, 1912. p. 703.*
6. *The Strait of Magellan. Punta Arenas, and the Tierra del fuegians. "Bulletin." November, 1912. p. 989.*
7. *The Republic east of the Uruguay and its fine capital Montevideo. "Bulletin." December, 1912. p. 1142.*
8. *The beautiful capital of Brazil and its environs. "Bulletin." January, 1913. p. 1.*
9. *Bahia and Para, two great ports of Brazil. "Bulletin." February, 1913. p. 165.*
10. *Barbados, the Panama Canal, and the end of the journey. "Bulletin." March, 1913. p. 380.*

Alcock, Frederick: South American scenery. Twenty-four water color sketches, made on voyage to and from the east and west coasts of South America. (Reproduced in lithography.) By Frederick Alcock . . . With an introduction by Thomas Huson . . . London, Simpkin, Marshall, Hamilton, Kent Company. Newcastle-on-tyne, Andrew Reid & Co. [1913]. 8 p. of captions to the 24 colored plates. 8°.

(Text in English, Spanish and Portuguese.)

—— West Indies scenery. Twenty-two water-color sketches made on voyage to and from the West Indies. By Frederick Alcock . . . With historical and topographical notes by H. J. B. Ward. . . Newcastle-on-tyne, Andrew Reid & Co. illus. 93 p. plates. 8°.

Aldao, Cárlos A.: A través del Mundo. Cuarta edición aumentada. Buenos Aires, Cabaut & Co., 1912. 420 p. 8°.

Alford, William V: *The Andean garden of the gods. "Century." September, 1911. p. 711. illus.*

Allen, Wing B: *Around the Horn in '49. "South American." Sept. 1, 1913. p. 163. illus.*

América pintoresca: Descripción de viajes al nuevo continente por los más modernos exploradores, Carlos Wiener, Doctor Crévaux, D. Charnay, etc., etc., Barcelona, Montaner y Simon, 1884. 859 p. illus. 4°.

CONTENTS.

Viaje al rio de las Amazonas y á las Cordilleras por Cárlos Wiener.
De Cayena á los Andes por el Doctor Julio Crévaux.
Mis descubrimientos en México y en la América Central por M. Desiré Charnay.
América equinoccial (Colombia-Ecuador) por M. E. André, viajero encargado de una misión por el gobierno francés.

Ancient man, *his environment and his art. "Popular Sci." July, 1913. p. 5. illus.*

Ancient Temples and Cities of the New World. *"Bulletin."*

A series:
1. *Quirigua, Guatemala. By Victor M. Cutter. "Bulletin." January, 1911. p. 40. Illus.*
2. *Chichen Itza, Mexico. By Sylvanus G. Morley. "Bulletin." March, 1911. p. 453. Illus.*
3. *Uxmal, the city of the Xius. By Sylvanus G. Morley. "Bulletin." April, 1911. p. 627. Illus.*
4. *Copan, the mother city of the Mayas. By Sylvanus G. Morley. "Bulletin." May, 1911. p. 863. Illus.*
5. *Mitla, Mexico. By Louis H. Aymé. "Bulletin." September, 1911. p. 548. illus.*
6. *Palenque. By Harry O. Sandberg. "Bulletin." March, 1912. p. 345. illus.*
7. *Xochicalco. By Francis Baillie Purdie. "Bulletin." April, 1912. p. 480. illus.*
8. *Chan Chan, the ruined Chimu capital. By Walter Vernier. "Bulletin." March, 1914. p. 348. illus.*

Anderson, Charles Loftus Grant: Old Panama and Castilla del Oro. A narrative history of the discovery, conquest and settlement by the Spaniards of Panama, Darien, Veragua, Santo Domingo, Santa Marta, Cartagena, Nicaragua, and Peru; including the four voyages of Columbus to America, the discovery of the Pacific Ocean by Vasco Nuñez de Balboa, a description of the aborigines of the Isthmus, accounts of the search for a strait through the new world and early efforts for a Canal, the daring raids of Sir Francis Drake, the buccaneers in the Caribbean and South Seas, the sack of the city of old Panama by Henry Morgan, and the story of the Scots Colony on Caledonia Bay. With maps and rare illustrations. Washington, Press of Sudwarth Company, 1911. xv, 559 p. 4°.

—— —— [new edition] Boston, Page & Co. 1914.

Aragón, D. Francisco de las Barras: Discursos leidos ante la Real Academia Hispano-Americana en la recepción pública del Sr. D. Francisco de las Barras de Aragón el dia 18 de Diciembre de 1912. Cadiz, Imp. M. Alvarez, 1912. 53 p. 8°.

Arezzo, Angel V.: Compendio de historia de América por Angel V. Arezzo, segunda edición. Buenos Aires, Cabaut y cia., 1912. 63 p. 12°.
(Brief history of each country for use in elementary schools.)

Aspinall, Algernon E.: The British West Indies; their history, resources and progress. By Algernon E. Aspinall. . . . London, I. Pitman & Sons, Ltd., 1912. xii, 434 p. front, port. plates. fold. map. 8°.

—— Pocket guide to the West Indies. By Algernon E. Aspinall. London, E. Stanford, 1907. xii, 316 p. plates. 8 double maps. 3 fold. tables. 12°.
(Each island of the British West Indies given a separate chapter; French, Dutch, and Spanish islands combined into three chapters.)

B., A.: Cosmografía ó descripción del universo conforme á los últimos descubrimientos. Por A. B. Santiago, Imprenta de la Opinión, 1848. (2) 163 p. 12°.

Babcock, William H.: Early Norse Visits to North America. By William H. Babcock. Washington, Smithsonian Institution, 1913. 213 p. plates. illus. 8°.
(Smithsonian miscellaneous collections, Vol. 59, No. 19.)

Backheuser, Everardo: . . . Brazilio. Parolado de Sro. Everardo Backheuser, prezidanto de la Brazila ligo esperantista. . . . Paris, Librarie Hachette & Cie., 1909. 26 p. illus. 8°.

Bancroft, Hubert Howe: The New Pacific. By Hubert Howe Bancroft. Revised edition. New York, The Bancroft Co., 1912 [x] 549 p. map. 8°.

Barbour, Violet: *Pirates in West Indies. "Am. Hist. Rev." April, 1911. p. 529.*

Barclay, W. S.: *Some aspects of exploration in Central South America. "Bulletin." 1909. p. 1062. illus.*
(The region of the Upper Parana.)

Barrett, John: The Pan American Union; peace, friendship, commerce. By John Barrett, Director General of the Pan American Union, Washington, D. C., 1911. 251 p. plates. 8°.

CONTENTS.

Pan America today; the Pan American Union; Pan America's new building; Pan America and peace; Pan American speeches; War as the mother of valor and civilization, by Andrew Carnegie; list of cases submitted to arbitration from 1794–1910; list of treaties containing arbitration clauses.

—— *A call from South America. (Address delivered at Grand Rapids Convention.) "Municipal Development Mag." January, 1911.*

—— *Address to Paper and Pulp Association, 1912. "Paper Mill." Feb. 17, 1912. p. 40.*

—— *All America. "No. Am. Rev." August, 1910. p. 178.*

—— *All Latin America stirred by twentieth century impulse. "Christ. Sci. Mon." Nov. 29, 1911.*

—— *Art in Latin-America. "Art and Progress." August, 1910. p. 279. illus.*

—— *Better banking system needed to promote our foreign trade. "Bankers Mag." February, 1912. p. 213.*

—— *Central and South American market for cotton goods. Address to American Cotton Manufacturers Assoc. "Cotton." April, 1912. p. 240.*

—— *Panama, Central America and Mexico. "Independent." July 29, 1909. p. 231.*
[*Notes on Panama, Costa Rica, Nicaragua, Honduras, Salvador, Guatemala and Mexico.*]

—— *The college man in South America. "College Mag." 1912. Summer ed. p. 3.*

—— *Cuba, Hayti and the Dominican Republic. "Independent." Aug. 23, 1909. p. 464. illus.*

—— *Extracts of address before the National export trade convention. 1911. "Commercial America." January, 1912. p. 19.*

—— *Fair dealing with Latin-America. (How to export.) "Am. Industries." March, 1912. p. 6.*

—— *Great opportunity for New England of trade development of Latin American countries and Panama commerce. (Address to Boston Chamber of Commerce.) "Shoe and Leather Reporter." March 21, 1912. p. 13.*

—— *Improvement of Pan American shipping facilities. "Am. Industries." February, 1910. p. 22.*

—— *Intercambio de productos y comercio Pan-Americano. "Foreign Trade." June, 1910. p. 5.*

—— *Latin America's Opportunity. "Business Am." November, 1909. p. 35.*

—— *Latin America. Our greatest opportunity. "Worth While." March, 1913. p. 3.*

—— *Latin America—the land of great opportunity. "Pan Am. Progress." January, 1912. p. 1.*

—— *Los Angeles port perfect adjunct of Panama Canal. "Los Angeles Examiner." Dec. 24, 1911.*

—— *Meat making prospects in tropical America. (Extracts from address to National Geographic Society.) "Breeder's Gazette." Dec. 6, 1911.*

—— *Our merchant marine and the South American Republics. "Sci. Am." July 15, 1911. p. 48.*

—— *Our relations with Latin America. "Am. Industries." February, 1913. p. 39.*

—— *Panama, Central America and Mexico. "Independent." July 29, 1909. p. 231.*

—— *Peril as well as promise in Panama Canal. "Pan Am. Progress." April, 1912. p. 53.*

—— *The possibilities of the silk trade in Latin America. "Silk." August, 1910. illus.*

—— *Seattle must get ready for Panama Canal. "Pacific Northwest Com." September, 1911.*

Barrett, John: *The South, the Canal and Pan America. "Cotton." January, 1913. p. 81.*

—— *South America—our manufacturers' greatest opportunity. (Speech delivered at the annual meeting of the National Association of Manufacturers.) "Annals of Pol. and Soc. Science." November, 1909. p. 520.*

—— *The South and Latin America. Export trade in cotton textiles with the South American Republics. "Cotton." January, 1912. p. 101.*

—— *South must get ready for Canal. (Speech before Charleston Commercial Club.) "News Courrier." June 7, 1913.*

—— *South America is conserving. "Am. Conservation." May, 1911. p. 129.*

—— [NOTE: *For additional material to the selected articles listed herein, see the semi-annual indexes to the "Bulletin" of the Pan American Union.*

Barrientos Diaz, Pedro J.: Compendio elemental de historia de América. Adoptado por el Supremo Gobierno. Santiago de Chile, Imprenta de San José, 1911. 93 p. illus. 12°.

(Early history of each country.)

Barros, Arana, Diego: Compendio elemental de historia de América por Diego Barros Arana. Buenos Aires, Cabaut y cia., 1910. (1) 557 p. 12°.

(América indígena, descubrimiento y conquista, la colonia, revolución de la independencia for each country.)

Bavio, Ernesto A.: Nociones de geografía. Arregladas al plan de estudios de las escuelas comunes. Por Ernesto A. Bavio. Trígesima cuarta edición, corregida. Buenos Aires, Angel Estrada y Cia., n. d. 328 p. 12°.

(With a chapter on each country.)

Bayo, Ciro: Los Marañones. (Leyenda áurea del nuevo mundo.) Madrid, Imp. Bailly-Bailliere, 1913. 243 p. 12°.

(Story of Lope de Aguirre and exploits in Peru, Venezuela, and Brazil.)

Belda, José: Las Cortes de Cadiz en el oratorio de San Felipe. Notas históricas por D. José Belda y D. Rafael de Labra (hijo). Madrid, Imprenta de Fortanet, 1912. 110, (1) p. front. 8°.

Benignus, Siegfried: *Zur Geschichte des Orinoco. "Süd- und Mittel-Amerika." April 18, 1914. p. 116. illus.*

Bethune, C. R. Drinkwater: The observations of Sir Richard Hawkins, Knt., in his voyage into the South Sea in the year 1593. See. Hawkins, Richard.

Bingham, Hiram: Across South America. An account of a journey from Buenos Aires to Lima by way of Potosi with notes on Brazil, Argentine, Bolivia, Chile, and Peru. By Hiram Bingham. . . . Boston and New York, Houghton-Mifflin & Co., 1911. xvi, 405 p. illus. maps. 8°.

CONTENTS.

Pernambuco and Bahia; Rio, Santos, and Brazilian trade; Buenos Aires; Argentine independence and Spanish-American solidarity; the Tucuman express; through the Argentine highlands; across the Bolivian frontier; Tupiza to Cotagaita; Escara to Laja Tampo; Potosi; Sucre; the road to Challapta, Oruro to Antofagasta and Valparaiso; Santiago; northern Chile; southern Peru; La Paz; the Bolivia railway and Tiahuanaco; Cuzco; Sacsahuaman; the Inca road to Abancay; the climb to Choqquequirau; Choqquequirau; Abancay to Chincheros; Bombon to the battlefield of Ayacucho, Ayacucho to Lima; certain South American traits; Index.

—— The Monroe Doctrine: an obsolete shibboleth. By Hiram Bingham. New Haven, Yale University Press, 1913. vii (1) 153 (1) p. 12°.

(History of the relations between Latin America and the United States.)

—— *Certain characteristics of the South Americans of today. "Popular Sci." December, 1910. p. 582.*

—— *Professor Bingham says, West Coast of South America is shut off by stone walls, deserts and has bad climate in places. "Manufacturer's News," Chicago. Feb. 19, 1914. p. 17.*

Blanco, Andres Gonzales, Cristobal Colon: *natural de la isla de Corcega. "Rev. Bimestre Cubana." May-June, 1913. p. 192.*

Boero, Jorge A.: Geografía de América adaptada á los nuevos programas de los colegios nacionales y escuelas normales por Jorge A. Boero. . . . Vigésima cuarta edición. Buenos Aires, Angel Estrada y Cia., 345 p. (1) p. 12°. maps.

(Includes chapter on each country.)

Boero, Jorge A.: Geografía de América . . . Tercera edición. Con los datos estadísticos más recientes adaptados á los nuevos programas. Buenos Aires, Editores, Ivaldi & Checchi, 1905. illus. 189 p. 12°.

(Argentine Republic, pp. 69-118, with a chapter on each country.)

Bollo, Luis Cincinato: Geografía de América por Luis Cincinato Bollo. Edición especial para la República Argentina. Buenos Aires, Angel Estrada y Cia., 1888. 296 p. 8°.

(Argentine Republic on pp. 39-160, and a chapter on Uruguay, Brazil, Chile, Bolivia, Peru, Ecuador, Colombia, Venezuela and Paraguay.)

Bonsal, Stephen: The American Mediterranean. By Stephen Bonsal. . . . New York, Moffat, Yard & Co., 1912. xiv, 488 p. illus. maps. 8°.

CONTENTS.

The Caribbean world; Cuba; Haiti; Dominican Republic; Venezuela; Colombia; the French Islands; Porto Rico; Mexico after Diaz; Panama; the Usufruct of the West Indies; Appendices A to L (Commerical and Political data): Bibliography.

Bowman, Isaiah: *Results of an expedition to the Central Andes. "Bull. of Am. Geog. Soc." March, 1914. p. 161. illus. map.*

Boyce, W. D.: Illustrated South America. A Chicago publisher's travels and investigations in republics of South America, with 500 photographs of people and scenes from the Isthmus of Panama to the Straits of Magellan. By W. D. Boyce. . . . Chicago, Rand, McNally & Co. [1912]. xii, 638 p. 8°.

[Includes all South American countries.]

Brady, Cyrus Townsend: . . . South American fights and fighters, and other tales of adventure. By Cyrus Townsend Brady. . . . New York, Doubleday, Page & Co., 1910. x (2) 342 p. plates. 8°.

Brown, C. S. Vesey (comp. and ed.): See The South American year book.

Brown, Frederic: Latin America. Prepared for the Pan American Society of the United States. By Frederic Brown. [New York.] September, 1912. 85 p. 8°.

(Concise description of each country.)

Brown, James Scott: *Central American peace conference. By James Scott Brown. (Historical facts prepared by Francisco J. Yánes.) "Am. Jour. of Inter. Law." January, 1908. p. 121.*

Brown, Macmillan: *The white gods in Central American art. "Lit. Dig." May 6, 1911. p. 884. illus.*

Bryce, James: South America. Observations and impressions. By James Bryce. New York, The Macmillan Company, 1912. xxiv, 611 p. maps. 8°.

Chapters on Isthmus of Panama; the coast of Peru; Cusco and the land of the Incas; Lake Titicaca and the Central Andes; La Paz and Bolivian desert; Chile; across the Andes; the Straits of Magellan; Argentina; Uruguay; Brazil; rise of New Nations; the relations of races in South America; the two Americas and the relation of South America to Europe; the conditions of political life in Spanish American Republics; some reflections and forecasts.

Burriss, Charles Walker: Panama. A guide to the Pacific Coast from Panama to San Francisco in picture and word. By Charles Walker Burriss. 1912c. no imprint. 144 p. fronts. maps. illus. 8°.

CONTENTS.

A. General information for travellers.
Part 1. Details of the Canal.
Part 2. Description of the Republic of Panama.
Part 3. Description of the West Coast from Panama to San Francisco.

Bury, Herbert: A bishop amongst bananas. By the Right Rev. Herbert Bury, D.D. . . . London, Wells, Gardner, Darton & Co. [1911]. xvi, 236 p. 8°. plates.

(General description of Panama, Costa Rica, Nicaragua and Guatemala.)

Busk & Daniels (comps.): South America: A land of scenic splendor. A continent of contrasts. A traveler's paradise. Lamport and Holt Line, New York [1909]. 32 p. illus. map. 8°.

Butterworth, Hezekiah: . . . Traveler tales of the Pan American countries. By Hezekiah Butterworth. Boston, Dana Estes & Co., 1902. viii, 289 p. plates. 8°.

Calderon, F. García: Latin America, its rise and progress. By F. García Calderon, with a preface by Raymond Miall. New York, Charles Scribner's Sons, 1913. 400 p. illus. map. 8°.

(History, general and under the administrations of the various presidents, politics, government, development. Includes: Venezuela, Peru, Bolivia, Uruguay, Argentina, Mexico, Chile, Brazil, Paraguay, Colombia, Ecuador, Haiti, Cuba, economic and political problems.)

Cameron, Charlotte: A women's winter in South America. By Charlotte Cameron. London, Stanley Paul & Co. [1911]. plates. map. 291 p. 8°.

(Travelers' notes on Brasil, Argentina, Chile, Peru, Panama, Colombia, British West Indies.)

Cameron, Margaret: The involuntary chaperon. By Margaret Cameron. New York and London, Harper & Brothers, 1909. (2) 347 (1) p. plates. map. 8°.

(Description of a trip around South America in the form of a diary, and with a story (fiction) woven in it.

Carillo, Augustin Gómez: Elementos de la historia de Centro América por el Lic. Augustin Gómez Carillo. . . . Tercera edición, enriquecida con materiales tomados de documentos inéditos con prólogo del Dr. D. Fernando Cruz. Obra declarada de texto en la República de Costa Rica. San José, Lib. de Maria v. de Lines, 1899. 139 p. 8°.

(History of Central America from its discovery.)

Carpenter, Frank: Series of articles on South America. Published in "Sunday Star." Washington. From January 4, 1914, to date.

Chamberlain, James Franklin: The continents and their people. South America. A supplementary geography. By James Franklin Chamberlain. . . . and Arthur Henry Chamberlain . . . , New York, The Macmillan Company, 1913. front. illus. map. ix, 189 (6) p. 8°.

Champlain, Samuel: Narrative of a voyage to the West Indies and Mexico in the years 1599–1602, with maps and illustrations. By Samuel Champlain. Translated from the original and unpublished manuscript, with a biographical notice and notes by Alice Wilmere. Edited by Norton Shaw. London, printed for the Hakluyt Society, 1859, vi, xcix, 48 p. illus. 8°.

(Works issued by The Hakluyt Society, No. 23.)

Chandler, Charles Lyon: *The beginning of Pan Americanism. "Bulletin." September, 1911. p. 541.*

—— *Pan Americanism of Henry Clay. "Bulletin." May, 1913. p. 685. illus.*

Christison, David: *The River Plate region forty-three years ago. [Written in 1866 and now printed without change. A good comparison between past and present conditions.] "Scot. Geog. Mag." September, 1909. p. 469. illus.*

Christmas week in Central America. *"Sports Afield." February, 1913. p. 110. illus.*

Church, George Earl: Aborigines of South America. By the late Colonel George Earl Church. Edited by Sir Clements R. Markham, K. C. B. London, Chapman & Hall, Ltd., 1912. 314 p. map. 8°.

CONTENTS.

Introduction [Amazonia]; Caraios or Caraibes; Brasilian coastal tribes; Tapuyas; Southwestern Amazonia; Lowland Amazonia; Eastern slopes of the Andes; the Chiriguanos; tribes of the Gran Chacu; the Abipones and the Southern tribes; Index.

Clark, Francis E: *Individuality of the South American Republics. "No. Am. Rev." December, 1909. p. 785.*

Claudy, C. H.: *Winter vacations in Dixie and the Antilles. "Country Life." January, 1910. p. 295. illus.*

Clemenceau, Georges: South America Today. A study of conditions, social, political and commercial, in Argentina, Uruguay and Brazil, By Georges Clemenceau. . . . New York, G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1911. 434 p. 8°.

Coe, William Travers: *Among the West Indies from Cuba to Trinidad—Havana, a wonderful bit of Old Spain in the New World—the "British Objects" of Jamaica. "Travel." October, 1913. p. 7. illus.*

Colección de libros y documentos referentes á la historia de América: Tomos 2, 3, 4, and 10, Historia de las guerras civiles del Peru. . . . Madrid, Victoriano Suarez, 1904, 1905 and 1910.

Colección de libros raros y curiosos que tratan de América: (For volumes 1 to 20, see the first "list of books" published.) Tomo 21, Cisneros: Descripción exacta de Venezuela. 1764. Reimpreso 1912. Madrid, Victoriano Suarez. 220 p. 8°.

Collver Tours: South America. Visiting both the east and west coast, including Panama, Colombia, Peru, Bolivia, Chile, Argentine, Paraguay, Uruguay and Brazil. Boston (Jamaica Printing Co., 1911). 31 p. illus. 8°.

La conmemoración de las cortes de Cadiz compilado por un patriota. Editado por varios españoles de la peninsula y de América. Madrid, Establecimiento tipográfico de Fortanet, 1913. 110 (1) p. 8°.

Corlett, William Thomas: The American tropics: notes from the log of a midwinter cruise. By William Thomas Corlett. Cleveland, The Burrows Brothers Co., 1908. 221 p. plates. 8°.

(Among the West Indies and to Panama.)

Currier, Charles Warren: Lands of the Southern Cross. A visit to South America. By Rev. Charles Warren Currier. . . . Washington, D. C., Spanish American Publication Society, 1911. 401 p. map. plates. 8°.

(A traveller's and student's impression of the trip around South America.)

—— *Spanish-American independence. "Am. Cath. Quart." January, 1910. p. 1.*

Davenport, Frances G.: *Text of Columbus's privileges. "Am. Hist. Rev." July, 1909. p. 764.*

Degetau y Gonzalez, F.: . . . Cuentos. Para el viaje. Madrid, 1894. 237 (1) p. 12°.

Deschamps, Enrique: *Resting place of the remains of Columbus. "Bulletin." September, 1912. p. 556. illus.*

Development of the Amazon Valley. *Question of indentured labor. "Times Supp." June 24, 1913.*

Documentos históricos *relacionados con la emancipación política de Centro América. "Centro América." July-September, 1911. p. 332.*

Domville-Fife, Charles W.: Guatemala and the states of Central America. By Charles W. Domville-Fife. London, Francis Griffiths. New York, James Pott & Co. [1913]. 310 p. maps. illus. 8°.

—— The great states of South America. A concise account of their condition and resources, with the laws relating to government concessions. By Charles W. Domville-Fife. . . . London, G. Bell & Sons, Ltd., 1910. xv, 235 p. fold. maps. illus. 8°.

(Includes Argentine, Bolivia, Brazil, Chile, Paraguay, Peru, Uruguay and Guatemala.)

Edward Whymper and the high Andes. *"Bulletin." November, 1911. p. 951. illus.*

Enock, C. Reginald: The Great Pacific Coast. Twelve thousand miles in the Golden West. Being an account of life and travel in the Western states of North and South America, from California, British Columbia, and Alaska: to Mexico, Panama, Peru, and Chile; and a study of their physical and political conditions. By C. Reginald Enock. . . . New York, Charles Scribner's Sons, 1910. xi, 356 p. plates. fold. map. 8°.

(Chapters 3 and 4, Central America and Mexico; 5 to 12, The United States; 13, Colombia and Ecuador; 14, Peru: 15, Chile.)

—— The republics of Central and South America. Their resources, industries, sociology and future. By Reginald C. Enock. . . . New York, Charles Scribner's Sons, 1913. front. illus. maps. 544 p. 8°.

Esquemeling, John: The buccaneers of America. A true account of the most remarkable assaults committed of late years upon the coasts of the West Indies by the buccaneers of Jamaica and Tortuga (both English and French). By John Esquemeling, one of the buccaneers who was present at those tragedies. . . . London, George Allen & Co. New York, The Macmillan Co., 1911 (reprint). xxxxv, 508 p. illus. maps. 4°.

Ewalds, Carl E.: *Crossing from Lima to Para. "Inca Chron." July, 1913. p. 18. illus.*

Explorations *in the Amazon region made by Lardner Gibbon. "Bulletin." March, 1910. p. 448. illus. map.*

Filisola, Vicente: . . . La cooperación de México en la independencia de Centro América por el General Vicente Filisola. Mexico, Lib. de la Vda. de Ch. Bouret, 1911. 340 p. 12°.
(Documents, 1822-1823.)

Fisher, Horace N.: . . . Ethnography and commercial importance of Latin America and the West Indies in 1906. [Presented by Senator Lodge.] . . . [Washington, Government Printing Office], 1909. Caption title. 4 p. map. 8°
(U. S. Senate doc., 60th Congress, 2d Session, No. 737.)

Forrest, A. S.: South America. See Koebel, W. H.

—— South America. Painted by A. S. Forrest. See Koebel, W. H.

—— A tour through South America. By A. S. Forrest. New York, James Pott & Co., no date. front. illus. 355 p. 8°.
(Includes, Brazil, Colombia, Ecuador, Panama, Paraguay and Peru.)

Fortescue, Granville: *What Roosevelt will see in South America. "Wash. Star." Oct. 5, 1913. illus.*

Fox, Frank: Problems of the Pacific. By Frank Fox. Boston, Small, Maynard & Co. 294 p. map. 8°.

Freeman, Lewis R.: *Riding over the Andes. "Overland." Jan. 1914. p. 3. illus.*

Frizell, William.: Sight-seeing in South America. By William G. Frizell [and] George H. Greenfield . . . 1912. 298 (1) p. illus. 8°.
(A tourist's trip from New York to Buenos Aires across the Andes to Chile and return by way of the Strait of Magellan.)

Garrett, Mark: *The South American Alps. "Pan Am. Mag." May, 1913.*

Gates, W. R.: *Linguistic concepts in prehistoric America. "Theos. Path." December, 1912. p. 421.*

Glimpses of rubber lands. *(West Indies: St. Thomas, St. Lucia, Martinique, St. Pierre, etc.) "India R. W." May 1, 1912. p. 369.*

Globe Touring Association: The story of a tour-de-luxe organized bv the Globe Touring Association. "Through Nine Republics," including the Panama canal. Los Angeles, The Globe Touring Association. 16 p. map. 12°.

Going, Maud: *A West Indian cruise. "Harper's." June 30, 1906. illus.*

Gorham, Reginald: *A trip around South America. "Bulletin." March, 1911. p. 488.*

Grandpierre, Charles: What we may learn from the other Americans. By Charles Grandpierre. Printed as manuscript, while at sea, aboard S.S. Verdi. [Privately printed.] 258 p. 8°. nar.

Great Britain Emigrants Information Office: The West Indies. General information for intending settlers. Issued by the Emigrants' Information Office. . . . London, Wyman & Sons, 1911. 135 p. 8°.

Great Britain: Hydrographic office. Sailing directions for the West coasts of Central America and the United States. . . . Second edition. . . . London, printed for the Hydrographic Office, 1907. xxiv, 590 p. 8°.

—— Supplement . . . corrected to 20th April, 1909. London, 1909. 23 p. 8°.

—— South American Pilot. Part 1. Northeast and east coasts of South America, from Cape Orange to Cape Virgins, including the Falkland, South Georgia, Sandwich, South Shetland, and South Orkney Islands. Compiled from various sources. Sixth edition. London, printed for the Hydrographic Office, 1911. xxiv, 698 p. map. 8°.

—— Same, Part 2. Comprising Magellan Strait, Tierra del Fuego and West Coast of South America from Cape Virgins (Southeast Coast) to Panama Bay, including the Galapagos Islands. Tenth edition. London, printed for the Hydrographic Office, 1905. xxiv, 650 p. 2 fold. charts. 8°. (With revised supplement, 1911, 67 p. 8°.)

Great Britain: West India Pilot. 3 vols. London, printed for the Hydrographic Office. Vol. 1. From Cape Orange in Brazil to Cape Sable in Florida, with the adjacent islands (sixth edition). xxiv, 642 p. 8°. (With revised supplement corrected June, 1909. 67 p.) Vol. 2. Guiana and the Windward and Leeward islands from Trinidad to Puerto Rico (sixth edition), 1909. xxiii, 446 p. 8°. Vol. 3. The islands of Santo Domingo, Haiti, Jamaica, Cuba, the Bahama and Bermuda islands, including Florida Strait and South Coast (first edition), 1909. xxiii, 586 p. 8°.

(These reports contain valuable data on towns, bays, rivers, islands, etc., along the coasts.)

Greenfield, George H.: Sight-seeing in South America. See Fritzell, William G.

Hadfield, William: Brazil, the River Plate, and the Falkland Islands; with the Cape Horn route to Australia. Including notices of Lisbon, Madeira, the Canaries and Cape Verde. By William Hadfield. . . . Illustrated by permission, from the South American sketches of Sir W. Gore Ouseley . . . and by permission, from the drawings of Sir Charles Hotham. . . . London, Longman, Brown, Green and Longmans, 1854. vi, 384 p. front. illus. port. maps. 8°.

Hakluyt, Richard: Divers voyages touching the discovery of America and the islands adjacent. Collected and published by Richard Hakluyt. . . . Edited with notes and an introduction by John Winter Jones. . . . London, printed for the Hakluyt Society, 1850. cxi, 171, 6, p. map. 8°.

Hale, Albert: *Amazon distances hard to realize. "N. Y. Times." April 8, 1913.*

—— *Capitols of America. (Description of the buildings in each republic.) "Bulletin." February, 1911. p. 205. illus.*

—— *Crossing the Andes by Aero and Auto. "Bulletin." March, 1914. p. 313. illus.*

—— *South American progress and prospects. "Am. Rev. of Revs." May, 1910. p. 577. illus.*

Hamburg-American Line: First grand cruise to South America and the straits of Magellan, including visits to Brazil, Argentine, Uruguay, Chile, St. Thomas, Trinidad and Jamaica. . . . New York, Hamburg-American Line, 1909c. 32 p. 8°.

—— Grand cruise to South America. Including visits to Brazil, Argentine, Uruguay, the straits of Magellan, Chile, St. Thomas, Trinidad, Barbados and overland trip across the Andes from Valparaiso to Buenos Aires. . . . New York, The South Publishing Press, 1910. 35 p. illus. 8°.

Haring, C. H.: The buccaneers in the West Indies in the XVII century. By C. H. Haring. New York, E. P. Dutton & Co., 1910. viii, 298 p. maps. plans. 1 plate. 8°.

Hawkins, Richard: The observations of Sir Richard Hawkins, Knt., in his voyage into the South Sea in the year 1593. Reprinted from the edition of 1622. Edited by C. R. Drinkwater Bethune. . . . London, printed for the Hakluyt Society, 1847. 246 p. 8°.

Herlihy, Grace: *The beneficent valley. [A trip from Salina Cruz (Mexico) to Valley of the Hermitage and Guatemala.] "Atlantic." October, 1910.*

Herrera, Luis Alberto de: La revolución Francesa y Sud América. Paris, Imp. Paul Dupont, 1910. 396 (1) p. 8°.

Hrdlicka, Ales: . . . Early man in South America. By Ales Hrdlicka . . . in collaboration with W. H. Holmes . . . Bailey Willis, and F. E. Wright, and C. N. Fenner. . . . Washington, Government Printing Office, 1912. xv, 405 p. plates. 8°.

Huot, V.: Géographie des Hauts-Plateaux des Andes. Par V. Huot. . . . Paris, Imprimerie Nationale, 1908. 84 p. 4°.

Hyamson, Albert M.: Elizabethan adventures upon the Spanish Main. (Adopted from the "Voyages" of Richard Hakluyt.) By Albert M. Hyamson. . . . London, George Routledge & Sons. New York, E. P. Dutton & Co. [1912]. 399 p. plates. 8°.

In the highlands of the Andes. *Ancient ruins and modern conditions. "Times Supp." May 30, 1912. p. 1.*

James, Winifred: The Mulberry Tree. By Winifred James. New York, Dodd, Mead & Co. [1913]. xi, 281 p. fold. map. illus. 8°.
(Description of a trip through the British West Indies, Haiti, Costa Rica and Panama.)

Jones, John Winter (ed.): Divers voyages touching the discovery of America and the islands adjacent. See Hakluyt, Richard.

Koebel, W. H.: South America. Painted by A. S. Forrest. Described by W. H. Koebel. Published by A. C. Black, London, [1913]. 230 p. colored plates. map.
(Includes Argentina, Brazil, Chile, Colombia, Ecuador, Paraguay, Peru, Uruguay, Venezuela.)

—— South America. By W. H. Koebel. London, Adam and Charles Black, 1913. x, 298 p. plates. 8°. (A history, being part of "The making of the nations" series.)

Kühn, Franz: *El camino transandino sobre el boquete de Perez Rosales. "Bol. del Inst. Geog. Arg." Vol. 22:200. 1910.*

—— *Bellezas andinas. [Notes on exploration of Dr. Franz Kühn.] illus. "P. B. T." Nov. 18, 1911.*

—— *Estudios geográficos de la vertiente oriental de la cordillera Argentina. . . . "Bol. del Inst. Geog. Arg." 23:177. 1910. illus. map.*

—— *Atlantis in America. "Am. Theosophist." Krotona. April, 1913. p. 553. illus.*

Labra, Rafael M. de: El centenario español de 1912. Discursos pronunciados en Cadíz (1912) por D. Rafael M. de Labra. Madrid, Imp. Sindicato de Publicidad, 1913. 16 p. cover title. 12°.

—— Las Cortes de Cadíz en el oratorio de San Felipe. See Belda, José.

—— Las cortes españolas de 1810–13. Discurso pronunciado por el senador D. Rafael María de Labra en la sesión conmemorativa de la inauguración de aquellas cortes en el teatro de San Fernando. Madrid, Imp. y Encuad. de Valentín Tordesillas. [2] 13 p. cover title. 8°.

—— España y América 1812–1912. Estudios políticos históricos y de derecho internacional por D. Rafael M. de Labra. Madrid, Tip. del Sindicato de publicidad, 1912. xv, 485 p. 8°.

—— *La pérdida de las Américas. "Bol. de la Instrucción Publ." 1913. p. 288.*

Lang, John: . . . Gibraltar and the West Indies, or outposts of empire. By John Lang. With twelve reproductions from original drawings in color by J. B. Skelton Co., n. d. xi, 286 (1) p. 8°.
("Romance of History Series.")

Lehmann-Nitsche, Robert: Ulrich Schmidel der erste geschichts-schreiber der Plata-Länder 1535–1855 von Robert Lehmann-Nitsche. . . . München, Druck und verlag von M. Muller & Sohn, 1912. 37 (2) p. 8°.

[Leon, F. de]: Unión Centroamericana. Datos para la historia de Centro América relativos á los trabajos sobre Unión de las repúblicas del istmo y sus efectos. Guatemala, Tip. La Independencia, 1912. 106 p. 8°.

Lindsay, C. H. Forbes: *High lights of South America. "Lippincott's." September, 1911. p. 358.*

—— *In the West Indies. "Travel." January, 1912. p. 57. illus.*

Lisser, H. G. de: In Jamaica and Cuba. By H. G. de Lisser. Kingston, The Gleaner company, 1910. x, 164 p. illus. 8°.

Long, William S.: *Through the West Indies to the Panama Canal. "Am. Cath. Quart." October, 1912. p. 596.*

Lowe, Francis J.: Around Africa and across the Andes. By Francis J. Lowe. New York, International Press, 1909. 56 p. illus. 8°.
(Tourists' trip to Brazil, Argentina, Chile and the West Coast, Panama and Cuba.)

Lufft, Herman: Geschichte Südamerikas von Dr. Hermann Lufft. Das spanische Südamerika (Chile, Argentinien und die kleineren staaten.) Berlin und Leipzig, G. J. Göschen'sche Verlagsbuchhandlung, 1912. 136 p. 12°.

MacNutt, Francis Augustus: De Orbe Novo. The eight decades of Peter Martyr D'Anghera. Translated from the Latin with notes and introduction. By Francis Augustus MacNutt. In 2 vols. New York and London, G. P. Putnam's Sons. 1912. plates. 2 v. 8°.

MacQueen, Peter: *The great South American trip. "National." December, 1913. p. 405. illus.*

—— *Through the Latin Lands. In the wake of the Boston Chamber of Commerce in South America. "National." October, 1913. p. 22. illus.*

—— *Through the Latin Lands. The picturesque railways of South America. "National." November, 1913. p. 313.*

Mancini, Jules: . . . Bolivar et l'émancipation des colonies espagnoles des origines á 1815. . . . Paris, Perrin et Cie., 1912. 606 p. front. (port.) map. 8°.

Mann, Alexander: Yachting on the Pacific, together with notes on travel in Peru, and an account of the people and products of Ecuador. By Alexander Mann. London, Duckworth & Co., 1909. xi, 286 p. front. 8°.

Mannering, Mitchel: *The presidents of America. [With short description of each country.] "National." April, 1911. p 810. illus.*

Manso, J. A.: *The quest of El Dorado. A series in the "Bulletin," Jan.-June, 1912. illus. and maps.*

Markham, Clements R. (ed.): Aborigines of South America. See Church, George Earl.

—— Early Spanish voyages to the Strait of Magellan. Translated and edited with a preface, introduction and notes by Sir Clements R. Markham. . . London, printed for the Hakluyt Society, 1911. xi, 288 p. plates. maps. 8°.

—— The Journal of Christopher Columbus (during his first voyage, 1492–93), and documents relating to the voyages of John Cabot and Gaspar Corte Real. Translated with notes and an introduction, by Clements R. Markham. . . . London, printed for the Hakluyt Society. [xvl] p. illus. 8°.

—— The letters of Amerigo Vespucci and other documents illustrative of his career. Translated with notes and an introduction by Clements R. Markham. . . . London, the Hakluyt Society, 1894. xliv, 121 p. 8°.

—— Narratives of the voyages of Pedro Sarmiento de Gamboa to the Straits of Magellan. Translated and edited, with notes and introduction by Clements R. Markham. . . . London, printed for the Hakluyt Society, 1894. 401, iii p. maps. 8°.

—— The natural and moral history of the Indies. See, Acosta, Joseph de.

—— The voyages of Pedro Fernandez de Quiros, 1595 to 1606. Translated and edited by Sir Clements R. Markham. . . . In 2 vols. London, printed for the Hakluyt Society, 1904. 2 v. maps. 8°.

Marure, Alejandro: Efermérides de los hechos notables acaecidos en la república de Centro América desde el año de 1821 hasta el de 1842. Seguidas de varios catálogos de presidentes de la república, jefes de estado, etc., por Alejandro Marure. . . . Guatemala, Imprenta de la Luz, año de 1844. [Reprint.] Guatemala, Tip. Nacional, 1895. v, 157 p. 12°.

Masefield, John: On the Spanish Main; or some English forays on the Isthmus of Darien. With a description of the buccaneers and a short account of old-time ships and sailors. By John Masefield. With 22 illus. and a map. London, Methuen & Co. [1906]. xii, 344 p. 14 plates. 4 maps. 8°.

Mason, Amos Lawrence (ed.): Memoir and correspondence of Charles Steedman, Rear Admiral, U. S. Navy, with his autobiography and private journals, 1811–1890. Edited by Amos Lawrence Mason. . . . Cambridge, privately printed at the Riverside Press, 1912. xxi, 556 p. 4°.

(Part 2, Paraguay Expedition, 1858–60; Part 5, South Pacific Squadron, 1872–73, including visit to Peru, Chile and Panama.)

Maynarde, Thomas: Sir Thomas Drake, his voyage 1595. By Thomas Maynarde, together with the Spanish account of Drake's attack on Puerto Rico. Edited from the original manuscripts, by W. D. Cooley. London, printed for the Hakluyt Society, 1849. 65 p. 8°.

McCarthy, Charles H.: Columbus and his predecessors. A study in the beginnings of American history. By Charles H. McCarthy. . . . Philadelphia, John Joseph McVey, 1912. xiv, 224 p. front. 12°.

Medina, Guillermo: *Excursión al Amazonas. "Zig Zag." Jan. 6, 1912.*

Medina, José Toribio: El veneciano Sebastián Caboto al servicio de España y especialmente de su proyectado viaje á las Molucas por el Estrecho de Magallanes y al reconocimiento de la costa del continente hasta la Gobernación de Pedrarias Dávila por José Toribio Medina. . . . Tomo 1, Texto. Tomo 2, Documentos. Santiago de Chile, Imprenta Universitaria, 1908. 2 v. 4°.

Mejía, José: Ecuador. Discursos de Don José Mejía en las Cortes Españoles de 1810–13. Con un prólogo histórico por Camilo Destruge, director de la biblioteca municipal. Guayaquil, Tip. "El Vigilante," 1909. xxiii, 129 p. 8°.

Mellett, Julian: Viajes por el interior de la América meridional de Julian Mellet. Traducido de la 2a edición francesa de 1824. Santiago de Chile, Imp. i Enc. Universitaria. 410 p. 8°.

(Includes Argentina, Paraguay, Chile, Ecuador, Peru, Colombia and Cuba.)

Miall, Bernard (tr.): Latin America: Its rise and progress. See Calderon, F. García.

Miller, Roman J.: Around the world with the battleships. By Roman J. Miller. . . . With introductory note by James B. Connolly. Chicago, A. C. McClurg & Co., 1909. 368 p. plates. 8°.

—— —— Pictorial log of the . . . Cruise. 1 vol. of views of scenes en route.

(Trip from Boston to San Francisco as seen by an enlisted man in the U. S. Navy.)

Montemar, Eduardo: *Cristobal Colon es jenovés; no gallego. "Rev. Bimestre Cubana." May–June, 1912. p. 221.*

Morrison, Alfred J.: *The Manila ship and trade to America. "Bulletin." September, 1913. p. 341. illus.*

Moses, Bernard: Papers on the Southern Spanish colonies of America. By Bernard Moses. Berkeley, The University Press, 1911. 152 p. 8°.

Mozans, H. J.: . . . Along the Andes and down the Amazon. By H. J. Mozans. . . . With an introduction by Col. Theodore Roosevelt. New York and London, D. Appleton & Co., [1911c]. xx, 542 p. plates. map. 8°. (Bibliography p. 529–534.)

(Trip from Panama to Quito, along the coast to Mollendo to La Paz and Cusco and from Salaverry to the Atlantic via the Amazon.)

Mulhall, Marion McMurrough: Explorers in the new world before and after Columbus and the story of the Jesuit missions of Paraguay. By Marion McMurrough Mulhall. . . . London, Longmans, Green & Co., 1909. viii, 313 p. front. maps. 8°.

Muller, Julius: *The Caribbean tropics. A rich man's heaven and a poor man's hell. "Century." January, 1914. p. 368. illus.*

Myers, H. M.: Life and nature under the tropics; or sketches of travels among the Andes, and on the Orinoco, Rio Negro and Amazons. By H. M. and P. V. N. Myers. New York, D. Appleton & Co., 1871. front. 330 p. illus. map. 8°.

("Narrative of a scientific expedition from Williams College to tropical regions of South America," includes Venezuela, Brazil, Ecuador.)

Navarro y Lamarca, Carlos: Compendio de la historia general de América por Carlos Navarro y Lamarca. . . . Prólogo de D. Eduardo de Hinojosa. . . . Buenos Aires, Angel Estrada y comp., 1910. xxxii, 529 p. illus. 8°.

(Divided into two parts: 1. Man in America; 2. The discovery.)

Neely, Thomas B.: South America: its missionary problems. By Bishop Thomas B. Neely. New York, Young People's Missionary Movement of the U. S. and Canada, 1909. x, 312 p. maps. illus. 8°.

(Brief description of each country: Early inhabitants; making of the republic; social and political life; the religions; protestant missionary occupation; the problem and its solution; the outlook; index.)

Nicholas, Francis C.: . . . Across Panama and around the Caribbean. Boston and New York, H. M. Caldwell Co., 1909 c. [2nd edition.] xxiii (8) 373 p. maps. illus. 8°.

Nordenskiöld, Erland: Indianerleben. El Gran Chaco (Süd Amerika) von Erland Nordenskiöld. Leipzig, Albert Bonnier, 1912. 343 p. illus. map. 8°

(Argentine Republic, Bolivia and Paraguay.)

Norton, L. M.: *Visita á la América del Sur. "Rev. Intern. de Dun." September, 1913. p. 82. illus.*

Ober, Frederick A.: Crusoe's Island. A bird-hunter's story. By Frederick A. Ober. . . . New York, George H. Doran Co. 273 p. illus. fronts. 8°.

(Tobago Island.)

—— Our West Indian neighbors. The islands of the Caribbean Sea. "America's Mediterranean," their picturesque features, fascinating history, and attractions for the traveler, nature lover, settler and pleasure-seeker. By Frederick A. Ober. New York, James Pott & Co., 1907. front. 433 p. illus. 8°.

—— *American Mediterranean. "Trop. Am." January, 1908. p. 1. illus.*

Obregón y Retortillo, Angel Ruíz de: Vasco Núñez de Balboa. Historia de discubrimiento del Océano Pacífico. Escrita con motivo del cuarto centenario de su fecha (1913). Por Angel Ruíz de Obregón y Retortillo. Barcelona, Casa Editorial Maucci [1913]. 191 p. 12°.

Oucinde, Laureano M.: Cristobal Colón su origen y patria. Carta á don Juan Solari en la que se reparte abundante leña á los insignes historiadores don Carlos García de la Riega, al Doctor Constantino Horta y Pardo y demás propogadores art nouveau del feliz y perigrino descubrimiento de la patria gallega del gran navegante por Laureano M. Oucinde. Buenos Aires, Imp. La Riojana, 1912. 29 p. 12°.

Page, Jesse: The land of the peaks and the pampas. South America of yesterday and today. By Jesse Page. . . . London, The Religious Tract Society, 1913. xv, 367 p. front. map. illus. 8°.

CONTENTS.

The story of the Incas; the Spanish conquerors come; with weapons not carnal; the birth of the republics; the Indians as they are; the book divine; children, chaplains and literature; a pressing problem and its key.

Paine, Ralph D.: The book of buried treasure. Being a true history of the gold, jewels and plate of pirates, galleons, etc., which are sought for to this day. By Ralph D. Paine. . . . New York, Sturgis & Walton Co., 1911. 425 p. plates. 8°.

Palmer, Frederick: Central America and its problems. An account of a journey from the Rio Grande to Panama, with introductory chapters on Mexico and her relations to her neighbors. By Frederick Palmer. New York, Moffat, Yard & Co., 1910. xiv, 347 p. illus. fold. map. 8°.

(Mexico, Guatemala, Salvador, Honduras, Nicaragua, Panama, Costa Rica and relations with the United States.)

Pan American Union: Traveling notes in Central America. Reprinted from the "Bulletin" of the Pan American Union, Washington, D. C., 1912. [26] p. map. cover title.

Peck, Annie Smith: The South American tour. By Annie S. Peck. . . . New York, George H. Doran Co., 1913c. front. plates. illus. x [8], 398 p. 8°.

CONTENTS.

What the tour is, how and when to go, what it costs; voyage to Panama; the isthmus; Colon; Panama, City; steamship lines on the West Coast; Ecuador; on the way to Callao; Salaverry, Chan Chan; Chimbote, the Huailas Valley; Callao to Lima, history, Lima; suburbs of Lima; Oroya Railway, Cerro de Pasco; Southern railway of Peru, Arequipa; Cuzco; Cuzco to La Paz; La Paz; other regions of Bolivia and routes to the sea; along the Chilian coast, Arica to Valparaiso; Valparaiso; Santiago; Santiago to Buenos Aires by sea; across the Andes to Buenos Aires; Buenos Hires; trip to Iguassu Falls and Paraguay, including important Argentine cities; Uruguay; along the coast to Santos; Santos and São Paulo; Rio de Janeiro, Northern Brasil, homeward; South American trade.

Peixotto, Ernest Clifford: Pacific shores from Panama. By Ernest Peixotto. New York, Charles Scribner's Sons, 1913. xiv, 285 p. front. illus. plates. 8°.

CONTENTS.

To the Spanish main; Panama; down the west coast to Peru; Lima; the Oroya railway; Southern Peru; la villa Hermosa; land of the Incas; Cuzco; lake Titicaca; a glimpse of Bolivia; the return to Panama; from the Isthmus to the Golden Gate; in Central American waters; Guatemala; coast towns of Mexico.

Pepper, Charles M.: Series of articles on South America. Published in "Sunday Star," Washington, D. C. From Nov. 23, 1913, to March 22, 1914.

[Pezet, Federico Alfonzo]: *Señor Pezet tells earliest history of South America. "Worcester Evening Gazette." Nov. 25, 1913.*

Porter, Robert P.: The Ten Republics. An introduction to the South American series in Porter's Progress of Nations. By Robert P. Porter. London, George Routledge & Sons, Ltd., 1911. x, 292 p. maps. 8°.
(Description of each South American country.)

Post, Charles Johnson: Across the Andes. By Charles Johnson Post. A tale of wandering days among the mountains of Bolivia and the jungles of the upper Amazon. New York, Outing Publishing Co., 1912. 362 p. 8°.
(An interesting trip from Panama to Peru, La Paz, the Madeira-Mamoré, the Amazon. Illustrated with pen sketches). (Originally published in "Century." 1911-1912.)

—— *On Andean trails. "Outing." Nov., 1912. p. 156. illus.*

—— *Down the West Coast. Tale of a trip from Panama to Quilca. . . . "Outing," August, 1912. p. 515. illus.*

Prack, Enrique B.: Compendio de historia general destinado á la enseñanza secundaria. Por el Dr. Enrique B. Prack. . . . Buenos Aires, Angel Estrada y Ca., 1907. 411 p. 8°.

Preston, Enward M.: *The lesser Antilles. "Am. Exporter." April, 1910. p. 13. illus.*

Putnam, George Palmer: The South Land of North America. Rambles and observations in Central America during the year 1912. By George Palmer Putnam. With 96 illustrations from photographs by the author, and a map. G. P. Putnam's Sons, New York, 1913. xiv, 425 p. 8°.
(Trip along the west coast of Central America and through Guatemala and Costa Rica.)

Ravenstein, E. G.: A journal of the first voyage of Vasco da Gama, 1497–1499. Translated and edited with notes, and introduction and appendices, by E. G. Ravenstein. . . . London, printed for the Hakluyt Society, 1898. 250 xvi, p. map. illus. 8°.

Raviol, Luis M.: Compendio de geografía de América. Por Luis M. Raviol. 8a edición. Buenos Aires, Cabaut y Cia., 1909. 170 (1) p. illus. maps. 12°.
(Includes chapter on each country.)

Raymond & Whitcomb Company: The Raymond Whitcomb South America tours, 1912–1913. Boston . . . Raymond & Whitcomb Co. [1912]. 36 p. illus. 8°.

—— Same. 1913–1914. Boston . . . [1913]. 39 p. illus. 8°.

Read, Benjamin M.: Chronological digest of the "Documentos inéditos del archivo de las Indias." (Unedited documents of the Indies.) By Benjamin M. Read . . . Albuquerque, Albright & Anderson, 1914c. 161 p. 8°.

Real Academia Hispano-Americana: Velada artístico-literaria que en memoria de los disputados Americanos doceañistas celebró la Real Academia Hispano-Americana en el gran teatro de Cadiz el dia 27 de octubre de 1910. Cadiz, Imprenta de Manuel Alvarez, 1910. 102 p. portraits. 8°.

Reinsch, Paul S.: *The New South America. (In 5 parts.) "The World To-day." May–December, 1909.*
(*Part 1, Brazil; part 2, Argentina; part 3, Peru; part 4, Developing railways in an unique continent; part 5, Chile.*)

Rey, M. Francis: La Unión Centro-Americana. Estudio relativo á las instituciones creadas en Washington por la Conferencia de Paz Centro-Americana de 1907, por M. Francis Rey, Jefe de Conferencias en la Facultad de Derecho de Paris. Guatemala, Tip. Sanchez & De Guise, 1911. 27 p. 8°.
("Oficina Internacional Centro-Americana, Guatemala.")

Reyes, Rafael: Across the South American Continent. Explorations of the Brothers Reyes. Paper read at the Pan American Conference by General Reyes, the delegate for Colombia. Mexico-Barcelona, Ramón de S. N. Araluce, Editor, 1902. map. 38, 40 p. fo.

(In Spanish, French, English and German.)

—— The two Americas. By General Rafael Reyes. Translated from the Spanish with added notes by Leopold Grahame. . . . New York, Frederick A. Stokes Co., 1914. front. port. illus. xxxii, 324 p. 8°.

—— Same. In Spanish. 1914. 347 p. 8°.

(Includes description of a trip to Brazil, Argentina, Bolivia, Chile, Colombia, Ecuador, Peru, Panama and Uruguay.)

Robinson, Edward Van Dyke: Commercial geography. By Edward Van Dyke Robinson. . . . Chicago and New York, Rand, McNally & Co., 1910. xii, 455, xiii-xlviii p. map. illus. 8°.

[Chapters 18, 19 and 20 (pp. 254-290), relate to Latin America.]

Rodway, James: The West Indies and the Spanish Main . By James Rodway. Second impression. London, T. Fisher Unwin, 1909. xxiv, 371 p. front. fold. map. 8°. (Story of the Nations series.)

CONTENTS.

The Spaniards and their victims; the quest for "El Dorado;" "Singeing the Spaniard's beard;" Raleigh and the first British colonies; Buccaneers, filibusters, and pirates; war in the young colonies; the planters and their slaves; the struggle for supremacy; the struggle for the Darien trade; slave insurrections and bush negroes; the sovereignty of the seas; downfall of Hispaniola; emancipation of the Spanish main; abolition of slavery; results of emancipation; the isthmus transit schemes.

Rojo, R.: Un año de historia Centro Americana. 1908–1909. R. Rojo. San Francisco, 1909. cover title. 62 (1) p. 8°.

(A review of political conditions.)

Roosevelt, Theodore: *Series on visit to South America. "Outlook." Nov. 29, 1913, to May 23, 1914. illus.*

1. Steaming Southward and visit to Barbados.
2. An ancient Brazilian city. [Bahia.]
3. Rio de Janeiro.
4. Rio de Janeiro.
5. São Paulo, an old city that is carving new ways.
6. In southern Brazil.
7. In southern Brazil.
8. Brazil and the negro.
9. Montevideo.
10. Buenos Aires, a fine modern capital.
11. In the Argentine: The army; sport.
12. The ranch country, a trading city, sub-tropical Argentine.
13. On the way to the Andes. An old university city.
14. In Chile. The army and the navy. A Chilian ranch.
15. From ox cart to motor car in the Andes.

—— *A hunter naturalist in the Brazilian wilderness: (1) Up the Paraguay; (2) A jaguar hunt on the Taquary; (3) The headwaters of the Paraguay. "Scribner's." April, 1914, p. 407; May, 1914, p. 539; June, 1914. illus.*

Rumbold, Horace: Further recollections of a diplomatist. By the Right Honorable Sir Horace Rumbold. . . . London, Edward Arnold, 1903. 356 p. 8°.

Salamanca, Demetrio: *Amazonia. "Bol. de la Real Soc. Geog." June-July, 1908. p. 239.*

Salaverria, J. M.: *Los Andes á la luz de la luna. "Caras y Caretas." July 9, 1913.*

[Salvador, Junta central del centenario]: Album del centenario. Primer grito de independencia Centroamericana. San Salvador, Imprenta Nacional, 1912. 279 p. illus. 4°.

(History of Central America.)

Sanborn, Helen J.: A winter in Central America and Mexico. By Helen J. Sanborn. Boston, Lee & Shepard, publishers, 1886c. iv, 321 p. 8°.

San Francisco Chronicle: San Francisco, Cal. Special Pan American supplement, Oct. 28, 1913. 92 p. f°.

(Description and economic conditions of Brasil, Peru, Guatemala and Cuba.)

Sears, Anna Wentworth: Two on a tour in South America. By Anna Sears. New York and London, D. Appleton, 1913. (4), 312 p. illus. 8°.

(Description of a trip around the coasts of South America.)

Shepherd, William R.: Latin America. By William R. Shepherd. . . . New York, Henry Holt & Co., 1914c. map. vii, 256 p. 12°.

Showalter, William Joseph: *The countries of the Caribbean. "Nat. Geog. Mag." February, 1913. p. 227. illus. map.*

Sievers, Wilhelm: Die cordillerenstaaten von Dr. Wilhelm Sievers. Berlin, Göschen, 1913. 2 v. maps. illus. 32°.

Vol. 1. Bolivia and Peru.
Vol. 2. Ecuador, Colombia and Venesuela.

Solari, Juan: La cuna del descubridor de América Cristobal Colón. . . . Homenaje al centenario de la república Argentina. 1810—25 de mayo—1910. Buenos Aires, Isidoro de Benedetti, 1910. 84 p. illus. 8°.

South American Yearbook: (Incorporating the South American railway year book) 1913. . . . Compiled and edited by C. S. Vesey Brown. . . . London, The Louis Cassier Co., Ltd., 1913. [xxiv], 636, xxv-xivi p. plates. maps.

(Part 1: The railways of South America, giving lists of roads by countries, their officers, mileage, description and map; Part 2: descriptive data, commerical information and industrial notes of each country; chapters also on the Guianas; Falkland islands; Panama Canal; Monroe Doctrine; British diplomatic and consular list; banks; shipping services; cable and telegraph companies; distances; Lloyds and other agents; time; newspapers; bibliography; index.)

Souza, T. Oscar Marcondes de: . . . A descoberta da America e a supposta prioridade das Portuguezes de accordo com a historia e a cartographia Americana vetustissima. Com un prefacio de J. Capistrano de Abreu. São Paulo, Casa Vanorden, 1912. viii, 130 (1) p. maps. 8°.

Speer, Robert E.: South American problems. By Robert E. Speer. New York, Student Volunteer Movement for Foreign Missions, 1912. xi, 270 p. fold. map. 8°.

(Bibliography, p. 257-262.)
(Includes history, description, education, religious conditions.)

Sperber, O. Preusse: Süd-und Mittel Amerika. Seine bedeutung für wirtschaft und handel. Ein ratgeber für exporteure, importeure, ansiedler, minen-interessenten, kapitalisten usw. Von O. Preusse Sperber. . . . Berlin, Verlag von Otto Salle, 1913. vi, 218 p. illus. 8°.

(Economic conditions and hints for exporters, importers and colonists.)

Starr, Frederick: Simon Bolivar and Latin-American republics. An address delivered at Abraham Lincoln Centre. . . . Aug. 21, 1910. By Frederick Starr. Chicago, Unity Publishing Co., 1910. cover title. 15 p. 12°.

Stevens, Walter Barlow: A trip to Panama; the narrative of a tour of observation through the Canal Zone, with some account of visits to Saint Thomas, Porto Rico, Jamaica and Cuba. By the Commercial Clubs of Boston, Chicago, Cincinnati and St. Louis, February 18th–March 14th, 1907. By Walter B. Stevens. . . . St. Louis, printed by Lesan-Gould Co., 1907. 256 p. illus. plates. front. 8°.

Stratmeyer, Edward: [A series of books for boys, with scenes laid in South America and the West Indies. The object in writing this series was to give youthful readers a general idea of the sights to be seen in Latin American countries.] 4 vols.

Lost on the Orinoco, or American boys in Venesuela. 1902.
The young volcano explorers, or American boys in the West Indies. 1902.
Young explorers of the Amazon, or American boys in Brasil. 1904.
Treasure seekers of the Andes, or American boys in Peru. 1907.
All published by Lothrop, Lee and Shepard Company.

Strange (The) light on the Andes: *"West Coast Leader." Dec. 12, 1912. p. 1.*

Suarez, Simon Planas: Centro América, su progreso y el problema de la unión por el Doctor Simon Planas Suarez. . . . Lisboa, Typographía Bayard, 1911. 49 p. 8°.

Suárez, Victoriano (editor): Colección de libros y documentos referentes á la Historia de América. Tomo VIII: Relaciones históricas y geográficas de América Central. Madrid, Librería general de Victoriano Suárez, 1908. lxxx, 510 p. 8°.

Tisdel, Edine Francis: *Antiquities of the new world at the Trocadero in Paris. "Bulletin." April, 1913. p. 499. illus.*

United Fruit Co.: The tropics. [Description of the company's trips.] (Norman Pierce Co., New York; 1910.) 32 p. illus. map. sq. 8°.

United States Hydrographic Office: The West Coast of South America, including Magellan Strait, Tierra del Fuego and the outlying islands. Third edition. Washington, Government Printing Office, 1905. 568 p. 2 fold charts. 8°.
(Descriptions of towns, bays, islands, etc., along the coast.)

Vallentin, W.: Das deutschtum in Südamerika. Von Dr. W. Vallentin. Berlin, Hermann Paetel, 1908. 112 p. 8°.
(German colonies in Brasil, Chile, Paraguay and Argentina.)

Van Dyke, Harry Weston: Through South America. By Harry Weston Van Dyke. With introduction of John Barrett. . . . New York, Thomas Y. Crowell Co., 1912. xxiv, 466 p. illus. maps. 8°.
(History and description. Originally published as "A reading journey through South America" in "The Chautauquan." Sept., 1911 to May, 1912. Includes all the South American Republics, the Guianas and a bibliography.)

Velasquez, Pedro: Memoir of an eventful expedition in Central America; resulting in the discovery of the idolatrous city of Iximaya, in an unexplored region; and the possession of two remarkable Aztec children, descendants and specimens of the sacerdotal caste (now nearly extinct), of the ancient Aztec founders of the ruined temples of that country, described by John L. Stevens, Esq., and other travelers. Translated from the Spanish of Pedro Velasquez, of San Salvador. New York, E. F. Applegate, printer, 1850. 35 p. illus. 8°.

Vera y González, Enrique: Elementos de historia contemporánea de América. Desde la independencia hasta nuestros dias. Por Enrique Vera y Gonzáles. . . . Buenos Ayres, Cabaut y cia., 1909. 586 p. 8°.
(A separate chapter for each country.)

Viajero: *A commercial traveller in South America. "Bulletin." January–December, 1914.*
(*A series describing the trip of a commercial traveller through all South America.*)

—— *Traveling notes in Central America. "Bulletin." September, 1910, p. 434; December, 1910, p. 931; January, 1911, p. 67; and February, 1911, p. 252. illus.*
(*Describing places, hotels, rates, etc.*)

Vignaud, Henry: *Columbus a Spaniard and a Jew. "Am. Hist. Rev." April, 1913. p. 505.*

—— . . . Histoire critique de la grande entreprise de Christophe Colomb. . . . par Henry Viganud. . . . Paris, H. Welter, 1911. 2 v. 8°.
Tomo 1. 1476–1490.
Tomo 2. 1491–1493.

Villanueva, Carlos A.: . . . La monarquía en América. Bolivar y el General San Martin. Paris, Librería Paul Ollendorf [1912]. 287 p. 12°.

—— La monarquía en América. Fernando VII, y los nuevos estados. Paris, Librería Paul Ollendorff, [1912]. 291 p. plates. 12°.

—— *Napoleon y la América. Independencia de Brazil. "Revista de América." December, 1913. p. 268.*

Villar, Emilio H. del: . . . Las repúblicas Hispano-Americanas por Emilio H. del Villar. Barcelona, Sucesores de Manuel Soler, n. d. 2 vols. 12°.
Tomo 1. Mexico, Central America and the West Indies.
Tomo 2. South America.

Waldo, Fullerton L.: *From the Rio Grande [Mexico] to Panama. "Bulletin." October, 1910. p. 624. illus.*

Walker, H. de R.: The West Indies and the empire. Study and travel in the winter of 1900–1901. By H. de R. Walker. . . . New York, E. P. Dutton & Co. London, T. Fisher Unwin, 1902. ix (1) 253 p. map. 8°.

Walpole, Fred: Four years in the Pacific in Her Majesty's Ship "Collingwood." From 1844 to 1848. By Lieut. The Hon. Fred Walpole, R. N. In 2 vols. London, Richard Bentley, 1849. [viii] 432 and [ix] p. illus. 8°.
(Trip to Brasil, Argentina, Chile, Peru and Ecuador, and Mexico.)

Warner, George F. (ed.): The voyages of Robert Dudley, afterwards styled Earl of Warwick and Leicester and Duke of Northumberland, to the West Indies, 1594–1595, narrated by Capt. Wyatt, by himself and by Abram Kendall Master. Edited by George F. Warner . . . London, printed for the Hakluyt Society, 1899. 104 xx, p. front. 8°.

Weiss, Louis: *Region of Amazon rich in adventures. Extract of paper read at International Rubber Exposition. "N. Y. Sun." Sept. 22, 1912.*

What the Texans saw in Central America. *"South Am." Jan. 15, 1914. p.127. illus.*

Wheeler, W. W.: Discoveries in South America and West Indies. By W. W. Wheeler. . . . [St. Joseph, Mo., Press of the Combe Printing Co., 1912.] 199 p. plates. 8°.

(Notes and photographs made on a trip to Brasil, Montevideo, Buenos Aires, Chile, Panama, Venezuela, Cuba and the Dominican Republic.)

Wheless, Joseph: *West Indies. "Bulletin." June, 1913. p. 803.*

(A West Indian cruise.)

Whitney, Caspar: The flowing road. Adventuring on the great rivers of South America. By Caspar Whitney. . . . Philadelphia, J. B. Lippincott Co., 1912. 319 p. plates. maps. 8°.

(Brasil, Venezuela, Argentina, Colombia.)

Wiener, Carlos: América pintoresca. Descripción de viajes al nuevo continente por los más modernos exploradores Carlos Wiener, Doctor Crévaux, D. Charnay, etc., etc. . . . Barcelona, Montaner y Simon, 1884. 859 p. illus. 4°.

Wilcox, Ella Wheeler: Sailing sunny seas. A story of travel in . . . Haiti . . . Santo Domingo . . . and the West Indies. With copyright illustrations. By Ella Wheeler Wilcox. Chicago, W. B. Conkey Co., 1909. 248 p. 8°.

Wilcox, Marrion: *A question of efficiency."Trop. America." June, 1908. p. 195. illus.*

Wilhelmi, Edgar A.: *Travel in the West Indies. A visit to Cuba, Porto Rico and Santo Domingo. "Am. Exporter." September, 1912. p. 3. illus.*

Williams, Talcott: *Ethic factors in South America. "Annals Am. Ac. Pol. and Soc. Sci." July, 1903. p. 23.*

Wing, Joseph E.: In foreign fields. Sketches of travel in South America and western Europe. By Joseph E. Wing. . . . Chicago, The Breeder's Gazette, 1913. 549 p. illus. 8°.

Winter, Nevin O.: Guatemala and her people of today. Being an account of the land, its history and development: the people, their customs and characteristics: to which are added chapters on British Honduras, and the republic of Honduras, with references to the other countries of Central America, Salvador, Nicaragua and Costa Rica. By Nevin O. Winter. . . . Boston, L. C. Page & Co., 1909. xii, 307 p. map. illus. 8°.

Yánes, Francisco Javier: *Central American Peace Conference. By James Scott Brown. Historical facts prepared by Francisco Javier Yánes. "Am. Jour. of Inter. Law." January, 1908. p. 121.*

—— *Latin America in Pan American civilization. Speech before the American Historical Association, Dec. 27, 1909. "Bulletin." February, 1910. p. 207.*

Ybarra, A. M. Fernandez de: *First letter written in America. Original manuscript of Dr. Diego Alvarez Chanca the physician of Columbus' ship, relating his impressions of the New World and its political and commercial possibilities. . . . "Jour. of Am. History." January–March, 1909. p. 59.*

Young, Filson: Christopher Columbus and the new world of his discovery; a narrative by Filson Young, with a note on the navigation of Columbus' first voyage by the Earl of Dunraven. . . . Philadelphia, J. B. Lippincott Co., 1906. 2 v. illus. plates. maps. 8°.

——Same. 3rd edition. New York, Henry Holt & Co., 1912. 1 v. 464 p. 8°.

Zamacois, Eduardo: Dos años en América. Impresiones de un viaje por Buenos Aires, Montevideo, Chile, Brasil, New York y Cuba. Por Eduardo Zamacois. Barcelona, Casa Editorial Maucci. 219 p. 8°.

ARGENTINE REPUBLIC.

Acuña, José G.: *La Revolución Argentina de 1890. "Hojas Selectas." December, 1909. p. 1073. illus.*

Adams, Harriet Chalmers: *The first transandine railroad from Buenos Aires to Valparaiso. "Nat. Geog. Mag." May, 1910. p. 397. illus.*

Akers, Charles Edmond: [Chapter on Argentine Republic.] See Charles Edmond: (Among general books).

Albes, Edward: *Eighty days with the "Bluecher" party. 4. Across the Pampas, a day in Mendoza and over the Andes. "Bulletin." September, 1912. p. 506. illus.*

Album Argentino. Provincia de Tucuman: Su vida, su trabajo, su progreso. (Buenos Aires, J. Cuneo. 1910.) 1 vol. illus. obl. 4°.

Aldao, Adolfo: . . . Reseña histórica de guerreros de la independencia. Buenos Aires, Imprenta "La Aurora" de V. Guerra, 1910. 275 (2) p. 10 portraits (1 colored). 8°.

Alvarez, Agustin: Breve historia de la provincia de Mendoza por Agustin Alvarez. Buenos Aires, Tall. de publicaciones de la Oficina Meteorológica Argentina, 1910. 73 p. 4°.

Antokoletz, Daniel: Quelques renseignements sur la république Argentine par le Dr. Daniel Antokoletz. Buenos Aires, Imp. "Juan A. Alsina," 1911. 142 p. 8°.

——Same. In Spanish. 125 p. 8°.

—— Algunos datos sobre la república Argentina. Por el Dr. Daniel Antokoletz. Buenos Aires, Imprenta y casa editoria "Juan A. Alsina," 1911. vi, 125 p. 8°.

Arbizu y Prieto, Julio: . . . Breve noticia geográfica sobre la Argentina, Brasil y Cuba. Con un croquis ó mapa de cada una de estas repúblicas. Por Julio Arbizo y Prieto. . . . Sevilla, A. Padura y Ca., 1910. 263 p. 12°.

Archivo del General Mitre: . . . Documentos y correspondencia. Tomos 1–17. Buenos Aires. Biblioteca de "La Nación," 1911. 17 vols. 8°.

Vol. 1. Presidencia de la República. 1867–68.
Vols. 2 to 6. Guerra del Paraguay.
Vol. 7. Antecedentes de Pavón.
Vols. 8 and 9. Campaña de Pavón.
Vols. 10 to 12. Pacificación y reorganización nacional. Despues de Pavón.
Vol. 13. Presidencia de la República. Cartas de Europa. La cuestión Hispano-Peruana. La República Oriental. Chile.
Vol. 14. Misión del General D. José M. Paz.
Vol. 15. Cartas confidenciales de varios sobre diversos asuntos.
Vol. 16. Campaña de Cepeda. 1858–9.
Vol. 17. Ministerio de gobierno y relaciones exteriores de Buenos Aires. 1858.

Argentine Republic. Comisión del centenario de la Independencia Argentina: La república Argentina en 1910. Estudio histórico, físico, político, social y económico publicado bajo los auspicios de la H. Comisión del Centenario de la Independencia Argentina. . . . por Carlos M. Urien . . . y Ezio Colombo. Buenos Aires, Maucci Hermanos, 1910. illus. 2 v. 4°.

—— Same. Documentos del archivo de San Martin. Buenos Aires. Imprenta de Coni hermanos, 1910–12. 12 v. 4°.

—— **Division of commerce and industry.** . . . Argentine international trade. A few figures on its development. . . . Buenos Aires, J. H. Kidd & Co.

LIBRARY HAS FOR YEARS:

1909. English and French. No. 3.
1910. English and Spanish. No. 4.
1911. English, French, Spanish and German. No. 5.
1912. Spanish. No. 6.
1913. English and Spanish. No. 7.

—— **División de inmigración.** . . . The immigrant in the province and territories of the Argentine Republic. 3°. Mendoza, San Juan, Catamarca. (General information.) Value of land and cost of building and house rents. Domestic animals. Plants and trees. Clothing. . . . Food. . . . Buenos Aires, Offices of the Immigration Department, n. d. 62 p. 12°.

—— **Ministerio de agricultura.** . . . General description of the Argentine Republic. Buenos Aires. John Grant & Son, 1913. 66 p. illus. fold. map. 12°.

—— Same. Nociones generales sobre la república Argentina. Buenos Aires. Tall. de Pub. de la Oficina Met. Argentina, 1912. 64 p. illus. map.

Asp, Otto: Expedición al Pilcomayo 27 de Marzo, 6 de Octubre de 1903, por Otto Asp. Buenos Aires, Tall. de Pub. de la Oficina Meteorológica Argentina, 1905. 47 p. fold. tables. 8°.

(Anales del Ministerio de agricultura. Sección de inmigración, propaganda y geografía. Tomo 1. Núm. 1.")

Attwell, Juan S.: *Argentina and its capital. "Bay View Mag." January, 1913. p. 1. illus.*

Aubin, José Maria: Lecturas geográficas é históricas coleccionadas por José Maria Aubin. Aprobadas por el colegio nacional de educación. Nueva edición. Buenos Aires, Angel Estrada y Cia., 1904. illus. 162 p. 12°.

—— Lecturas sobre historia nacional. Para los niños de segundo grado. Por José Maria Aubin. Buenos Aires, Angel Estrada y Cia., 1897. illus. 78, iv p. 12°.

—— Mármol y Bronce. (El año patriótico). Buenos Aires, Angel Estrada y Cia., 1911. 961 p. 8°.

—— Nociones de geografía. Escritas son sujeción á los programas vigientes en la capital federal y provincia de Buenos Aires. Por José M. Aubin. . . . Buenos Aires, Angel Estrada y Cia., 1912. Grado cuarto. 144 p. colored maps. illus. 8°.

—— Same. Grado quinto. Buenos Aires, Angel Estrada y Cia., 1910. 116 p. colored maps. illus. 8°.

—— Same. Grado sexto. Buenos Aires, Angel Estrada y Cia., 1904. 95 (1) p. colored maps. illus. 8°.

—— Curso de historia nacional. Escrito con arreglo al nuevo programa de las escuelas comunes. Por José M. Aubin. . . . Grado tercero. Buenos Aires, Angel Estrada y Cia., n. d., 126 p. 12°.

—— Same. Grado cuarto. Buenos Aires, Angel Estrada y Cia., 1908. 156 p. 12°.

—— Same. Grado quinto. Buenos Aires, Angel Estrada y Cia., 1907. 176 p. 12°. illus.

—— Same. Grado sexto. Buenos Aires, Angel Estrada y Cia., 1909. 215 p. illus. 12°.

Ayarragaray, Lucas: Estudios históricas y políticas por Lucas Ayarragaray. Buenos Aires, Imprenta "Didot" de Felix Lajouane & C., 1907. 249 (2) p. 8°.

Barbier, Eduardo T.: Geografía Argentina por Eduardo T. Barbier. . . . 9a edición. Buenos Aires, Cabaut y Cia., 1912. 63 p. illus. 12°.

Barrett, John: *A century of the Argentine Republic. "Independent." May 26, 1910. p. 1121.*

Bavio, Ernesto A.: Atlas escolar de la república Argentina. Para uso de las escuelas de aplicación anexas á las normales y escuelas comunes del país. Por Ernesto A. Bavio. Octava edición. . . . Buenos Aires, Angel Estrada y Cia., 1910. 45 p. colored plates. 8°.

—— Nociones de geografía. Arregladas al plan de estudios de las escuelas comunes. Por Ernesto A. Bavio. Trígesima cuarta edición. corregida. Buenos Aires, Angel Estrada y Cia., n. d. 328 p. 12°.

(Argentina on pp. 49–138.)

Beltrán, Juan G.: Compendio de historia Argentina. Ajustado al programa de los colegios nacionales por el Juan G. Beltrán. Nueva edición. Buenos Aires, Angel Estrada y Cia., 1908. 173 p. 8°.

Bernárdez, Manuel: . . . De Buenos Aires al Iguazú. Crónicas de un viaje periodístico á Corrientes y Misiones. Con numerosos grabados, un panorama y un plano de las grandes cataratas. . . . Segunda edición. Buenos Aires, Imprenta de "La Nación," 1901. 76 p. 8°.

Besson, Pablo: . . . La inquisición en Buenos Aires. Buenos Aires, J. H. Kidd y Cia., 1910. cover title. 8 p. 8°.

Biedma, Jose Juan: Atlas histórico de la República Argentina. Recopilado y redactado por José Juan Biedma . . . y dibujado por Carlos Beyer. . . . Buenos Aires, Angel Estrada y Cia., 1909. 56 p. of text. 19 maps and plates. 4°.

Bingham, Hiram: Argentine Republic included in his: "Across South America." (See under general books.)

Boero, Jorge A.: La Argentina. (Segunda parte.) Capital, provincias y gobernaciones. Por Jorge A. Boero. Adaptada al nuevo programa de enseñanza secundaria. Segundo año. Buenos Aires, Angel Estrada y Cia., 1910. 216 p. maps. 12°.

—— Geografía. Tercera edición. Con los estadísticos más recientes adaptada á los nuevos programas. Buenos Aires, editores, Ivaldi & Checchi, 1905. illus. 189 p. 12°.

(Argentine Republic on pp. 69–118.)

—— Geografía de la nación Argentina. . . . Buenos Aires, Angel Estrada y Cia., 1914. maps. 373 p. 8°.

Bollo, Luis Cincinato: [Chapter on Argentine Republic]. See Bollo, Luis Cincinato: (Among general books.)

Borrero, Fernando: Descripción de las provincias del Rio de la Plata. Según el Diario de la 2a partida de demarcación de límites entre los dominios de España y Portugal que dió principio á fines de 1783 y concluyó en 1801 por Fernando Borrero. Publicado por el Ministerio de relaciones exteriores y culto. Buenos Aires, Juan A. Alsina, 1911. x, 211p. 4°.

Boyce, W. D.: [Chapter on Argentine Republic.] See Boyce, W. D. (Among general books).

Bravio, Ernesto A.: Curso de geografía. Arreglado para el uso de las escuelas y colegios de la República Argentina. Por Ernesto A. Bavio. Vigesimo sexta edición. . . . Buenos Aires, Angel Estrada y Cia., n. d., 263 p. illus. col. plates.

(Pages 55–190 devoted to Argentina.)

Brooks, Eva Cannon: Francisco. Our little Argentine cousin. By Eva Cannon Brooks. . . . Boston, L. C. Page & Co., 1910. 152 p. illus. 8°.

Bruch, Carlos: Los aborigines de la República Argentina. See Outes, Félix F.

Bryce, James: [Chapter on Argentine Republic]. See Bryce, James (Among general books).

Buenos Aires: *Fundación de Buenos Aires. "Chron. de Oro." Nov. 10, 1912. p. 14. illus.*

—— *Snap shots of Buenos Aires. Astonishing improvements and expansion. "Southern Cross." July 18, 1913. p. 20.*

Buenos Aires to Valparaiso by the Transandine. *"Times Supp." Feb. 28, 1911. p. 7.*

Bunge, C. O.: Nuestra patria. Libro de lectura para la educación nacional. Por C. O. Bunge. . . . Buenos Aires, Angel Estrada y Cia., 1910. xv, 471 p. 8°.

Calderon, F. García: Argentine Republic included in his: "Latin America." (See under general books.)

Cameron, Charlotte: [Chapters on Buenos Aires]. See Cameron, Charlotte (Among general books).

Cánepa, Carlos: La historia Argentina. Desde el descubrimiento de América hasta nuestros días por Carlos Cánepa. Décima edición, corregida y aumentada con lecturas originales del P. A. Larrouy, y un apéndice con cuadros sinópticos y gráficos del Dr. Victorio M. Delfino. Buenos Aires, Cabaut y Cia., 1912. front. 301 p. illus. 8°.

Carranza, Adolfo P.: *El regimento de granaderos á Caballo. "Cron. de Oro." Jan. 15, 1912. p. 14.*

Chandler, Charles Lyon: *The Argentine southward movement. "Bulletin." April, 1914. p. 489. illus.*

Chile en el Centenario Arjentino: Principales discursos pronunciados en Buenos Aires del 24 al 27 mayo de 1910. Santiago, Imp. Cervantes, 1910. 25 p. 8°.

Clemenceau, G.: . . . Notes de voyage dans l'Amérique du Sud. Argentine, Uruguay, Brésil. Paris, Hachette et Cie., 1911. 273 p. 12°.

—— [Chapters on Argentine Republic.] See also Clemenceau, Georges (Among general books).

Colombo-Leoni, Eduardo: Nociones de geografía Argentina con un resumen de geográfía general y de instrucción cívica por Eduardo Colombo-Leoni. . . . Octava edición, corregida y aumentada. Buenos Aires, Angel Estrada y Cia., n. d., 113 p. illus. 12°.

—— Nociones de historia nacional con apuntes de historia general por Eduardo Colombo-Leoni. . . . Buenos Aires, Angel Estrada y Cia., 1907. illus. 94 p. 12°.

Correa Morales, Elina G. A. de: Ensayo de geografía Argentina. Parte física. Buenos Aires, Cabaut y Cia., 1910. viii, 303 p. illus. maps. 8°.

Currier, Charles Warren: [Chapters on Argentine Republic.] See Currier, Charles Warren (Among general books).

Descripción del camino desde Rosario de Lerma hasta Cachi. (*Cordilleras Salteñas.*) *"Bol. del Inst. Geog. Arg." 24:42. 1911. illus. map.*

Diaz, Eduardo Acevedo: Epocas militares de los paises del Plata. (Primer tercio del siglo xix.) Segunda edición. Buenos Aires, Martín García, 1911. 423 p. 8°.

Dominguez, Luis L. (ed.): The conquest of the river Plate. (1535–1555.) 1. Voyage of Ulrich Schmidt to the rivers La Plata and Paraguai. From the original edition, 1567. 2. The commentaries of Alvar Nuñez Cabeza de Vaca. From the original Spanish edition, 1555. Translated for the Hakluyt Society. With notes and an introduction by Luis L. Dominguez. . . . London, printed for the Hakluyt Society. 1891. 282 p. map. 8°.

Domville-Fife, Charles W.: [Chapter on Argentine Republic]. See Domville-Fife, Charles W. (Among general books).

Eizaguirre, José Manuel: Páginas Argentinas ilustradas. Dieciseis capítulos de historia y comentarios sobre hechos militares, políticos y sociales de la Argentina. Por José Manuel Eizaguirre, ilustraciones de Francisco Fortuny. Buenos Aires, Casa editora Maucci hermanos, 1907. 334 p. illus. 8°.

Estrada, Tomás E.: Lecturas Argentinas. Para uso de las escuelas y colegios de la República. Selección hecha por Tomás E. Estrada. Quinta edición. Buenos Aires, Angel Estrada y Cia., 1910. xii, 358 p. 1 colored plate. 8°.

Facultad de filosofía y letras. Sección de historia: Documentos para la historia del Virreinato del Rio de La Plata. Tomos 1–3. Buenos Aires, Compañía Sud-Americana de Billetes de Bancos, 1912–1913. 3 vols. 4°.

—— Documentos relativos á los antecedentes de la independencia de la república Argentina. Buenos Aires, Compañía Sud-Americana de Billetes de Banco, 1912. xii, 469 p. 4°.

—— Same. Asuntos eclesiásticos. Buenos Aires, Compañía Sud-Americana de Billetes de Banco, 1912. x, 230 p. 8°.

—— Documentos para la historia Argentina: Tomo 1. Real hacienda (1776–1780). Buenos Aires, Compañía Sud-Americana de Billetes de banco. 1913. x, 404 p. 4°.

—— Same. Tomo II. (Real Hacienda 1774–1780). viii, 457 p. 4°. 1914.

Elflein, Ada M. Leyendas Argentinas. Por Ada M. Elflein. Ilustraciones de Francisco Fortuny. Cuarta edición. Buenos Aires, Cabaut y Cia., 1913. illus. viii, 370 p. 8°.

Espora, Juan M.: Episodios nacionales. Por Juan M. Espora. . . . Undécima edición, corregida. Buenos Aires, Cabaut y Cia., 1909. front. port. illus. x, 211 p. 8°.

Estrada, Santiago: Catecismo de historia Argentina. Desde el descubrimiento de América hasta nuestros dias arreglado por S. Estrada. . . . Buenos Aires, Angel Estrada y Cia., no date. front. illus. 142 p. 12°.

—— Viajes de Santiago Estrada. Del Plata á los Andes y del mar pacífico al mar atlántico. Precedidos de un prólogo de D. Pedro Bofill. Tomo 1–2. 3a edición. Barcelona, Imprenta de Henrich y C., 1889. 8°. 2 v.

Farthest South of South America. [*Exploration of Patagonia, Tierra de fuego and coast islands.*] *"Times Supp." April 30, 1912. p. 4.*

Fragueiro, Rafael: Memorandum de historia Argentina. Escrita, según el programa vigente para uso de los estudiantes de primer año por Rafael Fragueiro. . . . Segunda edición. Buenos Aires, Angel Estrada y Cia., 1901. 161 p. 12°.

Fraser, John Foster: The amazing Argentine. A new land of enterprise. By John Foster Fraser. . . . New York, Funk & Wagnalls Co., no date. illus. plates. viii, 291 p. 8°.

Fregeiro, C. L.: Lecciones de historia Argentina. Profesadas en el colegio nacional de la capital y arregladas al nuevo programa. Por C. L. Fregeiro. . . . Primera parte, desde el descubrimiento del nuevo mundo hasta las invasiones Inglesas, 1492–1807. Novena edición. Buenos Aires, G. Mendesky é hijo, 1910. 266 p. illus. 8°.

Frizell, William G.: [Chapter on Buenos Aires]. See Frizell, William G. (Among general books).

Furlong, Charles Wellington: *Cruising with the Yahgans. "Outing." April, 1911. p. 3. illus.*

—— *Among the Titans of the Patagonian Pampas. "Harper's," May, 1911. illus.*

—— *Among the sheep ranches of Patagonia. "Harper's," June, 1910. illus.*

—— *Hunting the Guanaco. "Outing," Oct., 1912. illus. [Observations on Tierra del Fuego and Patagonia.]*

—— *The toll of the Straits. "Outing," Oct., 1911. illus.*

—— *The vanishing people of the land of fire. "Harper's," Jan., 1910. illus.*

Gallardo, Carlos R.: Tierra del Fuego. Los Onas. Por Carlos R. Gallardo. Buenos Aires, Cabaut y Cia., 1910. 395 (1) p. illus. 8°.

Gambón, P. Vincente: Lecciones de historia Argentina por P. Vincente Gambón, S. J. Tomos 1 & 2. Buenos Aires, Angel Estrada y Cia., 1907. 2 v. 8°.

Tomo 1. Período colonial. (Décimocuarta edición).
Tomo 2. Período de la independencia (Novena edición).

—— A través de las misiones guaraníticas por el P. Vincente Gambón, S. J. Buenos Aires, Angel Estrada y Cia., 1904. 439 p. illus.

García (hijo), Juan Agustin: La ciudad Indiana. (Buenos Aires desde 1600 hasta mediados del siglo XVIII.) . . . Tercera edición, con juicios críticos de Groussaz, Morel Fatio, Leonardon y Unamuno. Buenos Aires, Angel Estrada y Cia., 1910. xiv, 375 p.. 8°.

—— Nociones de geografía Argentina por Juan A. García (hijo). . . . Quinta edición, corregida. Buenos Aires, Angel Estrada y Cia., 1890. 152 p. 12°.

Garzón, Eugenio: L'Amérique Latine. République Argentine. Introduction de M. Enrique R. Lar-Reta. L'Amérique Latine pour l'humanité. Roque Saenz Peña. Paris, Bernard Grasset, Editeur, 1913. 387 p. diagrams. maps. 8°. illus.

—— l'Argentine & l'Uruguay. Paris, Imprimerie C. Chaufour, 1905. 16 p. 8°.

Grant & Co., Robert (pub.): The Argentine year book, 1914. To which is added a chapter on the republics of Uruguay and Paraguay. Buenos Aires, Robert Grant & Co. [1914]. xxxi, 503 p. 8°.

LIBRARY ALSO HAS FOR YEARS 1902 TO 1913.

Includes: History, geography, description of each province, commercial laws and regulations, diplomatic and consular corps, population, defence, education, finance, commerce, railroads and public works, agriculture and stock raising, industries, immigration, insurance companies' reports, climate.

Great Britain. Hydrographic office: Argentine Republic included in: "Great Britain. Hydrographic Office" (See among general books).

Groebner, Leopold: Argentinien einst und jetzt. Nach José Gregers Reise-Eindrücken von Leopold Groebner. n. d. no imprint. 61 p. 8°.

Guerrini, Francisco: Nociones de geografía Argentina y general . . . por Francisco Guerrini. . . . 25a edición. . . . Buenos Aires, 1914. illus. maps. 170 p. 4°.

Guevara, José: Noticia del P. José Guevara y estudio de la historia del Paraguay. lxxxvi, 464 (2) p. 4°. In Anales de la biblioteca [nacional] . . . por P. Groussac. Buenos Aires. Tomo 5.

Hadfield, William: Brazil, the river Plate, and the Falkland Islands, with the Cape Horn route to Australia. . . . By William Hadfield. . . . London, Longman, Brown, Green & Longmans, 1854, vi, 384 p. 8°. illus.

Hale, Albert: *A new way to cross the Andes. [From Buenos Aires to Santiago via Neuquen and Bariloche.] "Bulletin." March, 1913. p. 33. illus. map.*

Hales, A. G.: *In the land of southern sunshine. S. A. J. Aug. 26, 1911. p. 240.*

Hirst, W. A.: Argentina. By W. A. Hirst. With an introduction by Martin Hume. . . . New York, Charles Scribner's Sons . . . 1910. xxviii, 308 p. fold. map. illus.

CONTENTS.

Geography; history; political conditions; condition of the people; Buenos Aires; life in town and country; religion; education; literature; industries; railroads; agriculture; commerce; finance; Bahia Blanca and Patagonia; Mendoza; the Parana; Rosario; Santa Fé; the Gran Chaco and northern towns; information for travellers; bibliography.

Holland, W. J.: To the river Plate and back. The narrative of a scientific mission to South America, with observations upon things seen and suggested. By W. J. Holland. . . . New York and London, G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1913. xiii, 387 p. colored plates. illus. 8°.

Holmberg (hijo), Eduardo A.: Viaje al interior de Tierra del Fuego por Eduardo A. Holmberg (hijo). Naturalista Viajero del Ministerio de Agricultura. Buenos Aires, Tall. de Pub. de la Oficina Met. Argentina, 1906. 95 p. fold. tables. 8°.

Holmes, Burton: *Over the Andes to Chile. "Ladies Home Jour." March, 1912. p. 13. illus.*

—— *American Paris. "Ladies Home Jour." February, 1912. p. 11. illus.*

Huergo, Eduardo: . . . Memoria sobre el puerto del Rosario. Por Eduardo Huergo, ingeniero civil. . . . Buenos Aires, Establec. Gráfico, 1911. 79 p. diagrams. 8°.

(At head of title, ". . . Ministerio de obras públicas, dirección general de obras hidráulicas.")

Huret, Jules: En Argentine. De Buenos Aires au Gran Chaco. . . . Paris, Bibliotheque-Charpentier, 1913. 529 p. 12°.

Ibañez, Vicente Blasco: . . . Argentina y sus grandezas. Madrid, la editorial Española Americana, [1911]. 768 p. map. illus. colored plates. 4°.

Imhoff, Carlos y Levene, Ricardo: La historia Argentina en cuadros para los niños. Por Carlos Imhoff y Ricardo Levene. Buenos Aires, J. Lajouane y Cia., 1912. (12) p. illus. 8°. obl.

(Prospectus.)

Impression of Buenos Aires. *"Times Supp." March 28, 1911. p. 2.*

Jara, Juan C.: Bases y conclusiones de la síntesis filosófica de la revolución de Mayo por Juan C. Jara. Buenos Aires, Lib. é imp. de Mayo de J. E. Hall & Co., 1910. 20 p. 8°.

(Estudio presentado al Congreso Científico Internacional Americano reunido en Buenos Aires con motivo de la conmemoración del centenario Argentino, aprobado por la asamblea en su sesión de Julio 25 de 1910.)

Junta de historia y numismática Americana: Gaceta de Buenos Aires. Reimpresión facsimilar dirigida por la Junta de historia y numismática Americana. 1810. 1811. 1811 á 1813. 1814 á 1816. Buenos Aires, 1910. 4 vols. 4°.

—— El redactor de la asamblea (1813–1815). Reimpresión facsimilar ilustrada dirigida por la junta de historia y numismática americana en cumplimiento de ley 9044. Buenos Aires, Compañía sud-americana de billetes de banco, 1913. 98 p. plates. 4°.

Keidel, H.: Die neueren ergebnisse der staatlichen geologischen untersuchungen in Argentinien. 1127–1141 p. 8°.

(Extrait du Compte Rendu du xi, Congrès Géologique International.)

Koebel, W. H.: Argentina; past and present. By W. H. Koebel. London, Kegan Paul Trench, Trübner & Co., 1910. [and] New York, Dodd, Mead & Co., 1911. 455 p. plates. fold. map. 8°.

—— [Chapter on Argentine Republic in his South America]. See Koebel, W. H. (Among general books).

Kühn, Franz: *Aus den Hochkordilleren von San Juan. Petermann's. August, 1913. p. 79. illus. maps.*

Lange, Gunardo: Rio Pilcomayo desde la desembocadura en el rio Paraguay hasta el paralelo 22° sud con un mapa en siete hojas y un croquis de itinerarios por Gunardo Lange. . . . Buenos Aires, Talleres de Publicaciones de la Oficina Meteorológica Argentina, 1906. illus. diagrs. 122 p. 8°.

Larden, Walter: Argentine plains and Andine glaciers. Life on an estancia, and an expedition into the Andes. By Walter Larden. . . . New York, Charles Scribner's Sons. London, T. Fisher Unwin, 1911. 320 p. illus. map. 8°.

Larrouy, P. Antonio (comp.): . . . Documentos del archivo general de Tucumán. Invasiones inglesas y revolución recopilados por el P. Antonio Larrouy. Tomo 1, 1806–1807, 1810–1812. Buenos Aires, Imprenta "Juan A. Alsina," 1910. x, 560 p. 8°.

Lawrence, Harry: *Argentine to-day. "South Am." July 1, 1913. p. 99. illus.*

Leguizamón, Martiniano: . . . Páginas Argentinas. Crítica literaria é histórica. Buenos Aires, J. Lajouane & Cia., 1911. 330 p. 8°.

Levillier, Roberto: *Los origines Argentinos. "Mundial." August, 1912. p. 371. illus.*

Lewandowski, Maurice (joint author): The Argentine of the twentieth century. See Martinez, Albert B.

Lloyd, Reginald (ed.): Twentieth century impressions of Argentina. Its history, people, commerce, industries and resources. Director in chief. Reginald Lloyd. . . . London, Lloyd's Greater Britain Publishing Co., Ltd., 1911. 850 p. maps. illus. 4°.

CONTENTS.

Geography; climate; flora and fauna; history; government; archaeology; population and immigration; education; transportation and communication; finance; agriculture and stock raising, commerce; industries; descriptions of each province; the press; army; navy; sports and games; a collection of monographs describing various subjects; the position today.

Lobo, Helio: Antes da guerra. (A missão saraiva ou os preliminares do conflicto com o Paraguay. Rio de Janeiro, Imprensa Ingleza, 1914. 260 (2) p. 8°.

Loomis, Frederic Brewster: Hunting extinct animals in the Patagonian pampas. By Frederic Brewster Loomis. . . . New York, Dodd, Mead & Co., 1913. front. 141 p. illus. 8°.

López, Vicente F.: . . . La gran semana de 1810. Crónica de la revolución de Mayo. Recompuesta y arreglada por cartas según la posición y las opiniones de los promotores por Vicente F. López. Buenos Aires, Tall. de la casa Jacobo Peuser, 1909. 112 p. 12°.

—— Manual de la historia Argentina. Dedicado á los profesores y maestros que la enseñan por Vicente F. López. Buenos Aires, A. V. López, 1910. xxx, 957 p. 8°.

Lozano, Pedro: . . . Historia de las revoluciones de la provincia del Paraguay. 1721–1735. . . . Tomos 1 y 2. Buenos Aires, Cabaut y Cia., 1905. 2 v. 8°.

Tomo 1. Antequera.
Tomo 2. Los comuneros.

Mabragaña, H.: Los mensajes. Historia del desenvolvimiento de la nación Argentina redactada cronologicamente por sus gobernantes. 1810–1910. Buenos Aires, Tall. graf. de la compañía gral. de Fosforos, 1910. 5 v. 4°.

Tomo 1, 1810–1839; Tomo 2, 1840–1849; Tomo 3, 1852–1880; Tomo 4, 1881–1890; Tomo 5, 1891–1900; Tomo 6, 1901–1910.

MacQueen, Peter: *The land of luxury. Argentina—the United States of South America. "National." February, 1914. p. 801. illus.*

Malharro, Victorina: Nuestras relaciones. Paises americanos y europeos mas vinculados á la Argentina. Por Victorina Malharro. Buenos Aires, Cabaut y Cia., 1909. 48 p. 12°.

Mansilla, Lucio V.: . . . Una excursión á los Indios ranqueles. . . . Tomos 1 y 2. Buenos Aires, 1907. 2 v. 12°.

(Biblioteca de "La Nacion." Núms. 197 and 198.)

Manual de la infancia para los clases de enseñanza primaria por los PP. de compañía de jesus. VII. Historia Argentina. Buenos Aires, Angel Estrada y Cia., 1910. illus. 116 p. 12°.

Barco Centenera, Martin del: Argentina y conquista del Rio de la Plata con otras acaecimientos de los Reinos del Perú, Tucumán y estado del Brasil por el Arcediano D. Martín del Barco Centenera. Facsimil de la primera edición, impresa en Lisboa, por Pedro Crasbeeck en el año 1602. Notas bibliográficas y biográficas de Cárlos Navarro y Lamarca. Buenos Aires, Angel Estrada y Cia., 1912. 31, t. p. (4) 230, iv (1) p. 12°.

Martinez, Alberto B. (comp.): Argentine Republic, in 1911. A geographic and agricultural-zootechnic and economic summary. . . . Compiled by Alberto B. Martinez. Buenos Aires, 1911. (on verso of a map.) 16 p. fold to 8°.

—— Argentine in the twentieth century. By Albert B. Martinez . . . and Maurice Lewandowski. . . . With a preface by M. Emile Levasseur . . . and an introduction by the late Ch. Pellegrini. . . . Translated by Bernard Miall from the French of the third edition, revised and brought up to date. London, T. Fisher Unwin, 1911. liii, 376 p. fold. map. 8°.

—— Buenos Aires. Statistical data published on the occasion of the centenary of the revolution of May 1810–1910. By Albert B. Martinez, Director of Municipal Statistics. Barcelona, printed by La Casa Editorial Sopena, 1910. 48 p. illus. fold. map. 12°.

—— General census of the population, buildings, trades and industries of the city of Buenos Aires in commemoration of the first centenary of the revolution of May 1810–1910. Taken on October 16 to 24, 1909. Under the administration of the municipal intendant, Don Manuel J. Guiraldes. By Alberto B. Martinez, Director of Municipal Statistics. Buenos Aires, Compañía Sud-Americana de Billetes de Banco, 1910. 3 v. maps. plates. illus. 4°.

—— Manuel du voyageur. Baedeker de la République Argentine. Par Albert B. Martinez. Comprenant aussi une partie du Brésil, de la République Orientale de l'Uruguay, du Chili et de la Bolivie. Avec cartes et plans de la République Argentine, de la ville de Buenos Aires, de Rosario, des voies de chemins de fer et beaucoup de photogravures. third edition. Barcelona, A. Lopez Robert, imprimeur, 1907. xv, 632 p. maps. plates. illus.

—— Baedeker of the Argentine Republic. By Albert B. Martinez. Including also parts of Brazil, the Republic of Uruguay, Chili and Bolivia. With maps and plans of the Argentine Republic, of the towns of Buenos Aires, of Montevideo, of Rosario, of the railway lines, and numerous illustrations. fourth edition. Barcelona, R. Sopena, printer, 1914. xviii, 430 p. illus. maps. plates. 8°.

—— Statistical and geographical information about the republic and its resources as a country, adapted in every way for European immigration. By Alberto B. Martinez. Buenos Aires, 1910. 15 p. (on verso of map.)

(At head of title, "Official publication under the patronage of the centenary committee, The Argentine Republic . . . in its first centennial year. 1810-1910.")

——Same. 1912. 15 p. (on verso of map.)

Martinez, Beningo T.: Curso elemental de historia Argentina. Arreglado para el uso de los colegios nacionales y escuelas normales. Con notas críticas y de interés para los profesores y alumnos. Por Beningo T. Martinez. . . . Nueva edición, notablemente corregida y aumentada. Primer curso. Buenos Aires, Angel Estrada y Cia., 1903. 158 p. 12°.

—— Lecciones de geografía arregladas al programa oficial para las escuelas comunes por Beningo T. Martinez. . . . Libro segundo cuarto y quinto grado, sexta edición revisada. Buenos Aires, Editores, Pedro Igon y Cia., 1894. 124 (1) p. 12°.

(Head of title, "Biblioteca elemental.")

—— Nociones de historia Argentina extractadas del resumen general del curso de historia del profesor. . . . Beningo T. Martínez. . . . Texto arreglado al programa oficial de las escuelas comunes. Ampliado con un cuestionario, cuadros cronológicos y el himno nacional. Nueva edición. Buenos Aires, Angel Estrada y Cia., 1907. 127 p. illus. 12°.

Martinoli Cayetano: *Informe sobre un viaje á traves de Entre Rios, Corrientes y Misiones. "Rev. de la Universidad." Buenos Aires. September, 1913. p. 59.*

Mellet, Julian: Argentine Republic included in his: "Por el interior de la América meridional." (See under general books.)

Merou, Martin García: Historia de la república Argentina. Obra escrita de acuerdo con el programa de los Colegios Nacionales de la República. Décima edición. Tomo 1, Buenos Aires, Angel Estrada y Cia., 418 p. 12°.

—— Tomo segundo. 1800–1870. La independencia, la anarquía y la dictadura, la organización constitucional. Buenos Aires, Angel Estrada y Cia., 1908. 411 p. 12°.

Milne, A. Murray: *Argentine progress. "Miss. Rev." April, 1906. p. 260. illus.*

Mitre, Bartolomé: . . . Historia de Belgrano y de la Independencia Argentina por Bartolomé Mitre. Quinta edición. Tomos 1–4. Buenos Aires. 1902. 4 v. 12°.

—— Historia de San Martin y de la emancipación sudamericana. Por Bartolomé Mitre. Tercera edición. Tomos primero á sexto y último. Buenos Aires. 6 v. 12°.

Morla Vicuña, Carlos: Estudio histórico sobre el descubrimiento y conquista de la Patagonia y de la Tierra del Fuego. Leipzig, F. A. Brockhaus, 1903. 302, 223 (1) p. plates. ports. 2 fold. maps. 8°.

Museo Mitre: Documentos del archivo de Pueyrredón. Tomos 1–4. Buenos Aires, Imprenta de Coni Hermanos, 1912. 4 v. 4°.

—— Papeles de D. Domingo de Oro. T. 1–2. Buenos Aires, Imprenta de Coni Hermanos, 1911. 8°. 2 v.

—— Sarmiento-Mitre correspondencia 1846–1868. Buenos Aires, Imprenta de Coni Hermanos, 1911. 382 p. 8°.

Museo Social Argentino: La république Argentine. Gand, Commissariat général de la section Argentine. "Museo Social Argentino," à l'exposition universelle et internationale, 1913. illus. diagrams. 64 p. 12°. cover title.

La Nación: [Special descriptive edition.] Buenos Aires, 25 de Mayo de 1910. n. t. p. 336 p. illus. f°.

National territories. *(From Memoria del Ministerio de Justicia.) Rev. of Ri. Plate. Oct. 18, 1912. p. 989.*

Niederlein, Gustav: Chances and possibilities in the Argentine Republic for cattle-breeding, agriculture, industry and trade. By . . . Gustav Niederlein. . . . No imprint. 1910. cover title. 32 p. illus. map. 8°.

Nordenskiöld, Erland: Argentine Republic included in his: "Indianerleben." (See among general books.)

Ortells, P. Antonio: Manual de geografía de la Provincia de Córdoba por el P. Antonio Ortells. . . . Buenos Aires, Angel Estrada y Cia., 1906. 158 p. 12°.

Outes, Felix F.: Los aborigines de la República Argentina. Manual adaptado á los programas de las escuelas primarias, colegios nacionales y escuelas normales. Buenos Aires, Angel Estrada y Cia., 1910. 148 p. illus. 1 colored plate. 8°.

Otero, Pacífico: . . . Dos héroes de la conquista. La orden Franciscana en el Tucumán y la Plata. Buenos Aires, Cabaut & Cia., 1905. ix, 155 p. 2 plates. 8°. illus.

Pacottet, P. and G. Ancizar: *Los valles inferiores del Limay y del Neuquen. El rio Negro hasta Choele-Choel. "Bol. del Min. de Agr." June, 1913. p. 640.*

Palomeque, Alberto: La jurisdicción del Plata. Martin García. La Laguna Merin. Editor Luis F. Guimaraens. Montevideo, 1909. 286 p. 8°.

Pan American Union: . . . Argentine Republic. General descriptive data prepared in June, 1909. Washington, Government Printing Office, 1909. 36 p. 8°. illus.

—— Same. 1910. 38 p. 8°.

—— Same. 1911. 40 p. 8°. illus.

—— Same. 1912. 19 p. 8°. illus.

—— Same. 1913. 16 p. 8°. illus.

—— Municipal organizations in Latin America: Buenos Aires, Argentine Republic. (Reprint from the "Bulletin" of the Pan American Union . . . November, 1908.) Washington, Government Printing Office, 1909. 821–836 p. illus. 8°.

Page, Jesse: Argentine Republic included in his: "The land of the peaks and the pampas." (See under general books.)

Peacan, Oscar L.: . . . La historia patria explicada á los niños por Oscar L. Peacan, segunda edición. Buenos Aires, Cabaut y Cia., 1913. 64 p. illus. 12°.

Pelliza, Mariano A.: A short history of Buenos Aires. By Mariano A. Pelliza. plates. p. 67–118.

In general census . . . Buenos Aires. 1909. Vol. 3. (Published by the Dirección general de Estadística, Buenos Aires.)

—— El Argentino. Texto de lectura por Mariano A. Pelliza. . . . Aprobado por el consejo nacional de educación y por el consejo de educación de la provincia de Buenos Aires. Buenos Aires, Angel Estrada y Cia. [1891]. illus. 150 p. 12°.

Pennington, A. Stuart: The Argentine Republic. Its physical features, history, fauna, flora, geology, literature and commerce. By A. Stuart Pennington. . . . New York, Frederick A. Stokes Co. [1910]. 340 p. illus. map. 8°.

Perutz, Leopold: Die wirtschaftliche Bedeutung Argentiniens. Vortrag . . . 29 April, 1910. Von Leopold Perutz. Wien, 1910. 24 p. 8°.

Pillado, José Antonio: Buenos Aires colonial. Edificios y costumbres. Estudios históricos por José Antonio Pillado, Vol. 1, Buenos Aires, Compañía Sud-Americana de Billetes de Banco, 1910. 485 p. diagrams. plates. 4°.

Pocket Guide: Buenos Aires. Junio, 1910. (Issued by the Majestic Hotel.) 87 p. fold. tables. 12°.

Ponce de Leon: The rise of the Argentine Republic. By an Estanciero. Buenos Aires, Mitchell's Book Store, London, T. Werner Laurie, 1910. x, 435 p. 8°.

Porter, Robert P.: [Chapter on Argentine Republic]. See Porter, Robert P. (Among general books).

Posada, Adolfo: La república Argentina. Impresiones y comentarios por Adolfo Posada. . . . Madrid, Librería general de Victoriano Suárez, 1912. xi, 488 p. 8°.

Quesada, Ernesto: La batalla de Ituzaingó. (Febrero 20 de 1827.) Artículo publicado en la "Revista Nacional." Tomo 13, Buenos Aires, Compañía Sud-Americana de billetes de banco, 1893. 121 p. 8°.

Quesada, Vicente G.: Buenos Aires in the time of the Viceroys. By Vicente G. Quesada. front. p. 118–155.

In general census . . . of Buenos Aires. 1909. Vol. 3. (Published by the Dirección general de Estadística, Buenos Aires.)

Raviol, Luis M.: [Chapter on Argentine Republic]. See Raviol, Luis M. (Among general books).

Reyes, Rafael: *Argentine a fine field for investors, says General Reyes. Amazing prosperity and stable government of this most pushing of South American Republics make it ideal for introduction of foreign capital. "N. Y. Times." Aug. 17, 1913. illus.*

—— *General Reyes visits the "Land of the Silver River." Former President of Colombia tells of the marvelous development of the Argentine Republic, already a formidable rival of the U. S. in the markets of the world. "N. Y. Times." Aug. 12, 1913. illus.*

—— [Chapter on Argentina in his: "The Two Americas." (See general books.)

Riera, Augusto: Vida Argentina. Versión española, de Augusto Riera. Barcelona, Casa Editorial Maucci, 1910. 265 p. illus. 12°.

Rodriguez, Gregorio F.: . . . El General Solar. Contribución histórica. Documentos inéditos. 1783–1849. Buenos Aires, Compañía Sud-Americana de Billetes de Banco, 1909. 555 p. front. port. 8°.

Rodriguez, Luis D.: "La Argentina." Descripción de la capital federal, provincias y territorios nacionales, estadística comercial, productos, industrias en explotación. Valor de los terrenos de cultivos y destinados á la ganadería en la República, basado en las últimas ventas. Por Luis D. Rodriguez. . . . Buenos Aires, M. Rodriguez Giles, 1908. 572 p. 4°.

Roger, León: . . . Monografía sobre la provincia de Catamarca por León Roger. . . . Buenos Aires, G. Kraft, 1910. 27 p. nar. 8°.
(At head of title, "Ministerio de agricultura, división de enseñanza agrícola.")

Rojas, Ricardo: Archivo capitular de Jujuy. Tomos 1 y 2. Buenos Aires, Coni Hermanos, 1913. 2 v. 4°.
(Documentos para la historia Argentina.)

Roosevelt, Theodore: *In the Argentine. The army; sport. "Outlook." April 4, 1914. p. 759. illus.*

—— *Buenos Aires: A fine modern capital. "Outlook." March 28, 1914. p. 697. illus.*

—— *The ranch country, a trading city, sub-tropical Argentine. "Outlook." April 11, 1914. p. 800. illus.*

—— *On the way to the Andes. An old university city. (Cordoba.) "Outlook." April 18, 1914. p. 843. illus.*

Rosario: *"Caras y Caretas." Nov. 26, 1910. illus. maps.*

Ross, H. T. Gordon: *A local appreciation of Argentina. "Finan. Rev. of Revs." July, 1913. p. 402.*

Run (A) North in Argentina: *On the way to Rosario. "Times Supp." Jan. 31, 1911. p. 4.*

Salas, Carlos I.: Bibliografía del General Don José de San Martin y de la emancipación Sudamericana. Publicada bajo los auspicios de la honorable comisión del centenario de la independencia Argentina. Buenos Aires, Compañía Sud-Americana de Billetes de Banco, 1910. 5 v. 8°.

Saldías, Adolfo: La evolución republicana durante la revolución Argentina. Buenos Aires, Arnoldo Moen y Hermano, 1906. 503 p. 8°.

San Martin: Su correspondencia. 1823–1850. Segunda edición. Madrid, Imprenta de Bailly-Baillière é hijos, 1910. 336 p. front. port. 8°.

—— Same. Tercera edición. Madrid, Bailly-Baillière, 1911. ix, 354 p. front. 8°.

Santamarina, J. P.: The Argentine Republic. Developments, facts and trade features. By J. P. Santamarina. . . . New York, 1912. 234, ix p. 8°.

Sears, Anna Wentworth: Buenos Aires included in her: "Two on a tour in South America." (See under general books.)

Siglo de luchas y de triunfos: *"Hojas Selectas." February, 1911. p. 147. illus.*

Simoens da Silva, Antonio Carlos: Viagem pelo interior da republica Argentina pelo Dr. Antonio Carlos Simoens da Silva. Rio de Janeiro, 1910. 304 (2) p. plates. 8°.
(Terceira reunião do Congresso scientifico Latino-Americano, . . . 1905. Relatorio geral . . . Tomo 3, livro c.)

Skottsberg, Carl: The wilds of Patagonia. A narrative of the Swedish expedition to Patagonia, Tierra del Fuego and the Falkland Islands in 1907–1909. By Carl Skottsberg. . . . New York, The Macmillan Co. London, Edward Arnold, 1911. front. xix, 336 p. plates. maps. 8°.

—— *Swedish Magellanian expedition, 1907–1909. [A series.] "Geog. Jour." June, 1908, to December, 1909.*
Pt. 1. The Falkland islands.
Pt. 2. Preliminary report on the survey of the neighborhood of Lake Cami (Lago Fagnano) in Tierra del Fuego.
Pt. 3. A survey of the Great Otway and Skyring waters.
Pt. 4. Explorations in the Patagonian channels between the Straits and the Gulf of Penas.
Pt. 5. Excursions during the winter monthly (July to September, 1908). [To Chiloe; to Juan Fernandez.]
Pt. 6. Overland from Lago Nahuelhuapi to Punta Arenas.
Pt. 7. The region of the Beagle Channel.

South American year book: Argentine Republic included in: "The South American year book." (See under general books.)

Steffen, Hans: *Patagonien. Studien ueber West-Patagonien. "Geogr. Zeitschr." Sept. 24 and Oct. 19, 1909. p. 511 and 558. map.*

Suarez, Eleodoro: Nociones de geografía. Arregladas al programa de las escuelas comunes de la capital. Por Eleodoro Suarez. Primer libro. Buenos Aires, Angel Estrada y Cia., 1903. 43 p. illus. 8°.

—— Segundo libro. Buenos Aires, same, 1909. 43 p. 8°. illus. colored plates.

—— Tercer libro. Buenos Aires, same, 1910. 81 p. illus. colored plates. 8°.

—— Cuarto libro. Buenos Aires, same, 1906. 96 p. colored plates. illus. 8°.

Subercaseaux, B. Vicuña: Correrías. República Argentina, Chile, Uruguay, Brasil, Portugal, España, Francia, Italia, Suiza. Santiago de Chile, Imprenta "Barcelona," 1911. 514 (1) p. 12°.

Sundt, Vda. de M. (pub.): Almanaque del mensajero para el año 1913. El calendario y almanaque náutico de la república Argentina con un compendio de datos, hechos, fechas é informaciones útil e entretenido para todo el mundo. (Con mapas del cielo y numerosos grabados.) Publicado por Vda. de M. Sundt, Buenos Aires, Comp. Sud-Americana de Billetes de Banco, 1913. 314, xli, p. illus. maps. 8°.

Tannery, Jean: *Impresiones de viaje en Argentina. "Mundial." August, 1912. p. 341. illus.*

Through the heart of the Andes. [London, Darling & Son.] no date, half title, front. 47 p. 12°.

[Description of the trip from Buenos Aires to Valparaiso, via Mendosa.]

Touring Club, Argentina: Guía general del Touring Club Argentino. 1911–1912. Buenos Aires, Est. Graf. América. 449 (ix) p. illus. maps. 2 vols. 12°.

[A guide book.]

Tridon, André: *Buenos Aires a city of progress. "Trop. Am." January, 1912. p. 31. illus.*

Trophies of the reconquest of the city of Buenos Aires in the year 1806. 6 colored plates. pp. 219–255.

In general census . . . Buenos Aires, 1909. Vol. 3.

Turot, Henri: . . . En Amérique Latine. Préface de M. Pierre Baudin. 2e édition. Paris, Vuibert et Nony, éditeurs [1907]. viii, 359 p. illus. 4°.

(Argentine Republic on pp. 253–354.)

Unión industrial Argentina. Reseña histórica. Buenos Aires, Compañía Sud-Americana de Billetes de Banco, 1910. 38 p. 8°.

Urien, Carlos M.: Caballería Argentina. La carga de "Junin." . . . Buenos Aires, Talleres gráficos de la Cia. Gral. de Fósforos. 110 p. front. port. 8°.

Van Dyke, Harry Weston: [Chapter on Argentine Republic]. See Van Dyke, Harry Weston (Among general books).

Varela, Luis V.: Historia constitucional de la República Argentina por Luis Varela. . . . La Plata, Taller de Impresiones Oficiales, 1910. 4 v. 8°.

Vedia, Enrique de: . . . Geografía Argentina. Por Enrique de Vedia. Segunda edición. Buenos Aires, Talleres gráficos de la penitenciaría nacional, 1907. 279 p. 12°.

Vedia y Mitre, Mariano de: . . . El Deán Funes en la historia Argentina. Buenos Aires, Biblioteca de Enseñanza General, 1909. ix, 288 (8) p. 12°.

Vélez de Aragón, Z.: La geografía de los niños Argentinos. Elementos de geografía general adaptados á los programas de las escuelas comunes por Z. Vélez de Aragón. . . . Tercera edición. Buenos Aires, Cabaut y Cia., 1909. ii, 183 p. illus. maps. 4°.

Vera y González, Enrique: [Chapter on Argentine Republic]. See Vera y Gonzáles, Enrique (Among general books).

Viajero: *A commercial traveler in South America. "Bulletin." May, 1914. p. 657.*

Villar, Emilio H. del: [Chapter on Argentine Republic]. See Villar, Emilio H. del (Among general books).

Walle, Paul: L'Argentine telle qu'elle est. Par Paul Walle. Chargé de missions du Ministère du Commerce. Paris, Librairie Orientale & Américaine. 590 p. plates. illus. maps. 8°.

Walle, Paul: *En Argentine. "Soc. de Géogr. Com." January, 1912. p. 33.*

Walpole, Fred: [Chapter on Argentine Republic]. See Walpole, Fred (Among general books).

Wheeler, W. W. [Chapter on Buenos Aires]. See Wheeler, W. W. (Among general books).

Wheepley, James Davenport: *Progressive Argentina. "Century." March, 1911. p. 693. illus.*

Whitney, Caspar: Argentine Republic included in his: "The flowing road." (See among general books.)

Wilcox, Marrion: *Patagonia, a land of the future. "Bull. Am. Geogr. Soc." December, 1910. p. 903.*

Willis, Bailey: *Recent surveys in Northern Patagonia. "Geogr. Jour." December, 1912. p. 607. illus. map.*

—— *The physical basis of the Argentine nation. "Jour. of Race Dev." April, 1914. p. 443.*

Wing, Joseph E.: Argentine Republic included in his: "In foreign fields." (See among general books.)

Winter, Nevin O.: Argentina and her people of today. An account of the customs, characteristics, amusements, history and advancement of the Argentinians, and the development and resources of their country. By Nevin O. Winter. . . . Boston, L. C. Page & Co., 1911. xiv, 421 p. illus. map. 8°.

—— *Buenos Aires to Valparaiso from a car window. "Travel." October, 1913. p. 24. illus.*

Yates, Irlandrés: *Memoria sobre la guerra civil en las provincias Argentinas. "Rev. Hist." Montevideo. 6:35. 1912.*

Zamacois, Eduardo: [Chapter on Buenos Aires]. See Zamacois, Eduardo (Among general books).

BOLIVIA.

Adams, Franklin: *Tracing the original American. [Tiahuanaco.] "World To-day." January, 1912. p. 1608. illus.*

Adams, Harriet Chalmers and Franklin: *The liberation of Bolivia. How railroads are opening up the hermit nation of the Western Hemisphere. "Am. Rev. of Revs." January, 1913. p. 67. illus.*

Akers, Charles Edmond: [Chapter on Bolivia]. See Akers, Charles Edmond (Among general books).

[Albes, Edward]: *The Ancient ruins of Tiahuanacu. "Bulletin." October, 1913. p. 513. illus.*

Bach, Mauricio: Descripción de la nueva provincia de Otuquis en Bolivia. Segunda edición corregida aumentada por Mauricio Bach, secretario de la misma provincia. Con permiso del empresario. Año de 1842. Buenos Aires, Imprenta Argentina, 1843. Reimpresión publicada por el Dr. Antonio Quijarro. Buenos Aires, Jacob Peuser, 1885. xvi (2) 36 p. fold. map. 8°.

Bandelier, Adolph F.: The islands of Titicaca and Koati. By Adolph F. Bandelier. New York, Hispanic Society of America, 1910. xvi, 358 p. plates. maps. 4°.

——Same (in Spanish). La Paz, J. M. Camarra, 1914. viii, 134 p. 8°.

Bingham, Hiram: Bolivia included in his: "Across South America." (See under general books.)

—— Potosí. By Prof. Hiram Bingham, Yale University. 13 p. illus. Reprinted from the "Bulletin of the American Geographical Society," January, 1911.

Boero, Jorge A.: [Chapter on Bolivia]. See Boero, Jorge A. (Among general books).

Bolivia as seen by an old resident. "West Coast Leader," Nov. 28, 1912. p 1. illus.

Bolivia. Ministerio de colonización y agricultura: Guía sinóptica para el viajero inmigrante en Bolivia. La Paz. J. M. Camarra, 1907. 31 p. tables. 12°.

Bolivia. Oficina Nacional de Inmigración, Estadística y Propaganda Geográfica: Geografía de la República de Bolivia. Compilada en cumplimiento del decreto supremo de 27 de febrero de 1905, para la asignatura del ramo en los colegios oficiales de instrucción secundaria de la república. Edición oficial. La Paz, Tip. Comercial, 1905. 585 p. 8°.

Bollo, Luis Cincinato: [Chapter on Bolivia]. (See among general books.)

Bowman, Isaiah: *Results of an expedition to the Central Andes. "Bull. of Am. Geog. Soc." March, 1914. p. 161. illus. map.*

—— *Trade routes in the economic geography of Bolivia. "Bull. of the Am. Geog. Soc." January, 1910, p. 22; February, 1910, p. 90; and March, 1910, p. 180. illus. maps.*

—— *The highland dweller of Bolivia: An anthropographic interpretation. "Bull. of Geog. Soc. of Phila." October, 1909. p. 159.*

Boyce, W. D.: [Chapter on Bolivia]. See Boyce, W. D. (Among general books).

Brabant William van: La Bolivie: historique, géographique, éthnographique, administrative, politique, agricole, pastorale, économique, minère, coloniale, intellectuelle, législative, financière, medicinale et patriotique. Paris, J. Lebégue & Cie. [1909]. 475 p. illus. 8°

Bryce, James: [Chapters on Bolivia]. See Bryce, James (Among general books).

Calderon, F. García: Bolivia included in his: "Latin America." (See under general books.)

Calderon, Ignacio: Economic conditions of Bolivia. By Ignacio Calderon, Minister from Bolivia to the United States. A lecture delivered before the special class in commerce at Harvard University, March 17, 1910. [Washington, W. F. Roberts Co., 1910]. 23 p. map. 8°.

—— Addresses of Ignacio Calderon, Minister of Bolivia to the United States before the 22nd Trans-Mississippi Commercial Congress at San Antonio, Texas, and the First Pan American Commercial Conference at Washington, D. C. Washington, W. F. Roberts Co., 1911. 18 p. 8°.

—— Information about Bolivia. Washington, Byron S. Adams [1912]. 72 p. colored front. plates. fold. map. 8°.

Chavez, Fabian Vaca: . . . Por el oriente y por el noroeste de la república. Problemas é iniciativas. Bolivia, La Paz, 1912. 57 p. 8°.

Clark, Francis E.: *Bolivia the country of the great plateau. "Bay View Mag." November, 1912. p. 73. illus.*

Commissariat général du gouvernement de Bolivie: . . . La Bolivie à l'Exposition Universelle et Internationale de Gand, 1913. Imprimerie H. Mommens, Bruxelles, front. port. xi, 48 p. 8°.

Cortes, Agusto Orrego: *Viaje á Carangas. "Bol. de la Of. Nac. de Estad." 8:1. 1912.*

Crespo, Luís S.: Geografía de la República de Bolivia. . . . Por Luís S. Crespo. . . . Segunda edición revisada. La Paz, Imprenta y lit. Boliviana. H. Heitmann, 1910. vi, ii, 495 p. front. plate. map. 8°. nar.

—— Bosquejo de la historia de Bolivia. See López, Manuel Ordóñez.

Description géographique de la Bolivie. *"Bolivie Economique." March 25, 1914. p. 6.*

Descripción de la provincia del Cercado. *"Bol. de la Of. Nac. de Estad." 6:614. 1911.*

Domville-Fife, Charles W.: [Chapter on Bolivia]. (See among general books.)

Diaz Romero, Belisario: *Tiahuanacu y sus ruinas. "Bulletin." (Span. ed.) March, 1913. illus.*

Dorado, José Vicente: Hechos históricos y reflexiones político-económicas aplicables á la actualidad de Bolivia por José Vicente Dorado. Sucre, Tip. de Pedro España, 1862. 35 p. 8°.

Edwards, Herbert A.: *Frontier work on the Bolivian-Brazil boundary, 1911–12. "Geog. Jour." August, 1913. p. 113. map.*

Escobari, Macario D.: La Guerra del Pacífico. Observaciones por Macario D. Escobari. . . . La Paz, Imp. Relijiosa, 1880. 57 p. 8°.

Escrituras prehistóricas en Mizque. *"El Tiempo." La Paz. Feb. 28, 1914. illus.*

Fawcett, P. H.: *Exploration in Bolivia. "Geog. Jour." May, 1910. p. 513. illus. map.*

—— *River Heath, further exploration. "Geog. Jour." April, 1911. p. 377. illus. map.*

Fortescue, Granville: *Another link from La Paz to the sea.* [*Arica–La Paz railroad.*] *"Bulletin." August, 1912. p. 259. illus. map.*

Geography and natural resources of Bolivia. *"Scot. Geog. Mag." January, 1911. p. 6.*

Glaizot, F.: *A journey across South America. "Eng. and Min. Jour." July 8, 1911. p. 70.*

Great Britain: Hydrographic office: Bolivia included in: "Great Britain. Hydrographic office." (See among general books.)

Gregory, Herbert E.: The La Paz (Bolivia) gorge. By Herbert E. Gregory. Results of the [Yale] Peruvian expedition of 1912. . . . (Reprinted from the American Journal of Science, Vol. 36, August, 1913.) 141–150 p. illus. 8°.

Hauthal, Rudolf: Reisen in Bolivien und Peru ausgeführt 1908. Mit unterstützung des . . . Dr. Hans Meyer . . . von Rudolf Hauthal. . . . Leipzig, Verlag, von Duncker & Humblot, 1911. x, 247 p. illus. plates. maps. 8°.

Herzog, Theodor: *Die Bolivianischen Kordilleren. "Petermann's." April 8, 1913. p. 192. illus. map.*

—— *Beiträge zur Kenntnis von Ostbolivien. "Petermann's." February, 1910. p. 136, and March, 1910, p. 194. illus. map.*

[*Travel from Puerto Suarez to Santa Cruz de la Sierra and in the districts of Rio San Miguel and Guarayos de Rio Blanco.*]

—— Vom Urwald zu den Gletschern der Kordillere. Zwei forschungsreisen in Bolivia. Von Dr. Theodor Herzog. . . . Stuttgart, Stecker & Schroder, 1913. front. diagrams. illus. xi, 270 p. 8°.

Hillman, H. P. L.: *Travel notes on Southern Peru and Bolivia. "Inca Chron." January, 1912. p. 25. illus.*

Los indígenas de Bolivia. *"Caras y Caretas." March 16, 1912. illus.*

In the highlands of the Andes. *Ancient ruins and modern conditions. "Times Supp." May 30, 1912. p. 1.*

Koebel, W. H.: [Chapter on Bolivia]. (See among general books.)

Lake Titicaca with its snow Andes and sacred islands. *"Wash. Star." Feb. 20, 1911.*

La Paz. [*Description.*] *"Bol. de la Of. de Estat." 1909. No. 52:137.*

—— [*Description.*] *"Peru Today." January, 1912. p. 32. illus.*

La Paz, Municipalidad: Resumen de las labores de la municipalidad de 1911. La Paz, Imp. Velarde [1912]. cxxxix, 190, iii p. plates. 4°.

(Description of La Paz.)

La Paz as a future railway center. *"Times Supp." Jan. 31, 1911. p. 2.*

Lee, John: Religious liberty in South America. With special reference to recent legislation in Peru, Ecuador and Bolivia. By John Lee. . . . With an introduction by Bishop John H. Vincent. . . . Cincinnati, Jennings & Graham, 1907c. vii, 266 p. 8°.

López, Manuel Ordóñez: Bosquejo de la historia de Bolivia por Manuel Ordóñez López y Luis S. Crespo. . . . La Paz, Imp. y Lit. Boliviana, Hugo Heitmann, 1912. xx, 482, xxiv p. 8°.

MacQueen, Peter: *Bolivia, the mountain republic. "National." Apr., 1914. p. 61. illus.*

Martinez, Albert B.: Manuel du voyageur. Baedeker de la République Argentine. Par Albert B. Martinez. Comprenant aussi une partie du Brésil, de la République Orientale de l'Uruguay, du Chili et de la Bolivie. Avec cartes et plans de la République Argentine, de la ville de Buenos Aires, de Rosario, des voies de chemins de fer et beaucoup de photogravures. 3rd ed. Barcelona, A. Lopez Robert, imprimeur. 1907. xvv, 632 p. maps. plates. illus.

Mattis, Hans (joint author): Bolivien in wort und bild. See Vacano, Max Josef von.

Medina, Eduardo Diez de: Bolivia. Breve resumen histórico, físico y político por Eduardo Diez de Medina. . . . 2a edición, corregida y aumentada. La Paz, Isaac Palza Soliz, iv, iv, 120 p. 1910. map. 12°.

—— Same. 3a edición corregida y aumentada. La Paz, Imp. Artística, 1914. map. 114 p. 8°.

Mello Franco, Arminio de: *Titicaca. Um mysterioso mediterraneo da America. "Kosmos." Rio. November, 1908. illus.*

Mozans, H. J.: Bolivia included in: "Along the Andes and down the Amazon." (See among general books.)

Nordenskiöld, Erland: Bolivia included in: "Indianerleben." (See among general books.)

Pacific Steam Navigation Co.: How to reach Bolivia. Valparaiso, Imp. y Lit. Universo, no date. illus. 25 p. 8°.

Page, Jesse: Bolivia included in: "The land of the peaks and the pampas." (See under general books.)

Pan American Union: . . . Bolivia. General descriptive data prepared in June, 1909. Washington, Government Printing Office, 1909. 16 p. illus. 8°.

—— Same. 1910. illus. 18 p. 8°.

—— Same. 1911. illus. 20 p. 8°.

—— Same. 1913. illus. 31 p. 8°.

Pando, Jose Manuel: Centenario del general Narciso Campero. Discurso leido por el Señor General José Manuel Pando en la fiesta militar del día 29 de octubre de 1913. La Paz, Talleres Intendencia de Guerra, 1913. 63 p. 8°.

Paredes, Rigoberto M.: *Sicasica. Estudios geográficos. "Bol. de la Of. Nac. Estad." 6:403. 1910.*

Paz Soldán, Mariano Felipe: Narración histórica de la guerra de Chile contra el Peru y Bolivia. Por Mariano Felipe Paz Soldán. Buenos Aires, Imp. y lib. de Mayo, 1884. (v) x. 917 p. 4°.

Pearson, Henry C.: The rubber country of the Amazon. A detailed description of the great rubber industry of the Amazon Valley, which comprises the Brazilian states of Pará, Amazonas and Matto Grosso, the territory of the Acre, the montaña of Peru and Bolivia, and the southern portions of Colombia and Venezuela. By Henry C. Pearson. . . . New York, The India Rubber World, 1911. x, 228 p. illus. 8°. maps.

Peck, Annie S.: A search for the apex of America. High mountain climbing in Peru and Bolivia including the conquest of Huascarán. With some observations on the country and people below. By Annie S. Peck. New York, Dodd, Mead & Co., 1911. xviii, 370 p. map. plates. 4°.

Peixotto, Ernest Clifford: [Chapter on Bolivia]. (See among general books.)

—— *Across Titicaca with a glimpse of Bolivia. "Scribner's." July, 1913. p. 75. illus.*

Picturesque La Paz, the capital of Bolivia. *"Bulletin." August, 1913. p. 209.*

Porter, Robert P.: [Chapter on Bolivia]. See Porter, Robert P. (Among general books).

Posnansky, Arthur: Guía general ilustrada para la investigación de los monumentos prehistóricos de Tihuanacu é Islas del Sol y La Luna (Titicaca y Koaty) con breves apuntes sobre los Chullpas, Urus y escritura antigua de los aborigines del Altiplano andino, con un cromo, 54 grabados, 3 planos y 4 facsimiles. Por Arthur Posnansky. . . . La Paz, Imp. y Lit. Boliviano, 1912. 104 [2] p. 8°.

—— Bolivia und seine wirtschaftliche Bedeutung. . . . Von Ingenieur Arthur Posnansky. . . . Berlin, Sonderdruck aus der halbmonatsschrift, Süd- und Mittel-Amerika, 1913. illus. 19. 8°.

—— Lorenzo Sundt y la geología Boliviana. Rectificaciones por Arthur Posnansky. . . . La Paz, Imp. Artística, 1911. 18 p. 8°.

—— Same. Segunda rectificación. La Paz, Imp. Artística, 1912. 33 p. 8°.

—— Tihuanacu y la civilización prehistórica en el altiplano Andino por Arthur Posnansky . . . 2a edición, aumentada y corregida. La Paz, Imprenta Artística, 1911. 50 p. 8°.

Post, Charles Johnson: [Chapter on Bolivia]. See Post, Charles Johnson: (Among general books).

—— *Over the interior Andes. (A pilgrimage by rail, mule and raft across the great backbone of South America.) "Outing." September, 1912. p. 643. illus.*

Quijarro, Antonio: Los territorios del noroeste de Bolivia. Vias de comunicación que los corresponden. Por el Doctor Antonio Quijarro. Buenos Aires, Tip. "La Buenos Aires," 1892. 43 p. fold. map. 8°.

Raviol, Luis M.: [Chapter on Bolivia]. See Raviol, Luis M.: (Among general books).

Reid, William A.: *The dancing Indians of Bolivia. "Travel." January, 1913. p. 29. illus.*

René-Moreno, Gabriel: Bolivia y Peru. Notas históricas y bibliográficas por Gabriel René-Moreno. Santiago de Chile, 1907. x, 676 p. 12°.

—— —— Segunda edición aumentada. Santiago de Chile, Imprenta Barcelona, 1905. x, 333 (2) p. 12°.

Reyes, Rafael: *Ex-President Reyes in the old dominion of the Incas. What he saw in Bolivia, Peru and Ecuador. "N. Y. Times." Sept. 7, 1913. illus.*

—— [Bolivia included in] "The two Americas." (See general books.)

[Rouma, Georges]: *La Bolivie moderne. "France-Amérique." January, 1914. p. 64. illus.*

Rubio, Alejo: Un viaje á Yungas. . . . La Paz, Imprenta Artística, 1913. illus. 14 p. f°. Cover title.

Ryan, C. J.: *La Bolivia. "Sendero Teosófico." August, 1913. p. 19. illus.*

—— *Bolivia. "Theo. Path." April, 1914. p. 252. illus.*

Sagárnaga, Elías: Recuerdos de la campaña del Acre de 1903. Mis notas de viaje. La Paz, José L. Calderon, 1909. 194 p. 8°.

[Sanjines, Carlos]: . . . Bolivia and the opening of the Panama Canal. General information on Bolivia. Mineral resources. New York, Consulado general de Bolivia, 1912. 24 p. illus.
(In English and Spanish.)

Sanjinés, Guillermo: Das heutige Bolivien und seine zukunft. Hamburg, Druck von Paulo Babst, 1913. front. port. illus. 105 p. 8°.

Savage-Landor, A. Henry: Across unknown South America. By A. Henry Savage-Landor. . . . Vols. 1 and 2. Boston, Little, Brown & Co., 1913. illus. map. plates. 2 v.

Schacke, Fritz: *Reisen in Mittel- und Süd-Amerika. Bolivien. "Süd- und Mittel-Amerika." March 28, 1914. p. 98. illus.*

Sievers, Wilhelm: [Chapter on Bolivia]. See Sievers, Wilhelm (Among general books).

Simoens da Silva, Carlos: *Habitos y costumbres de La Paz. Ruinos prehistóricas de Tiahuanaco. "Bol. de la Of. Nac. de Estad." 7:226. 1911.*

The South American yearbook: Bolivia included in: "The South American year book." (See under general books.)

Sperber, O.: *America's tinland. "Pan Am. Mag." February, 1913. p. 54. illus.*

—— *Bolivia. [General descriptive data.] "Latin Am." Aug. 15, 1913. p. 8. illus.*

Vacano, Max Josef von: Bolivien in wort und bild aus seiner vergangenheit gegenwart und zukunft von Max Josef von Vacano und Hans Mattis. Berlin, Dietrich Reimer (Ernst Vohsen) Geographische Verlagsbuchhandlung, 1911. 225 p. illus. map. 4°.

Van Dyke, Harry Weston: [Chapter on Bolivia]. See Van Dyke, Harry Weston (Among general books.)

Vera y González, Enrique: [Chapter on Argentine Republic]. See Vera y Gonzáles, Enrique (Among general books).

Viajero: *A commercial traveler in South America. "Bulletin." February, 1914. p. 183. illus.*

Villar, Emilio H. del: [Chapter on Bolivia]. See Villar, Emilio H. del (Among general books).

Walle, Paul: *La Bolivie moderne. "Bull. Soc. de Géog. Com." May, 1913. p. 316.*

—— La Bolivie et ses mines, Seixante et une illustrations hors texte et quatre cartes. Paris, E. Guilmoto Editeur. front. illus. xvi, 444 p. map. 8°.

BRAZIL.

Adams, Harriet Chalmers: *The lady and the vampires. (Experiences in Brazil.) "N. Y. Herald." Aug. 18, 1912. illus.*

Akers, Charles Edmond: [Chapter on Brazil]. See Akers, Charles Edmond: (Among general books.)

Albes, Edward: *Eighty days with the "Bluecher" party. 2. Pernambuco. São Paulo. "Bulletin." July, 1912. p. 55. illus.*

—— *Part 9. Bahia and Para, two great ports of Brazil. "Bulletin." February, 1913. p. 165. illus.*

All rail route between Montevideo and Rio de Janeiro. *"Bulletin." December, 1911. p. 1095. illus. map.*

Almeida, Pires de: *Ataque e bombardeio do Rio de Janeiro, a 21 de janeiro de 1711. "Illustraçao Brazileiro." March 1, 1912. p. 81.*

Amazonas, Estado do.: Album do Amazonas. Manaos, Photographias de F. A. Fidanza, 1901–1902. 120, 72 p. 4°.

—— O valle de Rio Branco. Estado do Amazonas. Edição official. 1906. No imprint. illus. 34 p. 4°. Cover title.

Andrea, Julio Soares de: Guia do districto federal. (Rio de Janeiro.) Organisado sob a direcção de Julio Soares de Andrea . . . Rio de Janeiro, Estabelecimento Lit. Typ. Alexandre Borges & c., 1911. xv, 194, cxxxix, p. 12°.

Angerami, Domingos: Guia do estado de São Paulo. See Fonseca, Antonio.

Arbizu y Prieto, Julio: . . . Breve noticia geográfica sobre la Argentina, Brasil y Cuba. Con un croquis ó mapa de cada una de estas repúblicas. Por Julio Arbizo y Prieto . . . Sevilla, A. Padura y Ca., 1910. 263 p. 12°.

Arruda Beltrão, Antonio Carlos de: O estado de Pernambuco na Exposição nacional de 1908 pelo engenheiro civil Antonio Carlos de Arruda Beltrão. . . . Catalogo dos expositores. Rio de Janeiro, Typ. e Pap. Hildebrandt, 1909. 87 (1) p. illus. 8°.

Arujo Filho, Luis: O municipio de Alegrete. Alegrete, Editores Irmãos Prunes, 1907. fronts. port. illus. 309 p. 8°.

Ashmead, P. H.: *Madeira-Mamoré railway. [Description.] "Bulletin." March, 1911. p. 432. illus.*

ackheuser, Everardo: . . . Brazilio. Parolado de Sro. Everardo Backheuser, prezidanto de la Brazila ligo esperantista. . . . Paris, Librairie Hachette & Cia., 1909. 26 p. illus. 8°.

ahia: Notice pour l'émigrant. Bahia, Litho-Typ. Wilcke, Picard & Co., 1897. map. 60 p. 8°.

aldwin, Elbert F.: *Brazil of today. "Outlook." Oct. 21, 1911. p. 424.*

aeta Neves, L.: Brazil. An erroneous statement reprinted in the magazine of the University of Tennessee of April, 1909, about the Brazilian people and the "German peril" in Brazil. . . . Lecture . . . By . . . L. Baeta Neves . . . Knoxville, Tenn., 1909. Cover title. 32 p. 12°.

ates, Henry Walter: Naturalist on the river Amazons. By Henry Walter Bates. London, J. M. Dent & Sons. New York, E. P. Dutton & Co., xix (1), 407 p. illus. map. 12°.

ayo, Ciro: Brazil included in his: "Los Marañones." (See among general books.)

eare, O'Sullivan: El estado de São Paulo. Veinte años de progresos incesantes. Informe de la autoridad consular inglesa. [Por] O'Sullivan Beare. Traducción del "Diario Español" . . . São Paulo, en su número de 25 de septiembre de 1911. Madrid, Imprenta Artística José Blass y Cia., 1911. 31 p. 8°.

ennet, Frank: Forty years in Brazil. By Frank Bennett. . . . London, Mills & Boon, 1914. front. illus. plates. xxiv, 271, 32 p. 8°.

ernárdez, Manuel: El Brazil: su vida, su trabajo, su futuro. Itinerario periodístico por Manuel Bernárdez. Buenos Aires, Ortega y Radaelli, 1908. xxxii, 216 (4) p. 8°.

— Same. (In French). 233 (5) p. illus. maps. 8°.

ilac, Olavo: Brésil. Guide des Etats Unis du Brésil, Rio de Janeiro. Système Baedecker. Fondateurs Olavo Bilac, Guimaraens Passos et Bandeira Junior. Traduction de Roberto Gomes. Première edition. (Rio de Janeiro, Paula Souza & Comp., 1904.) 219 p. illus. maps. 12°.

ingham, Hiram: Brazil included in his: "Across South America." (See under general books.)

ittencourt, Feliciano Pinheiro: Compendio de corographia do Brasil accordo com o programa do gymnasio nacional pelo Dr. Feliciano Pinheiro Bittencourt . . . 2a edição revista e augmentada. Rio de Janeiro, Livraria Francisco Alves, 1910. 381, viii p. maps. illus. 12°.

ollo, Luis Cincinato: [Chapter on Brazil]. See Bollo, Luis Cincinato: (Among general books).

oero, Jorge A.: [Chapter on Brazil]. See Boero, Jorge A.: (Among general books).

ouvard, M. J.: *Impressions de voyage au Brésil. "France-Amérique." March, 1913. p. 161.*

oyce, W. D.: [Chapter on Brazil]. See Boyce, W. D.: (Among general books.)

Brazil, Meridional. *"Illustração Brazileira." June 1, 1911. p. 187. illus.*

e Brésil Économique: . . . Annuaire du Brésil Économique. Rio de Janeiro, 1912. 446 (2) p. 4°.

(General industrial statistics, descriptions of companies, finances.)

rière notice sur l'état de Bahia: Bahia, Empreza A. Bahia, 1905. 85 p. 12°.

ryce, James: [Chapter on Brazil]. See Bryce, James: (Among general books).

uccelli, Vittorio: Un viaggio a Rio Grande del Sur. [Per] Vittorio Buccelli. Milano, L. F. Pallestrini & C., 1906. 394 (1) p. illus. fold. map. 4°.

ulcão, Mario: Educação civica. Por Mario Bulcão . . São Paulo, Livraria de C. Teixeira, 1906. 111 p. 8°.

aetano da Silva, Antonio José: *Chorographia fluminense (O Estado do Rio de Janeiro em 1896). "Rev. do Inst. Hist. e Geog." Vol. 67, p. 263. 1906.*

alderon, F. García: Brazil included in his: "Latin America." (Among general books).

Cameron, Charlotte: [Chapters on Brazil]. See Cameron, Charlotte: (Among general books).

Campos, Candido: Le Brésil en 1910. Rio de Janeiro. Typ. do "Jornal do Commercio." 1910. 163 p. illus. 4°.

—— Same. In Spanish. 163 p. illus. 4°.

Carvalho, C. M. Delgado de: . . . Le Brésil méridional. Etude économique sur les états du sur S. Paulo, Paraná, Santa-Catharina et Rio Grande do Sul. Rio de Janeiro, no imprint. 1910. 529 p. 12°.

Centro industrial do Brazil: . . . Brazil. Its natural riches and industries. Vol. 1, preface—productive industry. Paris, Librairie Ailland & Cie., 1910. 384 p., maps. illus. 4°.

—— Same. In Portuguese. Rio de Janeiro, M. Orosco & Co., 1908.

—— Same. In Portuguese. Rio de Janeiro, M Orosco & Co., 1909.

—— Same. In French. Rio de Janeiro, M. Orosco & Co., 1908.

—— Same. In French. Paris Librairie Aillaud & Co. 1909.

—— Same. In Italian. Rome, Fratelli Treves, 1909.

—— Vol. 2. Industria agricola. Rio de Janeiro, M. Orosco & Co., 1908.

—— Vol. 3. Industries manufacturies. Rio de Janeiro, M. Orosco & Co., 1909.

Clemenceau, Georges: . . . Notes de voyage dans l'Amérique du Sud. Argentine, Uruguay, Brésil. Paris Hachette et cie., 1911. 273 p. 12°.

—— [Chapters on Brazil]. See also Clemenceau, Georges: (Among general books).

Commissão Geographica e Geologica do Estado de S. Paulo: Exploração dos Rios Feio e Aguapehy (Extremo Sertão do Estado). 2ª Edição, 1910. São Paulo, Typ. Brazil de Rothschild & Cia., 1910. 26 p. plates. illus. maps. 4°.

—— Exploracão do Rio Juqueryqueré. . . . São Paulo, Typ. Brazil de Rothschild & Co., 1911. 19 p. plates. maps. illus. 4°.

—— Exploracão do Rio Paraná. 1. (Barra do Rio Tieté ao Rio Paranahyba). 2. (Barra do Rio Tieté ao Rio Paranapanema). 2ª edição. São Paulo, Typ. Brazil de Rothschild & Co., 1911. 24 p. plates. illus. maps. 4°.

—— Exploracão do Rio Tieté. (Barra do Rio Jacaré-Guassú ao Rio Paraná). 2ª Edicão. São Paulo, Typ. Brazil de Rothschild & Cia., 1910. 18 p. plates. illus. maps. 4°.

Cook, William Anzel: By horse, canoe and float through the wildernesses of Brazil. By William Anzel Cook. Akron Ohio, The Werner Co., 1909. iv, 487 p. plates. 8°.

Correia da Costa, Hermeto: Mining concession on the Rio Doce, state of Minas Geraes. See Senna, Nelson Coelho de.

Corthell, Elmer L.: . . . Port of Para, Brazil. By Elmer L. Corthell. Brussels, Printing Office of the Public Works Co., 1907. 13 p. 3 fold. maps. 8°.

Costa, Candido: As duas Americas. Segunda edição ampliada da obra o descobrimento da America e do Brazil . . . Primeiro milhar. Lisboa, José Bastos, 1900. 334 p. 8°.

Costa, F. A. Pereira da: *Rehabilitação historico de conde de Nassau, governador Brazil-hollandez em 1637–1644. "Rev. do Inst. Hist e Geog." 71:3. 1909.*

Coudreau, Henri: Voyage au Tapajoz, 28 juillet 1895—7 janvier, 1896. . . . Paris, Imprimeur A. Lahure, 1897. illus. map. 210 p. 4°.

—— Voyage au Tocantins-Araguaya. 31 décembre 1896—23 mai 1897. . . . Paris, Imprimeur A. Lahure, 1897. illus. map. ii, 298 p. 4°.

—— Voyage au Xingú 30 mai 1896—26 octobre 1896. . . . Paris, Imprimeur A, Lahure, 1897. illus. map. ii, 230 p. 4°.

—— Voyage au Yamunda, 21 janvier 1899–27 juin 1899. Paris, Imprimeur A. Lahure, 1899. illus. maps. 164 p. 4°.

Coudreau, O.: Voyage au Cumina 20 avril 1900. . . . Paris, Imprimeur A. Lahure, 1901. illus. maps. 190 p. 4°.

—— Voyage au Trombetas 7 août 1899–25 november 1899. . . . Paris, Imprimeur A. Lahure, 1900. front. illus. maps. 141 p. 4°.

Crampton, E. E.: *British Guiana and Brazil to Mount Roraima. "Am. Mu. Jour." December, 1911. p. 283. illus.*

Cunha, Ernesto Antonio Lassance: Coordenadas geographicas de diversos pontos do Brazil. Collectanea organisada na commissão central de estudos e construcção de estradas de ferro pelo engenheiro-chefe Ernesto Antonio Lassance Cunha. Rio de Janeiro, Imprensa nacional, 1909. iv, 165 p. 4°.

—— O Rio Grande do Sul. Contribuição para o estuido de suas condicões economicas pelo engenheiro civil, Ernesto Antonio Lassance Cunha. . . . Rio de Janeiro, Imp. "Nacional." 1908. 411 p. maps. 8°.

Currier, Charles Warren: [Chapters on Brazil]. See Currier, Charles Warren: (Among general books).

Dados estatisticos e outros apontamentos sobre o municipio de Porto Alegre, Capital do Estado: Porto Alegre, Typ. de "Jornal do Commercio, n. d. Cover title. 43 p. 12°.

Dantas, José: Mining concession on the Rio Doce, state of Minas Geraes. See Senna, Nelson Coelho de.

d'Anthouard, Le Baron: . . . Le progrès Brésilien. La participation de la France. Par le Baron d'Anthouard. . . . Deuxième édition. Paris, Plon-Nourrit et cie., 1911. xi, 420 p. 8°.

Dario, Ruben: *Estados Unidos del Brazil. "Mundial." April, 1912. p. 501. illus.*

Denis, Pierre: . . . Le Brésil au XXe siécle. Paris, Librairie Armand Colin, 1909. 312 p. 12°.

—— Brazil. By Pierre Denis. Translated and with a historical chapter, by Bernard Miall, and a supplementary chapter by Dawson A. Vindin. . . . New York, Charles Scribner's Sons; London, T. Fisher Unwin, 1911. 388 p. plates. 3 fold. maps. 8°.

[Description.] *"Bull. de la Chambre de Commerce Belgo-Brésilienne." Aug. 15, 1913. [Entire copy devoted to Brazil.]*

Devet, Paulo: Municipio de Santarem, estado da Bahia. Suas riquezas naturaes, fortunas inexploradas e de facil aproveitamento por Paulo Devet. Bahia, Livraria Magalhães, 1913. 12 p. 8°.

Dias, Arthur: O Brazil actual. Informações geographicas, politicas e commerciaes. Impressões de viagem, dados pittorescos e descriptivos sobre as principaes cidades Brazileiras, homens e coisas da actualidade. Rio de Janeiro, Imprensa Nacional, 1904. front. port. illus. vi, 501 p. 4°.

Domville-Fife, Charles W.: The United States of Brazil. With a chapter on the republic of Uruguay. By Charles W. Domville-Fife. . . . London, Francis Griffiths, 1910. xxiii, 249 p. illus. map. 8°.

(A chapter on Brazil also in his "Great states of South America." See under general books.)

Edward, Herbert A.: *Frontier work on the Bolivian-Brazil boundary, 1911–1912. "Geog. Jour." August, 1913. p. 113. map.*

Estado da Bahia: Noticia e informações. Publicação para a Exposição Nacional de 1908. Bahia, C. Melchiades, 1908. 54 p. diagrs. maps. 4°.

Esposizione internazionale di Torino: Gli stati uniti del Brasile. All'Esposizione internazionale di Torino. Revista. 1911. Torino, Tip. C. Sartori, 1911. front. ports. illus. 40 p. 4°.

Les états du Brésil et leurs grandes résources: Articles publiés dans la presse Française. Havre, Imprimerie de "Havre-Eclair," 1909. 87 p. illus. 8°.

Fernandes de Mello, Tancredo: O Municipio de Santa Victoria do Palmar. Estudio historico, physico e politico. Notas estatisticas. Por Tancredo Fernandes de Mello. Porto Alegre, Livraria Americana, 1911. 301 p. illus. 8°.

Ferreira Sobrinho, Joaquim Vieira: Studio geográfico di Joaquim Vieiro Ferreira Sobrinho. . . . [Rio de Janeiro, Tip. della "Scuola Gerson"], n. d. 262 p nar. 8°.

Fonseca, Antonio: Guia do estado de São Paulo por Antonio Fonseca e Domingos Angerami. . . . São Paulo, Pocai & Weiss, 1912. front. ports. illus. maps. 386 p. 12°.

Forge, R. G. H. de la: Aux pays de l'avenir. Quatre années d'études sur les affaires du sud Amérique. Les milliones de l'épargne Française à Brésil. Par H. R. C. de la Forge. . . . Paris, G. Ficker, no date. 165 (1) p. illus. 4°.

Forrest, A. S.: A tour through South America. (See general books.)

France, Anatole: Au Brésil. Paris, Aillaud & Co., 1909. 16 p. 8°.

Frizell, William G.: [Chapters on Brazil]. See Frizell, William G.: (Among general books).

Gaffre, L. A.: Visions du Brésil. Rio de Janeiro, Francisco Alves & Cia., . . . 1912. 398 p. 12°.

Geographia-atlas do Brazil e das cinco partes do mundo: Conforme o "atlas do Brazil do Barão Homem de Mello e Dr. F. Homem de Mello e os melhores auctores para a parta geral." Com um prolog do Dr. Francisco Cabrita . . . la edição. Rio de Janeiro, F. Briguiet & Co., 1912. illus. col. maps. 100 p. 4°.

Gicebecelt, Guilherme: *O intérior do Ceara. "Illustração Brazileira." Aug. 16, 1913. p. 274. illus.*

Glass, Frederick C.: A thousand miles in a dug-out; being the narrative of a journey of investigation among the red-skin indians of central Brazil. By Frederick C. Glass, with preface by Rev. J. Stuart Holden. [London], South American Evangelical Mission, 1911. [6], 85 p. illus. 12°.

[Gorham, Reginald]: *With an automobile off the Brazilian highway. "Bulletin." June, 1911. p. 971. illus.*

Graham, Maria: Journal of a voyage to Brazil, and residence there, during part of the years 1821, 1822 and 1823. By Maria Graham. . . . London, printed for Longman, Hurst, Rees, Orme, Brown and Green, 1824. vi, 335 p. plates. 4°.

Gray, Albert (tr.): The voyage of François Pyrard of Laval to the East Indies, the Maldives, the Moluccas and Brazil. Translated into English from the third French edition of 1619, and edited with notes, by Albert Gray, . . . assisted by H. C. P. Bell. . . . In two volumes. London, printed for the Hakluyt Society, 1890. 290–572 [xvi] p. illus. 8°.

Great Britain. Foreign Office: Report on a journey in the south of Brazil. . . . London, Wyman & Sons . . . 1913. 19 p. 8°. Cover title.

Great Britain. Hydrographic office: Brazil included in: "Great Britain. Hydrographic office." (See among general books.)

Guide des étrangers au Brésil: Loches, Imprimeur, H. Bertault, no date. illus. 150 p. 12°.

Hadfield, William: Brazil, the River Plate, and the Falkland Islands; with the Cape Horn route to Australia. Including notices of Lisbon, Madeira, the Canaries and Cape Verde. By William Hadfield. . . . Illustrated by permission, from the South American sketches of Sir W. Gore Ouseley . . . and by permission, from the drawings of Sir Charles Hotham. . . . London, Longman, Brown, Green and Longmans, 1854. vi, 384 p. front. illus. port. maps. 8°.

Hale, Albert: *Developing the Amazon Valley. "Bulletin." January, 1913. p. 38. illus.*

—— *The port of Para. "Bulletin." October, 1912. p. 933. illus. maps.*

—— *Trip through Brazil. "Bay View Mag." February, 1913. illus.*

—— *Valley of the Amazon—the Madeira—Mamoré Railway Co. "Bulletin." December, 1912. p. 1116. illus.*

Hanicotte, R. & G.: La vérite sur le Brésil. Publication de Messieurs R. & G. Hanicotte. . . . Paris, Imprimerie de l'encyclopédie nationale, n. d. 262 p. 12°.

Hazlett, Dillwynn M.: *Petropolis, a unique city of Brazil. "Interurban Mag." December, 1913. p. 25. illus.*

—— *Rio de Janeiro, The world's most beautiful city. "Interurban Mag." January, 1914. p. 5. illus.*

Henrix, Paul: Le Brésil par Paul Henrix. Paris, Imp. du "Figaro." 76 p. illus. 8°.

Highams, E. E.: Across a continent in a man-of-war. Being the log of commission of H. M. S. "Pelorus." 1906–1909. With a full account of 2,000 miles up the Amazon. By E. E. Highams. London, "The Westminister Press." 1909. xvi, 239 p. 8°. illus. map.

(Amazonian region on p. 188–223.)

Historia ou annaes dos feitos da companhia privilegiada das indias occidentaes o seu começo até fim de 1636.

In Annaes da bibliotheca nacional do Rio de Janeiro. 1908. Vol. 30. p. 1.

Holland, W. J.: To the River Plate and back. The narrative of a scientific mission to South America, with observations upon things seen and suggested. By W. J. Holland. . . . New York and London, G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1913. xiii, 387 p. col. pls. illus. 8°.

Holmes, Burton: *The first American "City Beautiful." "Ladies Home Journal." January, 1912. p. 9. illus.*

Horner, G. R. B.: Medical topography of Brazil and Uruguay, with incidental remarks. By G. R. B. Horner. . . . Philadelphia, Lindsay & Blackistone, 1845. 296 p. 8°.

International rubber and allied trades exhibition, New York, 1912: Brazil the land of rubber. At the third international rubber and allied trades exhibition, New York, 1912. With the compliments of the Brazilian Government. [1912.] front. ports. illus. 222 p. 8°.

Jorge, A. G. de Araujo: . . . Ensaios de historia diplomatica do Brasil no regimen republicano. Primeira serie. 1889–1902. Rio de Janeiro, Livraria editora de Jacintho Silva, 1912. viii, (4) 181 p. 8°.

Keller [-Leuzinger], Franz: The Amazon and Madeira Rivers: sketches and descriptions from the note-book of an explorer. By Franz Keller, engineer. New edition with sixty-eight illustrations on wood. Philadelphia, J. B. Lippincott & Co., 1875. xviii, 210 p. illus. pl. 8°.

Kerby, Joseph Orton: An American Consul in Amazonia. By Major J. Orton Kerby. . . . New York, William Edwin Rudge, 1911. 370 p. front. plates. 4°.

—— *Amazonia. "Bulletin." November, 1911. p. 914. illus.*

Knoche, Walter: Algunas indicaciones sobre los Uti-Krag del Rio Doce (Espiritu Santo) por Walter Knoche. (Trabajo publicado en la "Revista de Historia y Geografía" Año 3, Tomo 5.) Santiago de Chile, Imprenta Universitaria, 1913. 13 p. plates. 8°.

Koebel, W. H.: [Chapter on Brazil]. See Koebel, W. H. (Among general books).

Koch-Grünberg, Th.: *Meine Reise durch Nord Brasilien zum Orinoco. 1911–1913 "Zeitschrift der Ges. für Erdkunde." 1913. p. 665. illus. map.*

—— Zwei jahre unter den Indianern. Reisen in Nordwest-Brasilien 1903–1905. Von Dr. Theodor Koch-Grünberg. . . . Berlin, Ernst Wasmuth, 1909–1910. 2 v. map. plates. illus. 4°.

Krause, Fritz: In den wildnissen Brasiliens. Bericht und ergebnisse der Leipziger Araguana Expedition 1908. Von Dr. Fritz Krause. . . . Leipzig, R. Voigtländer, 1911. viii, 512 p. plates. 2 fold. maps. 8°.

Lacerda, Joaquim: La baie de Rio de Janeiro. Guide. Rio de Janeiro, Typ. do Jornal do Commercio, 1913. illus. map. 72 p. 12°.

La Condamine, Charles de: Relation abrégée d'un voyage fait dans l'intérieur. de l'Amérique Méridionale. depuis la côté de la Mer du Sud, jusqu'aux côtés du Brésil & de la Guyane, en descendant la rivière des Amazones. Par M. de La Condamine . . . Avec une carte du Maragñon . . . levée par le même. Nouv. ed. augmentée de la relation de l'emeute populaire de Cuenca au Pérou, et d'une lettre de M. Godin des Odonais, contenant la relation du voyage de Madame Godin, son épouse, &c. Maestricht, J. E. Dufour & P. Roux, 1778. 2 pl. xvi, 379 p. front. map. 8°.

Laet, Joannes de: Historia au annaes dos feitos da companhia privilegiada das indias occidentaes desde o seu começo ate ao fim do anno de 1636.

In Annaes da bibliotheca nacional do Rio de Janeiro. 1908. Vol. 30. p. 1.

Landor, Arthur Henry Savage: Across unknown South America. By A. Henry Savage–Landor. . . . Vols. 1 and 2. Boston, Little, Brown & Co., 1913. illus. map. plates. 2 v.

—— *13,750 miles of peril and adventure in unknown Brazil. "N. Y. Times." July 6, 1913. illus.*

Lange, Algot: In the Amazon jungle. Adventures in remote parts of the upper Amazon, including a sojourn among cannibal Indians. By Algot Lange. Edited in part by J. Odell Hauser, with an introduction by Frederick S. Dellenbaugh. New York and London, G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1912. xx, 405 p. plates. partly col. maps. 8°.

Lloyd's Greater Britain Publishing Co.: Twentieth century impressions of Brazil. Its history. people, commerce, industries and resources. . . . London, Lloyd's Greater Britain Publishing Co., 1913. 1064 p. maps. illus. 4°

CONTENTS:

Geography; the Amazon Valley; geology; climate; flora and fauna; archæology; history; population; public health; sociology; literature; art; music; the press; sport; law; the President and ministers; posts and telegraphs; army and navy; immigration and colonisation; railroads; shipping; agriculture; stockraising; minerals and mines; industries; description of each principal agricultural product; commerce; finance; capital; Rio de Janeiro; description of each state; the position today: currency; measures and weights.

Lome, H. M.: *An American triumph in Brazil.* [*Madeira-Mamoré railway.*] *"W. W." May, 9110. p. 12950.*

—— *A triumph of sanitary science.* [*Madeira-Mamoré railroad.*] *"Modern Sanitation." May, 1912. p. 183. illus.*

MacQueen, Peter: *Brazil, the largest republic in the world. "National." January, 1914. p. 618. illus.*

Madeira and Mamoré railway. [*Description.*] *"Bulletin." January, 1910. p. 31. illus.*

[Madeira-Mamoré railway]: Opening up the Amazon River. "S. A. J." March 16, 1912. p. 303.

Do Madeira ao Mamoré. *"Illustracção Brazileira." April, 16, 1912. p. 137. illus.*

Maldague, Georges: . . . Paris—Rio de Janeiro. Un voyage de Noce. Paris, Edition de la Diction Française [1911]. 241 p. 12°.

Os Males. [*Negro rebellion of 1835.*] *"Rev. do Inst. Hist. e Geog." 1910. 72:73.*

Barco Centenera, Martín del: Argentina y conquista del Rio de la Plata con otras acaecimientos de los Reinos del Perú, Tucumán y Estado del Brasil por el Arcediano D. Martín del Barco Centenera. Facsimil de la primera edición, impresa en Lisboa, por Pedro Crasbeeck en el año 1602. Notas bibliográficas y biográficas de Cárlos Navarro y Lamarca. Buenos Aires Angel Estrada y cia., 1912. 31, t. p. (4) 230, iv, (1) p. 12°.

Martinez, Albert B.: Baedeker of the Argentine Republic. By Albert B. Martinez. Including also parts of Brazil, the Republic of Uruguay, Chili and Bolivia. With maps and plans of the Argentine Republic, of the towns of Buenos Aires, of Montevideo, of Rosario, of the railway lines and numerous illustrations. 4th edition. Barcelona, R. Sopena, printer, 1914. xviii, 430 p. illus. maps. plates. 8°.

Martinez, Albert B.: Manuel du voyageur. Baedeker de la République Argentine, Par Albert B. Martinez. Comprenant aussi une partie du Brésil, de la République Orientale de l'Uruguay, du Chili et de la Bolivie. Avec cartes et plans de la République Argentine, de la ville de Buenos Aires, de Rosario, des voies de chemins de fer et beaucoup de photogravures. 3d éd. Barcelona, A. Lopez Robert, imprimeur, 1907. xv, 632 p. maps. plates. illus.

Maximilian, Prince: Travels in Brazil in the years 1815, 1816, 1817. By Prince Maximilian, of Wied-Neuwied. London, printed for Henry Colburn & Co., 1820. plates. map. x, 335 p. 4°.

Miall, Bernard (tr.): Brazil. See Denis, Pierre.

Miller, Roman J.: [Chapter on Brazil]. See Miller, Roman J.: (Among general books).

Minas Geraes. 1711–1911. *"Illustração Brazileira." Aug. 1, 1911. p. 41. illus.*

Miranda, Antonio dos Passos: . . . O valle do Amazonas. 2ª Conferencia sobre as riquezas do Norte, que a 18 de junho, no Museu Commercial do Rio de Janeiro . . . proferiu o Dr. Antonio dos Passos Miranda. . . . Rio de Janeiro, "Jornal do Brazil." 1907. 26 p. 8°.

Moura, Ignacio: Vultos e descobrimentos do Brazil e da Amazonas . . . por Ignacio Moura e Estephanio Silva. Pará, no imprint. 1900. illus. 81 p. 4°.

Mozans, H. J.: Brazil included in his: "Along the Andes and down the Amazon." (See among general books.)

Muir, John: *A future paradise for mankind in South America. "N. Y. Times." April 21, 1912. illus.*

Myers, H. M.: Brazil included in his: "Life and nature under the tropics." (See among general books.)

Nabuco, Joaquim: The spirit of nationality in the history of Brazil. By Joaquim Nabuco. Address delivered before the Spanish Club of Yale University on the 15th of May, 1908. Half title. 14 p. 8°.

Netto, Coelho: A patria Brazileira. (Para os alumnos das escolas primarias.) Terceira edição. Rio de Janeiro, Francisco Alves & Cia., 1911. illus. 287 p. 8°.

Neumayer, Maximus: *In unexplored Brazil. "Wide World Mag." June, 1911. p. 218; July, 1911, p. 219. illus.*

Nogueira, Julio: A Madeira-Mamoré. A bacia do Mamoré. Artigo publicado no "Jornal do Commercio" em 31 de Janeiro de 1913. Por Julio Nogueira. Rio de Janeiro, Typ. do Jornal do Commercio, 1913. 102 p. illus. 8°.

Oakenfull, J. C.: Brazil. 1913. By J. C. Oakenfull. . . . Frome, England, Butler & Tanner [1914]. 604, 21 p. col. front. pls. fold. maps. 12°. (Library also has for years 1899–1913.)

(Includes description and history, flora and fauna, agriculture, and industries.)

Octavio, Benedicto: Los Paulistas. Su importancia en la expansión territorial del Brazil. Por Benedicto Octavio. Pages 767–792.

In International Scientific Congress. Trabajos del Cuarto Congreso Científico. Vol XX. Santiago de Chile. 1912.

Oliveira Lima, M. de: Sur l'évolution d'une ville du nouveau-monde. Par M. de Oliveira Lima. . . . Publication faite par la Mission Brésilienne de propagande et d'expansion économique d'Anvers [1908]. 19 p. plates. 4°.

Oliver, James Francis: *Rio de Janeiro. "New Age." January, 1911. p. 9. illus.*

Orchid hunting in Brazil: *On the Amazon and Negro. "Times Supp." Jan. 28, 1913. p. 5.*

Page, Jesse: Brazil included in his: "The land of the peaks and the pampas." (See under general books.)

Pan American Union: . . . Brazil. General descriptive data prepared in June, 1909. Washington, Government Printing Office, 1909. 37 p. illus. 8°.

—— Same. 1910. 34 p. 8°.

—— Same. 1911. 36 p. 8°. illus.

—— Same. 1912. 17 p. 8°.

Pan American Union: Municipal organizations in Latin America. Rio de Janeiro, Brazil. (Reprint from the "Monthly Bulletin of the Pan American Union," January, 1909.) Washington, Government Printing Office, 1909. 30–51 p. 8°.

Para, Estado de: Quarto centenario de descobrimento do Brasil. O Para em 1900. Publicação commemorativa feita pelo governo do estado. Pará, Imprensa de Alfredo Augusto Silva, 1900. xii, 297 p. f°.

Pará. Provincia do: . . . Dados estatisticos e informações para os immigrantes publicados por ordem do exm. sr. conselheiro Tristão de Alencar Araripe, presidente da provincia. Pará, Typ. do Diario Official, 1886. fold. tables. 200 p. 8°.

Passos Miranda, Antonio dos: As riquezas do norte do Brazil. 1° Conferencia do Dr. Antonio Dos Passos Miranda, . . . realizada por occasião da inauguracão do Museu Commercial, no dia 9 de março de 1907. 29 p. 8°.

Payer, Richard: *Vom Ucayali nach den Bergen von Condamana. "Petermann's." June, 1910. p. 20. map.*

Pearson, Henry C.: The rubber country of the Amazon. A detailed description of the great rubber industry of the Amazon Valley, which comprises the Brazilian states of Pará, Amazonas and Matto Grosso, the territory of the Acre, the montaña of Peru and Bolivia, and the southern portions of Colombia and Venezuela. By Henry C. Pearson. . . . New York, "The India Rubber World." 1911. x, 228 p. illus. 8°. maps.

—— *Pará, Manaos and the Amazon. "India R. W." July 1, 1910. p. 341. illus.*

—— *Santos and São Paulo. "India R. W." Sept. 1, 1913. p. 609. illus. map.*

Pereira da Silva, Lourenço: Memoria do municipio de Campo Formoso. Organisada para a Exposição Nacional de 1908 por authorisação do intendente municipal . . . por Lourenço Pereira da Silva. Bahia, Reis & C., 1908. v, 67 p. map. 8°.

Pereira da Silva, R: . . . Estudios e trabalhos relativos aos estados de Parahyba e Rio Grande do Norte pelo engenheiro R. Pereira da Silva. . . . Rio de Janeiro, Imprensa Nacional, Outubro de 1910. 152 p. 4°.

Perrin, Paul: Do you know the wealth of Brazil? By Paul Perrin. An abridgment of the work, "Brazil: her natural riches and industries." London, published by the Commissão de expansão economica do Brazil, 1910. 97 (1) p. illus. 12°.

Pestana, Nerêu Rangel: Climat et salubrité de l'Etat de São Paulo (Brésil). Par Nerêu Rangel. Edite par le commissariat général du gouvernement de l'état de São Paulo à Anvers. Paris, Aillaud & Cie., 1908. 35 p. diagrs. 8°.

Pompeu, Julio: . . . Four Brazilian states. [São Paulo, Minas Geraes, Rio de Janeiro, Paraná.] Rio de Janeiro, Typ. Leuzinger, 1910. xix, 50, 79, 54, 52 p. plates. 8°.

(Text in German and English.)

Porter, Robert P.: [Chapter on Brazil]. See Porter, Robert P.: (Among general books).

Post, Charles Johnson: [Chapter on Brazil]. See Post, Charles Johnson: (Among general books).

Pound, Edward Harold: *A trip from Quito to the Napo River. "Bulletin." August, 1912. p. 285. illus.*

Pozzi, S.: The garden Serpents, Butantan, Brazil. By Prof. S. Pozzi, Member of the Academy of Medicine, Paris, in charge of scientific expedition to Brazil and the Argentine Republic.

In Annual report of the Smithsonian Institution, 1911. pp. 441–446.

Les progrès du Brésil: Population, immigration, budget, commerce, international, chemins de fer, navigation. Paris, Aillaud & cie., [1907]. Cover title. 15 p. of diagrs. 4°.

Ravenstein, E. G.: A journal of the first voyage of Vasco da Gama, 1497–99. Translated and edited with notes and an introduction and appendices. By E. G. Ravenstein. . . . London, printed for the Hakluyt Society, 1898. xvi, 250 p. map. illus. 8°.

Raviol, Luis M.: [Chapter on Brazil]. See Raviol, Luis M. (Among general books).

Rego, Francisco Raphael de Mello: *O forte de Coimbra. Sua fundaçao e os acontecimientos que com ella se relacionam. "Rev. do Inst. Hist. e Geog." 67:171. 1906.*

Reyes, Rafael: *Reyes in São Paulo. Among the "Yankees of Brazil." Great opportunities handicapped by their ignorance of South America. "N. Y. Times." Aug. 4. 1913. illus.*

—— The two Americas. (See general books.)

Ribeiro, João: Historia do Brasil. Curso superior adoptado no gymnasio nacional. 3ª edição revista e melhorada. Rio de Janeiro, Livraria Francisco Alves, 1909. 551 p. 12°.

Rio de Janeiro, the queen of Brazil. *"Dun's Rev." Internal. ed. September, 1912. p. 75. illus.*

Rocha Pitta, Sebastião da: . . . Historia da America Portugueza. Por Sebastião da Rocha Pitta. Bahia, Imprensa Economica, 1878. t. p., 1 l., added t. p., [14], 513 p. 8°.

(Collecçao de obras relativas a historia da Capitania depois Provincia da Bahia e a sua geographia mandadas reimprimir ou publicar pelo Barão Homen de Mello. . . .)
[Added t. p., is reprint of original, dated 1730.]

Rogers, Alexander P.: *An American adventure in Brazil. "W. W." April, 1912. p. 625.*

[A search for gold that led 5,500 miles to the source of the Amazon, up the Riberão rapids, through the jungle, across the pampas, and down to Paraguay.]

—— *Brazil as a field for the prospector. "Min. and Sci. Press." Nov. 4, 1911. p. 576.*

Rondon, Candido: *Col. Candido Rondon's expedition im brasilianischen Hinterland. "Petermann's." May, 1910. p. 260. map.*

Roosevelt, Theodore: *An ancient Brazilian city. (Bahia.) "Outlook." Dec. 13, 1914. p. 800. illus.*

—— *Brazil and the negro. "Outlook." Feb. 21, 1914. p. 409. illus.*

—— *Rio de Janeiro. "Outlook." Dec. 20, 1913, p. 837, and Jan. 24, 1914, p. 183. illus.*

—— *São Paulo: An old city that is carving new ways. "Outlook." Jan. 31, 1914. p. 266. illus.*

—— *In southern Brazil. "Outlook." Feb. 7, 1914, p. 304, and Feb. 14, 1914, p. 360. illus.*

—— Series on exploration in Brazil. "Scribner's. April–June, 1914. illus. map.

1. Up the Paraguay.
2. A jaguar hunt on the Taguary.
3. The headwaters of the Paraguay.

Rougier, Georges: Le Brésil en 1911. Paris, Garnier frères . . . 1911. port. front. illus. xiii, 278, (1) p. 12°.

São Paulo: l'Etat de São Paulo. Renseignements utilies. 2ª édition. 1911. 167 p. plates. maps. half title. 8°.

—— La colonisation, avantages offerts aux entreprises particulières et aux sociétés financières. 1908. . . . Anvers. Imp. Cl. Thibaut, [1908]. 79 p. 8°.

—— Renseignements utiles. 2ᵉ édition. Anvers, Laporte & Dosse, 1911. front. table. illus. maps. 169 p. 8°.

São Paulo Railway Company: New Sierra inclines. [Album of views with text.] London. No date. [24] p. obl. 8°.

(Trip from Santos to São Paulo.)

São Paulo, Secretaria da agricultura, commercio e obras publicas: Studio comparativo sull' intercambio fra l'Italia, il Brasile e lo stato di S. Paulo. Lavor organizzato della Secretaria di agricultura, commercio e lavori pubblici dello stato di San Paolo . . . per la esposizione de Torino del 1911. São Paulo, Duprat & comp., 1911. 24 p. col. diagrs. 4°.

Sears, Anna Wentworth: Brazil included in "Two on a tour in South America." (See under general books.)

Senna, Nelson Coelho de: . . . Elogo historico e literario de José Eloy Ottoni 1764–1851. Rio de Janeiro, Typ. da Gazeta de Noticias, 1911. front. ports. 95 p. 12°.

—— Notas chronographicas do districto de Antonio Dias Abaixo no valle do Piracicaba e comarca de Itabira do Matto Dentro. . . . Bello Horizonte, Imprensa Official do Estados de Minas Geraes, 1908. 21 p. plates. 8°.

(Extrahidas de III vol. do Annuario Estatistico e Chronographico do Estado de Minas Geraes para 1909, no prélo.)

—— Mining concession on the Rio Doce, state of Minas Geraes (Brazil). Description of some of the townships of its basin travellers, engineers, Brazilian and foreign naturalists in the valley of the Rio Doce. Description and report presented to the government of the state of Minas Geraes by Dr. Nelson Coelho de Senna and mining engineers Honorio Hermeto Correia da Costa and José Dantas. Rio de Janeiro, Comp. Graphica do Brazil, 1907. 15 p. 8°.

(Reprinted from the "Brazilian Engineering and Mining Review.")

Simão da Costa, José: O estado da Pará e as suas riquezas naturaes. . . . Por José Simão da Costa. Pará, Tavares Cardoso & Ca., 1913. 30 p. 8°.

(Discurso proferido no Congresso de Defesa Economica da Amazonia.

Snethlage E.: *Die routenaufnahme vom Xingu zum Tapajoz. "Petermann's." April, 1912. p. 209. map.*

Soares. Oscar de Macedo: . . . Propaganda do estado do Rio. 1ª conferencia proferida no salão do Museo commercial pelo Dr. Oscar de Macedo Soares sobre elementos naturaes para o desenvolvimento economico do Estado do Rio no dia 3 de setembre de 1907. Rio de Janeiro, "Jornal do Brasil." 1907. 25 p. 8°.

(At head of title, "Museu commercial do Rio de Janeiro.")

Sobrinho, Joaquim Vieira Ferreira: Auxiliar Geographico por Joaquim Vieira Ferreira Sobrinho. O Estado de São Paulo. Rio de Janeiro, Typ. do Auxiliar Geographico, 1908, 119. [6] p. 12°. obl.

Solórzano y Costa, Juan N.: El Estado de São Paulo. Estudio acerca de la verdadera situación mismo en 1912–13. Por Juan N. Solórzano y Costa. . . . S. Paulo, Talleres Tip. del "Diario Español," 1913. map. plates. illus. 134 p. 8°.

South American yearbook: Brazil included in: "The South American yearbook." (See under general books.)

"The Sphere," London: Progress in South America. The remarkable growth of the city and state of São Paulo. London, Office of "The Sphere," n. d. 67 p. illus. 4°.

Subercaseaux, B. Vicuña: Correrías. República Argentina, Chile, Uruguay, Brasil, Portugal, España, Francia, Italia, Suiza. Santiago de Chile, Imprenta "Barcelona," 1911. 514 (1) p. 12°.

Thomas, W. M. M.: *Some children of Brazil yesterday and today. "Spirit of Missions." February, 1909. p. 125. illus.*

Tomlinson, H. M.: The sea and the jungle. By H. M. Tomlinson. New York, E. P. Dutton & Co., 1913. front. 354 p. 8°.

(Description of the Amazon and Madeira River regions.)

A traverse of the Brazilian forests. *"Times Supp." Nov. 29, 1910. p. 6.*

Tridon, André: *Sub-tropical Brazil. "Trop. Am." February, 1908. p. 68. illus. map.*

Turot, Henri: . . . En Amérique latine. Préface de M. Pierre Baudin. 2ᵉ édition. Paris, Vuibert et Nonv, éditeurs. [1907]. viii, 359 p. illus. 4°.

(Description of Brazil and Argentine Republic.)

Vallentin, W.: . . . In Brasilien. Von Dr. W. Vallentin. . . . Berlin, Hermann Paetel, 1909. viii, 255 p. plates. 8°.

Van Dyke, Harry Weston: [Chapter on Brazil]. See Van Dyke, Harry Weston: (Among general books).

Vera y González, Enrique: [Chapter on Brazil]. See Vera y Gonzáles, Enrique: (Among general books).

Viagem que se faz para o Maranhão e Embaracçoes pequeños por dentro. *"Rev. do Inst. Hist. e Geog." Vol. 67, p. 245.*

Vianna, Arthur: . . . Pontos de historia do Pará. Organisados de accordo com o programma para os exames de estudos primarios baixada com o decreto n. 882 de 10 de fevereiro de 1900. Belem, Imprensa Official, 1900. 72 p. 8°. Cover title.

Vianna, A. J. Barbosa: O Recife. Capital do Estado de Pernambuco. Recife, no imprint. 1900. illus. map. 242, (2) p. 12°.

Village of the jungle: [*A journey from Para to San Antonio on the Madeira River.*] *"Times Supp." Feb. 28, 1911. p. 5.*

Villar, Emilio H. del: [Chapter on Brazil]. See Villar, Emilio H. del (Among general books).

Voyage on the Amazon from Para to Manaos: *"Times Supp." Oct. 25, 1910. p. 3.*

Walle, Paul: . . . Au Brésil. Du Rio São Francisco à l'Amazone. . . . Paris, E. Guilmoto, 1910. 464 p. fold. map. 8°.

—— Au Brésil. La colonisation. Extrait du "Journal le Globe Trotter," No. 371. Paris, 1909. 31 p. 8°.

—— Au pays de l'or noir. Para, Amazonas, Matto Grosso. Paris, E. Guilmoto, N. D. 244 p. illus. maps. 8°.

—— État de Pernambuco. Paris, E. Guilmoto, Éditeur, 1912. illus. 42 p. 8°.

Walpole, Fred: [Chapter on Brazil]. See Walpole Fred (Among general books).

Warming, Eugenio: Lagoa Santa. Contribuição para a geographia phytobiologica por Eugenio Warming. . . . Com uma lista dos animaes vertebrados da Lagoa Santa, communicada pelo primeira secção do Museu Zoologico da Universidade. . . . Bello Horizonte, Imprensa Official do Estado de Minas Geraes, 1908. illus. 282 (2) p. 4°.

Wheeler, W. W.: [Chapter on Brazil]. See Wheeler, W. W. (Among general books).

Whitney, Casper: Brazil included in his: "The flowing road." (See among general books).

—— *Tracking up the Rio Negro. "Harper's." October, 1911. p. 763. illus.*

Wileman, J. P. (Comp. & ed.): The Brazilian yearbook. Issued under the patronage of the Brazilian Government. Second issue, 1909. Compiled and edited by J. P. Wileman. . . . London, McCorquodale & Co. [1909]. xxvi, 826 p.

(General data, commerce, finances, mining, description of each state, railroads, state and city bonds, lists of stock companies, domestic and foreign.)

Wing, Joseph E.: Brazil included in his: "In foreign fields." (See among general books.)

Winter, Nevin O.: Brazil and her people of today. An account of the customs, characteristics, amusements, history and advancement of the Brazilians, and the development of their country. By Nevin O. Winter. . . . Boston, L. C. Page and Company, 1910. x, 388 p. map. illus.

—— *The river of January. "Travel." June, 1911. p. 402. illus.*

Zamacois, Eduardo: [Chapter on Brazil]. See Zamacois, Eduardo (Among general books).

CANAL ZONE

(See Panana.)

CHILE.

Adams, Franklin P.: *Chile and Peru: The rival republics of the South. By Franklin P. Adams and G. M. L. Brown. "Am. Rev. of Revs." Oct., 1906. p. 433. illus.*

Adventures in search of a living in Spanish America by "Vaquero": London, John Bale, Sons and Danielsson, Ltd., 1911. viii, 304 p. plates. maps. 4°. (Journey through Chile.)

Aguila, Melchor Jufré del: Compendio historial del descubrimiento i conquista del reino de Chile seguido de dos discursos avisos prudenciales de gobierno i guerra, de la astrolojia judiciaria por el Capitan Don Melchor Jufré del Aguila. Edición de la Universidad de Chile. Santiago, Imp. Cervantes, 1897. 348 p. 8°.

Akers, Charles Edmond: [Chapter on Chile]. See Akers, Charles Edmond (Among general books).

Albes, Edward: *Eighty days with the "Bluecher" party. 4. Across the Pampas, a day in Mendoza and over the Andes. "Bulletin." September, 1912. p. 506. illus.*

—— *Eighty days with the "Bluecher" party. 5. Santiago and Valparaiso. "Bulletin." October, 1912. p. 703. illus.*

Alvarez, Alejandro: . . . Rasgos generales de la historia diplomática de Chile. 1810–1910. Primera época: La emancipación. Santiago de Chile, Imprenta Barcelona, 1911. 263 p. 8°.

Barras, Francisco de las: Nota sobre dos momias procedentes de Quillagua (Chile). Por Francisco de las Barras. Reprinted from "Boletín de la Real Sociedad Española de Historia Natural," Enero 1909. pp. 69–72. No title page and no imprint. 8°.

—— Objetos prehistóricos de la provincia de Tarapacá (Chile). Por Francisco de las Barras de Aragón. (Reprinted from "Boletín de la Real Sociedad Española de Historia Natural," Febrero 1909.) 87–93 p. plates. n. t. p. 8°.

Barros Arana, Diego: Obras completas de Diego Barros Arana. [History in Tomos 2–11.] Santiago de Chile. 1908–1911. 10 v. 8°.

Bingham, Hiram: Chile included in his: "Across South America." (See under general books.)

Blanchard-Chessi, Enrique: *La Revolución Chilena de 1891. Datos y documentos. "Zig Zag." July 17, 1909-November, 1913.*

Boero, Jorge A.: [Chapter on Chile]. See Boero, Jorge A. (Among general books).

Bollo, Luis Cincinato: [Chapter on Chile]. See Bollo, Luis Cincinato (Among general books).

Boyce, W. D.: [Chapter on Chile]. See Boyce, W. D. (Among general books).

Brown, G. M. L.: *Chile and Peru. See Adams, Franklin P.*

Bryce, James: [Chapters on Chile]. See Bryce, James (Among general books).

Buenos Aires to Valparaiso by the Transandine. *"Times Supp." Feb. 28, 1911. p. 7.*

Caddick, David W.: The Republic of Chile. A popular description of the country; its people and its customs. By David W. Caddick. London, Arthur H. Stockwell, 1912. 64 p. 12°.

Calderon, F. García: Chile included in his: "Latin America." (See under general books.)

Cameron, Charlotte: [Chapters on Chile]. See Cameron, Charlotte (Among general books).

Canto, Julio Perez: . . . Chile: An account of its wealth and progress. By Julio Perez Canto. . . . With an introduction by Robert P. Porter. . . . London, George Routledge and Sons, Ltd., 1912. 251 p. maps. 12°.

Chandler, Charles Lyon: *Admiral David Porter's reception in Chile. March 15–22, 1813. "Bulletin," March, 1913. p. 393. illus.*

[Chile. Ministerio de Marina]: Apuntes hidrográficos sobre la costa de Chile acompañados de algunos planos leventados por los oficiales de la Armada de la República. Santiago, Imp. Nacional, 1896. 192 p. 8°.

Chile. Oficina hidrográfica: Noticias sobre las provincias litorales correspondientes á los departamentos de Arequipa, Ica, Huancavelica i Lima, por la Oficina Hidrográfico. Santiago, Imp. Nacional, 1880. 40 p. maps. 8°.

—— Noticias sobre las provincias del litoral correspondiente al departamento de Lima y de la provincia constitucional del Callao. Por la Oficina Hidrográfica. Santiago, Imprenta National, 1879. 73 p. map.

—— Noticias del departamento litoral de Tarapacá i sus recursos. Santiago de Chile, Imprenta Nacional, 1879. 23, 32 p. maps. 8°.

Chisholm, A. Stuart M.: The independence of Chile. By A. Stuart M. Chisholm. Boston, Sherman, French & Co., 1911. 330 p. front. 8°.

[Cochut, A.]: Chile en 1859. Artículo tomado de la Revista de Ambos Mundos, tomo 24, entrega 4. Half title. 48 p. 8°.

Conchali, I.: Episodios Chilenos. La revolución del 20 de Abril de 1851. Santiago, Imp. de "La Libertad Electoral," 1893. 185 p. 12°.

Corney, Bolton Glanvill (tr. and ed.): The voyage of Captain Don Felipe Gonzalez in the ship of the line San Lorenzo, with the frigate Santa Rosalia in company, to Easter Island in 1770–1. Preceded by an extract from Mynheer Jacob Roggeveen's official log of his discovery of and visit to Easter Island in 1722. Transcribed, translated and edited by Bolton Glanvill Corney. . . . Cambridge, printed for the Hakluyt Society, 1908. 176 [xl] p. 3 maps. illus. 8°.

Cotapos, Carlos Silva: Compendio de historia antigua por Carlos Cotapos. Santiago de Chile, Imprenta de Emilio Pérez L., 1900. 280 p. 12°.

Covarrúbias, Alvaro A.: Santiago en 1910. Homenaje al Centenario Nacional. Santiago, Soc. Imp. y lit. Universo, 1910. 144 p. maps. illus. 12°.

Cuevas, Arturo: Estudio estratéjico sobre la campaña marítima de la guerra del Pacífico. Memoria presentada á la Dirección del Personal . . . por el Capitan de fragata, D. Arturo Cuevas. Valparaiso, Tall. tip. de la Armada, 1901. 42 p. 8°.
(History, 1879.)

Currier, Charles Warren: [Chapters on Chile]. See Currier, Charles Warren (Among general books).

Domville-Fife, Charles W.: [Chapter on Chile]. See Domville-Fife, Charles W. (Among general books).

Edgwick, S. D.: *The people of Chile. "Mid-Pacific." October, 1913. p. 393.*

Enock, C. Reginald: [Chapter on Chile]. See Enock, C. Reginald (Among general books).

Errazuriz, Crescente: Historia de Chile. Pedro de Valdivia. Por Crescente Errazuriz. . . . Tomos 1 and 2. Santiago de Chile, Imprenta Cervantes, 1911–1912. 2 v. 8°.

—— Historia de Chile durante los gobiernos de García Ramón, Merlo de la Fuente y Jaraquemada. (Continuación de los seis años de la historia de Chile.) Por Crescente Errázuriz. . . . Santiago de Chile, Imprenta Cervantes, 1908. 2 v. 8°.

—— Historia de Chile sin gobernador. 1554–1557. Por Crescente Errazuriz. . . . Santiago de Chile, Imprenta Universitaria, 1912. xiii, 549 (1) p. 4°.

Espejo, Rodemedil: Valdivia, República de Chile. Guía ilustrada, industrial y comercial. 1907–1908. Por Rodemedil Espejo. . . . Valparaiso, Imprenta, Inglesa, Wescott & Co., 1907. 279 p. plates. fold. map. 8°.

Estrada, Santiago: Viajes de Santiago Estrada . . . Del Plata á los Andes. y del mar pacífico al mar atlántico. Precedidos de un prólogo de D. Pedro Bofill. Tomo 1–2. 3ª edición. Barcelona, Imprenta de Henrich y C., 1889. 8°. 2 v.

Estudio crítico de la batalla de Maipú á la luz de las teorías modernas. *"Rev. Militar." May, 1913. p. 417.*

Frizell, William G.: [Chapters on the Andes, Santiago and Valparaiso]. See Frizell, William G. (Among general books).

Furlong, Charles Wellington: *Into the unknown land of the Onas. "Harper's." August, 1909. p. 443. illus.*

—— [A series on Patagonia and Tierra del Fuego. See under Argentina.]

Galdámes, Luis: . . . Estudio de la historia de Chile. Santiago de Chile, Imp. y enc. Universitaria, 1902. 2 v. 12°.

—— Same. Segunda edición. 1911. 520 p. 8°.

—— Jeografía económico de Chile por Luis Galdámes. . . . Santiago, Imp. Universitaria, 1911. 319 p. 8°.

Graham, Maria: . . . Diario de residencia en Chile durante el año 1812 i de viaje de Chile al Brasil en 1823. Tomo primero. Traducido por José Valenzuela D. de la edición inglesa publicada en 1824. Santiago de Chile, Imprenta "Cervantes," 1902. xv, 379 p. 12°.

Great Britain. Hydrographic office: Chile included in "Great Britain. Hydrographic office." (See among general books.)

Guía de Bolsillo de la Ciudad de Santiago: Contiene todos los datos de interes general. Valparaiso, Imp. Minerva, 1912. 32 p. 12°.

—— Todo lo que necesita saber el visitante en Santiago. Santiago de Chile, Imp. y lit. Universo, 1910. Cover title. 32 p. 12°.

Hale, Albert: *The city of Valparaiso. "Bulletin." May, 1913. p. 653. illus.*

Harlow, Charles H.: *A trip to Chile. "Bay View Mag." Dec., 1912. p. 134. illus.*

Holley, Anselmo Blanlot: . . . Historia de la paz entre Chile i Peru. 1879–1884. 2ª edición oficial. Santiago Soc. Imp. y lit. Universo, 1910. xiv, 262 p. 4°.

Hombres y Cosas durante la guerra: Serie de articulos editoriales de "La Patria," escritos con motivo de la publicación de la memoria de la guerra de 1881. Valparaiso, Imp. de "La Patria," 1882. 203 p. 8°.

Ibar Sierra, Enrique: Estudios sobre las aguas de Skyring i la parte austral de Patagonia por el comandante i oficiales de la corbeta "Magallanes." Memoria de Don Enrique Ibar Sierra. Santiago, Imprenta, "Nacional," 1879. 60 p. maps. 8°.

Knoche, Walter: Tres notas sobre la isla de Pascua. Por Walter Knoche. 1. Observaciones de algunas pinturas, en sus reproducciones. 2. Los ultimos tatuajes en la isla de Pascua. 3. Un cuento y dos canciones. Santiago, Imp. Universitaria, 1912. 27 p. plates. 8°.

Koebel, W. H.: [Chapter on Chile]. See Koebel, W. H. (Among general books).

—— Modern Chile. By W. H. Koebel. With illustrations and map. London, G. Bell & Sons, 1913. front. viii, 278 p. 8°.
(A general description of the Republic.)

Kühn, Franz: *Descripción del camino desde Rosario de Lerma hasta Cachi. (Cordilleras Salteñas.) "Bol. del Inst. Geog. Arg." 24:42. 1911. illus. map.*

Laguna Negra. "Zig Zag." May 6, 1906. illus.

Larden, Walter: Argentine plains and Andine glaciers. Life on an estancia, and an expedition into the Andes. By Walter Larden. . . . New York, Charles Scribner's Sons; London, T. Fisher Unwin, 1911. 320 p. illus. map. 8°.
(Across the Andes from Argentina to Santiago and Valparaiso.)

Lastra, Fabio Galdámez: Historia militar de Chile. Estudio crítico de la campaña de 1838-39. (Trabajo premiado en el certámen del centenario.) Por Fabio Galdámez Lastra. . . . Santiago, Tall. del Estado Mayor Jeneral, 1910. 152 p. 8°.

Lavaqui, Manuel Salas: Trabajos y antecedentes presentados al supremo gobierno de Chile por la comisión consultiva del Norte. Recopilados por encargo del Ministerio del interior por Manuel Salas Lavaqui. . . . Santiago de Chile, Imprenta, "Cervantes," 1908. xvi, 898 p. 4°.

Lawrence, Harry: *Chile today. "South American." July 15, 1913. p. 115. illus.*

Lopez C., José Olayo: Guía jeográfica del ferrocarril central. Segunda sección. . . . Por José Olayo Lopez C. Santiago de Chile, Imp. i Enc. de los Ferrocarrile sdel Estados, 1903. vii, 330 (3) p. 12°.

Lucy, Gabriel Lafond du: Viaje á Chile. Traducido de la edición Francesa de 1853 por Federico Gana G. Santiago, Imp. Universitaria, 1911. 217 p. 12°.

MacQueen, Peter: *Chile, the yankeeland of South America. "National." March, 1914. p. 907. illus.*

Maitland, Francis J .G.: Chile, its land and people, natural features, development and industrial resources of a great South American Republic. By Francis J. G. Maitland. London, Francis Griffiths, 1914. illus. plates. map. 293 p. 8°.

Mansfield, Robert E.: Progressive Chile. By Robert E. Mansfield. New York, The Neale Publishing Company, 1913. 254 p. front. 8°.

Markham, Clements R (ed.): Narratives of the voyages of Pedro Sarmiento de Gambóa to the Straits of Magellan. Translated and edited with notes and introduction by Clements R. Markham. . . . London, printed for the Hakluyt Society, 1894. 401, iii p. maps. 8°.

—— Early Spanish voyages to the Strait of Magellan. Translated and edited with a preface; introduction and notes by Sir Clements Markham. . . . London, printed for the Hakluyt Society, 1911. xi, 288 p. plates. maps. 8°.

Martin, Carl: . . . Landeskunde von Chile. Aus dem nachlass von Carl Martin. . . . Für den druck durchgesehen von Prof. Dr. Paul Strange. . . . Verlag, L. Friederichsen & Co., 1909. xxvii, 777 p. front. 56 plates. fold. map. 4°.

Martinez, Albert B.: Baedeker of the Argentine Republic. By Albert B. Martinez. Including also parts of Brazil, the Republic of Uruguay, Chili . . . 4th edition. Barcelona, E. Sopena, printer, 1914. xviii, 430 p. illus. maps. plates. 8°.

—— Manuel du voyageur. Baedeker de la République Argentine. Par Albert B. Martinez. Comprenant aussi une partie du Brésil, de la République Orientale de l'Uruguay, du Chili . . . 3rd ed. Barcelona, A. Lopez Robert, imprimeur, 1907. xv, 632 p. maps. plates. illus.

Martinez de Bernabé, Pedro de Usauro: La verdad en campaña. Relación histórica de la plaza, puerto i presidio de Valdivia . . . por Don Pedro de Usauro Martinez de Bernabé . . . 1782. 39–218 p. 8°.

In Anrique R.: Biblioteca jeográfico-Hidrográfica. . . . Santiago, 1898.

Maury, Fr.: *Le Chili. 1880–1902. Par M. Fr. Maury. "Revue Universelle. Paris Sept. 1 and 15, 1904.*

Medina, J. T.: Cosas de la colonia. Apuntes para la crónica del siglo xviii en Chile. Segunda serie. Santiago de Chile. Imprenta Cervantes, 1910. 373 p. 12°.

Mehegan, John J.: O'Higgins of Chile. A brief sketch of his life and times. By John J. Mehegan. London, J. & J. Bennet, Ltd. [1913]. front. port. illus. xiii, 243 p. 12°.

Mellet, Julian: Chile included in his: "Por el interior de la América meridional." (See under general books.)

Memorial del Estado Mayor Jeneral del Ejército 1810–1910: 18 de setiembre de 1910. Santiago de Chile, Tall. del Estado Mayor Jeneral, 1910. Cover title. 137 p. plates. 8°.

[History, 1838 and 1879–84.]

Montandon, George E.: *An American enterprise in Chile. "Overland." December, 1909. p. 562. illus.*

Montes, Aurelio Bascuñan: Miscelánea histórico-diplomática y sobre intercambios comerciales Chilenos. Por Aurelio Bascuñan Montes. p. 635–712.

In International Scientific Congress. Trabajos del Cuarto Congreso Científico. Vol. XX. Santiago de Chile, 1912.

Las mujeres mayorales de Santiago. *"Caras y Caretas." Nov. 26, 1910. illus*

Museo nacional de Chile: Anales del Museo. La isla de la Mocha. Estudios monográficos publicados por Carlos Reiche. Santiago de Chile, 1903. 104 p. 12 plates. map. 4°.

Neili, S. J.: *Rapuni or Easter Island. "Theo. Path." May, 9121. p. 311. illus.*

Orrego, Luis Uribe: Nuestra marina militar. Su organización y campañas durante la guerra de la independencia. Por Luis Uribe Orrego, Vicealmirante de la Armada. Valparaiso, Tall. tip. de la Armada, 1910. front. 526 p. 8. illus.

Pacheco C., Baldomero: Derrotero del archipiélago de la Tierra del Fuego. Compilado i redactado teniendo á la vista las informaciones i documentos mas recientes por Baldomero Pacheco C. Publicado por la Oficina Hidrográfica de Chile. Valparaiso, Imprenta de la Armada, 1911. xii, 196 p. 8°.

(Has half title, "Derrotero de las costas de Chile. Volumen 2, Archipiélago de la Tierra del Fuego.")

—— Derrotero del Estrecho de Magallanes i aguas adyacentes de la bahía inútil i seno almirantazgo de los senos Otway i Skyring i del Golfo Xaultegua. Redactado teniendo á la vista las informaciones i documentos mas recientes por Baldomero Pacheco C. . . . Valparaiso, Tall. tip. de la Armada, 1908. xiii, 327 p. maps. 4°.

(Library also has this published as Vol. 26, "Anuario hidrográfico de la marina de Chile." maps. charts. 546 p.)

Page, Jesse: Chile included in his: "The land of the peaks and the pampas." (See under general books.)

Paz Soldán, Mariano Felipe: Narración histórica de la guerra de Chile contra el Peru y Bolivia. Por Mariano Felipe Paz Soldán. Buenos Aires, Imp. y lib. de Mayo, 1884. (v) x, 917 p. 5°.

Pan American Union: Chile, a handbook. Washington, 1909. 235 p. illus. plates. fold. map. 8°.

(A general historical, descriptive, and statistical book on Chile.)

—— Economic resources of Chile. (Reprinted from the February, 1913, issue of the "Bulletin" of the Pan American Union.) Washington, Government Printing Office, 1913. 19 p. 8°.

—— Municipal organizations in Latin America. Santiago de Chile. (Reprint from the "Monthly Bulletin of the Pan American Union," March, 1909.) Washington, Government Printing Office, 1909. 430–443 p. illus. 8°.

—— Chile. General descriptive data prepared in June, 1909. Washington, Government Printing Office, 1909. 25 p. illus. 8°.

—— Same. 1910. 25 p. 8°.

—— Same. 1911. illus. 35 p. 8°.

—— Same. 1913. illus. 39 p. 8°.

Poirier, Eduardo: Chile en 1908. Por Eduardo Poirier. . . . Santiago, Imp. Barcelona, 1909. ix, 453, 283 p. illus. maps. 1 col. pl. 4°.

—— Chile en 1910. Edición del centenario de la independencia por Eduardo Poirier. . . . Obra precedida de un estudio del señor don Marcial Martínez acerca de la guerra de la independencia de Chile. Santiago de Chile, Imprenta "Barcelona," 1910. x, 458, 554 p. illus. plates. 4°.

Porter, Robert P.: . . . Chile: An account of its wealth and progress. See Canto, Julio Perez.

—— [Chapter on Chile]. See Porter, Robert P. (Among general books).

Pradel, Jorge Fernández: . . . Le Chili après cent ans d'independance, lettre-préface de Don Rafael Errázuriz Urmeneta. . . . Paris, Gabriel Beauchesne, 1912. xxiv, 293 p. map. front. plates. 8°.

Raviol, Luis M.: [Chapter on Chile]. See Raviol, Luis M. (Among general books).

Raza Chilena. *"Mercurio," Barcelona. Oct. 20, 1910. p. 392. illus.*

Reinsch, Paul S.: *The new South America. Part 5. Chile: The land of many climates and varied resources. World To-day. December, 1909. p. 1298.*

Reyes, Rafael: *Prosperous Chile where revolutions are unpopular. People there are imbued with the true spirit of civic life. "N. Y. Times." Aug. 31, 1913. illus.*

—— The two Americas. (See general books.)

Roosevelt, Theodore: *In Chile. The army and the navy. "Outlook." April 25, 1914. p. 919. illus.*

Rosales, Vicente Perez: . . . Recuerdos (1814–1860) por Vicente Perez Rosales. Santiago de Chile, Imprenta Barcelona, 1910. xxiv, 507 p. 8°.

Rouse, A. F. (pub.): Guía especial de Santiago, compilado i publicado por A. F. Rouse, publicista. 28, (40) p. fold. table. half title. no imprint. no date. 12°.

Rumbold, Horace: Further recollections of a diplomatist. By the Right Honorable Sir Horace Rumbold. . . . London, Edward Arnold, 1903. 356 p. 8°.

Sandberg, Harry O.: *Easter Island, the mystery of the Pacific. "Bulletin." November, 1912. p. 897. illus.*

Sears, Anna Wentworth: Chile included in her: "Two on a tour in South America." (See under general books.)

Silva, Blanca Vanini: La conquista de Chile y su cantor ercilla. Poema heróico en tres partes y nueve cantos. Prólogo de Cosme D. Lagos. Santiago, Imp. Barcelona, 1910. 57 [4] p. 8°.

Silva, L. Ignacio: La Sarjento Candelaria Perez. Recuerdos de la campaña de 1888 contra la confederación Peru-Boliviana. Por L. Ignacio Silva. Santiago, Imp. Cervantes, 1904. 67 p. illus. 12°.

Skottsberg, Carl: Swedish Magallanian Expedition.
(Describing Patagonia and Tierra del Fuego.) See under Argentine Republic.

Smith, Edmond Reuel: The Araucanians; or, notes of a tour among the Indian tribes of southern Chili. By Edmond Reuel Smith. . . . New York, Harper & Brothers, 1855. xii (13) 335 p. illus. plate. front. 8°.

Some aspects of its modern development. *"Times Supp." March 28, 1911. p. iv. illus.*

Soulodre, José V. (Editor): Anuario Penquista. Guía general de la provincia de Concepción. 1911–1912. José V. Soulodre, Editor. Concepción, Lit. & Imp. José V. Soulodre, 1912. 204 p. 8°.

South American yearbook: Chile included in: "The South American yearbook." (See under general books.)

Steffen, Hans: Viajes de esploración i estudio en la Patagonia occidental 1892–1902 por el Dr. Hans Steffen. . . . Tomos 1 and 2. Santiago de Chile, Imprenta Cervantes, 1909 and 1910. 2 v. fold. maps. plates. 4°.

Subercaseaux, B. Vicuña: . . . La ciudad de las ciudades. (Correspondencias de Paris.) Santiago de Chile, Sociedad Imprenta y Litografía Universo, 1905. 608 p. 12°.

—— Correrías. República Argentina, Chile, Uruguay, Brasil, Portugal, España. Francia, Italia, Suiza. Santiago de Chile, Imprenta "Barcelona," 1911. 514 (1) p. 12°.
(Descriptions of the Andes, Mendoza and Argentine, the Pampas, Buenos Aires, Montevideo, Santos, Rio de Janeiro, Europe.)

—— Crónicas del centenario. La colonia- la partia vieja. Santiago de Chile, Sociedad imprenta y litografía Universo, 1910. 398 p. 8°.
[History to 1814.]

—— Un pais nuevo. (Cartas sobre Chile.) (Por) B. Vicuña Subercaseaux. Paris, Imp. André Eyméoud, 1903. viii, 280 p. 12°.

Sutcliffe, Thomas: Sixteen years in Chile and Peru, from 1822 to 1839. By the retired governor of Juan Fernandez. . . . London and Paris, Fisher, Son & Co. [1841]. xii, 563, (1) p. front. plates. port. map. 8°.

Thayer-Ojeda, Tomas: Los conquistadores de Chile por Tomas Thayer-Ojeda. Tomo Segundo. (Publicado en los Anales de la Universidad, tomos CXXV i CXXVI.) Santiago, Imp. Cervantes, 1910. 265 p. 8°.

Tower, Walter S.: *The economic resources of Chile. "Bulletin." February, 1913. p. 207. illus. map.*

Turner, Samuel: My climbing adventures in four continents. By Samuel Turner. . . . New York, Charles Scribner's Sons; London, T. Fisher Unwin, 1911. xii, 283 p. plates. 8°.

(Pages 231-249, "Attempt to rush Aconcagua.")

United States. Hydrographic office: [Chapter on Chile]. See United States. Hydrographic office (Among general books).

Universidad de Chile: Anales de la Universidad. Número extraordinario publicado para conmemorar el primer centenario de la independencia 1810–1910. Santiago de Chile, Imprenta Cervantes, 1911. 647 p. 4°.

Van Dyke, Harry Weston: [Chapter on Chile]. See Van Dyke, Harry Weston (Among general books).

Vera y González, Enrique: [Chapter on Chile]. See Vera y González, Enrique (Among general books).

Vergara, Francisco Valdes: Historia de Chile para las escuelas primarias. [Por] Francisco Valdes Vergara. Valparaiso, Imp. de la Patria, 1897. 455 p. 8°.

—— Same. Sexta ed. Valparaiso, Sociedad Imp. y lit. Universo, 1908. 376 p. illus. 8°.

Viajero: *A commercial traveler in South America. "Bulletin." March, 1914. p. 329. illus.*

Villalobos, B. Domingo: Tratado elemental de historia de Chile. Arreglado para el uso de las escuelas primarias. (1592–1891.) Por Domingo B. Villalobos. . . . Tercera edición. Santiago de Chile. Imprenta, Lit. e Enc. Barcelona, 1903. 176 p. 12°.

Villar, Emilio H. del: [Chapter on Chile]. See Villar, Emilio H. del (Among general books).

Visitor's guide to Santiago: Written by Scott. Translated by Vergara. Santiago de Chile, Mackenzie & Co. n. d. 244 p. 12°.

Walpole, Fred: [Chapters on Chile]. See Walpole, Fred (Among general books).

Wheeler, W. W.: [Chapter on Chile]. See Wheeler, W. W. (Among general books).

Wing, Joseph E.: Chile included in his: "In foreign fields." (Among general books.)

Winter, Nevin O.: *Buenos Aires to Valparaiso from a car window. "Travel." October, 1913. p. 24. illus.*

—— Chile and her people of today. An account of the customs, characteristics, amusements, history and advancement of the Chileans, and the development and resources of their country. By Nevin O. Winter. . . . Boston, L. C. Page and Company, 1912. vii, 411 p. fold. map. plates. 8°.

—— *Santiago. "Travel." June, 1912. p. 22. illus.*

Zamacois, Eduardo: [Chapter on Chile]. See Zamacois, Eduardo (Among general books).

COLOMBIA.

Abadia, Herminia Gomez Jaime de: Leyendas y notas históricas por Herminia Gomez Jaime de Abadia. Bogotá, Imprenta "Nacional." 1907. 202 (1) p. 8°.

Acosta, Joaquin: Compendio histórico del descubrimiento y colonización de la Nueva Granada en el siglo décimo sexto. Por el Coronel Joaquin Acosta. Paris, Imprenta de Beau, 1848. front. map. xvi, 458 p. 8°.

Akers, Charles Edmond: [Chapter on Colombia]. See Akers, Charles Edmond (Among general books).

Anderson, Charles Loftus Grant: Colombia included in his: "Old Panama and Castilla del Oro." (See under Panama.)

Andrade, Alejandro: Colombia. A land of great promise. "Pan. Am. News." May 1, 1914. illus.

André, Ed.: América equinoccial. Colombia-Ecuador. Por M. Ed. André, viajero encargado de una misión por el Gobierno Francés.

In América pintoresca. Descripción de viajes al nuevo continente. . . . Barcelona, 1884. 477-859 p. illus.

Arbeláez, Tulio: *Impresiones de viaje por las regiones del Quindio y Ansermo. "Rev. Nac. de Col." Aug. 17, 1913. p. 329.*

Ashton, H. D.: *Boating through the Colombian jungle. "Travel." July, 1911. p. 456. illus.*

Boero, Jorge A.: [Chapter on Colombia]. See Boero, Jorge A. (Among general books).

Bogotá: *A world sufficient unto itself. To reach capital from New York requires 26 days. "N. Y. Herald." Feb. 15, 1914. illus.*

—— *Illus. "Pan Am. Mag." February, 1912. p. 52.*

—— *Municipal organization of capitals of Latin America. "Bulletin." October, 1909. p. 751. illus.*

Bogotá y sus progresos industriales. *"Bol. de Min. de Rel. Ex." Bogotá. July-September, 1912. p. 545. illus.*

Bollo, Luis Cincinato: [Chapter on Colombia]. See Bollo, Luis Cincinato (Among general books).

Bonsal, Stephen: [Chapter on Colombia]. See Bonsal, Stephen (Among general books).

Breitung Mines Corporation: Colombia. Containing: Foreward, Cartagena, an historical sketch; E. N. Breitung, a business biography; an awakened continent to the south of us, by Elihu Root; W. P. Hammon, his life work; Colombia and Latin America, by John Barret; gold dredging in Colombia, a symposium of authorities; notes from authorities and official sources; picturesque incidents. New York, Breitung Mines Corporation. 35 p. illus. 8°.

Boyce, W. D.: [Chapter on Colombia]. See Boyce, W. D. (Among general books).

Calderon, F. García: Colombia included in his: "Latin America." (Among general books.)

Cameron, Charlotte: [Chapter on Colombia]. See Cameron, Charlotte (Among general books).

The Caqueta: *"West Coast Leader." Feb. 12, 1914. p. 2.*

Chapman, Frank M.: *The zoological expedition to Western Colombia. "Am. Mu. Jour." December, 1911. illus. p. 295.*

Colombia an interesting land: *"Christ. Sci. Mon." April 17, 1912. illus.*

Colombia—As an American found it and knows it. *"South Am." March 15, 1914. illus.*

Colombia. Comisión Nacional del Centenario de la Independencia: Primer centenario de la independencia de Colombia. 1810–1910. Bogotá, Escuela Tip. Salesiana, 1911. 421 p. illus. maps. plates. f°.

(Description of the centennial celebration, with some history of the republic. Illustrations of prominent people and modern buildings and statues.)

Currier, Charles Warren: [Chapter on Colombia]. See Currier, Charles Warren (Among general books).

Davis, Mary A.: *Colombia's checkered history. "Bay View Mag." November, 1912. p. 70. illus.*

—— *Life in Colombia. "Bay View Mag." November, 1912. p. 57. illus.*

Delgado, Camilio S.: Historias, leyendas y tradiciones de Cartagena. Tomos 1, 2 y 3. Cartagena, Tip. J. V. Mogollon, 1912–1913.

Departamento de Nariño. *"Rev. Nac. de Col." April, 1913. p. 49. illus.*

Duane, William: A visit to Colombia, in the years 1822 and 1823. Philadelphia, T. H. Palmer, 1826. vii, (1) 623 p. front. 8°.

Du Bois, James T.: *Views from Colombia. "Bulletin." Dec., 1912. p. 1170. illus.*

Eder, Phanor James: Colombia. By Phanor James Eder. New York, Charles Scribner's Sons, 1913. xxiv, 312 p. maps. illus. 8°.

CONTENTS.

Geography; history; diplomatic relations; government; finances; transportation; commerce; agriculture; mines and forests; description of various regions of the republic; education and intellectual life; bibliography; index. Appendix 1: Amendments to the constitution of 1910. Appendix 2: Aboriginal linguistic stocks of Colombia.

—— *The famous Cauca Valley. "Trop. Am." April, 1908. p. 99. illus.*

Enock, C. Reginald: [Chapter on Colombia]. See Enock, C. Reginald (Among general books).

Forrest, A. S.: A tour through South America. (See among general books.)

From Barranquilla to Bogotá. *"Times Supp." Oct. 31, 1911. p. 4.*

Gerdau, G. H. W.: *The ancient monuments of San Agustin. On West Coast of Colombia. "West Coast Leader." Dec. 4, 1913. p. 2. illus.*

Great Britain. Hydrographic office: Colombia included in: "Great Britain. Hydrographic office." (See among general books.)

La Goajira. *"Bol. del Min. de Rel. Ext." Bogotá. April–June, 1912. p. 347. illus.*

Henao, Jesus Maria: Historia de Colombia para la enseñanza secundaria. . . . Por Jesus Maria Henao y Gerardo Arrubia. . . . Tomo 1. El descubrimiento, origines Americanos, la conquista, el regimen colonial. Bogotá, Escuela Tipográfica Salesiana, 1911. 560 p. illus. 8°.

Hough, B. Olney: *The Spanish Main. A hasty glimpse of Panama and Colombia. "Am. Exporter." May, 1913. (Suppl.) p. 3.*

—— *Panama and Colombia. Impressions of a traveller. illus. "Am. Exporter." May, 1913. p. 80.*

Huot, V.: *Exploration hydrographique à travers les llanos de Colombie. "Géographie." June 15, 1913. p. 480.*

Hurtado, Guillermo: *Istmina. "Rev. Nac. de Col." Feb. 7, 1914. p. 274. illus.*

Informaciones de Colombia: *Departamento de Bolivar. "Colombia." Cadiz, Spain. February, 1914. p. 39. illus.*

Jalhay, Henry: La république de Colombie par Henry Jalhay. . . . Bruxelles, Vromant & Co., 1909. 301 p. illus. map. 4°.

—— *La république de Colombie. "Bull. de la Soc. Belge." May, 1912. p. 435. illus.*

Johnson, K. D. O.: *Travelling in Colombia. "Eng. and Min. Jour." Dec. 30, 1911. p. 1280.*

Journey from Girardot. *"Times Supp." Nov. 28, 1911. p. 3.*

Koebel, W. H.: [Chapter on Colombia]. See Koebel, W. H. (Among general books).

Lee, M. Martinez: *El Opon y el Carare. Riqueza territorial. "Rev. Nac. de Col." Nov. 23, 1912. p. 449. illus.*

Diaz Lemos, Angel M.: Geografía elemental de Colombia. (Extracto del compendio de geografía de la república de Colombia.) Por Angel M. Diaz Lemos. . . . Tercera edición. . . . Bogotá, Escuela tip. Salesiana, 1909. 30 p. 12°.

Manning, Isaac A.: *Cartagena, "The Heroic City." "Bulletin." November, 1909. p. 892. illus.*

Markham, Clements R.: The conquest of New Granada. By Sir Clements Markham. New York, E. P. Dutton and Company, 1912. xvii, 232 p. map. 8°.

(The story of the Chiocha nation and of the Spanish under Quesada.)

Mellet, Julian: Colombia included in his: "Por el interior de la América meridional." (See under general books.)

Mozans, H. J.: Up the Orinoco and down the Magdalena. By H. J. Mozans. . . . New York, D. Appleton & Co., 1910. xiii, 439 p. map. illus. 8°.

(Describing the trip from Bogotá to Barranquilla.)

Myers, H. M.: Colombia included in his: "Life and nature under the tropics." (See under general books.)

Nicholas, Francis C.: Colombia included in his: "Across Panama and around the Caribbean." (See under general books.)

Page, Jesse: Colombia included in his: "The land of the peaks and pampas." (See under general books.)

Pan American Union: Colombia. General descriptive data prepared in June, 1909. Washington, Government Printing Office, 1909. 26 p. illus. 8°.

—— Same. 1910. 21 p. illus. 8°.

—— Same. 1911. 24 p. illus. 8°.

—— Same. 1913. 31 p. illus. 8°.

Parejo, Antonio: *Historia de Colombia. "Bol. de la Acad. Nac. Hist." Sept. 30, 1912. Special Supp.*

Pease, A. S.: *Tropical nature in Colombia. "Popular Sci." March, 1914. p. 290. illus.*

Pedraza, P. A.: República de Colombia. Excursiones presidenciales. Apuntes de un diario de viaje por P. A. Pedraza. . . . Norwood, Mass., the Plimpton Press, 1909. x, 275 p. illus. maps. 4°.

Peña, Pedro A.: Del avila al monserrate. (Por el Magdalena arriba.) Prólogo del Doctor Antonio Gomez Restrepo. Bogotá, Arboleda & Valencia, 1913. front. port. xxi, 424 (1) p. 12°.

Pereira Gamba, F.: El sol naciente. La evolución hacia el progreso en el sur de Colombia. Conferencia del Profesor F. Pereira Gamba, en el Pasto, Julio de 1911. [Bogotá], Imprenta de la Diocesis, 1912. 26 p. 8°.
[Description of the Department of Nariño.]

Perez Sarimento, J. M.: *Monografía de la República de Colombia. "Unión Iberò-Americana." October, 1913. p. 18.*

Pérez Triana, S.: Down the Orinoco in a canoe. By S. Pérez Triana. With an introduction by R. B. Cunninghame Graham. . . . London, W. Heinemann, 1902. xv, 253 p. fold. map. 8°.

Piñeres, Eduardo G. de: Cartagena y sus cercanias. See Urueta, José P.

Porter, Robert P.: [Chapter on Colombia]. See Porter, Robert P. (Among general books).

Proyecto de camino de Cúcuta *al rio Magdalena y descripción de las riquezas natitales de la zona que atraviesa la via. "Rev. Nac. de Col." Aug. 30, 1913. p. 204. map.*

Raviol, Luis M.: [Chapter on Colombia]. See Raviol, Luis M. (Among general books).

Ray, George E.: *Colombia—the next El Dorado. "Business Am." January, 1913. p. 25. illus.*

Republic of Colombia: *The Sabana, Bogotá. "Times Supp." Mar. 26, 1912. p. 1.*

Reyes, Rafael: *Ex-President Reyes now writes about his own country. "N. Y. Times." Sept. 14, 1913. illus.*

—— *[An interview with President Reyes, in England, on conditions in Colombia.] "S. A. J." July 3, 1909. p. 21.*

—— The two Americas. (See general books.)

Salas, Julio C.: Tierra firme. (Venezuela y Colombia.) Estudios sobre etnología é historia. Por Julio C. Salas. Mérida, Tip. de "Paz y Trabajo," 1908. 350 p. 12°.

San José de Cúcuta. *"Rev. Nac. de Col." Nov. 23, 1912. p. 443. illus.*

Schacke, Fritz: *Reisen in Mittel- und Süd-Amerika. Colombien. "Süd- und Mittel-Amerika." Dec. 13, 1913. p. 359. illus.*

Seawell, Victor F.: *The Cauca Valley. "Bulletin." May, 1912. p. 646. illus.*

Serret, Félix: Voyage en Colombie 1911–1912. Paris, H. Dunod & E. Pinat, 1912. front. vii, 331 p. 12°.

Sievers, Wilhelm: [Chapter on Colombia]. See Sievers, Wilhelm (Among general books).

Some neglected near-by markets, Colombia. *"India R. W." Feb. 1, 1914. p. 229. map.*

South American yearbook: Colombia included in: "The South American yearbook." (See under general books.)

Stöpel, Karl Theodor: Südamerikanische prähistorische tempel und gottheiten. Ergebnisse eigener ausgrabungen in Ecuador und Südkolumbien von Dr. Karl Theodor Stöpel. Frankfurt a. M. 24 p. plates. 8°.

Tavera-Acosta, B.: . . . La monarquía Colombiana. Ciudad Bolivar, Tall. de "La Empresa." 1912. 49 p. 8°.

Thomson, Norman: Colombia and Peru in the Putumayo territory. A reply to the defense of the Peruvian Government. By Norman Thomson. London, published for the Colombian Government by N. Thomson & Co., 1914. 48 p. 8°.

Trazivuk, Marces J.: *Colombia and the Panama Canal. "National." November, 1913. p. 327.*

Triana, Miguel (ed.): Volumen del Centenario. (Revista de Colombia.) . . . Los recursos del pais al finalizar su primera centuria de vida independiente. . . . Bogotá, J. Casis, 1910. viii, 384 p. illus. map. 8°. (Special editions of Revista de Colombia, April to December, 1910, describing the republic.)

—— Por el sur de Colombia. Excursión pintoresca y científica al Putumayo. Por Miguel Triana. Prólogo de S. Pérez Triana. Paris, Garnier Hermanos. 355 p. fronts. map. 8°.

United States. Hydrographic office: [Chapter on Colombia]. See United States. Hydrographic office (Among general books).

[Uribe, Alberto]: Recuerdo histórico. [Nueva York, Diciembre 25 de 1910.] 16 p. 8°.

Urueta, José P.: Cartagena y sus cercanías. Guía descriptiva de la capital del departamento de Bolivar por José P. Urueta. Segunda edición, cuidadosamente corregida, notablemente aumentada é ilustrada por Eduardo G. de Piñeres. Cartagena, Tip. de vapor "Mogollon," 1912. 637 [xl] p. illus. 8°.

El valle del Cauca. *"Rev. Nac. de Colo." July 6, 1912. p. 281. illus.*

Van Dyke, Harry Weston: [Chapter on Colombia]. See Van Dyke, Harry Weston (Among general books).

Vargas Vergara, J. M.: *Region Oriental. "Rev. Nac. de Col." February 24, p. 7; March 2, p. 52; April 13, p. 141 and May 11, 1912, p. 207. illus.*

Vera y González, Enrique: [Chapter on Colombia]. See Vera y Gonzáles, Enrique (Among general books).

Villar, Emilio H. del: [Chapter on Colombia]. See Villar, Emilio H. del (Among general books).

Wadleigh, Frank R.: A trip to the west coast of Colombia [for the purpose of investigating coal in that country]. By Frank R. Wadleigh, Norfolk, Virginia. Typewritten. 38 p.

—— *An engineer on the West Coast of Colombia. "Bulletin." October, 1912. p. 726. illus.*

Whitney, Casper: Colombia included in his: "The flowing road." (See among general books.)

Zamora, Manuel M.: Guía de la república de Colombia por Manuel M. Zamora. Primera edición. Bogotá, Imprenta Eléctrica, 1907. xlv, 532 p. 8°.

Zubieta, Pedro A.: Congresos de Panama y Tacubaya. Breves datos para la historia diplomática de Colombia. 1912. Bogotá, Imprenta Nacional. 186 p. 8°.

COSTA RICA.

Boceto de la república de Costa Rica. San José. Tip. Nacional, 1910. 30 p. 4°.

Boero, Jorge A.: [Chapter on Costa Rica.] See Boero, Jorge A. (Among general books).

Bury, Herbert: Costa Rica included in his: "A bishop amongst bananas." (See under general books.)

[Calderon, Prospero]: Costa Rica as the much desired home for the homeless. Prospero Calderon, photo-engraver. San José, National litography and printing office, n. d. Caption title. 24 p. illus. obl. 8.

Calvo, Joaquin Bernardo: La campaña nacional. Contra los filibusteros en 1856 y 1857. Brevísima reseña histórica.
In: Las fiestas del 15 de setiembre de 1895. San José, 1897. pp. 1-101. front. port. illus.

Carlson, G. L.: Democratic Costa Rica. A revelation in government, progress and people. "South American." March 1, 1914. illus.

Carpenter, Frank G.: *The mountain capital of Costa Rica. "Wash. Star." Sept. 22, 1912.*

—— *The Pompeii of Central America. (Cartago.) "Wash. Star." October 6, 1912. illus.*

Castro, Carlos Orozco: Pro patria. San José, Imprenta, "Alsina," 1913. 16 p. 12°.

Como se conquistó Costa Rica. *"Mercurio," Barcelona, March 19, 1914. p. 80.*

Cornish, Lincoln S.: *The Government of Costa Rica. "Pan Am. Mag." May, 1911. p. 333.*
[Climate, opportunity, population, commerce and finances.]

Costa Rica *included in "Traveling notes in Central America." (See under general books.)*

Dario, Ruben: *Costa Rica juzgada. "El Noticiero." November 17, 1912. p. 2.*

Description. *"Pan Am. Mag." June, 1912.*
(Entire copy devoted to Costa Rica.)

Domville-Fife, Charles W.: [Chapter on Costa Rica.] See Domville-Fife, Charles W. (Among general books).

Ferraz, Valeriano Fernández: De la evolución nacional en la historia. Conferencia leida en el ateneo de Costa Rica por el Dr. D. Valeriano Fernández Ferraz. San José, Imprenta María V. de Lines, 1908. 56 p. 8°.

Fortoul-Hurtado, Pedro: *La República de Costa Rica. "Rev. Int. de Dun." September, 1913. p. 66.*

Great Britain: Hydrographic office: Costa Rica included in: "Great Britain. Hydrographic office." (See among general books.)

Guardia, Ricardo Fernández: History of the discovery and conquest of Costa Rica. By Ricardo Fernández Guardia. . . . Translated by Harry Weston Van Dyke. . . . New York, Thomas Y. Crowell Company, [1913°.] xxi, 416 p. pls. front. fold. map. 8°.

—— . . . Cartilla histórica de Costa Rica. San José, Imprenta de Avelino Alsina, 1909. 132 p. illus. map. 12°.

Hale, Albert: *San José de Costa Rica. (Description.) "Bulletin." June, 1911. p. 1006. illus.*

Jaekel, Blair: *Across the rich coast. Costa Rica; a peaceable republic of Central America. "Travel." February, 1914. p. 24. illus.*

—— *Costa Rica's capital. "Travel." March, 1914. p. 20. illus.*

James, Winifred: [Chapter on Costa Rica.] See James, Winifred (Among general books).

Marure, Alejandro: Efermérides de los hechos notables acaecidos en la república de Centro América desde el año de 1821 hasta el de 1842. Seguidas de varios catálogos de presidentes de la república, jefes de estado, etc., por Alejandro Marure. . . . Guatemala, Imprenta de la Luz, año de 1844. [Reprint.] Guatemala, Tip. Nacional, 1895. v, 157 p. 12°.

Nicholas, Francis C.: Costa Rica included in his: "Across Panama and around the Caribbean." (See under general books.)

Noriega, Félix F.: Diccionario geográfico de Costa Rica por Félix F. Noriega. San José, Imprenta de Avelino Alsina, 1904. ix, 247 p. 12°.

Palmer, Frederick: Costa Rica included in his: "Central America and its problems." (See under general books.)

Pan American Union: . . . Costa Rica. General descriptive data prepared in June, 1909. Washington, Government Printing Office, 1909. 16 p. 8°.

—— Same. 1910. 20 p. 8°.

—— Same. 1911. 21 p. illus. 8°.

—— Same. 1912. 12 p. 8°.

—— Same. 1913. 28 p. illus. 8°.

Peralta, Manuel Carazo: . . . Historia de los filibusteros. Versión castellana de Manuel Carazo Peralta. San José, Imprenta Nacional, 1908. xx, 246 p. illus. map. 8°.

Périgny, Maurice de: *Le pays, ses habitants et ses ressources. "Bull. de la Soc. de Géog. Com." November, 1910. p. 693.*

Pindter, Domingo Nájera y de: *Estudio geográfico-estadístico. "Bol. de la Soc. Mex. de Geog. y Estad." 3: 214. 1910.*

Pittier, Henri F.: Kostarika. Beiträge zur orographie und hydrographie. Von Prof. Henri F. Pittier. Gotha, Justus Perthes, 1912. 48 p. map. 8°.

Provost, Fielding: *Costa Rica. "Pan Am. Mag." May, 1911. p. 346.*

Putnam, George Palmer: [Chapter on Costa Rica.] See Putnam, George Palmer (Among general books).

Raviol, Luis M.: [Chapter on Costa Rica.] See Raviol, Luis M. (Among general books).

Roche, James Jeffery: Historia de los filibusteros. Versión castellana de Manuel Carazo Peralta. San José, Imprenta Nacional, 1908. xx, 246 p. illus. map. 8°.

Rucavado, Claudio Gonzáles: *Scenes of Costa Rican life. "Pan. Am. Mag." June, 1912. p. 36. illus.*

Valladares, José M.: La insurreción de Amapala. Sus causas y fines 31 de octubre de 1910. San José, Tip. de Avelino Alsina, 1911. 89 p. 2 pls. 8°.

Vera y González, Enrique: [Chapter on Costa Rica.] See Vera y González, Enrique (Among general books).

Villar, Emilio H. del: [Chapter on Costa Rica]. See Villar, Emilio H. del (Among general books).

Vose, Edward Neville: Commercial monographs. By Edward Neville Vose, . . . No. 1. Costa Rica. New York. Published by Dun's International Review, 1913. Cover title. 32 p. 8°.

Waleffe, Maurice de: The fair land of Central America. By Maurice de Waleffe. Translated by Violette M. Montagu. . . . Preface by Sir A. Conan Doyle. With twenty-four illustrations from photographs. London, John Long, Ltd., 1911. 287 p. illus. 8°.

Winter, Nevin O.: Costa Rica included in his: "Guatemala and her people of to-day." (See under Guatemala.)

Zamora, Fernando: Views of Costa Rica. An album with information. By Fernando Zamora, photographer. San José, 1909. (4) p. of text. 100 views. obl. 8°.

(Text and captions in English and Spanish.)

CUBA.

Alcover, Antonio Miguel: La villa de Sagua la Grande. Bosquejo crítico descriptivo publicado en la revista "Cuba y America" por Antonio Miguel Alcover. . . . Havana, Imp. de "Cuba y America," 1909. 48 p. illus. 8°.

Allen, Edward Frank: *Havana, the foreign. "Travel." Jan., 1912. p. 30. illus.*

Arbizu y Prieto, Julio: . . . Breve noticia geográfica sobre la Argentina, Brasil y Cuba. Con un croquis ó mapa de cada una de estas repúblicas. Por Julio Arbizo y Prieto . . . Sevilla, A. Padura y Ca., 1910. 263 p. 12°.

Barrett, John: *Cuba, Hayti and Dominican Republic. "Independent." Aug. 26, 1909. p. 464.*

Barry, Richard: *Cuba—a winter paradise and playground. "Travel." February, 1910. p. 236.*

Berchon, Charles: A travers Cuba. Récit de voyage descriptif et économique par Charles Berchon. . . . Sceaux, Imprimerie Charaire, 1910. 203 p. 12°.

Boero, Jorge A.: [Chapter on Cuba]. See Boero, Jorge A. (Among general books).

Bonsal, Stephen : [Chapter on Cuba]. See Bonsal, Stephen (Among general books).

Brooks, Sydney: *Some impressions of Cuba. "No. Am. Rev." May, 1914. p. 734.*

Bryan, William S. (ed.): Our islands and their people as seen with camera and pencil. . . . New York and Chicago, Thompson Publishing Co. [1899c]. Cuba in Vol. 1, pp. 1–256. map. illus. col. pls. f°.

Bushby, F. Janet: *Santa Clara. "Sendero Teosófico." Dec., 1911. p. 396. illus.*

Calderon, F. García: Cuba included in his: "Latin America." (See under general books.)

Callejas, José: . . . Historia de Santiago de Cuba. Compuesta y redactada en vista de los manuscriptos originales é inéditos de 1823, y precedida de un prologo por Fernando Ortiz. Habana, Imp. "La Universal," 1911. 136 p. 8°.

Canova, Leon J.: . . . Cuba: a pamphlet descriptive of the island of Cuba containing unembellished data for general information. Prepared by Leon J. Canova . . . Havana, Nov. 1, 1910. 62 p. illus. 8°.

—— *Striking progress of Cuban Republic in last decade. "N. Y. Tribune." Nov. 9, 1913. illus.*

Chapple, Joe Mitchell: *Just a jaunt to Cuba and a visit with the new president. "National." August, 1913. p. 805.*

Corlett, William Thomas: [Chapter on Cuba]. See Corlett, William Thomas (Among general books).

Country Life in Cuba: *A visit to Las Palmas . . . at Guayabal. "Modern Cuba," Havana. December, 1913. illus.*

Cruz, Manuel de la: Episodios de la revolución Cubana por Manuel de la Cruz. Segunda edición, corregida y aumentada. Prólogo de Manuel Marquez Sterling y notas biográficas por Domingo Figarola-Caneda. Habana, Miranda, Lopez Seña y Ca., 1911. xvi, 141 (1) p. 8°.

Cuba—the land of romance and promise. *"N. Y. Herald." Dec. 22, 1912. illus.*

Cuba. Ministerio de gobernación: Documentos históricos. Habana, Rambla y Bouza, 1912. 295 p. 8°.
(Decrees, laws, proclamations, messages, etc., 1895–1898.)

Cuba Railroad: [Descriptive pamphlet]. The Cuba railroad. Time table. 51 p. illus. 8°.

Curious merry-making in Santiago. *"Cuba Mag." December, 1910. p. 19. illus.*

Currier, Charles Warren: *The city of Matanzas. "Bull." April, 1914. p. 499. illus.*

Dana, Richard Henry: To Cuba and back. A vacation voyage. By Richard Henry Dana, jr. . . . Boston, Houghton, Miffin and Co., 1887. viii (9) 288 p. 12°.

Description, included in: "Adventures in search of a living." (See under general books.)

Diario auténtico del sitio de la Habana. *"Rev. Bimestre Cubana." July–August, 1913. p. 303.*

Draper, Andrew S.: The rescue of Cuba. Marking an epoch in the growth of free government. By Andrew S. Draper. . . . New York, Silver, Burdett and Company. [1910c.] 235 p. pls. 8°.

Edwards, William Seymour: On the Mexican highlands. With a passing glimpse of Cuba. By William Seymour Edwards. . . . Second edition. Cincinnati, Press of Jennings and Graham. [1906c.] 283 p. pls. map. 8°.

Fortescue, Granville: *Matanzas. "Bulletin." May, 1910. p. 806. illus.*

Frichet, Oscar: *The pearl of the Antilles. "National." Jan., 1913. p. 659. illus.*

Funston, Frederick: *To Cuba as a filibuster. "Scribner's." September, 1910. p. 305. illus.*

—— *A defeat and a victory. "Scribner's" December, 1910. p. 735. illus.*

—— *The fall of Guaimaro. "Scribner's." November, 1910. p. 579. illus.*

Graham, Edward B.: *The pearl of the Antilles. Cuba's wonderful resources, progress and prospects, growth of American business, attractions of a visit to Havana. "Am. Exporter." (Dom. supp.) March, 1910. p. 11.*

Great Britain. Hydrographic office. Cuba included in: "Great Britain. Hydrographic office." (See under general books.)

El grito de independencia: *24 de febrero de 1895. "Bohemia." Feb. 25, 1912. p. 86. illus.*

Hannaford, E.: Map and history of Cuba from the latest and best authorities. Including a clear and graphic account of the war of 1895–1897. By Lieut. E. Hannaford. Springfield, Ohio, Mast, Crowell & Kirkpatrick, 1897. 32 p. fold. map. 12°.

Havana: Cabañas Fortress and Morro Castle: *"Pan Am. Mag." December, 1910. p. 73. illus.*

Havana Post: Tourist edition of the Havana Post. Havana, Cuba. Nov., 1910. illus. obl. 4°.

Havana the Paris of the western hemisphere. *"Agwi S. S. News." January, 1911. illus.*

La hecatombe del Virginius: *[American filibuster expedition, 1873.] "Bohemia." Nov. 10, 1912. p. 540. illus.*

Johnson, Harry: *An Englishman's impressions of American rule in Cuba. "McClure's." September, 1909. p. 496.*

La Gloria: *The colony of La Gloria, Cuba. "Cuba News." Jan. 17, 1914. p. 8. illus.*

Lindsay, C. H. Forbes: Cuba and her people of today. An account of the history and progress of the island previous to its independence; . . . and in particular an examination of its present political conditions, its industries, natural resources, and prospects; together with information and suggestions designed to aid the prospective investor or settler. By Forbes Lindsay. Boston, L. C. Page and Company, 1911. 329 p. pls. 8°.

—— *The condition of Cuba. "Lippincott's." November, 1911. p. 741.*

—— *Cuba for the man of moderate means. "Bulletin." July, 1913. p. 32. illus.*

Lisser, H. G. de: [Chapter on Cuba]. See Lisser, H. G. de (Among general books).

Lutz, Frank E.: *Collecting in Cuba. "Am. Mu. Jour." March, 1914. p. 99. illus.*

Marsh, C. W.: *Roads and motoring in Cuba. illus. "Farm Imp. News." May 2, 1912.*

Mellet, Julian: Cuba included in his: "Por el interior de la América meridional." (See under general books.)

Mid the matchless beauty of Cuba's gardens. *illus. "N. Y. Herald." Dec. 24, 1911.*

Mujer (la) Cubana. *"Mercurio." Barcelona. Sept. 7, 1911. p. 352. illus.*

Muller, Julius: A painted city of the Spanish Main. [Camaguey.] "Century." June, 1914. illus.

Ober, Frederick A.: [Chapters on Cuba.] See Ober, Frederick A. (Among general books).

O'Brien, Johnny: A captain unafraid; the strange adventures of Dynamite Johnny O'Brien as set down by Horace Smith. . . . New York and London, Harper and Brothers, 1912. 295 (1) p. front. port. plates. 8°.

Oryzi, Fernando: *Los "Caneyes de Muertes." "Cuba y Am." November, 1913. p. 59 and January, 1914. p. 155.*

Pan American Union: . . . Cuba. General descriptive data prepared in June, 1909. Washington, Government Printing Office, 1909. 16 p. illus. 8°.

—— Same. 1910. 21 p. 8°.

—— Same. 1911. illus. 35 p. 8°.

—— Same. 1913. 47 p. illus. 8°.

—— Municipal organizations in Latin America: Havana, Cuba. (Reprint of an article from the Monthly Bulletin of the Pan American Union, April, 1909. Washington, Government Printing Office, 1909. 614–628 p. illus. 8°.

Payne, Arthur: *The island of Cuba. illus. "Travel." January, 1912. p. 55.*

Pearson, Henry C.: *Castilloa in Cuban valleys. (A trip through eastern Cuba.) illus. map. "India R. W." April 1, 1912. p. 315.*

Prince, J. C.: Guide book and general information of Havana, Matanzas, and the island of Cuba, 1885–86. Compiled by J. C. Prince. . . . New York, The Moss Engraving Company, 1885. 37 p. 12°.

Provost, Fielding: *Social conditions and the labor question in Cuba. "Pan Am. Mag." December, 1910. p. 53. illus. January, 1911. p. 101.*

Raviol, Luis M.: [Chapter on Cuba]. See Raviol, Luis M. (Among general books).

Reid, Lamuel M.: *Eastern Cuba from the saddle. "Travel." January, 1911. p. 130. illus.*

Republic of Cuba in 1909. Habana, Rambla y Bouza, 1909. 44 (2) p. 8°.
(In English and Spanish.)

República de Cuba. Havana, Imprenta del "Avisador Comercial," 1910. 76 p. plates. (1 col.) illus. obl. 4°. Text in English and French.
[Album of views.]

Restos (los) del crucero "Maine" en la bahía de la Habana. *"Mercurio." New Orleans. February, 1912. illus. p. 42.*

Rocklyn, Paul: Cuba. *"Pan Am. Mag." August, 1913. p. 44.*

San Carlos Land Company: The Isle of Pines. The modern garden of the Hesperides where real golden apples grow. Issued by the San Carlos Landand Fruit Co., Washington, D. C., January, 1908. 23 (1) p. illus. map.

Smith, Horace: A captain unafraid. See O'Brien, Johnny.

Souvenir guide of Cuba: Containing general information, maps of Havana and Cuba. New illustrations and principal points of interest. New York, published by the Souvenir guide of Cuba Co. [1911]. illus. maps. 12°.

Sterling, M. Marquez: La diplomacia en nuestra historia. Habana, Imp. "Avisador Comercial," 1909. 447, v. p. 12°.

Stevens, Walter Barlow: [Chapter on Cuba]. See Stevens, Walter Barlow (Among general books).

Stoddard, Florence Jackson: As old as the moon. Cuban Legends: folklore of the Antillas. By Florence Jackson Stoddard. . . . New York, Doubleday, Page & Co., 1909. 205 p. illus. fronts. 8°.

Torre, José M. de la: Lo que fuimos y lo que somos ó la Habana antigua y moderna 1857. Habana, Librería Cervantes, 1913. xxxvii, 178, (1) p. map. 8°.
(Colección Cubana de libros y documentos inéditos ó raros dirigida por Fernando Ortiz, Vol. 1.)

Vera y González, Enrique: [Chapter on Cuba]. See Vera y González, Enrique (Among general books).

Villanueva, Carlos A.: . . . La monarquía en América. Fernando VII, y los nuevos estados. Paris, Librería Paul Ollendorff [1912]. 291 p. pls. 12°.

Villar, Emilio H. del: [Chapter on Cuba]. See Villar, Emilio H. del (Among general books).

Waleffe, Maurice de: The fair land of Central America. By Maurice de Waleffe. Translated by Violette M. Montagu. . . . Preface by Sir A. Conan Doyle. With twenty-four illustrations from photographs. London, John Long, Ltd., 1911. 287 p. illus. 8°.

Wheeler, W. W.: [Chapter on Cuba]. See Wheeler, W. W. (Among general books).

Wright, Irene A.: Isle of Pines. By Irene A. Wright. Illustrated by W. H. Wark. . . . Havana, August, 1910. 127 p. illus. 8°.

—— Cuba. By Irene A. Wright. New York, The Macmillan Company, 1910. xiv, 512 p. 8°. illus.

(From the foreword: "This book contains the impressions of Cuba gathered during ten years' interrupted residence on this island.")

—— *A deskside tour. "Cuba Mag." January, 1913. p. 199.*

—— *Nipe Bay country. "Bulletin." June, 1911. p. 983. illus.*

—— *Nipe Bay country. Banes. Preston. Woodferd. II. Antilla. Felton. Mayari Saetia. "Bulletin." January, 1912. p. 86. illus.*

—— *Nipe Bay country. (The same locations as to II.) "Bulletin." April, 1912. p. 471. illus.*

—— *Opening up Oriente. "Bulletin." November, 1909. illus. p. 901.*

—— *Oriente. [A trip from Santiago to Bayamo, Manzanillo and return.] "Cuba Mag." February, 1912. p. 330.*

—— *Western Cuba. [North coast and southern plain. Viñales valley. Vuelta Abajo.] "Cuba Mag." January, 1912. p. 268.*

—— *The touring car in Cuba. "Bulletin." December, 1908. p. 1038. illus.*

—— *Vuelta Abajo. Famous tobacco region accessible to tourists. illus. "Cuba Mag." January, 1911. p. 6.*

Zamacois, Eduardo: [Chapter on Cuba]. See Zamacois, Eduardo (Among general books).

Zayas y Alfonso, Francisco: Conferencia pronunciada por el Dr. Francisco Zayas y Alfonso, Ministro plenipotenciario de la república de Cuba en Bélgica, ante la "Sociedad de expansión Belga" de Lieja. Habana, Imprenta de Rambla, Bouza y Ca., 1912. 28 p. 8°.

DOMINICAN REPUBLIC.

An American colony in the island of Santo Domingo. New York, The American Agrarian Association, no date. 30 p. 8°.

From the introductory, "The object of this pamphlet is to present, as briefly as possible, the many advantages the island of Santo Domingo has . . . as a place of residence."

Anderson, Charles Loftus Grant: Dominican Republic included in his: "Old Panama and Castilla del Oro." (See under Panama.)

Babson, Roger W.: *Santo Domingo and Haiti. The land of golden opportunities. "N. Y. Sun." April 12, 1914. illus.*

Barrett, John: *Cuba, Hayti and Dominican Republic. "Independent." Aug. 26, 1909. p. 464.*

Boero, Jorge A.: [Chapter on Dominican Republic]. See Boero, Jorge A. (Among general books).

Bonsal, Stephen: [Chapter on Dominican Republic]. See Bonsal, Stephen (Among general books).

Breve reseña geográfico-estadística de la república Dominicana. No imprint. Half title. 31 p. fold. map. 12°.

(Text in English and Spanish.)

Charlevoix, Pierre François Xavier de: Histoire de l'isle espagnole ou de S. Domingue Ecrite particulierement sur des memoires manuscrits du P. Jean Baptiste le Pers, Jesuite, missionaire à Saint Dominique, & sur les pièces originales, qui se conservent au Dépot de la marine. Par le P. Pierre François Xavier de Charlevoix . . . Amsterdam, François l'Honoré, 1733. 4 v. 12°. illus. maps.

Compañía la Dominicana: Santo Domingo the cradle of America. The government lands of the Dominican Republic now being offered for colonization through La Compañía Dominicana, Kansas City. . . . Kansas City, Standard Printing Co. no date. front. port. illus. 63 p. 8°.

Dario, Ruben: *La república Dominicana. "Mundial." January, 1912. p. 207. illus.*

Deschamps, Enrique: *La República Dominicana. Su presente y su porvenir. "América." February, 1910. p. 89. illus.*

Description. *"P. R. Rev." Jan. 29, 1913.*
(Entire copy devoted to Dominican Republic.)

Dominican Republic, her resources and strategic positions, etc. *"Agwi S. S. News." January, 1911. illus.*

Engineering in Santo Domingo. *No white trousers job. "New York Tribune." January 11, 1914. illus.*

Excursión á Santo Domingo. *"P. R. Ilustrado." Jan. 25, 113. illus.*

Galvan, Manuel de J.: Enriquillo, leyenda histórica Dominicana. 1503–1533 Por Manuel de J. Galvan. Santo Domingo, Imprenta de García hermanos, 1822. (6) 336 p. 8°.

Garrison, Lynwood: *The island of Santo Domingo. "Cassier's." September, 1906.*

Gomez, Manuel Ubaldo: Resumen de la historia de Santo Domingo por Manuel Ubaldo Gomez. . . . Libro primero. Segunda edición. Imp. de J. M. Vila Morel, Santiago de los Caballeros, 1911. 127 (1) p. 12°.

—— —— Libro segundo. La Vega, Tip. "El Progreso" de R. A. Ramos, 1912. 138 (1) p. 12°.

Great Britain. Hydrographic office. Dominican Republic included in: "Great Britain. Hydrographic office." (See under general books.)

Histoire de l'ile de Saint Domingue depuis l'époque de sa découverte par Christophe Colomb jusqu'à l'année 1818: Publiée sur des documents authentiques. . . . Paris, Delaunay [and others], 1819. 390 p. 8°.

Keim, De B[enneville] Randolph: San Domingo. Pen pictures and leaves of travel, romance and history, from the portfolio of a correspondent in the American tropics. By De B. Randolph Keim. . . . Philadelphia, Claxton, Remsen & Haffelfinger, 1870. xii, 13, 336 p. 12°.

Lisoni, Tito V.: La República Dominicana. Por Tito V. Lisoni. illus. pp. 255–294.
In International scientific congress. Trabajos del cuarto congreso científico. Vol. XX. Santiago de Chile. 1912.

Monte y Tejada, Antonio del: Historia de Santo Domingo, desde su descubrimiento hasta nuestros dias, por Don Antonio del Monte y Tejada. Tomo 1. Habana, Soler, 1853. xxi, 600 p. front. pl. port. map. 4°.

Moreau de St. Méry, Médéric Louis Elie: A topographical and political description of the Spanish part of Saint-Domingo . . . By M. L. E. Moreau de Saint-Méry . . . Tr. from the French, by William Cobbett. Philadelphia. The author, 1798. 2 v. 8°.

Moyo, Casimiro N. de: Bosquejo histórico del descubrimiento y conquista de la isla de Santo Domingo y narración de los principales sucesos ocurridos en la parte Española de ella, desde la sumisión de su último cacique hasta nuestros dias. Libro primero: Epoca de la conquista y gobierno de los Españoles hasta la sumisión de los últimos indios. Santo Domingo, Imp. La Cuna de América, 1913. front. illus. map. 237 p. 8°.

Ober, Frederick A.: [Chapters on Dominican Republic]. See Ober, Frederick A. (Among general books).

Packard, Winthrop: *Facts about Santo Domingo. "New Eng. Mag." March, 1906. illus.*

Pan American Union: . . . Dominican Republic. General descriptive data prepared in June, 1909. Washington, Government Printing Office, 17 p. illus. 8°.

—— Same. 1910. 18 p. 8°.

—— Same. 1911. 21 p. illus. 8°.

—— Same. 1913. 28 p. illus. 8°.

Raviol, Luis M.: [Chapter on Dominican Republic]. See Raviol, Luis M. (Among general books).

La République Dominicaine. *"Bull. de la Société Belge d'Études Coloniales." March, 1912. p. 223.*

Santo Domingo: Debate in the U. S. Senate on the resolutions of Hon. O. P. Morton, authorizing the appointment to examine into and report upon the conditions of the island. [Washington, Gibson Bros. n. d.] Caption title. 32 p. 8°.

Santo Domingo in Uncle Sam's Care. *"N. Y. Sun." April 14, 1912.*

[Serra, José Maria]: Apuntes para la historia de los trinitarios, fundadores de la República Dominicana. Santo Domingo, Imprenta de García hermanos, 1887. 23 p. 8°.

Tapshire, Alfonso Concepción: Ráfugas políticas. (Datos para la historia.) Santiago de los Caballeros, Tip. de J. M. Vila Morel, 1913. front. port. 58 p.

Vaissiere, Pierre de: . . . Saint Domingue. La Société et la vie créoles sous l'ancien régime. (1629–1789). Paris, Perrin et Cie., 1909. viii, 384 (2) p. front. pls. 8°.

Vera y González, Enrique: [Chapter on Dominican Republic]. See Vera y González, Enrique (Among general books).

Villar, Emilio H. del: [Chapter on Dominican Republic]. See Villar, Emilio H. de (Among general books).

Wheeler, W. W.: [Chapter on Dominican Republic]. See Wheeler, W. W. (Among general books).

Wilcox, Ella Wheeler: [Chapter on Dominican Republic]. See Wilcox, Ella Wheeler (Among general books).

Woodward, Karl W.: *Commercial aspects of the forests of the Dominican Republic. "Bulletin." November, 1909. p. 914. illus.*

ECUADOR.

Akers, Charles Edmond: [Chapter on Ecuador]. See Akers, Charles Edmond (Among general books).

André, Ed.: América equinoccial. Colombia-Ecuador. Por M. Ed. André, viajero encargado de una mision por el Gobierno Francés.

In América pintoresca. Descripción de viajes al nuevo continente. . . . Barcelona, 1884. 77–859 pp. illus.

Arce, Jacinto Jouvin: Guayaquil en la mano. Directorio de Guayaquil. 1912. Publicado anualmente por Jacinto Jouvin Arce. Guayaquil, Imprenta de La Reforma, [1912]. 270 p. 12°. illus.

Arizaga, Rafael M.: Ecuador in the Pan American [Commercial] Conference of Washington. Address by Rafael M. Arizaga, . . . Minister of Ecuador in the U. S. Washington, press of the Sudwarth Co. [1911]. Cover title. 15 p. 8°. (Text in English and Spanish.)

Boero, Jorge A.: [Chapter on Ecuador]. See Boero, Jorge A. (Among general books).

Bollo, Luis Cincinato: [Chapter on Ecuador]. See Bollo, Luis Cincinato (Among general books).

Boyce, W. D.: [Chapter on Ecuador]. See Boyce, W. D. (Among general books).

Calderon, F. García: Ecuador included in his: "Latin America." (See under general books).

Caminos al Oriente: *"Bol. de la Soc. Geog. de Quito." October, 1911. p. 78.*

Ceriola, Juan B.: Guayaquil á la vista. Colección de fototipias con sus correspondientes explicaciones históricas, artísticas y descriptivas por Juan B. Ceriola. Barcelona. Grabado é impreso por la casa Vda. de Luis Tasso, 1910. Album of views. 150 p. obl. 4°.

— Manabi á la vista. Colección de fototipias con sus correspondientes explicaciones por Juan B. Ceriola. Guayaquil, E. Rodenas, 1913. 185 p. 4°.
(An album of views.)

Dario, Ruben: *La república del Ecuador. "Mundial." March, 1912. p. 403. illus.*

Davies, J. W.: *Quito, where eternal spring reigns. "Travel." September, 1911.*

Destruge, Camilo: Estudios históricos por Camilo Destruge, director de la Biblioteca Municipal de Guayaquil. Vol. 1. Guayaquil, Imp. "Sucre," 1912. 200 p. 8°.
[Laws and decrees, with notes on flags and coat of arms, education, governors, etc., 1809-1830.]

— La gran defensa de Guayaquil. Relación documentada. Guayaquil. Imp. Gutenberg, 1911. 32 p. 12°.

Ecuador: Misión científica Tufino-Alvarez enviada por el gobierno á las regiones de Macas en febrero del presente año. Quito, Tip. de la Escuela de Artes y Oficios, 1912. 116 p. tables. illus. map. 8°.

Enock, C. Reginald: [Chapter on Ecuador]. See Enock, C. Reginald (Among general books).

Fitzhugh, Elizabeth: *Down the West Coast to Ecuador. "Bay View Mag." November, 1912. p. 88.*

Flores y Caamaña, Alfredo: Descubrimiento histórico relativo á la independencia de Quito por Alfredo Flores y Caamaño. Con una carta-prólogo del eminente historiógrafo Federico Gonzalez Suarez. Quito, Imprenta de "El Comercio," 1909. v, 39, lxxix p. 8°.

Forrest, A. S.: A tour through South America. (See among general cards.)

Fortescue, Granville: *Galapagos Islands. "Bulletin." February, 1911. p. 222. map. illus.*

Galindo, Enrique Vacas: La integridad territorial de la República del Ecuador. Obra escrita por el R. P. Fray Enrique Vacas Galindo, del orden de predicadores y aprobada por la "Junta Patriótica Nacional." Quito, Tip. y Enc. Salesiana, 1905. iii, 502 (2) p. 8°.

Great Britain. Hydrographic office. Ecuador included in: "Great Britain. Hydrographic office." (See among general books).

Guía del Ecuador Compañía (*Ed.*): El Ecuador. Guía comercial é industrial de la república editado por la Compañía "Guía del Ecuador." Guayaquil, Tall. de Artes Gráficas de E. Rodenas, 1909. 1328 p. illus. maps. 4°.
(In addition to being a directory this is a general descriptive volume of Ecuador.)

Guayaquil, Ecuador's growing port. *"Bulletin." April, 1913. p. 495. illus.*

Guayaquil and Quito railway. *"Times Supp." May 30, p. 7, and June 25, 1912, p. 6. maps. illus.*

Hidalgo, A. C.: *The Switzerland of South America. "Phila. Pub. Ledger." April 16, 1911. illus.*

Intriage, J. F.]: Notas históricas. Quito, Imprenta Nacional, 1912. Cover title. 39 p. 12°.
(History, January, 1912.)

Investigaciones arqueológicas en el Ecuador: *Notables descubrimientos en Esmeraldas. "El Comerico." Quito. Feb. 13, 1914. p. 2.*

Koebel, W. H.: [Chapter on Ecuador]. See Koebel, W. H. (Among general books).

Lamus G., Ramón: Páginas de verdad. La última guerra Ecuatoriana. (Reproducción del folleto del Sr. Ramón Lamus G., secretario privado del Gral. Flavio E. Alfaro, con un apéndice que contiene documentos sobre la revolución de diciembre y los sucesos de enero.) Quito, Imprenta y encuadernación Nacionales, 1912. 329 p. 12°.

Laso, José D.: Quito á la vista. Colección de fototipias con anotaciones históricas y descriptivas, Primera [y] segunda entregas. Quito, Talleres gráficos, 1911. [2 albums of views]. obl. 8°.

Lee, John: Religious liberty in South America. With special reference to recent legislation in Peru, Ecuador and Bolivia. By John Lee. . . . With an introduction by Bishop John H. Vincent. . . . Cincinnati, Jennings and Graham, 1907 c. vii, 266 p. 8°.

Lemmon, Robert S.: *Ecuador, the volcanic republic. "Travel." March, 1912. p. 17. illus.*

Mann, Alexander: [Chapter on Ecuador]. See Mann, Alexander (Among general books).

Mejía, José: Ecuador. Discursos de Don José Mejía en las Cortes Españoles de 1810–13. Con un prólogo histórica por Camilo Destruge, director de la biblioteca municipal. Guayaquil, Tip. "El Vigilante." 1909. xxiii, 129 p. 8°.
[History, 1810–13.]

Mellet, Julian: Ecuador included in his: "Por el interior de la América meridional." (See under general books.)

Moncayo, Pedro: El Ecuador de 1825 á 1875, sus hombres, sus instituciones y sus leyes por Pedro Moncayo. Segunda edición, corregida, anotada y documentada por Carlos E. Moncayo y Luis F. Veloz. Quito, Imprenta Nacional, 1907. xxiii, 465 p. 4°.

Moore, Charles H.: *Railway construction in Ecuador. "Bulletin." February, 1914. illus. map.*

Mozans, H. J.: Ecuador included in his: "Along the Andes and down the Amazon." (See among general books).

Myers, H. M.: Ecuador included in his: "Life and nature under the tropics." (See among general books).

Ojeada histórico-crítica sobre los hechos ocurridos en la aciaga noche de una dominación salvaje. Quito, J. I. Galvez, 1912. 47 p. 8°.

Page, Jesse: Ecuador included in his: "The land of the peaks and pampas." (See under general books).

Pan American Union: . . . Ecuador. General descriptive data prepared in June, 1909. Washington, Government Printing Office, 1909. 15 p. illus. 8°.

—— Same. 1910. 23 p. 8°.

—— Same. 1911. 24 p. illus. 8°.

—— Same. 1913. 29 p. illus. 8°.

Porter, Robert P.: [Chapter on Ecuador]. See Porter, Robert P. (Among general books).

Pound, Edward Harold: *A trip from Quito to the Napo River. "Bulletin." August, 1912. p. 285. illus.*

Raviol, Luis M.: [Chapter on Ecuador]. See Raviol, Luis M. (Among general books).

Reid, William A.: *Across the Equator in a parlor car. [Description of the Guayaquil-Quito railroad's route.] "Bulletin." November, 1912. p. 917. illus.*

Revista de Quito: Tomos 1–3, 1898. Quito, Imp. El Pinchincha. 1898. 3 v. 8°.
(A weekly. Literature, politics, current events.)

Reyes, Rafael: *Ex-President Reyes in the old dominion of the Incas. What he saw in Bolivia, Peru and Ecuador. "N. Y. Times." Sept. 7, 1913. illus.*

—— The two Americas. (See general books.)

Roca, J. Gabriel Pino: Contribución para la historia de Guayaquil. [Por] J. Gabriel Pino Roca. Guayaquil, Imp. Gutenberg, 1909. 50 p. 12°.

Saville, Marshall Howard: . . . The antiquities of Manabi, Ecuador; a preliminary report, by Marshall H. Saville . . . New York [Irving press], 1907. 135 p. illus. lv pls. 4°.

—— Vol. 2. Final report. New York, 1910. 283 p. fold. map. cxiv pls. 4°.
(Contributions to South American archæology, The George G. Heye expedition.)
Includes description of the province of Manabi.

—— *Stranger than the fabled Eldorado—a gold-plated people. An ancient and vanished folk who stutted their faces with gold. . . . "Wash. Star." Sept. 21, 1913. illus.*

Scamarone, Nestor: *Ecuador. "Bol. del Min. de Guerra y Marina." Lima. Oct. 15, 1911. p. 1250.*

Sievers, Wilhelm: [Chapters on Ecuador]. See Sievers, Wilhelm (Among general books).

—— Reise in Peru und Ecuador ausgeführt 1909. Von Wilhelm Sievers. . . . München und Leipzig, Duncker & Humblot, 1914. maps. illus. fold. tables. xii, 411 p. 8°.

The South American Yearbook: Ecuador included in: "The South American Yearbook." (See under general books.)

Stewart, Alban: Expedition of the California Academy of Sciences to the Galapagos Islands 1905–1906. VII. Notes on the lichens of the Galapagos Islands. By Alban Stewart, Botanist. . . . San Francisco, Published by the Academy. 431–446 p. 8°.
(Proceedings of the California Academy of Sciences, Fourth series. Vol. 1. Dec. 17, 1912.)

Stöpel, Karl Theodor: Südamerikanische prähistorische tempel und gottheiten Ergebnisse eigener ausgrabungen in Ecuador und Südkolumbien von Dr. Kar. Theodor Stöpel. Frankfurt a. M. Verlag von Herman Minjon, 1912. 24 p. pls. 8°.

Suarez, Federico González: Historia de la República de Ecuador escrita por Federico González Suarez, Imp. del Clero, Quito, 1890–1894, 1901, 1903. 8 vols.

El tesoro del Itschinba. *"El Comercio." Quito. March 7, 1914. p. 2.*

United States. Hydrographic office: [Chapter on Ecuador.] See United States. Hydrographic office (Among general books).

Van Dyke, Harry Weston: [Chapter on Ecuador]. See Van Dyke, Harry Weston (Among general books).

Velasco, Juan de: Historia del reino de Quito en la América meridional, escrita por el presbitero Dn. Juan de Velasco, nativo del mismo Reino. Que comprende la historia moderna. Año de 1789, 1844, 1841–1842. Quito, Imp. de Gobierno, por Juan Campuzano. 3 vols.

Vera y González, Enrique: [Chapter on Ecuador]. See Vera y González, Enrique (Among general books).

Viajero: *A commercial traveler in South America. "Bulletin." January, 1914. p. 37. illus.*

Villar, Emilio H. del: [Chapter on Ecuador]. See Villar, Emilio H. del (Among general books).

Walpole, Fred: [Chapter on Ecuador]. See Walpole, Fred (Among general books).

Wiener, Carlos: Viaje al Rio de las Amazones y á las Cordilleras. Por Carlos Wiener. 1879–1882.
[Explorations from Guayaquil to Manos, by way of the Napo, Cocoa and Marañon rivers.]
In América pintoresca. Descripción de viajes al nuevo continente. . . . Barcelona, 1884. 1–112 pp. illus.

Wolf, Teodoro: *Relación de un viaje geognositico por la provincia del Azuay. "Bol. de la Soc. Geog. de Quito." October, 1911. p. 25.*

GUATEMALA.

Ascoli, W. S.: *Travels and experiences. "Jour. of Manch. Geog. Soc." 1908. p. 97. illus. map.*

Barquero, Antonio: En Guatemala. (Crónicas). Guatemala, Tipografía Nacional, 1913. illus. 80 p. 8°.

Barrett, John: *Guatemala—a land of progress. "Overland." January, 1908. illus.*

Boero, Jorge A.: [Chapter on Guatemala]. See Boero, Jorge A. (Among general books).

Bury, Herbert: Guatemala included in his: "A bishop amongst bananas." (See under general books.)

Carpenter, Frank G.: [*Descriptive articles. Series.*] *"Wash. Star." Nov. 10 to Dec. 8, 1912.*

—— *Queer features of love, life and business in Guatemala. "Wash. Star." Mar., 1913.*

Castañeda, Francisco: . . . The traveler's guide in the republic of Guatemala. . . . Guatemala, Departamento de artes gráficas "Electra," 1909. 272 p. fold. map. obl. illus. 8°.

—— Una ciudad histórica (Antigua Guatemala). Su pasado y su presente. Guatemala, Imprenta "La República," 1907. 176 p. illus. obl. 8°.

Cutter, Victor M.: *Quirigua, Guatemala. "Bulletin." Jan., 1911. p. 40. illus.*

Dario, Ruben: *Guatemala. "Mundial." June, 1912. p. 101. illus.*

Description: *"Lat. Am." Jan. 21, 1912 and Oct. 15, 1913.*
(Entire issues devoted to Guatemala.)

Domville-Fife, Charles W. [Chapter on Guatemala]. See Domville-Fife, Charles W. (Among general books).

Fortoul-Hurtado, P.: *La República de Guatemala. Rápida mirada sobre su historia, su geografía y sus progresos. "Rev. Int. de Dun." Nov., 1913. p. 71. illus.*

Goez, Eduardo: Discurso oficial pronunciado por el lic. Don Eduardo Goez en el salon de recepciones del Palacio del Poder Ejecutivo, en conmemoración del 78° aniversario de la Independencia Nacional. Guatemala, Tip. Nacional, 15 de septiembre de 1909. 6 p. 8°.

González, Nicolás Augusto: Desde el Llano por Nicolás Augusto González. Guatemala, Tip. Sánchez & de Guise, 1908. 68 p. 8°.

Great Britain. Hydrographic office: Guatemala included in: "Great Britain. Hydrographic office." (See among general books.)

Guatemala: A brief description of the Republic. By F. de A. Together with the text of the immigration law. Translated from the Spanish, by D. Bowman. . . . London, Dunlap and Co., 1909. 12 p. illus. 4°.
(Text in English and Spanish.)

Guatemala a country of progress. *"Wash. Herald." March 20, 1913.*

Guatemala its riches, its development and its progress, resulting from the administration of Pres. Estrada Cabrera. *"Daily Picayune." Sept. 1, 1912.*

Heinl, Robert D.: *Central America's most famous president. "Leslie's." April 15, 1912. illus.*

Marti, José: Guatemala por José Marti. Tip. Nacional, Guatemala, 1913. front. 134 p. 12°.

Martin, Percy F.: *Guatemala: A land of promise. "Financial Times." Aug. 16, 1912.*

Marure, Alejandro: Efermérides de los hechos notables acaecidos en la república de Centro América desde el año de 1821 hasta el de 1842. Seguidas de varios catálogos de presidentes de la república, jefes de estado, etc., por Alejandro Marure . . . Guatemala, Imprenta de la Luz, año de 1844. [Reprint.] Guatemala, Tip. Nacional, 1895. v, 157 p. 12°.

Mason, C. T.: *Guatemala, and the trade field which it offers. "Export. and Import. Jour." June 10, 1911. p. 36. illus. map.*

Mencos, Ernesto: Guatemala. Seine reichtümer, seine entwicklung und seine fortschritte unter der verwaltung des präsidenten Dr. Manuel Estrada Cabrera. Übersetzung aus "The Daily Picayune," New Orleans vom 1. september, 1912. Von Dr. Ernesto Mencos, Hamburg. 16 p. illus. 8°.

Mendez, José Mariano: *Estado político de Guatemala en 1821. "Centro Am." July-September, 1913. p. 393.*

Morley, S. Griswold: *Quirigua—an American town 1,400 years old. "Sci. Am." Aug. 3. 1912. p. 96. illus.*

—— *Excavations at Quirigua. "Nat. Geog. Mag." March, 1913. p. 339.*

Palmer, Frederick: Guatemala included in his: "Central America and its problems." (See under general books.)

Pan American Union: . . . Guatemala. General descriptive data prepared in June, 1909. Washington, Government Printing Office, 1909. illus. 16 p. 8°.

—— Same. 1910. 16 p. 8°.

—— Same. 1911. 16 p. 8°.

—— Same. 1913. 33 p. illus. 8°.

Peixotto, Ernest Clifford [Chapter on Guatemala]. See Peixotto, Ernest Clifford (Among general books).

Piñeda, Juan de: Descripción de la provincia de Guatemala, año 1594.
In Colección de Libros y Documentos referentes á la Historia de América. Tomo viii. Madrid Suarez. p. 418–471.)

Poirier, Eduardo: Actuación de la república de Guatemala en la América Central Trabajo presentado al tercer congreso científico Latino-Americano de Rio de Janeiro por Eduardo Poirier. . . . Rio de Janeiro, Agosto 6 de 1905, Valparaiso, Imp. y Lit. Gustavo Weidman, 1905. 33 p. 8°.

Progress of Guatemala. *(General description for immigrants.) "Guatemalan Rev." 1: 51. September and October, 1910.*

Progressive Guatemala. *"Bulletin." April, 1913. p. 481.*

Provost, Fielding: *Antigua Guatemala. "Pan Am. Mag." February, 1914. p. 7. illus.*

Putnam, George Palmer [Chapter on Guatemala]. See Putnam, George Palmer (Among general books).

Raviol, Luis M. [Chapter on Guatemala]. See Raviol, Luis M. (Among general books).

Recinos, Adrian: Monografía del departamento de Huehuetenango, república d. Guatemala. Por Adrian Recinos. Guatemala, Tip. Sanchez & de Guise, 1913. front. illus. xiv, 269 p. 8°.

Sands, W. F.: *Mysterious temples of the jungle. Prehistoric ruins of Guatemala. "Nat. Geog. Mag." March, 1913. p. 325. illus.*

Sulzer, William: Trade with Central America. Guatemala. Speech of Hon. William Sulzer, of New York, in the House of Representatives, Friday, July 9, 1909. Caption title. 4 p. 8°.

Tejada, Federico S. de: . . . Guatemala. Agricultura, comercio é industrias. 2 serie. Guatemala, Tip. de A. Siguere y cía. [1909]. Cover title. nar. 8°. 34 p.

Tempsky, Gustav Ferdinand von: Mitla. A narrative of incidents and personal adventures on a journey in Mexico, Guatemala and Salvador in the years 1853 to 1855. With observations on the modes of life in those countries. . . . Ed. by J. S. Bell. . . . London, Longman, Brown, Green, Longmans & Roberts, 1858. xv, (1) 436 p. front. pl. map. 8°.

Tisdel, Edine Frances: *Guatemala: the country of the future. "Nat. Geog. Mag." July, 1910. p. 596. map. illus.*

—— *The lakes of Guatemala. "Bulletin." October, 1910. illus. p. 651.*

Tozzer, Alfred M.: . . . A preliminary study of the prehistoric ruins of Nakum, Guatemala. A report of the Peabody museum expedition 1909–1910. By Alfred M. Tozzer. . . . Cambridge, published by the museum, 1913. illus. plates. maps. diagrs. pp. 143–201. f°.

(Memoirs of the Peabody museum of American archæology and ethnology, Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass. vol 5, No. 3.)

Vera y González, Enrique [Chapter on Guatemala). See Vera y González, Enrique (Among general books).

[Viajero]: *Guatemala included in "Traveling notes in Central America."* (*See under general books.*)

Villar, Emilio H. del [Chapter on Guatemala]. See Villar, Emilio H. del (Among general books).

Vose, Edward Neville: . . . Guatemala. New York, Published by Dun's International Review, 1913. illus. 32 p. 8°. cover title.

Winter, Nevin O.: Guatemala and her people of to-day. Being an account of the land, its history and development; the people, their customs and characteristics; to which are added chapters on British Honduras and the republic of Honduras, with references to the other countries of Central America, Salvador, Nicaragua and Costa Rica. By Nevin O. Winter. . . . Boston, L. C. Page and Company, 1909. xii, 307 p. map. illus. 8°.

THE GUIANAS.

Adams, Harriet Chalmers: *The Guianas. Picturesque Paramaribo. "Nat. Geog. Mag." June, 1907. p. 363. illus.*

André, Eugène: A naturalist in the Guianas. By Eugène André. . . . With a preface by Dr. J. Scott Keltie. . . . London, Smith, Elder & Co., 1904. xiv, 310 p. illus. plates. map. 8°.

Beebe, Mary Blair: Our search for a wilderness. An account of two ornithological expeditions to Venezuela and to British Guiana. By Mary Blair Beebe and C. William Beebe. . . . New York, Henry Holt and Company, 1910. xix, 408, (4) p. illus. plates. 8°.

Brett, William Henry: The Indian tribes of Guiana; their condition and habits. With researches into their past history, superstitions, legends, antiquities, languages, &c. By the Rev. W. H. Brett. . . . London, Bell and Daldy, 1868. xiii, (3) 500 p. 19 pls. (8 col. incl. front.) fold. map. 8°.

British Guiana. [*Descriptian*] *"Times Supp." May 30, 1911. p. 6. map.*

British Guiana, Georgetown: Town superintendent's annual report for 1910. Georgetown, Demerara, W. H. Hinds, 1911. Half-title. 31 p. 4°.

British Guiana handbook: Containing general and statistical information concerning the colony, its industries, manufactures and commerce. Georgetown, B. G. "The Argosy" Co., 1909. xxv, 607 p. illus. maps. plates. 8°.

—— Same. 1913. x, 283 p. illus. maps. plates. 8°.

Bronkhurst, H. V. P.: The colony of British Guiana and its laboring population. Containing a short account of the colony, and brief description of the black, creole, Portuguese. East Indian, and Chinese coolies, their manners, customs, religious notions, and other interesting particulars and amusing incidents concerning them. Collected from different sources . . . and arranged by Rev. H. V. P. Bronkhurst. . . . London, T. Woolmer, 1883, xii, 479 p. 8°.

Browne, Edith A.: British Guiana as a holiday resort. By Edith A. Browne. Sprostons, Ltd., Demerara. 79 p. illus. map. 32°.

Crampton, Henry Edward: *British Guiana and Brazil to Mount Roraima. "Am. Mu. Jour." December, 1911. p. 283. illus.*

—— *To the great falls of Guiana and beyond. "Harper's." November, 1913. p. 902. illus.*

Dalton, Henry G.: The history of British Guiana. Comprising a general description of the colony; a narrative of some of the principal events from the earliest period of its discovery to the present time; together with an account of its climate, geology, staple products, and natural history. By Henry G. Dalton. . . . London, Longman, Brown, Green and Longmans, 1855. illus. plates. maps. 2 v. 8°.

Difficulties and dangers of Balata gathering. *Canoeing up the Maroni River in Dutch Guiana. "India R. W." March 1, 1914. p. 293. illus.*

Eigenmann, C. H.: *Notes from a naturalist's experience in British Guiana. "Nat. Geog. Mag." September, 1911. p. 859. illus.*

Furlong, Charles Wellington: *Through the heart of the Surinam jungle. "Harper's." February, 1914. p. 327. illus.*

Harris, C. A. (comp.): Storm Van's Gravesande. The rise of British Guiana. Compiled from his despatches by C. A. Harris. . . . Chief Clerk, Colonial Office, and J. A. J. de Villiers, of the British Museum. London, Printed for the Hakluyt Society, 1911. 2 v. maps. 8°.

Harrison, J. B.: The geology of the goldfields of British Guiana. By J. B. Harrison. . . . With historical, geographical, and other chapters. By Frank Fowler . . . and appendix giving the laws and regulations governing the mining industry. . . . (London), Dulau and Co., 1908. vii, 320 p. plates. 8°.

Heilprin, Angelo: *An impression of the Guiana wilderness. "Nat. Geog. Mag." June, 1907. p. 373. illus.*

Kirke, Henry: Twenty-five years in British Guiana. By Henry Kirke. . . . London, Sampson Low, Marston and Co., 1898. x, (1) 364 p. front. plates. map. 8°.

Percival, J. B.: *Resources of Dutch Guiana. "Bull." Dec., 1913. p. 818. illus.*

Rodway, James: In the Guiana forest. Studies of nature in relation to the struggle for life. By James Rodway. . . . With an introduction by Grant Allen. London, T. Fisher Unwin, 1894. xxiii, 242 p. illus. 8°.

—— Same. New revised and enlarged edition. Chicago, A. C. McClurg and Co., 1912. 326 p. 8°. plates.

—— *Guiana, the wild and wonderful. "Timehri." Demerara, B. G. December, 1912. p. 235. illus.*

Sprostons, Ltd. (Pub.): To the Kaieteur Fall and back. Descriptive pamphlet containing itinerary and prices of the trip. Georgetown, 1911. 43 p. 16°.

Thurn, Everard F.: Among the Indians of Guiana. Being sketches chiefly anthropologic from the interior of British Guiana. By Everard F. Thurn. . . . London, Kegan Paul, Trench & Co., 1883. xiii, 445 p. illus. plates. map. 8°.

Veness W. T.: El Dorado; or British Guiana as a field for colonisation. By the Rev. W. T. Veness. London, Cassell, Petter, and Galpin. . . . 1886. vii, 198 p. maps. 8°.

Villiers, J. A. J. de: *Foundation and development of British Guiana. "Geog. Jour." July, 1910. p. 8.*

Whitney, Caspar: *Through the gateway of El Dorado. "Harper's." November, 1911. p. 939. illus.*

HAITI.

Alberti y Bosch, Narcisco: Apuntes para la prehistoria de Quisqueya por Dn. Narcisco Alberti y Bosch. . . . Tomo 1, geología y parte descriptiva, 1912. La Vega, Imprenta "El Progreso," illus. maps. plates. diagrs. 148, (2) p. f°.

Aubin, Eugène: En Haiti. Planteurs, d'autrefois, nègres d'aujourd'hui. Paris, Armand Colin, 1910. xxxv, 348 p. plates. maps. 12°.

—— *Making a president. "New Eng. Mag." November, 1911. p. 271.*

Austin, Henry: *The worship of the snake. "New Eng. Mag." June, 1912. p. 170. illus.*

Babson, Roger W.: *Santo Domingo and Haiti. The land of golden opportunities. "N. Y. Sun." April 12, 1914. illus.*

Barrett, John: *Cuba, Hayti and Dominican Republic. "Independent." Aug. 26, 1909. p. 464.*

Boero, Jorge A. [Chapter on Haiti]. See Boero, Jorge A. (Among general books).

Bonsal, Stephen [Chapter on Haiti]. See Bonsal, Stephen (Among general books).

Calderon, F. García: Haiti included in his: "Latin America." (See under general books.)

Chauvet, Henri: Petite géographie de la république d'Haiti à l'usage des écoles primaires. Adoptée par le Departement de l'instruction publique. Par Henry Chauvet. . . . Quinzième édition. . . . Port-au-Prince, Imprimerie H. Chauvet & Co., 1909. 38 p. 8°.

Cornish, Lincoln S.: *Negro rule in Haiti. "Pan Am. Mag." June, 1913. p. 41. Port.*

D., H.: Considérations sur l'état présent de la colonie Française de Saint Domingo. Ouvrage politique et législatif présenté au Ministre de la Marine, par Mr. H. D. Paris, chez Grangé. . . . 1776–1777. 2 v. 12°.

Dorsainvil, J. B.: Cours d'histoire d'Haiti à l'usage de l'enseignement secondaire par J. B. Dorsainvil. Deuxième édition. . . . Port-au-Prince, Edmond Chenet, Imprimeur éditeur, 1908. 123 p. 8°.

Easton, William Edgar: Christophe. A tragedy in prose of imperial Haiti. By William Edgar Easton. . . . Los Angeles, Press Grafton Publishing Co., 1911. 122 p. pls. 12°.
(Historical drama.)

Ferguson, E. G. W.: *Voyage dans l'interieur d'Haiti. "Bulletin." (French ed.) May, 1913. p. 249.*

Furniss, Henry W.: *Development in Haiti. "Bulletin." Dec., 1910. p. 951. illus.*

Great Britain. Hydrographic office. Haiti included in: "Great Britain. Hydrographic office." (See among general books.)

Haiti for the white man. *"South Am." March 15, 1914. p. 212. illus.*

Histoire de l'ile de Saint Domingue depuis l'époque de sa découverte par Christophe Colomb jusqu'à l'année 1818: Publiée sur des documents authentiques. . . . Paris, Delaunay [and others], 1819. 390 p. 8°.

Island of Haiti. *"Lat. Am." Nov. 1, 1912. p. 7. illus.*

James, Winifred [Chapter on Haiti]. See James, Winifred (Among general books).

Mann, Henry: *Virtues and faults of Haiti. "Harmsworth Self-Educator." August, 1910. illus.*

Moyo, Casimiro N. de: Bosquejo histórico del descubrimiento y conquista de la isla de Santo Domingo y narración de los principales sucesos ocurridos en la parte española de ella desde la sumisión de su último cacique hasta nuestros dias. Libro primero: Epoca de la conquista y gobierno de los Españoles hasta la sumisión de los últimos indios. Santo Domingo, Imp. La Cuna de América. 1913. front. illus. map. 237 p. 8°.

Placentini, R.: *De Thomazeau aux Grands-Bois. Récit d'un excursionniste. "Bull. de l'observ. mét." January–June, 1913. p. 63.*

Ober, Frederick A. [Chapter on Haiti]. See Ober, Frederick A. (Among general books).

Pan American Union: . . . Haiti. General descriptive data prepared in June, 1909. Washington, Government Printing Office. 1909. 14 p. illus. 8°.

—— Same. 1910. 18 p. 8°.

—— Same. 1911. 18 p. illus. 8°.

—— Same. 1913. 23 p. illus. 8°.

Parsons, Elsie Clews: *Hayti misunderstood. "Independent." Aug. 8, 1912. p. 332.*

Pearson, Henry C.: *A visit to the "Black Republic. "India R. W." Oct. 1, 1912. p. 5.*

Port-au-Prince or Port au Président. *"New Eng. Mag." July, 1912. p. 615. illus.*

Raviol, Luis M. [Chapter on Haiti]. See Raviol, Luis M. (Among general books).

La República de Haiti. *"Fray Mocho." Feb. 6, 1914. illus.*

Tippenhauer, L. Gentil: *Neuer Beitrag zur Topographie, Bevoelkerungskunde und Geologie Haiti's. "Petermann's." March 4, 1909. p. 49. illus.*

Vaissière, Pierre de: . . . Saint Domingue. La Société et la vie créoles sous l'ancien régime. (1629–1789.) Paris, Perrin et Cie., 1909. viii, 384 (2) p. front. pls. 8°.

Vera y González, Enrique [Chapter on Haiti]. See Vera y González, Enrique (Among general books).

Vincent, Sténio: La république d'Haiti telle qu'elle est. Aperçus: historique. géographique, éthnographique, politique. administratif, agricole, pastoral, économique, intelectuel, législatif, financier, minier, médicinal, patriotique, Par Sténio Vincent. . . . Bruxelles, Société Anonyme Belge d'imprimerie. 1910. 368 p. illus. fold. map. 8°.

Villar, Emilio H. del [Chapter on Haiti]. See Villar, Emilio H. del (Among general books).

Voyage du président Tancrède Auguste dans le nord d'Haiti: *"Bulletin." (French ed.) March, 1913. p. 152.*

Wilcox, Ella Wheeler [Chapter on Haiti]. See Wilcox, Ella Wheeler (Among general books).

—— *Worship of the snake. "New Eng. Mag." June, 1913. p. 170. illus.*

HONDURAS.

Across Honduras. *"Pan Am. Mag." January, 1913. p. 41. illus.*

Arita, Jesús: *Ocotepeque. Departamento de Ocotepeque. (Government report.) "Bol. de la Sec. de Fomento." May, 1912. p. 567.*

Boero, George A. [Chapter on Honduras]. See Boero, Jorge A. (Among general books)

Breve juico sobre la República de Honduras. *"Centro-América." October–December, 1913. p. 560. illus.*

La costa norte de Honduras: *Cortes. "Centro-América." January–March, 1913. p. 97.*

Crespo, Salvador: *Colon department. [Governor's report.] "Bol. de la Secr. de Foment." January, 1912. p. 306.*

Domville-Fife, Charles W. [Chapter on Honduras]. See Domville-Fife, Charles W. (Among general books).

Duron, Romulo E.: La provincia de Tegucigalpa bajo el Gobierno de Mallol. Estudio histórico por Romulo E. Duron. 1817–1821. Tegucigalpa, Tip. Nacional, Abril, 1904. ix, 254 p. 12°.

Fletes, Ernesto: Honduras: the country of opportunities. By Ernesto Fletes, Consul of Honduras at Mobile. Information compiled for the benefit of the Honduras-American trade. Revised by Horace Ten Eyck Culver. No imprint. No date. 54 p. illus. map. 8°.

Great Britain. Hydrographic office. Honduras included in: "Great Britain. Hydrographic office." (See among general books).

Haeberle, Arminius T.: *A visit to the department of Olancho. "Bulletin." May, 1912. p. 588.*

—— *Resources of southern Honduras. [Department of Valle.] "Bulletin." September, 1912. p. 522.*

Honduras: the new Eldorado. Something of the wonderful wealth, vast natural resources and unequaled opportunities of the sunny southern Republic of Honduras. An authoritative handbook on its romantic history, marvelous resources and brilliant prospects. New Orleans, J. G. Hauser, n. d. 24 p. 4°.

A journey into the Honduran interior. *"Pan Am. Mag." January, 1912. p. 45. illus.*

Leiva, Andrés: *Cortes province. Departamento de Cortes, sus terrenos, industrias, producciones, etc. "Bol. de la Sec. de Fomento." October, 1911. p. 132.*

MacClintock, Samuel: *Honduras. "Bull. of the Geog. Soc. of Phila." July, 1912. p. 177.*

Marure, Alejandro: Efermérides de los hechos notables acaecidos en la república de Centro América desde el año de 1821 hasta el de 1842. Seguidas de varios catálogos de presidentes de la república, jefes de estado, etc., por Alejandro Marure . . . Guatemala, Imprenta de la Luz, año de 1844. [Reprint.] Guatemala, Tip. Nacional, 1895. v, 157 p. 12°.

Morley, Sylvanus G.: *Copan, the mother city of the Mayas. "Bulletin." May, 1911. p. 863. illus.*

New chapter in the history of Honduras. *[Descriptive article, based on consular reports from Mr. Arminus Haeberle.] "Bulletin." June, 1911. p. 993. illus.*

Nicaragua. Ministerio de relaciones exteriores. . . . Documentos oficiales referentes á la guerra entre Nicaragua y Honduras de 1907, y á la participación de El Salvador. 2ª edición que contiene ademas, las dos últimas comunicaciones cruzadas entre los Gobiernos de Nicaragua y Costa Rica, y el tratado de paz de Amapala. Managua, Compañía, Tip. Internacional, 1907. xxii, 288 p. 8°.

Nicholas, Francis C.: Costa Rica included in his: "Across Panama and around the Caribbean." (See under general books.)

Palmer, Frederick: [Honduras included in his: "Central America and its problems."] (See Under general books.)

Pan American Union: . . . Honduras. General descriptive data prepared in June, 1909. Washington, Government Printing Office, 1909. 14 p. illus. 8°.

—— Same. 1910. 18 p. 8°.

—— Same. 1911. 20 p. illus. 8°.

—— Same. 1913. 23 p. illus. 8°.

Puerto de la Ceiba: *(Description). "Centro Am." July-September, 1913. p. 421.*

Putnam, George Palmer [Chapter on Honduras]. See Putnam, George Palmer (Among general books).

Raviol, Luis M. [Chapter on Honduras]. See Raviol, Luis M. (Among general books).

Rivas, J. A.: *Olancho department. [Description.] "Bol. de la Sec. de Fomento." December, 1911. p. 245.*

Toll, Rensselaer H.: *Travel and mining in Honduras. "Min. and Sci. Press." May 27, 1911. p. 720. illus.*

Viajero: *Honduras included in "Traveling notes in Central America." (See under general books.)*

Vera y González, Enrique [Chapter on Honduras]. See Vera y González, Enrique (Among general books).

Villar, Emilio H. del [Chapter on Honduras]. See Villar, Emilio H. del (Among general books).

Vose, Edward Neville: *The Republic of Honduras. "Dun's Int. Rev." May, 1914. p. 71. illus.*

Winter, Nevin O.: Honduras included in his: "Guatemala and her people of today." (See under Guatemala.)

HONDURAS.
(British.)

Bristowe, Lindsay W., and Philip B. Wright: The handbook of British Honduras for 1890–1891. Comprising historical, statistical, and general information concerning the colony. By Lindsay W. Bristowe and Philip B. Wright. Edinburgh and London, William Blackwood and Sons, 1890. xiv, 258 p. 8°.

British Honduras: Blue book, 1909. Belize, Printed at the Government Press, 1910. Various paging, 1 vol. 4°.

—— Same. 1910.

—— Same. 1912.

Collett, Wilfred: British Honduras and its resources. By Wilfred Collet, C. M. G. London, The West India Committee Rooms [November, 1909]. 24 (1) p. 12°. illus. map.

Morris, D.: The colony of British Honduras, its resources and prospects; with particular reference to its indigenous plants and economic productions. By D. Morris, . . . London, Edward Stanford, 1883. ix, 152 p. map. 8°.

Vose, Edward Neville: *The commerce and industries of British Honduras. "Dun's Rev." Dec. 1913. p. 77. illus.*

Winter, Nevin O.: British Honduras included in his: "Guatemala and her people of today." (See under Guatemala.)

MEXICO.

Adventures in search of a living in Spanish America by "Vaquero." London, John Bale, Sons and Danielson, Ltd., 1911. viii, 304 p. plates. maps. 4°.
(A trip through Mexico, page 1174.)

Album gráfico de la República Mexicano. Mexico, Establecimiento litotipográfico de Müller Hnos., 1910. 411, (4) p. obl. 4°.

—— Same. 2nd ed. 418 p. obl. 4°.

Aldrich, John: *A new country for Americans: the west coast of Mexico. "Overland." August, 1909. p. 216.*

Alvarez, V. Salado: La conjura de Aaron Burr y las primeras tentativas de conquista de México por Americanos del Oeste. Monografía por V. Salado Alvarez. . . . México, Taleres de imprenta . . . del Museo Nacional, 1908. 64 p. plates. map. 4°.

Arman, C. L.: *An engineer's stage journey through Arizona and Mexico in 1880. "Eng. News." May 29, 1913. p. 1128.*

Ancient treasures of Mexico and Peru. *"Times Supp." Oct. 25, 1910. p. 6.*

Arnold, Channing: The American Egypt: a record of travel in Yucatan. By Channing Arnold and Frederick J. Tabor Frost. New York, Doubleday, Page and Company, 1909. xiv, 391 p. plates. maps. 4°.

Avilés, Gildardo F.: Geografía elemental de la República Mexicana por Gildardo F. Avilés. . . . Paris and Mexico, Lib. de la Vda. de C. Bouret, 1910. 79 p. maps. col. illus. 4°.

Aymé, Louis H.: *Mitla, Mexico. "Bulletin." September, 1911. p. 548. illus.*

Barra, Francisco Leon de la: *Address of, in Peoria, Ill. [Description.] "Bulletin." April, 1910, p. 569.*

Barrett, John: *Panama, Central America and Mexico. [Description.] "Independent." July 29, 1909. p. 231.*

Barton, Mary: Impressions of Mexico with brush and pen. By Mary Barton. New York, The Macmillan Company, 1911. xi, 163 (1) p. col. pls. 8°.

Beaudet, T. J.: *Automobiling. Trail-blazing through Mexican wilds. "Motor Age." March 28, 1912. p. 1. illus. map.*

Beringer, Pierre N.: *The awakening of a nation. "Overland." July, 1910. illus.*

Bigot, Raoul: . . . Le Mexique moderne, par Raoul Bigot . . . [3 éd.] Paris, P. Roger & cie. [1909]. 2 pl. [7] 272 p. front., plates. 8°.

Birkinbine, Henry E.: A trail through the mountains of Oaxaca, Mexico. By Henry E. Birkinbine. Caption title. 21–38 p. illus. 8°.

Birkinbine, John: *Our neighbor: Mexico. "Nat. Geog. Mag." May, 1911. p. 474. illus. map.*

Blackiston, Hooton: *The casas grandes of Mexico. Ruins of strange civilization. "Travel." April, 1912. p. 7. illus.*

Blichfeldt, E. H.: A Mexican journal. By E. H. Blichfeldt. New York, Thomas Y. Crowell Company [1912]. viii, 280 p. illus. 8°.

—— *A reading journey through Mexico. Chautauquan. August, 1911.*
(Whole issue devoted to Mexico.)

Boero, Jorge A. [Chapter on Mexico]. See Boero, Jorge A. (Among general books).

Boese, Emil: *Nach dem Stillen Ocean. "Süd- und Mittel-Amerika." Nov. 30, 1911. p. 398. illus.*

Bolton, Herbert E.: *Los archivos nacionales. "Bol. de la Soc. Mex. de Geog. y Estad." 3:350. 1910.*

Bonsal, Stephen [Chapter on Mexico]. See Bonsal, Stephen (Among general books).

Bordeaux, Albert François Joseph: . . . Le Mexique et ses mines d'argent. avec une carte et 16 gravures texte. Paris, Plon-Nourrit et cie., 1910. ii, 295 p. plates. fold. map. 8°.

Bradley, Walter W.: *Some Mexican transportation scenes. "Nat. Geog. Mag." December, 1910. p. 985. illus.*

Bréker, Carlos S.: *Un viaje á la Sierra Madre. "Bol. de la Soc. Geog. y Estad." 3:187. 1909.*

Burriss, Charles Walker: Panama. A guide to the Pacific Coast from Panama to San Francisco in picture and word. By Charles Walker Burriss. 1912 c. No imprint. 144 p. fronts. maps. illus. 8°.
Part 3. Description of the West Coast from Panama to San Francisco.

Bustamente, Carlos María: Diario histórico de México. Por el lic. D. Carlos María Bustamente. Contiene una relación diaria de todos los acontecimientos políticos ocurridos . . . desde diciembre de 1822 hasta agosto de 1841. Primera edición arreglada por Elias Amador. Tomo 1, 1822–1823. Zacatecas, Tip. de la Escuela de Artes y Oficios de la penitenciaria, 1896. v, 663 p. 8°.

Calderon, F. García: Mexico included in his: "Latin America." (See under general books.)

Cardenas, Juan de: Primera parte de los problemas y secretos maravillosos de las indias compuesta por el Doctor Juan de Cardenas. Año de 1591. [Reprint.] Segunda edición. Mexico, Imp. del Museo N. Arqueología, Historia y Etnología, 1913. xv, 222 p. 8°.

Carpenter, Frank C.: *Mexico's favorite sport. "Wash. Star." Feb. 16, 1913.*

—— *Biggest pawnshop in the world. "Wash. Star." Feb. 23, 1913.*

—— *Capital of a sister republic. "Wash. Star." March 2, 1913.*

Carranza, Baltasar Dornates de: Sumaria relación de las cosas de la Nueva España con noticia individual de los descendientes legítimos de los conquistadores y primeros pobladores españoles. Por Baltasar Dorantes de Carranza. La pública por primera vez el Museo Nacional de México. Paleografiada del original por el Sr. D. José Maria de Agreda y Sánchez. Mexico, Imp. del Museo Nacional, 1902. 491 p. 8°.

Carson, W. E.: Mexico: the wonderland of the south. By W. E. Carson. New York, The Macmillan Company, 1909. xi, 439 p. front. plates. 8°.
(From the preface: ". . . a description of the Mexican capital and other old cities, of the great haciendas, of the gold and silver mines, of some quaint health resorts, and of my experiences in mountain climbing, tarpon fishing and ranching . . . An accurate pen-picture as I saw this wonderful country in journeying from place to place.")

—— Same. Revised edition with new chapters. New York, The Macmillan Company, 1914. front. illus. map. xiii, 449 (7) p. 8°.

Castle of Chapultepec. *"Inca Chron." March, 1912. illus. p. 17.*

Champlain, Samuel: Narrative of a voyage to the West Indies and Mexico in the years 1599–1602, with maps and illustrations. By Samuel Champlain. Translated from the original and unpublished manuscript, with a biographical notice and notes by Alice Wilmere. Edited by Norton Shaw. London, printed for the Hakluyt Society, 1859, vi, xcix, 48 p. illus. 8°.

Chapman, Frank M.: *A naturalist's journal around Vera Cruz and Tampico. "Nat. Geog. Mag." May, 1914. illus.*

Charnay, Desiré: Mis descubrimientos en México y en la América Central por M. Desiré Charnay.

In América pintoresca. Descripción de viajes al nuevo continente. . . . Barcelona, 1824. 264-476 p. illus.

Chavero, Alfredo (*ed.*): Obras históricas de Don Fernando de Alva Ixtlilxochitl publicadas y anotadas por Alfredo Chavero. . . . (Tomo 1, Relaciones, Tomo 2, Historia Chichimeca) Mexico, Oficina Tip. de la Secretaría de Fomento, 1891 and 1892. 2 vols. 8°.

Chihuahua. Reseña geográfica y estadística. Paris & Mexico, Librería de la Vda. de C. Bouret, 1909. (1) 26 p. map. illus. 4°.

Clipperton Islands. (*Description and question of ownership*). *"Diario Oficial." 85:2. July 2, 1911.*

Coahuila. Reseña geográfica y estadística. Paris & Mexico, Librería de la Vda. de C. Bouret, 1909. (1) 49 p. map. illus. 4°.

Collins, G. N.: *Southern Mexico.* (*Notes on.*) *"Nat. Geog. Mag." March, 1911. p. 301. illus.*

Cortés, Antonio: La arquitectura en México. Iglesias. Obra formada bajo la direción de Genaro García por Antonio Cortés. La publica el Museo Nacional de arqueología, historia y etnología. Mexico, Talleres de imprenta y fotograbado del Museo, 1914. [An album of]. 130 plates. 4°.

Corthell, Elmer L.: (The Tehuantepec Route). Lecture before the National Geographic Society at Washington, D. C., Nov. 22, 1895. By Elmer L. Corthell. Washington, Government Printing Office, 1895. maps. 32 p. 8°. Cover title.

Coxhead, Margaret Duncan: . . . Mexico. By Margaret Duncan Coxhead. With twelve reproductions in color of original drawings by J. H. Robinson. New York, Frederick A. Stokes Company, n. d. xi, 283 (1) p. 8°.

("Romance of history series.")

Crane, Elliott: *A day in Juanajuato. "Overland." August, 1910. p. 168. illus.*

Cravioto, Alfonso: *Popocatepetl ascent. "Mundo Ilustrado." Jan. 8, 1911.*

Creelman, James: Diaz: Master of Mexico. By James Creelman. New York and London, D. Appleton and Company, 1911. vii, 441 (1) p. plates. 8°.

Cunninham, J. M.: *Where history began. "Travel." October, 1910. p. 579. illus.*

Dalrymple, Julia: . . . Manuel in Mexico. See McDonald, Etta Blaisdell.

Delgadillo, Daniel: Atlas geográfico escolar de la República Mexicana por el Profesor Daniel Delgadillo. . . . Mexico, Tip. Herrero Hermanos [1910]. 75 p. maps. 8°.

"El Diario" (*Comp.*): México en su primer siglo de independencia. Publicación de la compañía editorial "El Diario." México, Gonzalo G. Travesi, Septiembre de 1910. 189 p. illus. 4°.

Diaz del Castillo, Bernal: The true history of the conquest of New Spain. By Bernal Diaz del Castillo, one of its conquerors. From the only exact copy made of the original manuscript. Edited and published in Mexico by Genaro García. Translated into English, with introduction and notes, by A. P. Maudslay. . . . Vols. 1–4. London, Hakluyt Society, 1908–1912. 4 v. 8°. plates. maps, facsimiles.

Diguet, León: . . . Territorio de la Baja California. Reseña geográfica y estadística por León Diguet. Paris & Mexico, Librería de la Vda. de C. Bouret, 1912. 40 p. fold. map. illus. 4°.

Dollero, Adolfo: . . . México al dia (impresiones y notas de viaje). . . . Paris & Mexico, Vda. de C. Bouret, 1911. 972 p. illus. 8°.

Duran, Diego: Historia de la Indias de Nueva España y isla de tierra firme. Por el Padre Fray Diego Duran. . . . T. 1 and 2. Mexico, Ignacio Esclante, 1867 and 1880. 2 v. and atlas. 4°.

(Tomo 1, has added half-title, "La publica con un atlas de estampas, notas é ilustraciones José F. Ramires.")

Easter. Notable observance of holy week in Mexico. *"Leslie's." April 4, 1912. p. 386. illus.*

Edwards, William Seymour: On the Mexican highlands. With a passing glimpse of Cuba. By William Seymour Edwards. . . . Second edition. Cincinnati, Press of Jennings and Graham [1906c]. 283 p. plates. map. 8°.

Elton, James Frederick: With the French in Mexico. By J. F. Elton. . . . London, Chapman and Hall, 1867. x, 206 p. front. illus. maps. 8°.

Enock, C. Reginald [Chapter on Mexico]. See Enock, C. Reginald (Among general books).

Escobar, Romulo: *Mexico and her resources. "Am. Conser." May, 1911. p. 119.*

Fernández del Castillo, Francisco: Apuntes para la historia de San Angel . . . y sus alrededores. Tradiciones, historia, leyendas, &. &. Por Francisco Fernández del Castillo. . . . Mexico, Imp. del Museo Nacional de Arqueología, Historia y Etnología, 1913. plates. illus. iv, 253 p. 4°.

Fife, George Buchanon: *On the Mexican Special.* [*Excursion of newspapermen.*] *"Harper's." Oct. 15, 1910.*

Filisola, Vicente: . . . La cooperación de México en la independencia de Centro América por el General Vicente Filisola. Mexico, Lib. de la Vda. de Ch. Bouret, 1911. 340 p. 12°.

Flandrau Macomb: *The Mexican people. "Youth's Companion." March 12, 1914. p. 135. illus.*

Foster, John W.: Maximilian and his Mexican empire. By John W. Foster. (Read before the Columbia Historical Society, Nov. 15, 1910.)

In Records of the Columbia Historical Society, Washington, D. C. Vol. 14, 1911. p. 184-224.

Franco, Alonso: Segunda parte de la historia de la Provincia de Santiago de México. Orden de predicadores en la Nueva España por el Padre Fr. Alonso Franco . . . Año 1645 en México. Publicada en 1900 por cuenta del Supremo Gobierno á solicitud del R. P. Fr. Secundino Martinez. Mexico, Imp. del Museo Macional, 1900. 573 p. f°.

Fraser, Alexander J.: *Along Mexican trails. "Min. and Sci. Press." Nov. 4, 1911. p. 587.*

Frost, Frederick J. Tabor (*joint author*): The American Egypt. See Arnold, Channing.

—— *The mysterious ruined cities of Yucatan. "Wide World Mag." Aug., 1910. illus.*

Galloway, A. C.: *Ancient pyramids of San Juan Teotihuacan. "Nat. Geog. Mag." December, 1910. illus. p. 1041.*

García, Genaro (*ed*): Documentos inéditos ó muy raros para la historia de México, publicados por Genaro García. México, Librería de la Vda. de Ch. Bouret, 1909-1911. 12 v. 12°.

(For volumes 1 to 14, see the first "list of books" published. For volumes 15 to 23, see the supplement, No. 1, 1907-1909.)

Tomo 24. La Intervención Francesa en México según el archivo del Mariscal Bazaine. Septima parte.
Tomo 25. Historia de Nuevo Leon con noticias sobre Coahuila Tejas y Nuevo Mexico.
Tomo 26. La revolución de Ayutla segun el archivo del General Doblado.
Tomo 27. La Intervención Francesca en México según el archivo del Mariscal Bazaine. Octava parte.
Tomo 28. Autos de fe de la Inquisición de México con extractos de sus causas 1646-1648.
Tomo 29. Antonio Lopez de Santa Anna, las guerras de México con Tejas y Los Estados Unidos.
Tomo 30. La Intervención Francesa en México segun el archivo del Mariscal Bazaine. Novena parte.
Tomo 31. Los Gobiernos de Alvarez y Comonfort segun el archivo del General Doblado.
Tomo 32. El General Paredes y Arrillaga su gobierno Jalisco sus movimientos revolucionarios, sus relaciones con el General Santa Anna.
Tomo 33. La Intervención Francesca en México segun el archivo del Mariscal Bazaine. Décima parte.
Tomo 34. Memorias del Coronel Manuel María Giménez, ayudante de campo del General Santa Anna, 1798-1878.
Tomo 35. La cooperación de México en la independencia de Centro América.
Tomo 36. —— Same. Segunda parte.

García, Genaro (*ed.*): Documentos históricos Mexicanos. Obra conmemorativa del primer centenario de la independencia de México. La publica el Museo Nacional de arqueología, historia y etnología bajo la dirección de Genaro García. Por acuerdo de la Secretaría de instrucción pública y bellas artes. Mexico, Museo Nacional de arqueología, historia y etnología, 1910. 7 v. col. pls. facsimiles. 4°.

—— The true history of the conquest of New Spain. See Diaz del Castillo, Bernal.

—— la revolución de Ayutla segun el archivo del General Doblado. Mexico, Librería de la Vda. de Ch. Bouret, 1909. front. 264 p. 12°.

Gillpatrick, Wallace: The man who likes Mexico. The spirited chronicle of adventurous wanderings in Mexican highways and byways. By Wallace Gillpatrick. New York, The Century Co., 1911. [12], 374 p. plates. 8°.

Godoy, José F.: Porfirio Diaz, President of Mexico. The master builder of a great commonwealth. By José F. Godoy. . . . New York and London, G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1910. xii, 253 p. illus. maps. 8°.

Gonzáles, Gasper Estarda: *Mexico as it is. "Sunset." January, 1910, p. 73; March, 1910. p. 291.*

Goodrich, Joseph King: The coming Mexico. By Joseph King Goodrich. . . . Chicago, A. C. McClurg and Co., 1913. (viii), 280 p. illus. 8°.

Gracida, Manuel Martinez: *Civilización chontal. Historia antigua de la Chontalpa Oaxaqueña. "Mem. y Rev. de la Soc. Antonio Alzate." July, 1911. p. 223.*

Hale, Albert: *An editorial excursion [of newspapermen] to Mexico. "Bulletin." November, 1910. p. 778. illus.*

Hale, Susan: . . . Mexico. By Susan Hale. New York, G. P. Putnam's Sons; London, T. Fisher Unwin, 1911. xvi, 428 p. illus. fold. map. 8°.
("The Story of the Nations' series.)

Harper, Henry H.: A journey in Southeastern Mexico. Narrative of experiences, and observations on agricultural and industrial conditions. By Henry H. Harper. Printed privately for the author. New York and Boston, The De Vinne Press, 1910. viii, 100 p. front. 8°.

Hart, Albert Bushnell: *Mexico and the Mexicans. "World's Work." January, 1914. p. 272. illus.*

Haskin, Frederic J.: *Series of descriptive articles. "Wash. Star." March 15 to April 3, 1911.*

Hazlett, Dillwyn M.: *Southern Mexico. Panama Canal shifting traffic back to half-forgotten ports. "Interurban Mag." November, 1913. p. 18.*

Holder, Charles F.: *Motoring in a cactus forest. A trip through the giant cactus of the Yaqui River. "Century." March, 1910. p. 762. illus.*

Humboldt, Friedrich Alexander von: Versuch über den politischen Zustand des Königreichs Neu-Spanien. . . . Von Friedrich Alexander von Humboldt. Tübingen, J. C. Cotta'sche Buchhandlung, 1809. 2 v. 8°.

Huntington, Ellsworth: *The mystery of the Yucatan ruins. "Harper's." April, 1914. p. 757. illus.*

—— *The peninsula of Yucatan. "Bull. Am. Geog. Soc." November, 1912. p. 801. illus. map.*

Iddings, A. S.: *Through little known Chiapas. "Recreation." November and December, 1909, and January, 1910.*

Inman, S. G.: "No comprendo." A message from Mexico. Extracts from an address delivered by S. G. Inman. . . . Indianapolis, Christian Women's Board of Missions, 1912. 20 p. 12°.

In Mayaland, Yucatan: (Issued by a representative group of Yucatan planters and merchants. [1911.] No imprint. 36 p. obl. 8°. illus. map.

Instituto geológico de México: Memoria de la comisión de México que exploró la región norte de la Baja California. Mexico, 1913.
In: Parergones del instituto geológico de México, tomo 4, nos. 2–10. 1913. pp. 89–534. plates. map

Kemper, J.: Maxmilian in Mexico. Translated from the German of J. Kemper by George P. Upton. Chicago, A. C. McClurg & Co., 1911. 133 p. plates. 12°.

Kertson, Felix G.: *Lights and shadows of Old Mexico. "Scenic Am." August, 1908. p. 15. illus.*

—— *The pyramids of Mexico. "Scenic Am." June, 1908. p. 12. illus.*

Kirkwood, J. E.: *A Mexican hacienda. Life on one of the baronial estates of our southern neighbor. "Nat. Geog. Mag." April, 1914. illus.*

Lamborn, Robert H.: Mexican painting and painters. A brief sketch of the development of the Spanish school of painting in Mexico. By Robert H. Lamborn. New York, 1891. 76 p. plates. 8°.

Lara y Pardo, Luis: Diccionario de geografía, historia y biografía Mexicanas. See Leduc, Alberto.

Leduc, Alberto: Diccionario de geografía, historia y biografía Mexicanas por Alberto Leduc y Dr. Luis Lara y Pardo para los articulos históricos y biográficos y Carlos Roumagnac para los articulos geográficos. . . . Mexico, Lib. de la Vda. de C. Bouret, 1910. 1109 p. 12°.

Lee, Thomas Fitzhugh: *Through the great south woods of Mexico. "Outdoor World." February, 1914. p. 102. illus.*

Lefevre, E[ugène]: Documentos oficiales recogidos en la secretaría privada de Maximiliano: historia de la intervención francesa en Méjico, por E. Lefevre . . . Bruselas y Londres, 1869. 2 v. in 1. 8°.

Lemberger, Otto: *Survey in the Sonora desert. "Eng. News." Jan. 1, 1914. p. 6. illus.*

León Nicolás: Los Tarascos. Notas históricas, étnicas y antropológicas, comprendiendo desde los tiempos precolombinos hasta los actuales . . . por Nicolás León. . . . Primera parte: historia primitiva, descubrimiento y conquista. Mexico, Imprenta del Museo Nacional, 1904. 157 p. map. illus. 8°.

—— Same. Segunda parte.

In: Anales del Museo Nacional de México. Segunda época, Tomo 1, 1903. p. 392-502. plates.

Lizana, Bernardo de: Historia de Yucután. Devocionario de Ntra. Sra. de Izmal y conquista espiritual, por el P. Fr. Bernardo de Lizana. . . . Impresa en 1633 y ahora nuevamente por el Museo Nacional de México. Mexico, Imp. del Museo Nacional, 1893. 127 p. 8°.

Long, William S.: *Ancient Mexico reviewed by a modern traveler. "Am. Cath. Quart." July, 1912. p. 479.*

Lumholtz, Carl: New trails in Mexico. An account of one year's exploration in Northwestern Sonora, Mexico, Southwestern Arizona. 1909–1910. By Carl Lumholtz. . . . New York, Charles Scribner's Sons, 1912. xxv, 411 p. pls. maps. 8°.

MacHugh, R. J.: Modern Mexico. By R. J. Hugh. . . . New York, Dodd, Mead and Co., 1914. front. illus. pls. xi, 342 p. 8°.

MacNutt, Francis Augustus: Fernando Cortes and the conquest of Mexico. 1485–1547. By Francis Augustus MacNutt. . . . New York and London, G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1909. xxi, 475 p. illus. maps. 8°.

(Heroes of the Nations series.)

Maudslay, A. P. (*tr.*): The true history of the conquest of New Spain. See Diaz del Castillo, Bernal.

McDonald, Etta Blaisdell: . . . Manuel in Mexico. By Etta Blaisdell McDonald and Julia Dalrymple. . . . Boston, Little, Brown and Company, 1909. vii (2) 118 p. plates. 8°.

("Little people everywhere" series.)

McLoughlin, Thomas P.: *A visit to Mexico. "Catholic World." January, 1910. p. 479.*

Meekham, Bernard: *Buried cities of Yucatan. "Christ. Sci. Mon." Sept. 24, 1912.*

Mexican Central Railway Company: Facts and figures about Mexico and her great railway system. The Mexican Central Railway Company. . . . Issued by the industrial department of the . . . railway. Mexico, 1906. Fifth edition. 94 p. illus. 8°.

Mexican citizenship *represents poor field from which army can be recruited: Primitive conditions exist in southern country. Poorer classes ground almost to slavery. Middle class arose between landowners and peons. "Wash. Herald." Oct. 5, 1913. illus.*

A Mexican House and garden in California. *"Country Life." Nov. 1, 1911. p. 37. illus.*

Mexican yearbook: A financial and commercial handbook compiled from official and other returns. 1914. Seventh year of issue. . . . London, McCorquodale & Co. [1914]. 308 p. fold. maps. 8°.

[Library also has for years, 1908-1913. 6 vols.
(General conditions, description of each state, banking systems, railways, industries, mining, port charges, tariff, government, foreign relations, post and telegraphs, currency, weights and measures.)

México. Comisión nacional del centenario de la independencia: Programa del desfile histórico. Mexico, lit. E. Murguia, 1910. 15 (1) p. illus. partly colored. 4°.

—— **Dirección general de estadística:** . . . División municipal de la República Mexicana formada por la Dirección general de estadística. . . . Mexico, Imprenta y Fototipia de la Secretaría de Fomento, 1910. 169 (1) p. 4°.
(Description of each state.)

—— **Ministerio de relaciones exteriores:** . . . Publicaciones de la comisión reorganizadora del archivo general y publico de la nación. No. 1. Proceso inquisitorial del Cacique de Tetzcoco. Mexico, 1910. xiv, 89 (1) p. 8°. No. 2. Fr. Gregorio de la Concepción y su proceso de infidencia. Mexico, 1911. xxxxvi, 158 p. 8°. No. 3. Procesos de Indios, idolatras y hechiceros. Mexico, 1912. viii, 267 p. 8°.

Mexico's centennial celebrations. *"Bulletin." October, 1910. p. 572. illus.*

Michel, C. Piquette: *The centennial celebration of Mexico. "Bulletin." June, 1910. p. 976.*

Millward, Russell Hastings: *Cuernavaca the sun child of the sierras. "Nat. Geog. Mag." March, 1911. p. 291.*

Miner, F. R.: *Down the West Coast. "West Coast Mag." May, 1912. p. 149. illus.*

—— *Chichen Itza. "Bulletin." March, 1911. p. 453. illus.*

[Morley, Sylvanus G.]: *Exploring the wilds of savage Yucatan. A visit to the ancient Maya city of Tullom. "Daily Picayune." Sept. 21, 1913. illus.*

—— *Uxmal, the city of the Xius. "Bulletin." April, 1911. p. 627. illus.*

Morris, Charles: The story of Mexico. A land of conquest and revolution. Giving a comprehensive history of this romantic and beautiful land from the days of Montezuma and the empire of the Aztecs to the present time. By Charles Morris . . . Philadelphia, The John C. Winston Co., . . . 1914. illus. pls. map. 440 p. 8°.

Murrill, William A.: *To the pyramids of the sun and the moon. "Travel." June, 1911. p. 407. illus.*

National Railways of Mexico: Facts and figures about Mexico, and its great railway system. The National Railways of Mexico. Issued by the general passenger department of the National Railways of Mexico, 1909. 96 p. illus. 8°.

—— Same. 1911. 123 p. fold. map. illus. 8°.

—— Mexico from border to capital. A brief description of the many interesting places to be seen en route to Mexico City via the Laredo, the Eagle Pass and the El Paseo gateways. Issued by the general passenger department, National Railways of Mexico. [Chicago, Corbitt Railway Printing Co.], n. d. 44 p. illus. 8°.

Myers, Peter M.: A city of dreams (Guanajuato). By Mrs. Peter M. Myers. Milwaukee, Wis. Press of Gillett & Company [1908]. 23 p. illus. 8°.

Nelson, E. W.: *Lower California. "Nat. Geog. Mag." 22:443. May, 1911. illus.*

A new western empire: [*Sonora and Sinaloa states.*] *"Los Angeles Times." Nov. 28, 1909. illus. map.*

North, Arthur Walbridge: Camp and camino in Lower California. A record of the adventures of the author while exploring peninsular California, Mexico. By Arthur Walbridge North . . . with a foreward by Admiral Robley D. Evans. . . . . New York, The Baker & Taylor Co., 1910. 346 p. plates. 8°.

. . . **Nuevo León:** reseña geográfica y estadística. Paris & Mexico, Librería de la Vda. de C. Bouret, 1910. 64 p. illus. map. 4°.

Obregón, Luis González: . . . México viejo y anecdótico. Paris & Mexico, Librería de la Vda. de Ch. Bouret, 1909. 292 p. 12°.

—— La vida de Mexico en 1810. Paris & Mexico, Lib. de la Vda. de C. Bouret, 1911. 108 (1) p. illus. 8°.

Olsson-Seffer, Helen: *The isthmus of Tehuantepec. "Nat. Geog. Mag." December, 1910. p. 991. illus.*

Our Mexican adventure strangely like that of 1846. *"New York Times." April 26, 1914. illus.*

Overton, Gwendolin: *The exclusive society of Mexico. "Delineator." October, 1910.*

Page, Arthur W.: *Our nearest Latin neighbor. "Travel." January, 1911. p. 112.*

Palmer, Frederick: Mexico included in his: "Central America and its problems." (See under general books.)

Pan American Union: . . . Mexico. General descriptive data prepared in June, 1909. Washington, Government Printing Office, 1909. 33 p. illus. 8°.

—— Same. 1910. 32 p. 8°.

—— Same. 1911. 33 p. illus. 8°.

—— Same. 1913. illus. 37 p. 8°.

—— Same. Special edition. 1913. 49 p. illus. map. 8°.

—— Mexico: a general sketch. Compiled by the Pan American Union. . . . Washington [Bryon S. Adams], 1911. 389, xvii p. front., 1 col. pl. 4 fold. maps. diagrs. plates. 8°. (A handbook of Mexico containing full descriptive, historical and statistical data.)

—— Municipal organizations in Latin America. Mexico City. (Reprint of an article from the "Monthly Bulletin," of the Pan American Union, February, 1909.) Washington, Government Printing Office, 1909. illus. 208–288 p. 8°.

Paso y Troncoso, Francisco del: *Las ruinas de Cempoala y del templo del Tajin. "Anales del Museo Nacional de Arq." Mexico. Vol. iii. Suppl. p. xciv. plates. diagr.*

Paul, George F.: *Peddlers and pack horses in Mexico. "Overland." July, 1907. illus.*

—— *The boy I hired in Mexico. "Overland." April, 1913. p. 322. illus.*

Peixotto, Ernest Clifford [Chapter on Mexico]. See Peixotto, Ernest Clifford (Among general books).

Pereyra, Carlos: . . . Historia del pueblo Mejicano. Mexico. J. Ballescá y Ca., sucesores, n. d. 2 v. 12°.

Primera parte, Orígenes y formación.
Segunda parte, La organización política.

—— Lecturas históricas Mejicanas. La conquista del Anáhuac. Méjico, J. Ballescá y ca., sucesores, n. d. 272 p. illus. 12°.

Périgny, Maurice de: Les états-unis du Mexique. Paris, Librarie Orientale & Américaine, E. Guilmoto, Éditeur [1911]. xi, 310 p. map. 8°.

Pollard, Hugh B. C.: A busy time in Mexico. An unconventional record of Mexican incident. By Hugh B. C. Pollard. New York, Duffield and Co., 1913. front. vii, 243 p. illus. 8°.

Ponce de Leon, José M.: Chihuahua y sus distritos. Datos geográficos y estadísticos del estado de Chihuahua publicados por José M. Ponce de Leon. . . . Tercera edición, revisada y aumentada. . . . Chihuahua, Imp. de Simon Alarson, 1909. 128 (2) p. 8°.

Provost, Fielding: *Gods of the Aztecs. "Pan Am. Mag." August, 1911. p. 211. illus.*

Purdie, Francis Bailie: *Xochicalco. "Bulletin." April, 1912. p. 480. illus.*

Quintana Roo Territory. *"Da. Con. rep." Nov. 12, 1910. p. 569.*

Ramós, Joaquin M.: Informe relativo á los trabajos ejecutados por la Comisión Exploradora de La Baja California en el año de 1884. . . . por . . . Joaquin M. Ramós. . . .

In: Anales del Ministerio de Fomento. Mexico. Tomo 8. 1887. pp. 117-285. illus. diags. Many fold. maps.

Raviol, Luis M. [Chapter on Mexico]. See Raviol, Luis M. (Among general books).

Reider, J. H.: *Our sister republics. Mexico. "West Coast." Los Angeles. November, 1913. p. 22 and January, 1914. p. 15. illus.*

Report of a special commission from Salvador. *"D. Of." San Sal. April 11, 1912. p. 729.*

(Principal ports, railroads, oilfields, sanitation, electric cars, industries, etc.)

Richman, Irving Berdine: California under Spain and Mexico, 1536–1844. . . . History of the Pacific Coast of the United States, based on original sources. . . . By Irving Berdine Richman. Boston and New York, Houghton, Mifflin Company, 1911. xvi, 541 p. maps. charts. plans. 8°.

Rickards, Constantine George: The ruins of Mexico. By Constantine George Rickards. . . . London, H. E. Shrimpton, 1910. front. photos. 4°.

(An album of photographic prints mounted on the pages, with short captions and text.)

Rives, George Lockhart: The United States and Mexico. 1821–1848. A history of the relations between the two countries from the independence of Mexico to the close of the war with the United States. By George Lockhart Rives. Vols. 1 and 2. New York, Charles Scribner's Sons, 1913. 2 v. maps. 8°.

Robinson, F. Warner: *The new castle country. "Scribner's." February, 1912. p. 177. illus.*

Rodriguez Peña, Roman: Españoles en el Pacífico durante el siglo xvi. Discurso leído el dia 2 de mayo de 1907, por el Señor Don Roman Rodriguez Peña. Mexico, Tip. de "El Progreso Latino," 1907. 30 p. 8°.

Romero, José: Guía de la ciudad de México y demás municipalidades del Distrito Federal con los datos más recientes de su régimen político como asiento de los supremos poderes de la federación, con una breve reseña de sus instituciones, establecimientos y otras asuntos de interes. Por José Romero . . . Mexico, Librería de Porrúa Hermanos, 1910. 431, xxxii p. illus. map. 12°.

Romero, Matias: El estado de Oaxaca. Por Matias Romero. Barcelona, Tipo-Litografía de Espasa y Comp., 1886. map. 212 p. 8°.

Russan, Ashmore: Mighty hunters: being an account of some of the adventures of Richard and Helen Carson in the forests and on the plains of Chiapas in Mexico. By Ashmore Russan. . . . New York, Longman, Green and Company, 1909. ix, 286 p. 8°.

Roumagnac, Carlos: Diccionario de geografía, historia y biografía Mexicanas. See Leduc, Alberto.

Salinas, Adolfo Duclós: The riches of Mexico and its institutions. By Adolfo Duclós Salinas. St. Louis, Nixon-Jones Printing Co., 1893. front. port. illus. 509 p. 8°.

Sanborn, Helen J.: A winter in Central America and Mexico. By Helen J. Sanborn. Boston, Lee and Shepard, publishers, 1886.° iv, 321 p. 8°.

Sandberg, Harry O.: *Palenque. "Bulletin." March, 1912. p. 345. illus.*

Santibáñez, Enrique: . . . Chiapas: reseña geográfica y estadística por Enrique Santibáñez de la Sociedad Mexicana de geografía y estadística, etc., etc. Paris & Mexico, Librería de la Vda. de C. Bouret, 1911. 29 p. illus. map. 4°.

Saunders, Charles Francis.: *The little world of Zuni. "Outlook." March, 1911. p. 453. illus.*

Seelye, Elizabeth Eggleston: Montezuma and the conquest of Mexico. By Elizabeth Eggleston Seelye . . . assisted by Edward Eggleston. New York, Dodd, Mead and Co. (1880). 385 p. 8°.

Sesto, Julio: El México de Porfirio Díaz. . . . Estudios sobre el desenvolvimiento general de la república Mexicana después de diez años de permanencia en ella. Observaciones hechas en el terreno oficial y en el particular. Valencia, Spain, F. Semere y compañía, n. d. 26 (1) p. 8°.

Sheldon, G. L.: *Hints on travel in Mexico. (Supplies needed, and their cost, for a trip on horse back.) "Min. and Sci. Press." Aug. 5, 1911. p. 167.*

Showalter, William Joseph: *Mexico and the Mexicans. "Nat. Geog. Mag." May, 1914. illus.*

Smith Harold E.: *In darkest Mexico. [Account of an inland trip made on foot.] "Overland." August, 1911. p. 95.*

Sonora: reseña geográfica y estadística. Paris & Mexico, Librería de la Vda. de C. Bouret, 1908. (1) 12 p. map. illus. 4°.

Southworth, J. R.: El Estado de Puebla. Su historia, comercio, minería, agricultura é industrias. Sus elementos naturales en español é inglés. Publicado bajo la autorización del gobierno del estado. Por J. R. Southworth. No imprint. Diciembre, 1901. 71 p. illus. 4°.

Spinden, Herbert J.: *A chapter of ancient history. "Am. Mu. Jour." January, 1914. p. 17. illus.*

The state of Puebla and its attractions. *"Mex. Mag." May, 1913. p. 46. illus.*

Stevens, Otheman: *Mexico. The progressive. "Cosmopolitan." March, 1910.*

Tablada, José Juan: Historia de la campaña de la división del norte por José Juan Tablada. Cuatro cienagas. El Tlahualilo. Conejos, Pedriceña. Rellano. La Cruz. Bachimba y Balleza. Mexico, Imprenta del gobierno federal, 1913. 117 (1) p. 8°.

Talbot, Elisha H.: *The truth about Mexico. A reply to recently published false and misleading attacks upon President Diaz and Mexican conditions. "Moody's." December, 1909. p. 427.*

—— *Part 2. The Government and the Yaqui Indians. illus. "Moody's." January, 1910. p. 17. illus.*

—— *Part 3. The truth about Mexico. "Moody's." February, 1910. p. 105.*

—— *Mexico, yesterday, today and tomorrow. "Business Am." January, 1913. p. 35. illus.*

Tamaulipas: reseña geográfica y estadística. Paris & Mexico, Librería de la Vda. de C. Bouret, 1910. 74 p. illus. map. 4°.

Temple of Uxmal raises puzzle in archæology. *"Christ. Sci. Mon." Aug. 18' 1912. illus.*

Tempsky, Gustav Ferdinand von: Mitla. A narrative of incidents and personal adventures on a journey in Mexico, Guatemala and Salvador in the years 1853 to 1855. With observations on the modes of life in those countries. . . . Ed. by J. S. Bell. . . . London, Longman, Brown, Green, Longmans & Roberts, 1858. xv, (1) 436 p. front. plate. map. 8°.

Terry, Mercerin: *Some quaint old Mexican churches and customs. "Overland." March, 1910. p. 236. illus.*

Terry, T. Philip: Mexico. Handbook for travelers. By T. Philip Terry. With two maps and twenty-five plans. Mexico, Sonora News Co. Boston, Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1909. ccxl, 595 p. 12°.

Thomas, C. S.: *Traveling [away from railways in northern mining districts] in Mexico. "Eng. and Min. Jour." June 17, 1911. p. 1201.*

Tipos Mejicanos. *"Caras y Caretas." Nov. 26, 1910. illus.*

To-day in Mexico: *A land of magnificent resources and its present conditions. "Travel." March, 1914. p. 12. illus.*

Twitchell, Ralph Emerson: The leading facts of New Mexican history. By Ralph Emerson Twitchell. . . . Vol. 2. Cedar Rapids, Iowa, the Torch Press, 1912. xxii, 631 p. plates. front. 4°.

—— The Spanish archives of New Mexico. By Ralph Emerson Twitchell. Volumes 1–2. Cedar Rapids, Iowa, the Torch Press, 1914c. illus. ports. 2 v. 8°.

Tyler, Robert E.: Mexico. Past—present—future. By Rev. Robert E. Tyler. Birmingham, Alabama, 1912. Second edition. illus. 235 p. 8°.

Tylor, Edward B.: Anahuac: or, Mexico and the Mexicans ancient and modern. By Edward B. Tylor. London, Longman, Green, Longmans and Roberts, 1861. xi, (1) 344 p. front. illus. plates. (Partly col.) fold. map. 8°.

Upton, George P. (*tr.*): Maxmilian in Mexico. See Kemper, J.

Valette, Marc F.: *Mexico, the land of revolutions and its presidents. "Am. Catholic Quart." January, 1914. p. 13.*

Vera y González, Enrique [Chapter on Mexico]. See Vera y González, Enrique (Among general books).

Verdia, Luís Pérez: Compendio de la historia de México desde sus primeros tiempos hasta el fin del siglo xix. Escrito para uso de los colegios de instrucción superior de la república por el lic. Luís Pérez Verdia. . . . Quinta edición, ilustrada, corregida y aumentada. Paris & México, Librería de la Vda. de Ch. Bouret, 1911. xxi, 558 p. 8°.

Villagra, Gasper de: Historia de la nueva México por el Capitan de Villagra con un apéndice de documentos y opúsculos. [In two volumes.] Mexico, Imp. del Museo Nacional, 1900. Various paging. 4°.

Villar, Emilio H. del [Chapter on Mexico]. See Villar, Emilio H. del (Among general books).

Waleffe, Maurice de: The fair land of Central America. By Maurice de Waleffe. Translated by Violette M. Montagu. . . . Preface by Sir A. Conan Doyle. With twenty-four illustrations from photographs. London, John Long, Ltd., 1911. 287 p. illus. 8°.

Wallace, Dillon: Beyond the Mexican Sierras. By Dillon Wallace. . . . Chicago, A. C. McClurg and Co., 1910. xxxv, 301 p. plates. fold. map. 8°. (Published serially in "Outing Magazine," 1909.)

Walpole, Fred [Chapters on Mexico]. See Walpole, Fred (Among general books).

Wilcox, Marrion: *Into restide Mexico. A friendly invasion of the Vera Cruz-Mexico city region. "Travel." January, 1914. p. 7. illus.*

Wilson, Baronesa de: México y sus gobernantes de 1519 á 1910. Biografías, retratos y autógrafos (iconografía completa). Con una reseña histórica anterior al descubrimiento y conquista. Barcelona, Tip. de la Casa editorial Maucci, 1910. 2 v. plates. 8°.

Wilson, Bourdon: In the region of Hermosillo, Mexico. By Bourdon Wilson. San Francisco, Issued by Sunset Magazine Homeseekers' Bureau [1912]. 32 p. illus. map. 12°.

Wright, Marie Robinson: Picturesque Mexico. By Marie Robinson Wright. Philadelphia, J. B. Lippincott Company [1897c]. 445 p. front. illus. 4°.

—— Mexico: a history of its progress and development in one hundred years. By Marie Robinson Wright. . . . Philadelphia, George Barrie and Sons [1911c]. 511 p. front. illus. 4°.

Young, Philip: History of Mexico, her civil wars, and colonial and revolutionary annals, from the period of the Spanish conquest, 1520, to the present time, 1847, including an account of the war with the United States, its causes and military achievements. By Philip Young. . . . Continued to the treaty of peace, 1848, by George C. Furber. . . . Cincinnati, Published by J. A. & U. P. James, 1848. 656 p. maps. 8°.

Zamacona, Manuel: . . . Mexico. An address on "The economic development of Mexico and the possibilities of extending British trade with that country," delivered to the members of the London Chamber of Commerce on Dec. 19, 1910. By Señor M. Zamacona, financial agent for the Mexican Government. . . . Caption title. 16 p. 8°.

Zimmerman, Jeremiah: *Hewers of stone.* [*Ruins and mosaics of Mitla.*] "*Nat. Geog. Mag.*" *December, 1910. p. 1002. illus.*

NICARAGUA.

Alcover, Antonio Miguel: La república de Nicaragua. Descripción geográfica del país. Algo de historia. Origen y causa del actual conflicto. La personalidad del Presidente Zelaya. El verdadero estado del problema centro-americana. Por Antonio Miguel Alcover . . . no date. no imprint. 26 p. front. port. 12°.

Anderson, Charles Loftus Grant: Nicaragua included in his: "Old Panama and Castilla del Oro." (See under Panama).

Belt, Thomas: The naturalist in Nicaragua. By Thomas Belt. London, J. M Dent & Sons; New York, E. P. Dutton & Co. [1873]. xxxiii, 306 p. 12°.

Beltrán y Rózide, Ricardo: La Mosquita. Notas documentadas para la historia territorial de esta parte de Centroamérica, Por Ricardo Beltrán y Rózide. . . . Madrid, Imprenta del Patronato de Huérfanos de administración militar, 1910. 27 p. 8°.

Bravo, Jorge: Geografía descriptiva é histórica de Nicaragua. Escrita por el Dr. Jorge Bravo. Managua, Tip. de Dionisio Estrada, 1909. 205 (1) p. 8°.

Boero, Jorge A. [Chapter on Nicaragua]. See Boero, Jorge A. (Among general books.)

Bury, Herbert: Nicaragua included in his: "A bishop amongst bananas." Among general books).

Carnevalini, Fabio (*Tr.*): La guerra de Nicaragua. See Walker, William.

Carter, T. Lane: *Notes on Nicaragua.* "*Mex. Min. Jour.*" *Sept., 1911. p. 32.*

Cornish, Lincoln S.: *Nicaragua.* "*Pan Am. Mag.*" *June, 1911.*

[Description, Nicaragua.] "*Am. Exporter.* [*Suppl.*]." *February, 1910. p.8.*

—— "*Latin Am.*" *March 1, 1912.*

—— "*Pan Am. Mag.*" *July, 1912.*
(*Entire copy devoted to Nicaragua.*)

—— *Nicaragua included in* "*Traveling notes in Central America.*" (*See, Viajero, under general books.*)

Domville-Fife, Charles W. [Chapter on Nicaragua]. See Domville-Fife, Charles W. (Among general books).

Elliott, L. E.: *Nicaragua before and after independence.* "*Pan. Am. Mag.*" *April, 1914. p. 86.*

Gómez, Luciano: Estudios económicos por los doctores Luciano Gómez y Jesús Hernández S., Comisionados del Ministerio de relaciones exteriores de Nicaragua. Managua, Tip. y Enc. International, 1909. Cover title. 20 p. 4°.

Great Britain. Hydrographic office. Nicaragua included in: "Great Britain. Hydrographic office." (Among general books).

Jamison, James Carson: With Walker in Nicaragua; or, reminiscences of an officer of the American phalanx. By James Carson Jamison. . . . Columbia, Mo., E. W. Stephens publishing company, 1909. 181 p. 3 pls. 8°.

Marure, Alejandro: Efermérides de los hechos notables acaecidos en la república de Centro América desde el año de 1821 hasta el de 1842. Seguidas de varios catálogos de presidentes de la república, jefes de estado, etc., por Alejandro Marure . . . Guatemala, Imprenta de la Luz, año de 1844. [Reprint.] Guatemala, Tip. Nacional, 1895. v, 157 p. 12°.

Nicaragua. Ministerio de relaciones exteriores: . . . Documentos oficiales referentes á la guerra entre Nicaragua y Honduras de 1907, y á la participación de El Salvador. 2ª edición que contiene ademas, las dos últimas comunicaciones cruzadas entre los Gobiernos de Nicaragua y Costa Rica, y el tratato de paz de Amapala. Managua, Compañía Tip. Internacional, 1907. xxii, 288 p. 8°.

Nicholas, Francis C.: Nicaragua included in his: "Across Panama and around the Caribbean." (Among general books.)

Palmer, Frederick: Nicaragua included in his: "Central America and its problems." (Among general books.)

Pan American Union: . . . Nicaragua, general descriptive data prepared in June, 1909. Washington, Government Printing Office, 1909. 14 p. 8°.

—— Same. 1910. 20 p. 8°.

—— Same. 1911. 21 p. illus. 8°.

—— Same. 1913. 19 p. illus. 8°.

Principal rivers and resources. *"Bulletin." May, 1910. p. 867. map.*

Putnam, George Palmer [Chapter on Nicaragua]. See Putnam, George Palmer (Among general books).

Raviol, Luis M. [Chapter on Nicaragua]. See Raviol, Luis M. (Among general books).

Roche, James Jeffrey: Historia de los filibusteros. Versión castellana de Manuel Carazo Peralta. San José, Imprenta, "Nacional," 1908. xx, 246 p. illus. map. 8°.

La sierra de Managua. *"Centro-América." October–December, 1913. p. 502.*

Varias noticias del Rio de San Juan y islas adyacentes de la costa de los Mosquitos provincias y partidos que tiene el reyno de Guatemala. Descripción del puerto de Bluefields idem de la provincia de Nicaragua. Años 1791 á 1804.

In: Colección de libros y documentos referentes á la historia de América. Madrid, Victoriano Suarez (ed.) Tomo VIII. pp. 290-385.

Vera y González, Enrique [Chapter on Nicaragua]. See Vera y González, Enrique (Among general books).

Villar, Emilio H. del [Chapter on Nicaragua]. See Villar, Emilio H. del (Among general books).

Vose, Edward Neville: *A brief commercial geography of Nicaragua. "Dun's Rev." March, 1914. p. 67. illus.*

—— Nicaragua. New York, "Dun's International Review," 1914c. illus. map. 48 p. nar. Cover title.

Walker, William: La guerra de Nicaragua. Escrita por el Jeneral William Walker en 1860. Traducida por Fabio Carnevalini. Managua, Tip. de "El Provenia," 1884. 158 p. 8°.

Winter, Nevin O.: Nicaragua included in his: "Guatemala and her people of to-day." (See under Guatemala.)

PANAMA.

(Including the Canal Zone.)

Abbot, Willis J.: Panama and the canal in picture and prose. A complete story of Panama, as well as the history, purpose and promise of its world-famous canal, the most gigantic engineering undertaking since the dawn of time. Approved by leading officials connected with the great enterprise. By Willis J. Abbot. . . . London, New York [etc.], Syndicate Publishing Company, 1913. 412 p. col. pls. illus. maps. 4°.

—— Panama and the canal. The story of its achievement, its problems and its prospects. By Willis J. Abbott. . . . New York, Dodd, Mead and Co., 1914. front. illus. x, 468 p. 8°.

Adams, Charles Francis: The Panama Canal Zone. An epochal event in sanitation. By Charles Francis Adams. Boston, 1911. 38 p. 8°.

Aguilera, Rodolfo: Documentos históricos relativos á la fundación de la República de Panama. Recopilados por Rodolfo Aguilera. Edición oficial. Panama, Tip. de M. R. de la Torre é hijos, 1904. 83 (1) p. 4°.

Allen, Emory Adams: Our canal in Panama. The greatest achievement in the World's history. . . . By Emory Adams Allen. . . . Cincinnati, United States Publishing Company, 1913. 432 p. maps. illus. diagrs. 8°.

Anderson, Charles Loftus Grant: Old Panama and Castilla del Oro. A narrative history of the discovery, conquest and settlement by the Spaniards of Panama, Darien, Veragua, Santo Domingo, Santa Marta, Cartagena, Nicaragua, and Peru; including the four voyages of Columbus to America, the discovery of the Pacific Ocean by Vasco Nuñez de Balboa, a description of the aborigines of the Isthmus, accounts of the search for a strait through the new world and early efforts for a canal, the daring raids of Sir Francis Drake, the buccaneers in the Caribbean and South Seas, the sack of the city of old Panama by Henry Morgan, and the story of the Scots Colony on Caledonia Bay. With maps and rare illustrations. Washington, Press of Sudwarth Company, 1911. xv, 559 p. 4°.

—— [new edition.] Boston, Page & Co., 1914.

Arias, Harmodio: The Panama Canal. A study in international law and diplomacy. By Harmodio Arias, . . . London, P. S. King and Sons, 1911. xiv, 192 p. maps. 8°.

Barrett, John: Panama Canal. What it is. What it means. By John Barrett, Director General, Pan American Union. . . . Washington, D. C., 1913. 120 p. front. col. illus. maps. ports. 8°.

(Now in its third edition.)

Baxter, Jr., W. M.: The Panama Canal. A brief and simple description of the essential features. [By] W. M. Baxter, Jr, Mount Hope, C. Z., I. C. C. Press. 1912. 36 p. 8°.

Bell, Eleanor Yorke: The republic of Panama and its people, with special reference to the Indians. By Eleanor Yorke Bell. (From the Smithsonian report for 1909.) Washington, Government Printing Office, 1910. 607–537 p. 14 plates. 8°.

Bishop, Farnham: Panama past and present. By Farnham Bishop. New York, The Century Co., 1913. xvi, 271 p. front. illus. 8°.

Bishop, Joseph Bucklin: The Panama gateway. By Joseph Bucklin Bishop. . . . New York, Charles Scribner's Sons, 1913. front. port. illus. map. xvi, 459 p. 8°.

Boero, Jorge A. [Chapter on Panama]. See Boero, Jorge A. (Among general books).

Bonsal, Stephen [Chapter on Panama]. See Bonsal, Stephen (Among general books).

[Boyd, Federico]: The secession of Panama. A narrative of the events of 1903. First authentic account of the separation movement. (From the "Star and Herald," Nov. 26, 1911.) Caption title. 41 p. nar. 8°.

Boyd, Jorge E.: Doctor Jorge E. Boyd's open letter to President Porras refuting Bunau-Varilla's book with regards to the independence of Panama. Reply of the President of the Republic of Panama to Dr. Jorge E. Boyd. Panama, "Star and Herald." port. front. 22 p. 8°. Cover title.

(In English and Spanish.)

Bryce, James [Chapter on Panama]. See Bryce, James (Among general books).

[Bullard, Arthur]: Panama; the canal, the country, and the people. By Albert Edwards [pseud.] . . . New York, The Macmillan Company, 1911. 4 p. l., x, 585 p. front. plates. ports. 2 maps (1 fold.)

Bunau-Varilla, Philippe: Panama, the creation, destruction, and resurrection. By Philippe Bunau-Varilla. New York, McBride, Nast & Co., 1914. front port. illus. xx, 568 p. 8°.

Burr, William H.: The republic of Panama. By Prof. William H. Burr. (From Smithsonian report for 1903.) Washington, Government Printing Office, 1904. 811–826 p. 8°.

Burriss, Charles Walker: Panama. A guide to the Pacific Coast from Panama to San Francisco in picture and word. By Charles Walker Burriss. 1912c. No imprint. 144 p. fronts. maps. illus. 8°.

CONTENTS.

A. General information for travelers.
Part 1. Details of the Canal.
Part 2. Description of the Republic of Panama.
Part 3. Description of the West Coast from Panama to San Francisco.

Bury, Herbert: Panama included in his: "A bishop amongst bananas." (Among general books.)

Cameron. Charlotte: [Panama in, "A woman's winter in South America]. (Among general books.

Campbell, David Newton E.: Searchlight on the Panama Canal or America's greatest enterprise. By David Newton E. Campbell. Baltimore, The Baltimore Book Company, 1909. 203 p. illus. 8°.

Carr, Charles Carl (*joint author*): The story of Panama. See Gause, Frank A.

Chame y Portobelo: Apuntes para su historia. Estudio de su progreso actual y su población. Panama, Tip. "Diario de Panama," [1909]. 21 p. nar. 12°.

Chester, Clarence L. (*joint author*): Panama and the canal. See Hall, Alfred B.

Collins, John O.: The Panama Guide. By John O. Collins. Panama, Vibert & Dixon, 1912c. 326 p. illus. maps. 8c.

—— *Agricultural development in Panama. "Bulletin." Oct., 1913. p. 469. illus.*

—— Recreation in Panama. Culebra, John O. Collins, publisher, [1914]. 32 p. illus. 8°.

Corlett, William Thomas [Chapter on Panama]. See Corlett, William Thomas (Among general books).

Cornish, Vaughan: The Panama Canal and its makers. By Vaughan Cornish. . . . Boston, Little, Brown and Company, 1909. 192 p. map. plans. illus. 8°.

Cortina, R. Diez de la (*tr.*): Panamá y el canal. See Hall, Alfred B.

Currier, Charles Warren [Chapters on Panama]. See Currier, Charles Warren (Among general books).

Descripción de Panama y su Provincia sacada de la relación que por mandado del consejo hizo y embió aquella audiencia. (Año 1607). p. 137–218.

In Colección de Libros y Documentos referentes á la historia de América. Madrid, V. Suarez. Tomo viii, "Relaciones históricas y geográficas de América Central."

La doctrine de Monroe et la politique Roosevelt à Panama: Bruxelles, Imprimerie Oscar Lamberty [1914]. 28 p. 8°. Half title.

Edwards, Albert: Panama; the canal, the country, and the people. See Bullard, Arthur.

Enock, C. Reginald [Chapter on Panama]. See Enock, C. Reginald (Among general books).

Forrest, A. S.: [Chapter on Panama]. See Forrest, A. S. (Among general books).

Fortescue, Granville: "Via Panama." What the opening of the canal means to the United States business men. Address by Granville Fortescue, staff of the Pan American Union, Washington, D. C., at Boston, Mass., June 20, 1912. Cover title. 8 p. 8°.

Franck, Harry A.: Zone Policeman 88. A close range study of the Panama Canal and its workers. By Harry A. Franck. New York, The Century Co., 1913. front. 314 p. illus. 8°.

Fraser, John Foster: Panama and what it means. By John Foster Fraser. With a map and forty-eight plates from photographs. London, Cassell and Company, Ltd., 1913. lx, 291 p. 8°.

Frizell, William G. [Chapter on Panama]. See Frizell, William G. (Among general books).

Gause, Frank A.: The Story of Panama. The war route to India. By Frank A. Gause . . . and Charles Carl Carr. . . . Boston, Silver, Burdett & Co., 1912. 290 p. plates. map. 8°.

Goethals, George W.: The Panama Canal. By Colonel George W. Goethals, Chief Engineer of the Panama Canal. [Reprinted from the National Geographic Magazine, February, 1911.] Washington, D. C., Press of Judd & Detweiler, 1911. 148–213 p. illus. map. 8°.

Great Britain. Hydrographic office. Panama included in: "Great Britain. Hydrographic office." (Among general books.)

Hall, Alfred B.: Panama and the canal. By Alfred B. Hall . . . and Clarence L. Chester. . . . New York, Newson and Company [1910c]. ix, 236 p. illus. 8°.

—— Panamá y el canal . . . Traducida al castellano por R. Diez de la Cortina . . . Nueva York, Newson and Company [1913c]. xv, 237 (3) p. front. illus. maps. 8°.

Harrison, Earle: The Panama Canal. Illustrated by color photography from the original autochrome photographs by Earle Harrison. New York, Moffat, Yard and Company, 1913. 34 p. col. pls. 8°.

Haskin, Frederic J.: The Panama Canal. By Frederic J. Haskin. . . . New York, Doubleday, Page and Company, 1913. x, 386 p. map. illus. 8°.

Henríquez, J. A.: . . . Taboga. Su población actual y su progreso. Panama, Tip. Diario de Panama, 1909. viii p. nar. 8°.

Herrera, Miguel A.: Bejuco. Caserio del Districto de Chame. Su población actual y su progreso. Tomado del "Diario de Panama," Agosta 19 de 1909. Tip. Diario de Panama. 15 p. 12°.

Isthmian tourists' guide and business directory: 1912–1913. A directory of . . . the republic of Panama and the cities of Panama and Colon. . . . Historical and descriptive sketches of the Isthmus of Panama; the republic of Panama; and points of interest. . . . A directory of . . . the Isthmian Canal Commission . . . and notes of interest to tourists of points along the line of the canal. Published by the Isthmian Guide and Directory Co. Ancon, 1912. 211 p. illus. 8°.

James, Winifred: The Mulberry tree. By Winifred James. New York, Dodd, Mead and Co. [1913]. xi, 281 p. fold. map. illus. 8°.
(Description of a trip through the British West Indies, Haiti, Costa Rica and Panama.)

Justin, Joseph: Autour de l'Isthme de Panama. (Questions internationales d'actualité.) Par Joseph Justin. . . . Port-au-Prince, Imp. H. Amblard, 1913. 43 p. 8°.

Keifer, J. Warren: Panama Canal—its neutralization. Speech of Hon. J. Warren Keifer of Ohio, in the House of Representatives, Thursday, Jan. 19, 1911. Also his remarks before the interparliamentary union for arbitration and peace at Brussels, Belgium, Aug. 30, 1910. Washington, 1911. Cover title. 60 p. 8°.

Knox, Philander C.: The Panama Canal and the commerce of the Caribbean. Addres of the Hon. Philander C. Knox, Secretary of State, at the annual banquet of the California development board in San Francisco, California, May 7, 1912. Half title. No imprint. 43 p. 8°.

Lindsay, C[harles] H[arcourt Ainslie] Forbes: Panama; the isthmus and the canal. By C. H. Forbes Lindsay. . . . Philadelphia, The J. C. Winston Co., 1906. 368 p. front. plates. ports. maps. 91 fold. profile. 8°.

—— Same. Revised edition. Philadelphia, The John C. Winston Co., 1911. 389 p. illus. fold. map. 8°.

—— Panama and the canal today. An historical account of the canal project from the earliest times with special reference to the enterprises of the French company and the U. S., with a detailed description of the waterway as it will be ultimately constructed; together with a brief history of the country and the first comprehensive account of its physical features and natural resources. By Forbes Lindsay. . . . Boston, L. C. Page and Co., 1910. xiii, 433 p. fold. maps. plates. 8°.
(Bibliography, p. 422.)

—— *Living in Panama. "Travel." May, 1911. illus.*

—— *Churches of Panama. "Travel," Dec., 1910. illus.*

—— *Up country in Panama. "Bulletin," Dec., 1910. illus.*

—— *Natural resources of Panama. "Bulletin," Aug., 1909. illus.*

—— *Profits for small capital at Panama. "Technical World," April, 1913. illus.*

—— *Timber lands of Panama. "Bulletin," April, 1913. illus.*

Lodge, Henry Cabot: Panama. Speech of Henry Cabot Lodge of Massachusetts, in the Senate of the United States, Jan. 5, 1904. Washington, 1904. 46 p. 8°.

McCarty, Mary L.: Glimpses of Panama and of the Canal. By Mary L. McCarty. Kansas City, Mo., Tiernan-Dart Printing Company, 1913. 182 p. illus. map. 8°.

McCreary, James B.: (Speech on the Panama Canal).

In Proceedings of the sixth state development convention, held under the auspices of the Kentucky state department association. 1907. p. 124-132.

McKinlay, Duncan E.: The Panama Canal. By Duncan E. McKinlay, 1912. Whitaker and Ray-Wiggin Co., San Francisco. 38 p. plates. 8°.

Marshall, Logan: The story of the Panama Canal. By Logan Marshall. . . . Philadelphia, The John C. Winston Company [1913]. 286 p. pls. illus. maps. 8°.

(With an appendix, p. 239-286, on the canals of the World.)

Masefield, John: On the Spanish Main; or, some English forays on the Isthmus of Darien. With a description of the buccaneers and a short account of old-time ships and sailors. By John Masefield. With twenty-two illustrations and a map. London, Methuen & Co. [1906]. xll, 344 p. 14 pls. 4 maps. 8°.

Mills, J. Saxon: The Panama Canal. A history and description of the enterprise. By J. Saxon Mills. . . . London, Thomas Nelson and Sons [1913]. 344 p. illus. 8°.

Minot, George S.: The history of Panama. By George S. Minot. Containing interesting occurrences from 1849 to 1891. Jamaica, Mortimer C. de Souza, 1892. 84 [xix] p. 8°.

Mysterious spell of Panama jungle feared by white men: *Nature resuming her sway as white man retreats with the building of the Canal. "N. Y. Sun." March 22, 1914. illus.*

Navarro, Juan: . . . The independence of the republic of Panama; its financial position, progress and future. By Juan Navarro, Consul general of Panama in Liverpool. (Reprint from the "South American Journal," Feb. 24, 1912.) 16 p. 12°.

(In Spanish and English.)

Nicholas, Francis C.: Panama included in his: "Across Panama and around the Caribbean." (Among general books.)

Obregón y Retortillo, Angel Ruíz de: Vasco Núñez de Balboa. Historia del descubrimiento del Océano Pacífico. Escrita con motivo del cuarto centenario de su fecha (1913). Por Angel Ruíz de Obregón y Retortillo. Barcelona, Casa Editorial Maucci [1913]. 191 p. 12°.

Oppenheim, L.: The Panama Canal conflict between Great Britain and the United States of America; a study by L. Oppenheim, . . . Second Edition. Cambridge, the University Press. 1913. 57 p. 8°.

Palmer, Frederick: Panama included in his: "Central America and its problems." (Among general books.)

Panama. [Dirección general de estadística]: Chiriqui. Lo que hoy es esa provincia de la república de Panama y el porvenir que le espera. Panama, Tip. Diario de Panama, 1909. cxxx p. nar. 12°.

—— Progressive Panama. Inaugural address of President Belisario Porras, of Oct. 1, 1912; biographical sketches . . . resources . . . 1911. Panama, published for the government by J. A. Ferguson, 1912. Various paging. Cover title. illus. maps. 8°.

(In English and Spanish.)

Panama Canal Trip. Illustrations. Published by Avery & Garrison, Panama City and New Orleans, 1911. 169 p. illus. 4°.

[Pages 1-49 illustrations. Pages 150-168, description of Canal Zone.]

Panama Railroad. Seeing the Canal. No imprint. n. d. [6] p. 12°.

(Brief description, arranged by towns on the Canal Zone.)

Pan American Union: . . . Panama. General descriptive data prepared in June, 1909. Washington, Government Printing Office, 1909. 15 p. 8°.

Pan American Union: . . . Panama. General descriptive data prepared in June, 1910. Washington Government Printing Office 1910. 23 p. 8°.

—— Same. 1911. 23 p. illus. 8°.

—— Same. 1912. 32 p. 8°.

(Contents. 1912. Method of acquiring public land in Panama. By Charles Melville Brown. Up country in Panama. By Forbes Lindsay. Cattle raising in Chiriqui. By Forbes Lindsay. Natural resources of Panama. By Forbes Lindsay. Reprinted from the "Monthly Bulletin" of the Pan American Union.)

—— Same. 1913. 35 p. illus. 8°.

Peixotto, Ernest Clifford [Chapter on Panama]. See Peixotto, Ernest Clifford (Among general books).

Pennel, Joseph: Joseph Pennel's pictures of the Panama Canal. Reproduction of a series of lithographs made by him on the isthmus of Panama, January–March, 1912, together with impressions and notes by the artist. Philadelphia and London, J. B. Lippincott Company, 1912. No paging. 28 illus. with text.

Putnam, George Palmer [Chapter on Panama]. See Putnam, George Palmer (Among general books).

Raviol, Luis M. [Chapter on Panama]. See Raviol, Luis M. (Among general books).

Reyes, Rafael: The two Americas. See Reyes, Rafael (Among general books.)

Robinson, Tracy: Address delivered at Colon on the fourth of July, 1909. By Tracy Robinson. No imprint. Caption title. 22 p. 12°.

—— Fifty years at Panama. 1861–1911. By Tracy Robinson. Second edition. New York, The Trow Press [1912]. xiii, 293 p. pls. 8°.

Rousseau, H. H.: The Isthmian Canal. By H. H. Rousseau, . . . Presented at the 20th annual session of the Trans-Mississippi Commercial Congress held in Denver, Colo, Aug. 16–21, 1909. Washington, Government Printing Office. 1909. 52 p. 8°.

Russell, Thomas B.: The Panama Canal. Pictorial view of the world's greatest engineering feat linking the Atlantic and Pacific oceans. With a brief history and description of the gigantic undertaking. Chicago, The Hamming publication Company [1913c]. 25 p. illus. 12°.

Scott, William R.: The Americans in Panama. By R. Scott. New York, The Statler Publishing Company, 1912. xiii, 258 p. illus. map. 8°.

Sears, Anna Wentworth: Panama included in her: "Two on a tour in South America." (Among general books.)

Shonts, Theodore P.: Speech of the Hon. Theodore P. Shonts, Chairman of the Isthmain Canal Commission, before the Knife-and-Fork Club, Kansas City, on the evening of Jan. 24, 1907. Washington, Government Printing Office, 1907. 23 p. 8°.

—— Speech, Jan. 26, 1907. Washington, Government Printing Office, 1907. 20 p. 8°.

Sosa, Juan B. and Arce, Enrique J.: . . . Compendio de historia de Panama. Texto adoptado oficialmente para la enseñanza en las escuelas y colegios de la nación. Panama, Casa editorial del "Diario de Panama," 1911. vii, 322 (2) p. 8°.

Stevens, Walter Barlow: A trip to Panama; the narrative of a tour of observation through the Canal Zone, with some account of visits to Saint Thomas, Porto Rico, Jamaica and Cuba. By the Commercial Clubs of Boston, Chicago, Cincinnati and St. Louis, Feb. 18,–March 14, 1907. By Walter B. Stevens . . . St. Louis, Printed by Lesan-Gould Co., 1907. 256 p. illus. plates. front. 8°.

—— An address delivered before the Commercial Club of St. Louis. By Walter B. Stevens. . . . On trip to Panama, 1907, at dinner given by the club, Saturday, March 23, 1907. (Printed by order of the Commercial Club.) 16 p. 8°.

[Schultz, Henry F.]: Report of horticulturist Schultz to the Secretary of Fomento. [Description of Chiriqui.] [By Henry F. Schultz.] Panama, Diario de Panama, 1909. 65 p. nar. 12°.

United States. Hydrographic office. [Chapter on Panama]. "See United States. Hydrographic office" (Among general books).

U. S. Isthmian Canal Commission: [Various reports, handbooks, and circulars]. Washington, D. C.

—— Official handbook of the Panama Canal. . . . Compiled by the Secretary of the Isthmian Canal Commission. Ancon, no imprint, 1911. 38 p. maps. nar. 8°.

——.—— Same. 2nd ed., revised and enlarged, 1911. 30 p. illus. nar. 8°.

——.—— Same. 3rd ed., revised and enlarged, 1913. 53 p. maps. illus. nar. 8°.

[Valdes, Ramón M.]: La independencia del istmo de Panama. Sus antecedentes, sus causas y su justificación. Panama, Imprenta "Star and Herald," 1903. 21 p. Cover title. 8°.

—— Same. English trs. 27 p.

—— Same. French trs. 25 p.

Vera y González, Enrique [Chapter on Panama]. See Vera y González, Enrique (Among general books).

Villar, Emilio H. del [Chapter on Panama]. See Villar, Emilio H. del (Among general books).

Vose, Edward Neville: Panama. (Commercial monographs, No. 4.) New York, Dun's International Review, 1914°. illus. 48 p. 8°. nar.

—— *The Republic of Panama. A geographical sketch. "Dun's Rev." January, 1914. p. 67. illus.*

—— *The commerce and industries of Panama. "Dun's Review." Int. ed. February, 1914. p. 79. illus.*

Waldo, Fullerton L.: The Panama Canal. A personal study of actual conditions. By Fullerton L. Waldo. Reprinted from "The Engineering Magazine," February, 1907. New York. Cover title. 703–716 p. illus. 8°.

—— The present status of the Panama Canal. Reprinted from "Engineering," March 15, 1907. 16 p. illus. 8°.

Waleffe, Maurice de: The fair land of Central America. By Maurice de Waleffe. Translated by Violette M. Montagu. . . . Preface by Sir A. Conan Doyle. With twenty-four illustrations from photographs. London, John Long, Ltd., 1911. 287 p. illus. 8°.

Weir, Hugh C.: The conquest of the Isthmus. The men who are building the Panama Canal—their daily lives, perils, and adventures. By Hugh C. Weir. New York and London, G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1909. xiii, 238 p. front. illus. fold. map. 8°.

—— With the flag in Panama. A story of the building of the Panama Canal. Boston, W. A. Wilde Company, 1911. 322 p. plates. 8°.

Wheeler, W. W. [Chapter on Panama]. See Wheeler, W. W. (Among general books).

Young Men's Christian Association: . . . Interesting facts about Panama and the canal. City of Panama, December, 1908 and February, 1909. Canal Zone, Panama. Cover title. 16 p. 12°.

CANAL ZONE PERIODICAL REFERENCES.

The library of the Pan American Union has indexed on its cards over 700 articles on the Canal Zone, covering all subjects of its development. Due to lack of space, only the following list as copied from, "The Panama Canal. What it is. What it Means," by John Barrett, can be published herein. Longer lists, if desired, can be consulted in, "Reader's Guide to Periodical Literature."

Abbott, H. L.: *Natural conditions affecting the building of the Panama Canal. "Eng. Mag." August, 1914.*

Ballin, Albert: *Panama Canal, its probable influences. "Pac. Marine Rev." May, 1912.*

Ballivian, Adolfo: *Bolivia awaits opening of Panama Canal. "Export Rev." May, 1912.*

Barrett, John: *The Panama Canal and Pan America, "Monetary Press," Toronto, January, 1913; Effect of the Panama Canal on U. S. Commerce; Address before Southern Commercial Congress, "Bull. of the Pan American Union," December, 1909; Panama Canal and its problems, "Rev. of Revs.," February, 1905; Panama Canal and its effect on the World's trade, "Financial Rev. of Revs.," London, October, 1912; The South, the Canal and Pan America, "Cotton," Dalton, January, 1913.*

—— *Tolls of the Panama Canal. "Bull. of the Pan American Union." December, 1911. For other articles, 1904-1913, see the semi-annual indexes of the "Bulletin" of the Pan American Union.*

Bishop, Farnham: *End of the big job, "Century," 1912; Builder of the Canal," W. W." August, 1912; The Story of Panama, "St. Nicholas Mag." February, 1912.*

Bishop, Joseph Bucklin: *The Panama Canal tolls. "Times, South American Supp." London, Oct. 28, 1913.*

Chapple, Joe Mitchell: *Canal Zone a proving ground and social life on the Isthmus. "Nat. Mag.," June and July, 1910; Panama Canal as it is, "Nat. Mag.," June, 1912.*

Conant, Charles A.: *Panama Canal in relation to commerce and transportation. "Amer. Industries," June, 1912.*

Cornish, Vaughan: *The Panama Canal in 1908, "Geog. Jour.," February, 1909; The Panama Canal and its relation to the British Empire, "United Empire," August, 1912.*

[Description]. *Entire copies of following publications devoted to Panama and the Canal: "Bay View Magazine," October, 1912; "Scientific American," Nov. 9, 1912; "Scribner's," July, 1912; "World's Work," August, 1912.*

Fortescue, Granville: *Present progress on Panama Canal, "Bull. of the Pan American Union," December, 1911; Via Panama, What the opening of the Panama Canal means to U. S. business men, "Bull. of the Nat. Assn. of Credit Men," July, 1912; When the Canal is cut, "Metropolitan," August, 1912.*

Hale, William Bayard: *A picture of the Canal. "W. W." August, 1912.*

Goethals, George W.: *The Panama Canal, "Nat. Geog. Mag." April, 1909; The Panama Canal, "Nat. Geog. Mag.," February, 1911; Solving Canal problems, "The Hamilton," March, 1913.*

Herbert, John W.: *The Panama Canal: its construction and its effect on commerce." "Bull. of the Am. Geog. Soc.," April, 1913.*

Johnson, Emory: *The Panama Canal and its commercial aspects, "Bull. of the Am. Geog. Soc.," December, 1903; Panama Canal and the commerce of the U. S." "Sci. Am." Nov. 9, 1912; Panama Canal, its probable effect on commerce, "Times, South American Suppl.," July 30, 1912; Panama Canal and transcontinental traffic, "Railway and Marine News," Sept. 15, 1912; Influence of the Panama Canal upon the coal trade, "Black Diamond," Aug. 2, 1913; Panama Canal and the Southern lumber trade, "Southern Lumberman," Dec. 21, 1912.*

Kirkaldy, A. W.: *Some of the economic effects of the Panama Canal. "Scot. Geog. Mag." November, 1913.*

Laut, Agnes C.: *Preparation on the Pacific for Panama: What the big harbors are doing, "Rev. of Revs.," December, 1911; Southern ports preparation for Panama, "Nat. Waterways Mag.," November, 1912; What the West expects from Panama, "Rev. of Revs.," July, 1912.*

Lindsay, C. H. Forbes: *The prospective Panama Canal, "Lippincott's," January, 1912; Situation at Panama, "Rev. of Revs.," April, 1909; The harvest of tares, "Lippincott's," April, 1911.*

London Chamber of Commerce: *Effect of the Panama Canal on the World's Commerce. London, Chamber of Commerce. Pamp. No. 85.*

Martin, Percy F.: *The Panama Canal. "Engineer." Spec. Sup. June 9, 1911.*

Murray, Gideon: *The Panama Canal. "Chamber's Journal." Oct. 1, 1912.*

Nelson, Frank L.: *Practical side of the Panama Canal. "W. W." November, 1910.*

Pepper, Charles M.: *Lo que el Canal de Panama significa para la América Latina. "Foreign Trade." March, 1910.*

Pezet, F. A.: *El Canal de Panama; Lo que su apertura significa para el Peru; "Ilustración Peruana," Nov. 1, 1911, and cont'd. El Canal interocéano de Panama, "Bol. del Min. de Fomento," January, 1909.*

Shonts, Theodore P.: *What has been accomplished toward building the Panama Canal, "Nat. Geog. Mag.," December, 1905; The Panama Canal, "Nat. Geog. Mag.," February, 1912.*

Showalter, W. J.: *Panama Canal. "Nat. Geog. Mag." February, 1912.*

Street, Arthur: *When the Canal "Starts something." "Sunset." November, 1913.*

Taft, William Howard: *An answer to the Panama critics. "McClure's." May, 1909.*

Trezevant M. B.: *The Panama Canal's value to the gulf ports. "Leslie's." March 14, 1912.*

PARAGUAY.

Akers, Charles Edmond: [Chapter on Ecuador]. See Akers, Charles Edmond (Among general books).

Banco agrícola del Paraguay: El Banco agrícola del Paraguay en la exposición internacional de agricultura de Buenos Aires. Asunción, Tall. nacionales de H. Kraus, 1910. xxiii, 270 p. illus. map. 4°.

—— Same. 2d edición. (Has half title, "Concurrencia del banco . . . á la exposición . . .). 1911. x, 260 p. illus. fold. map. 4°.

CONTENTS.

History, climate, immigration, agriculture, forests, commerce, cattle, industries, mining, communications, education, finance.

Boero, Jorge A. [Chapter on Paraguay]. See Boero, Jorge A. (Among general books).

Bollo, Luis Cincinato [Chapter on Paraguay]. See Bollo, Luis Cincinato (Among general books).

Boyce, W. D. [Chapter on Paraguay]. See Boyce, W. D. (Among general books).

Calderon, F. García: Paraguay included in his: "Latin America." (See under general books.)

Currier, Charles Warren: *A word on troubled Paraguay. "Am. Catholic Quart." April, 1913. p. 193.*

Dario, Ruben: *La república del Paraguay. "Mundial." May, 1912. p. 5. illus.*

David D.: *Au Paraguay. "Bull. Soc. de Géog. Com." February, 1911. p. 157.*

Decoud, Arsenio Lopez: Album gráfico de la República del Paraguay. Publicado bajo la dirección de Arsenio Lopez Decoud. 1811–1911. Buenos Aires, Tall. Gráficos de la Compañía General de Fósforos, 1911. 360 cxxxvi, p. illus. 4°.

CONTENTS.

Geography, history, foreign relations, the press, education, government, banks, industries, commerce, general information, with a number of portraits of prominent people and views of industrial establishments.

Dobrizhoffer, Martin: An account of the Abipones, an equestrian people of Paraguay. From the Latin of Martin Dobrizhoffer. London, J. Murray, 1822. 3 v. 8°.

Domecq, Ramon Monte: La República del Paraguay en su primer centenario. 1811–1911. Por Ramon Monte Domecq. Buenos Aires, Compañía de Billetes de Banco, 1911. 473 viii, p. illus. 4°.

(History and description, commercial and governmental institutions, agriculture, portraits.)

Domville-Fife, Charles W. [Chapter on Paraguay]. See Domville-Fife, Charles W. (Among general books).

Fitzhugh, Elizabeth: *Paraguay and the Paraguayans. "Bay View Mag." January, 1913. illus.*

Forrest, A. S.: A tour through South America. (See general books.)

Great Britain. Hydrographic office: Paraguay included in: "Great Britain. Hydrographic office." (See among general books.)

Grubb, W. Barbrooke: An unknown people in an unknown land. An account of the Lengua Indians of the Paraguayan Chaco, with adventures and experiences during twenty years pioneering and exploration amongst them. By W. Barbrooke Grubb. . . . Edited by H. T. Morrey Jones. . . . Second ed. London, Seeley & Co., 1911. xvi, 329 p. 8°. map.

—— A church in the wilds. The remarkable story of the establishment of the South American Mission amongst the hitherto savage and intractable natives of the Paraguayan Chaco. By W. Barbrooke Grubb. . . . Edited by H. T. Morrey Jones. . . . London, Seeley, Service Co., Limited, 1914. front. illus. 287 (16) p. 8°.

Guevara, José: Noticia del P. José Guevara y estudio de la historia del Paraguay. lxxxvi, 464 (2) p. 4°.

In Anales de la biblioteca [nacional Argentina] . . . por P. Groussac. Buenos Aires. Tomo 5

Hadfield, William: Brazil, the River Plate, and the Falkland Islands; with the Cape Horn route to Australia. Including notices of Lisbon, Madeira, the Canaries and Cape Verde. By William Hadfield. . . . Illustrated by permission, from the South American sketches of Sir W. Gore Ouseley . . . and by permission, from the drawings of Sir Charles Hotham. . . . London, Longman, Brown, Green, and Longmans, 1854. vi, 384 p. front. illus. port. maps. 8°.

Jones, H. T. Morrey (*ed.*): An unknown people in an unknown land. See Grubb, W. Barbrooke.

Koebel, W. H.: In Jesuit Land. The Jesuit Missions of Paraguay. By W. H. Koebel. . . . With an introduction by Mr. R. B. Cunninghame Graham. London, Stanley Paul & Co., n. d., 381 p. illus. 8°.

—— [Chapter on Paraguay]. See Koebel, W. H. (Among general books).

Lobo, Helio: Antes da guerra. (A missão saraiva ou os preliminares do conflicto com o Paraguay. Rio de Janeiro, Imprensa Ingleza, 1914. 260 (2) p. 8°.

Lozano, Pedro: . . . Historia de las revoluciones de la provincia del Paraguay. 1721–1735. . . . Tomos 1 y 2. Buenos Aires, Cabaut y Cia., 1905. 2 v. 8°.

Tomo 1. Antequera.
Tomo 2. Los comuneros.

Macdonald, Alexander K.: Picturesque Paraguay. Sport, engineering, travel. A land of promise. Stock-raising, plantation, industries, forest products, commercial possibilities. By Alexander K. Macdonald. London, Charles H. Kelly, 1911. 498 p. plates. 8°.

Magnasco, Silvio: . . . Guerra del Paraguay. Buenos Aires, Imprenta y enc. "Argos." 1906. iv, 95 p. map. 8°.

Marvaud, Angel: *La république du Paraguay. Son passé, son avenir. "France-Amérique." February, 1912. p. 79.*

[illegible]let, Julian: Paraguay included in his: "Por el interior de la América meridional." (See under general books.)

Mosqueiro, Silvano: *El Paraguay. "América é Ind. Amer." February, 1914. p. 48. illus.*

—— *El Paraguay y sus progresos. "Rev. Int. de Dun." January, 1914. p. 73. illus.*

Mulhall, Mario McMurrough [Chapter on Paraguay]. See Mulhall, Marion McMurrough (Among general books).

Munts, D. Albert: *Paraguay. "Bulletin." April, 1910. p. 630.*

Nordenskiöld, Erland: Indianerleben. El Gran Chaco. (Süd Amerika). Von Erland Nordenskiöld. Leipzig, Albert Bonnier, 1913. 343 p. illus. map. 8°.

Page, Jesse: Paraguay included in: "The land of the peaks and the pampas." (See under general books.)

Pan American Union: . . . Paraguay. General descriptive data prepared in June, 1909. Washington, Government Printing Office, 1909. 13 p. 8°.

—— Same. 1910. 21 p. 8°.

—— Same. 1911. 23 p. illus. 8°.

—— Same. 1913. 31 p. illus. 8°.

Paraguay. 1537–1909: *A land of revolutions. "Times Supp." April 30, 1912. p. 2.*

Paraguay in prospect. *"Bulletin." June, 1913. p. 289. illus.*

Paraguay. *(Social life and customs): "Chamber's." Oct. 1, 1912. p. 662.*

Paraguayan question: The alliance between Brazil, the Argentine Confederation and Uruguay, versus the dictator of Paraguay. Claims of the republics of Peru and Bolivia in regard to this alliance. New York, Hallet & Breen, printers, 1886. 56 p. 8°.

Porter, Robert P. [Chapter on Paraguay]. See Porter, Robert P. (Among general books).

Posada, Adolfo: La república del Paraguay. Impresiones y comentarios por Adolfo Posada. . . . Madrid, Librería general de Victoriano Suárez, 1911. (8), 274 (2) p. illus. map. 8°.

—— *The Republic of Paraguay. History and economic conditions. "Times Supp." Oct. 31, 1911. p. 1.*

Raviol, Luis M. [Chapter on Paraguay]. See Raviol, Luis M. (Among general books).

Romero, Genaro: Apuntes para el inmigrante. Por Genaro Romero. Asunción, Talleres Gráficos "La Colmena," 1914. 63 p. 12°.

Roosevelt, Theodore: *A hunter naturalist in the Brazilian wilderness. Up the Paraguay River. "Scribner's." April, 1914, p. 407; May, 1914, p. 539. illus.*

The South American yearbook: Paraguay included in: "The South American yearbook." (Among general books).

Van Dyke, Harry Weston [Chapter on Paraguay]. See Van Dyke, Harry Weston (Among general books).

Vera y González, Enrique [Chapter on Paraguay]. See Vera y González, Enrique (Among general books).

Villar, Emilio H. del [Chapter on Paraguay]. See Villar, Emilio H. del (Among general books).

Von Fisher-Treuenfeld, R.: Le Paraguay. Décrit et illustré étude sur le progrès économique du pays par R. von Fisher-Treuenfeld, Consul général du Paraguay pour le royaume de Saxe, ouvrage publié par L. Rehwinkel, Consul général de Paraguay pour le royaume de Prusse. Traduit de l'allemand avec leur autorisation et complète au moyen de notes fournies par l'auteur. Avec une carte du Paraguay et une autre de l'Amérique du Sud ainsi que 19 gravures, Bruxelles, Tip. E. Guyot, 1906. plates. maps. 81 p. 8°.

PERU.

Adams, Franklin P.: *Chile and Peru: the rival republics of the South. By Franklin P. Adams and G. M. L. Brown. "Am. Rev. of Revs." October, 1906. p. 433.* illus.

Adams, Harriet Chalmers: *Peru's unknown montaña. "Trop. Am." April, 1908. p. 167. illus.*

Agüero, José de la Riva: La historia en el Perú. Tesis para el doctorado en letras. Lima, Imprenta nacional de Federico Barrionuevo, 1910. 558 p. 8°.

Akers, Charles Edmond [Chapter on Peru]. See Akers, Charles Edmond (Among general books).

The Amazon and Pacific railway. *"Inca Chron." May, 1912. p. 16. illus.*

Ancient Peruvians. *"Times Supp." Feb. 28, 1911. p. 4.*

Ancient people of Peru. *"Times Supp." May 30, 1911. pp. 1 and 5.*

Ancient treasures of Mexico and Peru. *"Times Supp." Oct. 25, 1910. p. 6.*

Anderson, Charles Loftus Grant: Peru included in his: "Old Panama and Castilla del Oro." (See under Panama.)

Ariel. *Departamento de Amazonas. "Ilustración. Peruana." Aug. 27, 1913. p. 266.*

Barco Centenera, Martín del: Argentina y conquista del Rio de la Plata con otras acaecimientos de los Reinos del Perú, Tucumán y Estado del Brasil por el Arcediano D. Martín del Barco Centenera. Facsimil de la primera edición, impresa en Lisboa, por Pedro Crasbeeck, en el año 1602. Notas bibliográficas y biográficas de Cárlos Navarro y Lamarca. Buenos Aires, Angel Estrada y cia., 1912. 31, t. p. (4)230, iv, (1) p. 12°.

Barras de Aragón, Francisco de las: Una historia del Perú contenida en un cuadro al óleo de 1799. Por Francisco de las Barras de Aragón. (Reprinted from "Boletín de la Real Sociedad Española de Historia Natural." Mayo, 1911. 225–286 p. plates. No title page. 8°.

Bayo, Ciro: Peru included in his: "Los Marañones." (See among general books.)

Beasley, Walter L.: *Remarkable civilization of the ancient Incas. "Bay View Mag." January, 1913. p. 177. illus.*

Beltrán y Rózipde, Ricardo: Maynas. [A small region in Northern Peru, on the Marañon river.] (Breve noticia geográfica é histórica.) Madrid, Real Sociedad Geográfico, 1911. 15 p. 8°.

[Besley, J. Campbell]: *Captain J. Campbell Besley discovered a lost treasure city of the Incas. "N. T. Yimes." Feb. 22, 1914. illus.*

—— *Pierced unknown land for love of sport. "N. Y. Sun." Feb. 22, 1914. illus.*

Bingham, Hiram: The discovery of Machu Picchu. By Hiram Bingham. Reprinted from "Harper's Magazine," April, 1913. 709–719 pp. 8°.

—— Vitcos, the last Inca capital. By Hiram Bingham. . . . Reprinted from the proceedings of the American Antiquarian Society, Worcester, Mass. Published by the Society, 1912. 64 p. pls. 8°.

—— Peru included in his: "Across South America." (See under general books.)

—— *In the wonderland of Peru. "Nat. Geog. Mag." April, 1913. p. 387. illus.*

—— *A search for the last Inca capital. "Harper's." October, 1912. p. 695. illus.*

Blackett, H. E.: *The temple of Viracocha. "Inca Chron." July, 1911. p. 23. illus.*

Blavatsky, H. P.: *Una tierra de misterio. "Sendero Teosófico." September, 1912, p. 162; October, 1912, p. 248; November, 1912, p. 313 and December, 1912, p. 398. illus.*

Boero, Jorge A. [Chapter on Peru]. See Boero, Jorge A. (Among general books).

Bollo, Luis Cincinato [Chapter on Peru]. See Bollo, Luis Cincinato (Among general books).

Boloña, Nicanor: Libro primero de cabildos de Lima. Descifrado y anotado. See Torres Saldamando, Enrique.

Bowery, Pierre: *A journey to the interior of Peru. "Min. and Sci. Press." June 14, 1913. p. 890. illus.*

Bowman, Isaiah: *The cañon of the Urubamba. "Bull. of the Am. Geog. Soc." Dec., 1912. p. 881. illus. map.*

Boyce, W. D. [Chapter on Peru]. See Boyce, W. D. (Among general books).

Brown, G. M. L.: *Chile and Peru. See Adams, Franklin P.*

Bryce, James [Chapters on Peru]. See Bryce, James (Among general books).

Bues, C.: *Peruvian forests. "Inca Chron." September, 1910. p. 13.*

Calderon, F. García: Peru included in his: "Latin America." (See under general books).

Cameron, Charlotte [Chapters on Peru]. See Cameron, Charlotte (Among general books).

Casio, José Gabriel: *Una excursión á Machupiccho. "Rev. Universitaria," Cuzco. September–December, 1912. p. 2.*

Chile. Oficina Hidográfico: Noticias sobre las provincias litorales correspondientes á los departamentos de Arequipa, Ica, Huancavelica i Lima, por la Oficina Hidrográfico. Santiago, Imp. Nacional, 1880. 40 p. maps. 8°.

Cieza de Leon, Pedro de: The wars of Quito. By Pedro de Cieza de Leon, and Inca documents translated and edited by Sir Clements R. Markham, K. C. B., Vice-President of Hakluyt Society, London. Printed for the Hakluyt Society, 1913. xii, 212, xxxvi, p. 8°.

Cisneros, Carlos B.: . . . . Provincia de Lima. Monografía del Departamento de Lima. Lima, Lit. tip. Carlos Fabbri, 1911. Cover title. 2 fold. maps. plates. 122–293 p. 8°.

—— Reseña económica del Peru por Carlos B. Cisneros. Lima, Imp. La Industria, 1906. vi, iii, 284 p. illus. 8°.

—— Sinopsis estadística del Peru. 1908–1912. Lima, Empresa tip."Union." 10 p. 8°.

Ciudad [La] de Machu Picchu, cuna del Imperio Incaico. *"Ilustración Peruana." August 13, p. 273; Aug. 27, p. 273; Sept. 10 p. 302; Sept. 24, p. 330, and Oct. 8, 1913, p. 346.*

Clark, E. B.: Twelve months in Peru. By E. B. Clark. London, T. F. Unwin, 1891. xxiii, 158 p. front. illus. plate. 8°.

Currier, Charles Warren: *The dead city of Cajamarquilla. "Bulletin," August, 1912. p. 301. illus.*

—— [Chapters on Peru]. See Currier, Charles Warren (Among general books).

Debenedetti, Salvador: *Ciudades peruanas en los tiempos precolombianos. "Renacimiento." September, 1910.*

Description. *"Pan Am. Mag." January, 1913.*
(Entire copy devoted to Peru.)

Dodge, Hendell Phillips: *Rainless Peru and its magnificent city of mud. "Modern Sanitation." June, 1912. p. 205. illus.*

Domville-Fife, Charles W. [Chapter on Peru]. See Domville-Fife, Charles W. (Among general books).

Enock, C. Reginald: Peru. Its former and present civilization history and existing conditions, topography and natural resources, commerce and general development. By C. Reginald Enock. . . . With an introduction by Martin Hume. New York, Charles Scribner's Sons, 1908. xxxii, 320 p. plates. map. 8°.

—— [Chapter on Peru]. See Enock, C. Reginald (Among general books).

Forrest, A. S.: A tour through South America. (Among general books.)

From New York to Peru: *"Inca Chron." May, 1911. p. 11. illus.*

Franck, Harry. A.: *Overland to Cuzco. Four hundred miles on the trail. "West Coast Leader." Nov. 27, 1913. p. 1.*

Fuentes, Hildebrando: Loreto. Apuntes geográficos, históricos, estadísticos, políticos y sociales. Por Hildebrando Fuentes, ex-prefecto del Departamento. Tomos 1 and 2. Lima, Imprenta de la Revista, 1908. 2 vols. illus. tables. fold. map. 8°.

Fuentes, Manuel A.: Estadística general de Lima. Por Manuel A. Fuentes. . . . Segunda edición, notablemente corregida. Tomo 1. Paris, Tip. de Ad. Lainé et J. Havard, 1866. x, 555 p. plates. 4°.

G., E. T.: An introduction to Peru. By E. T. G. London, Publication department, Regions beyond missionary union [1910]. 24 p. illus. 8°.

Galvez, Anibal: Historia nacional. 1818. El "Real Felipe," por Anibal Galvez. . . . Lima, Imp. Liberal Unión. 1908–1909. 2 v. 8°.

—— . . . 1811. Zela. Por Anibal Galvez. . . . Lima, Imprenta "La Industria," 1911. 2 v. 8°.

Gamboa, Pedro Sarmiento de: History of the Incas, by Pedro Sarmiento de Gamboa, and the execution of the Inca Tupac Amaru by Captain Baltasar de Ocampo. Translated and edited with notes and an introduction by Sir Clements Markham. . . . Cambridge, printed for the Hakluyt Society, 1907. 395 p. maps. illus. col. plates. 8°.

Garland, Alexander: Peru in 1906. With a brief historical and geographical sketch. By Alexander Garland. . . . Originally written in Spanish, and translated into English by George R. Gepp. Lima, "La Industria," 1907. (2), 303 p. front. (port.) maps. plates. 4°.

—— Same. Second ed. 1908. ix, 354 p. front. (port.) illus. 8°.

Giesecke, Alberto A.: Estudio económico del departamento del Cuzco. Lo que debe hacer el supremo gobierno para los estudios superiores que propendan al mayor desenvolvimiento económico de los intereses del departamento. Alberto A. Giesecke, rector de la Universidad del Cuzco. Cuzco, Diciembre de 1912. Imp. El Trabajo. 20 p. 8°.

—— *Into the jungle of Southern Peru. "Inca Chron." October, 1911. p. 21. illus.*

—— *Choquequirau, the Gibraltar of the Incas. "Inca Chron." March, 1911. p. 18. illus.*

Great Britain. Hydrographic office: Peru included in: "Great Britain. Hydrographic office." (Among general books.)

Guinness, Geraldine: *Peru and its capital. "Bay View Mag." December, 1912. p. 113.*

Gutiérrez de Santa Clara, Pedro: . . . Historia de las guerras civiles del Peru (1544–1548) y de otros sucesos de las Indias por Pedro Gutiérrez de Santa Clara. Madrid, Victoriano Suarez, 1904–1910. 4 v. 12°.

(Coleccion de libros y documentos á la historia de América. Tomos 2, 3, 4 and 10. Madrid, V. Suarez.)

Haley, Charles, and C. A. Rodegerdts: *Prospecting conditions in Peru. "Min. and Sci. Press." Dec. 13, 1913. p. 922. illus.*

Hassel, Jorge M. von: Vías de montaña. Por Jorge M. von Hassel. Iquitos, Imp. de "El Oriente," 1909. 109 p. 12°.

Hauthal, Rudolf: Reisen in Bolivien und Peru ausgeführt 1908. Mit unterstützung des . . . Dr. Hans Meyer . . . von Rudolf Hauthal . . . Leipzig, Verlag von Duncker & Humblot, 1911. x, 247 p. illus. plates. maps. 8°.

Hillman, H. P. L.: *Travel notes on Southern Peru and Bolivia. "Inca Chron." January, 1912. p. 25. illus.*

Hinkley, F. E.: *Arequipa and the surrounding country. "Inca Chron." September, 1910. p. 5. illus.*

Holley, Anselmo Blanlot: . . . Historia de la paz entre Chile i Peru. 1879–1884. 2ª edición oficial. Santiago, Soc. Imp. y lit. Universo, 1910. xiv, 262 p. 4°.

Howland, S. S.: *Cuzco, the sacred city of the Incas. "Scribner's." February, 1912. p. 205.*

How Peru broke her fetters. *A description of her struggle for freedom. "Inca Chron." July, 1912. p. 15.*

Hrdlícka, Alês: Some results of recent anthropological exploration in Peru. By Dr. Alês Hrdlícka. . . . Washington, published by the Smithsonian Institution, 1911. 26 p. 4 pls. 8°.

In the highlands of the Andes. *Ancient ruins and modern conditions. "Times Supp." May 30, 1912. p. 1.*

Johnson, A. L.: *The fortress of Paramunga. "Inca Chron." January, 1913. p. 22.*

Koebel, W. H. [Chapter on Peru]. See Koebel, W. H. (Among general books).

Lafosse, Alfredo P.: Algo referente á la Provincia de Huamalies. Lima, Imp. de "La Revista." 133 p. fold. tables. maps. 8°. long.

Larrabure y Unánne, E.: *Ruinas de un edificio del siglo XV. "Ilustración Peruana." Feb. 14, 1912. p. 153. illus.*

—— *Excursión histórica á las ruinas de Acora. "Ilustración Peruana." Nov. 23, 1910. p. 646. illus.*

Lavalle, Juan Bautista de: *Lima viejo y Lima nuevo. "Ilustr. Peruana." Aug. 14, p. 74; Aug. 28, p. 106. illus. 1912.*

Lawrence, Harry: *Peru today. Including a brief historical sketch. "South American." Oct. 1, 1913. p. 3. illus.*

Lee, John: Religious liberty in South America. With special reference to recent legislation in Peru, Ecuador and Bolivia. By John Lee. . . . With an introduction by Bishop John H. Vincent. . . . Cincinnati, Jennings and Graham, 1907°. vii, 266 p. 8°.

Lima ilustrado. [An illustrated weekly magazine.] Lima, año 1, No. 1, Octubre 22, 1898 to año 5, No. 47, Octubre 22, 1903. 9 vols. 4°. (Missing April 22 to Oct. 31, 1901.)

(Contains, history, description, poems, fiction, and portraits of prominent men.)

Lima as a literary center. *"Times Supp." Jan. 31, 1911. p. 6.*

Lima moderna. *"Zig Zag." March 30, 1912. illus.*

Lima: *Peru's beautiful capital. 'Times Supp." Jan. 31, 1911. p. vi.*

—— *The pearl of the Pacific. "Pan. Am. Mag." June, 1913. p. 61. illus.*

Livacich, Serafín: . . . Historia de los Incas. O sea origen, progreso y fin de su imperio. Extractado de la colección documental "Odriozola." Buenos Aires, Cabut y Cia., 1904. 64 p. 8°.

Lizárraga, Reginaldo de: Descripción y población de las indias por Fr. Reginaldo de Lizárraga. . . . Publicado en la Revista del instituto histórico del Perú con un prólogo y noticia biográfica del autor por Carlos A. Romero. Lima, Imprenta Americana, 1908. viii, 209 p. port. 8°.

Loayza, Fernando López: . . . La provincia de Tarapacá. Alrededor de su industria i de Iquique, su principal puerto. 1912–13. Iquique, Editor Edw. E. Muecke, 309, (2), 18, xxiii p. 12°.

MacQueen, Peter: *Peru and the opening of the Canal. "National." September, 1913. p. 936. illus.*

Madre de Dios department and the Peru-Bolivia boundary. *"Peru To-day." October, 1913. p. 980. illus. map.*

Memorias de los vireyes que han gobernado el Perú, durante el tiempo del coloniaje Español: Impresas de órden suprema. Tomos 1–6. Lima, Librería Central de Felipe Bailly, 1859. 4°. 6 v.

Mann, Alexander [Chapter on Peru]. See Mann, Alexander (Among general books).

Markham, Clements R. (*tr. and ed.*): History of the Incas. By Pedro Sarmiento de Gamboa. See Gamboa, Pedro Sarmiento de.

—— The Incas of Peru. By Sir Clements Markham. . . . New York, E. P. Dutton and Company, 1910. xvi, 433 p. illus. fold. map. 8°.

—— The War of Quito. See Cieza de Leon, Pedro de.

—— *The Land of the Incas. "Geog. Jour." October, 1910. p. 381. illus.*

Marsters, V. F.: . . . Informe sobre la costa sur del Peru por V. F. Marsters. Lima, Pedro Berrio, 1909. 112 p. illus. maps. 8°.
(Boletin 70, Cuerpo de ingenieros de Minas del Peru.)

Martin, Percy F.: Peru of the twentieth century. By Percy F. Martin. . . . New York, Longmans, Green and Co., London, Edward Arnold, 1911. xvii, 348 p. illus. fold. map. 8°.

Matienzo, Juan: . . . Gobierno del Perú. Obra escrita en el siglo xvi por el Lic. Don Juan Matienzo. . . . Buenos Aires, Compañía sud-americana de billetes de banco, 1910. x, 219 p. 4°.

Maúrtua, Aníbal: Geografía económica del departamento de Loreto por Aníbal Maúrtua . . . Lima, Lit. tip. Carlos Fabbri, 1911. 60 p. pls. 8°.

—— El Porvenir del Peru. (Conferencia leida en la Sociedad Geográfica de Lima) por Anibal Maúrtua. . . . Lima, Lit. Tip. Carlos Fabbri, 1911. 38 p. front. fold. tables. 8°.

Mellet, Julian: Peru included in his: "Por el interior de la América meridional." (Among general books.)

Melo, Rosendo: Derrotero de la costa del Perú. Guía marítimo comercial. Por Rosendo Melo. . . . Lima, C. F. Southwell, 1906. 302 p. illus. 8°.

Mendiburu, Manuel de: Diccionario histórico-biográfico del Peru. Formado y redactado por Manuel de Mendiburu. . . . Tomos 1–4 and 6–8. Lima, 1874–1890. 6 v. 8°.

Miller, Roman J. [Chapter on Peru] See Miller, Roman J. (Among general books).

Monteagudo, Bernardo: Esposición de las tareas administrativas del Gobierno desde su instalación hasta el 15 de julio de 1822, presentada al consejo por el Ministero de Estado y Relaciones Exteriores Don Bernardo Monteagudo. Lima, Imp. de D. Manuel del Rio. 31 p. 8°.
(Edition published by "Museo Mitre [Buenos Aires], 1910.")

Moss, A. Miles: Souvenir of the Oroya railroad. A brief pictorial account of the Peruvian Andes. By A. Miles Moss. . . . Lima, Imp. Southwell, 1909. 11 p. Text, 64 illus. obl. 8°.

—— Trip into the interior of Peru. With map and 176 photo-engravings by A. Miles Moss. . . . Lima, printed by Charles F. Southwell, 1909. 35, ii, 4 p. of text in Spanish and English. map. 120 p. of illus. obl. 8°.

Mozans, H. J.: Peru included in: "Along the Andes and down the Amazon." (Among general books.)

Over the trail to Huanaco: (*A trip from Cerro de Pasco to Huanaco.*) *"Inca Chron." November, 1911. p. 21. illus.*

Page, Jesse: Peru included in: "The land of the peaks and the pampas." (Among general books).

Palma, Ricardo: Mis últimas tradiciones Peruanas y cachivachería por Ricardo Palma. . . . Director de la biblioteca nacional de Lima. Barcelona, Casa editorial Maucci, 1906. 604 p. illus.

Palomeque, Alberto: Conferencias históricas. Librería de la Universidad, Montevideo, 1909. 244 p. 8°.

Pan American Union: . . . Municipal organizations in Latin America. Lima, Peru. (Reprint of an article from the "Monthly Bulletin" of the Pan American Union, May, 1909.) Washington, Government Printing Office, 1909. 856–868 pp. 8°.

Pan American Union: Peru. General descriptive data prepared in June, 1909. Washington, Government Printing Office. 1909. 18 p. illus. 8°.

—— Same. 1910. 24 p. 8°.

—— Same. 1911. illus. 26 p. 8°.

—— Same. 1914. illus. 39 p. 8°.

Patron, Pablo: Libro primero de cabildos de Lima. Descifrado y anotado. See Torres Saldamando, Enrique.

Paz Soldan, Mateo: Geografía del Peru, obra postuma del Mateo Paz Soldan. Corregida y aumentada por su hermano Mariano Felipe Paz Soldan. . . . Publicada á expensas del gobierno Peruano. . . . Tomos 1 and 2. Paris, Fermin Didot Hermanos, 1862. 2 v. 4°.

Paz Soldan, Mariano Felipe: Narración histórica de la guerra de Chile contra el Peru y Bolivia. Por Mariano Felipe Paz Soldan. Buenos Aires, Imp. y lib. de Mayo, 1884. (v) x, 917 p. 4°.

Peck, Annie S.: A search for the apex of America. High mountain climbing in Peru and Bolivia including the conquest of Huascarán. With some observations on the country and people below. By Annie S. Peck, M. A. New York, Dodd, Mead and Co., 1911. xviii, 370 p. map. plates. 4°.

—— *My home in Peru. "Harper's." May, 1911. p. 218. illus.*

Peixotto, Ernest: *Down the West Coast to Lima. "Scribner's." April, 1913. p. 421. illus.*

—— *To South Peru and Arequipa. "Scribner's." May, 1913. p. 587. illus.*

—— *The land of the Incas. "Scribner's." June, 1913. p. 699. illus.*

—— [Chapter on Peru]. See Peixotto, Ernest Clifford (Among general books).

Pepper, Charles M.: *Peru's new part in the "Dynamics of the Western World." "N. Y. Tribune." Nov. 23, 1913. illus.*

Peru's beautiful capital. *"Times Supp." Jan. 31, 1911. p. vi. illus.*

Peru descriptivo: *Departamento de Ica. "Ilustración Peruana." Oct. 29, 1913. p. 369. illus.*

Peruvian corporation (*publishers*): The land of the Incas. London and Lima. Cover title. [14] p. illus. map. nar. 8°.

Peru. Junta de vías fluviales: Ultimas esploraciones ordenadas por la Junta de vías fluviales. A los rios Ucayali, Madre de Dios, Paucartambo y Urubamba. Informes de los señores Stiglich, von Hassel, Olivera y Ontaneda. Lima, Oficina tip. de "La Opinión Nacional," 1907. 461 p. illus. maps. plans. 4°.

Peruvian (The) Sierra. *"S. A. J." March 29, 1913. p. 432.*

Piura. *"Inca Chron." February, 1912. p. 17. illus.*

Porter, Robert P. [Chapter on Peru]. See Porter, Robert P. (Among general books).

Post, Charles Johnson [Chapter on Peru]. See Post, Charles Johnson (Among general books).

Prehistoric trephining among the Yauyos of Peru. *"West Coast Leader." Feb. 19, 1914. p. 4. illus.*

Preusse-Sperber, O.: Peru. Eine Skizze seines wirtschaftlichen und staatlichen Lebens. Von O. Preusse-Sperber, New York. Mit 16 Abbildungen und einer Karte. Frankfurt, a. M. Verlag von Heinrich Keller, 1913. 75 p. plates. map. 8°.

Recollections of Lima. [Album of 40 views]. Lima, Sanmarti y cia., no date. obl. 12°.

René-Moreno, Gabriel: Bolivia y Peru. Notas históricas y bibliográficas por Gabriel René-Moreno. Santiago de Chile, 1907. x, 676 p. 12°.

—— —— Segunda edición aumentada. Santiago de Chile, Imprenta Barcelona, 1905. x, 333 (2) p. 12°.

The Republic of Peru. *"Times Supp." April 30, 1912. p. iv.*

Reyes, Rafael: The two Americas. (See general books.)

—— *Ex-President [of Colombia] in the old dominion of the Incas. What he saw in Bolivia, Peru and Ecuador. "N. Y. Times." Sept. 7, 1913. illus.*

Rio, Felix Nieto del: . . . Viaje al Perú del iltmo. Sr. Dr. Don Ramon Angel Jara, obispo de San Carlos de Ancud. (Documentos para la historia.) Santiago, Imprenta y enc. "Chile," 1908. 159 p. illus. 8°.

Rivas, Angel Cesar: *La cuna de los Incas. "Mundial." November, 1913. p. 36. illus.*

Rosa, M. Gonzalez de la: *El estudio de la historia primitiva del Peru. "Ilustración Peruana." Sept. 27, 1911. p. 1347.*

Rodegerdts, C. A. (*joint author*): See Haley, Charles.

Ruins of old Huanaco. *"Inca Chron." March, 1912. p. 32. illus.*

Salinas, Francisco Cheesman: *Lunahuaná. "Bol. de la Soc. Geog. de Lima." Vol. 25. p. 240. 1909. map. diagr.*

Salmon, José Luis: *Guerra de la independencia de Peru. "Bol. del Min. de Guerra y Marina." Lima, Oct. 15, 1911. p. 1213.*

San Juan, Manuel A.: Por América y Europa. Impresiones de viaje. Lima, Imp. de "El Diario," 1911. 325, xi p. 12°.

Santolalla, Fermin Malaga: Departamento de Cajamarca. Monografía geográfico-estadística. Por Fermin Malaga Santolalla. . . . Lima, Imp. de San Pedro, 1906. xvi, 326 p. illus. fold. map. 8°.

(Published to accompany the annual report for 1906 of the Sociedad Geográfica de Lima. In its Boletín Tomo 20, 1906.)

Scenes in the vicinity of La Fundición. *"Inca Chron." March, 1912. p. 28. illus.*

Schacke, Fritz: *Reisen in Mittel- und Südamerika. V. Peru. "Süd- und Mittel-Amerika." Jan, 31, 1914. p. 23. illus.*

Sears, Alfred F.: *The republic of Peru. "New Eng. Mag." December, 1892.*

Sears, Anna Wentworth: Peru included in her: "Two on a tour in South America." (Among general books.)

Sievers, Wilhelm: Reise in Peru und Ecuador ausgeführt 1909. Von Wilhelm Sievers . . . München und Leipzig, Duncker & Humblot, 1914. maps. illus. fold. tables. xii, 411 p. 8°.

Singleton, Esther (*ed.*): Wonders of the World as seen and described by great writers. Collected and edited by Esther Singleton. New York, Dodd, Mead & Co., 1912. 359 p. plates. 8°.

[The great wall of Peru and the Temple of the Sun (Cusco). By William H. Prescott, pages 187-199.]

South American yearbook: Peru included in: "The South American yearbook." (See under general books.)

Stonebridge, T. S.: *Lima. "Inca Chron." January, 1912. p. 17. illus.*

Suarez, Teniente: *Provincia litoral de Tumbes. "Bol. de la Soc. Geog. de Lima." 26:32. 1911.*

Sutcliffe, Thomas: Sixteen years in Chile and Peru, from 1822 to 1839. By the retired governor of Juan Fernandez. . . . London, Paris, Fisher, Son & Co. [1841]. xii, 563 (1) p. front. pls. port. map. 8°.

Sutton, C. W.: *Peru To-day. "Peru To-day." March, 1911. p. 25. illus.*

Thomson, Norman: The Putumayo red book. Containing proposals for the protection of the aborigines and the effective administration of the Putumayo regions under an international board. By Norman Thomson. . . . (Second edition.) London, N. Thomson & Co., 1914. lxiv, 151 p. 12°.

—— Colombia and Peru in the Putumayo territory. A reply to the defence of the Peruvian Government. By Norman Thomson. London, Published for the Colombian Government by N. Thomson & Co., 1914. 48 p. 4°.

Todd, Mabel Loomis: *Ancient temples and cities of the New World: Pachacamac. "Bulletin." December, 1910. p. 967. illus.*

Todd, Millicent: *The Cordillera of Peru. "Forum." January, 1914. p. 119.*

Torres Saldamando, Enrique (*comp.*): Libro primero de cabildos de Lima. Descifrado y anotado por Enrique Torres Saldamando con la colaboración de Pablo Patron y Nicanor Bolofia. Paris, Imprimerie Paul Dupont, 1900. 3 v. 4°. ports. col. pls. fac-sim.

HAVE SUB-TITLES.
Parte primera: Actas desde 1535 á 1539.
Segunda parte: Apéndices.
Parte tercera: Documentos.

Tourist. [*A trip from Iquitos to Lima.*] *"Inca Chron." June, 1912. p. 15. illus.*

Travel in the montaña of Peru. *A choice of routes. "Times Supp." June 25, 1912. p. 1.*

A través de las ciudades. *"Selecta." June, 1911. p. 93. illus.*

Uhle, Max: *Tipos de civilización en el Peru. "Bol. de la Soc. de Geogr. de Lima." 25:289. 1910.*

United States. Hydrographic office [Chapter on Peru]. "See United States. Hydrographic office" (Among general books).

Urteaga, Horacio H.: *La isla de Estebes—la isla de los mártires. "Ilustración Peruana." July 20, 1910. p. 362. illus.*

—— *Manco II. Levantamiento de 1535. "Ilustración Peruana." Nov. 15, 1911. p. 1466. illus.*

Van Dyke, Harry Weston [Chapter on Peru]. See Van Dyke, Harry Weston (Among general books).

Vera y González, Enrique [Chapter on Peru]. See Vera y González, Enrique (Among general books).

Vernier, Walter: *Chan Chan, the ruined Chimu capital. "Bulletin." March, 1914. p. 348. illus.*

Villar, Emilio H. del [Chapter on Peru]. See Villar, Emilio H. del (Among general books).

Walpole, Fred [Chapter on Peru]. See Walpole, Fred (Among general books).

What to do in Lima on a summer night. *"Peru To-day." Feb., 1911. p. 30. illus.*

Whitely, F. C.: *Through the beautiful Chanchamayo valley to the Scenic Perene. "Inca Chron." August, 1911. p. 17. illus.*

Wiese, Carlos: *Christmas in colonial Lima. "Inca Chron." December, 1910. p. 5. illus.*

—— *Santa Rosa de Lima: The only Saint of the Western Hemisphere. "Inca Chron." August, 1912. p. 15. illus.*

Wilcox, Marion: *Over the Andes in a hand car. "Travel." February, 1911. p. 158. illus.*

Wright, Marie Robinson: *El antiguo y nuevo Peru. "Ilustración Peruana." Oct. 7, 1911. illus.*

Zabriskie, Luther K.: *Consular visit to Peruvian Sierra. "Da. Cons. Rep." Feb. 21, 1913. p. 929.*

—— *Lake Puacachina. "Bulletin." December, 1913. illus.*

Zeh, Lillian E.: *Treasures of the Incas. "Southern Workman." January, 1913. p. 26. illus.*

EL SALVADOR.

Album conmemorativo de los sucesos del 4 de febrero. El crimen del parque Bolivar. San Salvador, Imprenta Nacional, 1913. 183 p. illus. 8°.

Alvarado in San Salvador: *The conquistador's own account. "Pan. Am. Mag." May, 1914.*

Barberena, Santiago I.: Descripción geográfica y estadística de la República de El Salvador, por el Doctor Santiago I. Barberena . . . Trabajo hecho por comisión del supremo gobierno. San Salvador, Imprenta nacional, 1892. 114 p. 2 fold. tables. 8°.

—— Monografías departamentales. [A series of descriptive pamphlets of each department.] Parts 1–11: [Usutlan, Morazan, La Paz, Chalatenango, Cabañas, Santa Ana, Sonsonate, San Miguel, Cuscatlan, La Unión, and Ahuachapan.] San Salvador, Imprenta Nacional, 1909–1913. 11 pamphlets. 12°.

—— Estudios estadísticos respecto á las riquezas naturales, industrias y comercio de la república de El Salvador. [San Salvador, Imprenta Nacional, 1908.] Caption title. 50 p. 8°.

—— Same. Segunda serie. 1908. 113 p. 8°.

—— *Informe geográfico-económico. "Rev. Económica." January, 1910. p. 217.*

Benito, Pablo de: *La república de El Salvador. "Bol. de la Real Soc. Geog." V. 52:234. 1910.*

Biblioteca del Ateneo: . . . 5 de noviembre. Trabajos del segunda certamen literario del Ateneo de El Salvador, celebrado el 5 de noviembre de 1913. San Salvador, Imp. Nacional, 1913. 83 p. 16°.

Boero, Jorge A. [Chapter on Salvador]. See Boero, Jorge A. (Among general books).

Castañeda Francisco: *El Primer centenario de la conjuración de Belén. "Centro-América." October–December, 1913. p. 525.*

Cornish, Lincoln S.: *Salvador. "Pan. Am. Mag." May, 1814. illus.*

Dario, Ruben: *La república del Salvador. "Mundial." Aug., 1912. p 320. illus.*

Datos geográficos é históricos *de algunos de los departamentos de El Salvador. "Centro-América." October–December, 1913. p. 506.*

[Description]. *Salvador. "Pan Am. Mag." September, 1909.*
(Entire issue devoted to Salvador.)

Domville-Fife, Charles W. [Chapter on Salvador]. See Domville-Fife, Charles W. (Among general books).

Escamilla, Miguel: Geografía económica de la república de El Salvador. Por Miguel Escamilla. San Salvador, Imprenta "Melendez," 1908. 56 p. 8°.

Estudio sobre El Salvador. *"Centro América." April–June, 1913. p. 203. illus.*

Facultades de jurisprudencia de Centro América: Centenario de la insurrección de 5 de noviembre de 1811. Sesión pública de las facultades de jurisprudencia de Centro América, celebrado en la Universidad Nacional de El Salvador el día 4 de noviembre de 1911. San Salvador, "La Unión," 1911. 52 p. 8°.

Fonseca, Pedro S.: Monografías departamentales. See Salvador. Dirección general de estadística.

Great Britain. Hydrographic office: Salvador included in: "Great Britain. Hydrographic office." (Among general books.)

[History.] *"Pan Am. Mag." September, 1909. p. 236.*

Lacayo, J. M. (*ed.*): Guía del Salvador. Del comercio, industrias, profesiones, empresas de ferrocarriles, vapores, correos, telégrafos, teléfonos, etc., etc., Util é indispensable para nacionales y extranjeros. L. M. Lacayo, editor. San Salvador. 12°.
Library has for years: 1–6. 1906–1911. (No. 5 missing.)

Lecciones de historia del departamento de San Salvador. San Salvador, Imprenta "La República," 1912. Cover title. 47 (1) p. 12°.

Martin, Percy F.: Salvador of the twentieth century. By Percy F. Martin. . . New York, Longmans, Green & Co., 1911. xvi, 328 p. pls. fold. map. 8°.
(A general descriptive book on Salvador today, including the subjects: History, government, finances, international relations, mining, transportation, ports, agriculture, description of each department.)

Marure, Alejandro: Efermérides de los hechos notables acaecidos en la república de Centro América desde el año de 1821 hasta el de 1842. Seguidas de varios catálogos de presidentes de la república, jefes de estado, etc., por Alejandro Marure. . . . Guatemala, Imprenta de la Luz, año de 1844. [Reprint.] Guatemala, Tip. Nacional, 1895. v, 157 p. 12°.

Membreño, Alberto: Nombres geográficos de la república del Salvador. (Estudio etimológico.) Por Alberto Membreño. México, Imprenta de Ignacio Escalante, 1908. 53 (1) p. 8°.

(A brief description included of each place named.)

Muguerza y Saenz, Simeón: . . . El Salvador. Bosquejo histórico, geográfico, estadístico y comercial de dicha república. Por Simeón Muguerza y Saenz. . . . Barcelona, Imp. Hijos de Domingo Casanovas, 1912. 119 p. front. fold. map. 12°.

(Publication of the "Casa de América. Barcelona.")

Palmer, Frederick: Salvador included in his: "Central America and its problems." (See under general books.)

Pan American Union: . . . Salvador. General descriptive data prepared in June, 1909. Washington, Government Printing Office, 1909. 11 p. 8°.

—— Same. 1910. 18 p. 8 .

—— Same. 1911. 19 p. illus. 8°.

—— Same. 1913. 22 p. illus. 8°.

Parra, Carlos D.: . . . Perfiles de la ciudad de San Gil desde su fundación hasta la época presente. Bucaramanga, L. Nuñez é hijos, 1911. 137 p. illus. 8°.

Putnam, George Palmer [Chapter on Salvador]. See Putnam, George Palmer (Among general books).

Raviol, Luis M. [Chapter on Salvador]. See Raviol, Luis M. (Among general books)

Rodriguez, Leopoldo Alejandro: Estudio geográfico, histórico, etnográfico, filológico y arqueológico de la República de El Salvador. . . . Presentado por el delegado de aquella república Dr. Leopoldo Alejandro Rodriguez al XVII Congreso de Americanistas, reunido en la ciudad de México en Septiembre de 1910. Mexico, Antigua Imprenta de Murguia, 1912. 173 p. 8°.

El Salvador. Estudio físico y administrativo 1913. San Salvador, Imp. La República, 1913. 46 p. 12°.

Salvador. Dirección general de estadística. Monografías departamentales: 1. Departamento de Usutlan; 2. Departamento de Morazan; 3. Departamento de La Paz; 4. Departamento de Chalatenango; 5. Departamento de Cabañas; 6. Departamento de Santa Ana; 7. Departamento de Sonsonate; 8. Departamento de San Miguel; 9. Departamento de Cuscatlan; 10. Departamento de La Union; 11. Departamento de Ahuachapan; 12. Departamento de La Libertad. San Salvador, Imp. Nacional, 1909-1913. 12 pamphlets. 12°.

(Written by Santiago I. Barberena and Pedro S. Fonseca.)

Salvador. Labor del gobierno del General Fernando Figueroa, Presidente Constitucional de la República 1907–1909. San Salvador, Imprenta, Meléndez, 1909. 209 p. plates. 8°.

[General description and statistics.]

—— Same. 1910–11.

Salvador. [Junta Central del Centenario]: Album del centenario. Primer grito de independencia Centroamericana. San Salvador, Imprenta Nacional, 1912. 279 p. illus. 4°.

Segreda, Luis Dobles: *La república de El Salvador. "Paginas Ilustradas." Sept. 10, 1911. p. 3. illus.*

Solenthaler, Juan: Das neue schweizerkonsulat zu San Salvador. Welt und experimental wirtschaftspolitik für lehrstühle exotischer völkerkunde, amerikalustige, für Schweizer grossbanken und versicherungsgesellschaften interessant geschrieben an hand von dokumenten und briefen von Juan Solenthaler. . . . Lausanne, Buchdruckerei Charles Pache, 1913. 88 p. 8 .

Suay, José E.: Estudio sobre la situación económica de El Salvador, presentado al Señor Presidente de la República. Elaborado por encargo del Señor Ministro de hacienda y crédito público por José E. Suay, tesorero general de la república. San Salvador, Imprenta Nacional, 1912. 33 p. 8°.

Tempsky, Gustav Ferdinand von: Mitla. A narrative of incidents and personal adventures on a journey in Mexico, Guatemala and Salvador in the years 1853 to 1855. With observations on the modes of life in those countries. . . . Ed. by J. S. Bell. . . . London, Longman, Brown, Green, Longmans & Roberts, 1858. xv (1) 436 p. front. pl. map. 8°.

Vera y González, Enrique: [Chapter on Salvador]. See Vera y González, Enrique (Among general books).

Viajero: *Salvador included in "Traveling notes in Central America." (Among general books.)*

Villar, Emilio H. del [Chapter on Salvador]. See Villar, Emilio H. del (Among general books).

Vose, Edward Neville: *The prosperous Republic of Salvador. . . . "Dun's Rev. Int." June, 1914. illus.*

Winter, Nevin O.: Salvador included in his: "Guatemala and her people of to-day." (See under Guatemala.)

URUGUAY.

Acevedo, Pablo Blanco: Historia de la República Oriental del Uruguay. Por Pablo Blanco Acevedo. Escrita con arreglo al programa de ingreso de la Universidad. . . . Montevideo, A. Barreiro y Ramos, 1910. 280 p. 12°.

Akers, Charles Edmond [Chapter on Uruguay]. See Akers, Charles Edmond (Among general books).

Albes, Edward: *Eighty days with the "Bluecher" party. 7. The Republic east of the Uruguay and its fine capital, Montevideo. "Bulletin." Dec., 1912. p. 1142. illus.*

All-rail route between Montevideo and Rio de Janeiro: *"Bulletin." December, 1911. p. 1095. illus. map.*

Ambruzzi, Lucillo: La repubblica dell'Uruguay, all'esposizione internazionale di Torino. Catalogo ufficiale preceduto da alcuni cenni sull'Uruguay del Prof. Lucillo Ambruzzi. 1911. Torino, Stab. Tip. Nazionale. illus. 46 p. 4°.

Antuña, Enrique M.: Lecciones de historia nacional por Enrique M. Antuña, director técnico de la serie de episodios de la independencia. Segunda edición corregida é ilustrada. Obra adoptada por la Dirección general de instrucción pública como texto para las escuelas primerarias. Epoca de la independencia. Libro primero: Artigas y la insurrección. Montevideo, Imprenta Artística, 1900. xi, 106 p. 8°.

Araújo, Orestes: Geografía económica del Uruguay. . . . Montevideo, A. Monteverde y Cía., 1910. xi, 208 p. 8°.

—— Historia de los Charrúas y de más tribus indígenas del Uruguay por Orestes Araújo. . . . Montevideo, Lib. Cervantes, 1911. 142 p. 12°.

Barbagelata, Lorenzo: *Memoria de los sucesos de armas que tuvieron lugar en la guerra de la independencia de los Orientales . . . en la guerra civil de la provincia de Montevideo. "Rev. Hist." 1913. p. 364.*

Boero, Jorge A. [Chapter on Uruguay]. See Boero, Jorge A. (Among general books).

Bollo, Luis Cincinato [Chapter on Uruguay]. See Bollo, Luis Cincinato (Among general books).

Bormann, J. B.: . . . A campanha do Uruguay. (1864–65.) Rio de Janeiro, Imprensa nacional, 1907. xiii, 296 p. map. 8°.

Borrero, Fernando: Descripción de las provincias del Rio de la Plata. Según el diario de la 2a partida de demarcación de límites entre los dominios de España y Portugal que dió principio á fines de 1783 y concluyó en 1801 por Fernando Borrero. Publicado por el Ministerio de relaciones exteriores y culto. Buenos Aires, Juan A. Alsina. 1911. x, 211 p. 4°.

Boyce, W. D. [Chapter on Uruguay]. See Boyce, W. D. (Among general books).

Bryce, James [Chapter on Uruguay]. See Bryce, James (Among general books).

Calderon, F. García: Uruguay included in his: "Latin America." (Among general books.)

Cámara mercantil de productos del pais de Montevideo: El Uruguay en la exposición de Bruselas. Folleto expresamente preparado para distribuirlo . . . en la . . . Exposición . . . de Bruselas. Montevideo, Tip. de la escuela nacional de artes y oficios, 1910. 247 p. 8°.

(Text in Spanish and French.) (Geography, climate, agriculture and cattle, resources, railroads, commerce and industries.)

Clemenceau, Georges: . . . Notes de voyage dans l'Amérique de Sud. Argentine, Uruguay, Brésil. Paris, Hachette et Cie. 273 p. 12°.

—— [Chapters on Uruguay]. See also Clemenceau, Georges (Among general books).

El Consultor Uruguayo: Periódico descriptivo y gráfico del Uruguay. Montevideo, Figuerido & Brignole, 1912. Número 1. 79 p. [An albun of views, with text.] obl. 4°.

Currier, Charles Warren [Chapter on Montevideo]. See Currier, Charles Warren (Among general books).

De-Maria, Isidoro: Páginas históricas de la República O. del Uruguay, desde la época del coloniaje. Colección de documentos inéditos por Isidoro De-Maria. . . . Montevideo, Imp. El Siglo Ilustrado, 1892. 124 p. 8°.

Descripción de Montevideo *durante la gobernación de Mariscal Don José Joaquin de Viana: 1763–1764. "Rev. Hist." 6:264. 1912.*

Description. *"Pan Am. Mag." February, 1913. illus.*

(Entire copy devoted to Uruguay.)

—— *"Mercurio." Barcelona. Feb. 6, 1913.*

(Entire copy devoted to Uruguay.)

Diaz, Eduardo Acevedo: . . . Epocas militares de los paises del Plata. (Primer tercio del siglo xix.) Segunda edición. Buenos Aires, Martín García, 1911. 423 p. 8°.

Domville-Fife, Charles W. [A chapter on Uruguay in his "Great states of South America," under general books, and also in his: "United States of Brazil," entered under Brasil.]

Fortescue, Granville: *Life in Los Pocitos, Montevideo. "Bulletin." May, 1912. p. 658. illus.*

France, Anatole: El Uruguay y sus progresos. Conferencia de Anatole France. . . . Montevideo, Tip. y lit. "Oriental," 1909. 34 p. 8°.

(Text in Spanish and French.)

Frizell, William G. [Chapter on Montevideo]. See Frizell, William G. (Among general books).

Garzon, Eugenio: l'Argentine & l'Uruguay. Paris, Imprimerie, C. Chaufour, 1905. 16 p. 8°.

Goding, Frederic W.: *Progress in Uruguay. "Bulletin." November, 1912. p. 969. illus.*

Granada, Daniel: Reseña historico-descriptiva de antiguas y modernas supersticiones del Rio de la Plata por Daniel Granada. Montevideo, A. Barreiro y Ramos, 1896. 668 p. 8°.

Great Britain. Hydrographic office: Uruguay included in: "Great Britain. Hydrographic office." (Among general books.)

La guerra uruguaya. Segunda edición. Buenos Aires, 1904. (48) p. 4°. n. t. p.

Guía panorámica del viajero en Montevideo. Vistas principales de la ciudad, hoteles, pensiones, restaurants, guía administrativa instituciones principales. . . . Plano de la ciudad. 1910. no imprint. illus. 64 p. 12°.

Hadfield, William: Brazil, the River Plate, and the Falkland Islands; with the Cape Horn route to Australia. Including notices of Lisbon, Madeira, the Canaries and Cape Verde. By William Hadfield. . . . Illustrated by permission, from the South American sketches of Sir Gore Ouseley . . . and by permission, from the drawings of Sir Charles Hotham. . . . London, Longman, Brown, Green & Longmans, 1854. vi, 384 p. front. illus. port. maps. 8°.

Herrera y Obes, Manuel: Correspondencia del Doctor Manuel Herrera y Obes. Diplomacia de la defensa de Montevideo. Tomo 2. Buenos Aires, A. de Martino, 1913. 304 p. 8°.

Horner G. R. B.: Medical topography of Brasil and Uruguay, with incidental remarks. By G. R. B. Horner. . . . Philadelphia, Lindsay & Blackistone, 1845. 296 p. 8°.

Koebel, W. H.: Uruguay. By W. H. Koebel. . . . New York, Charles Scribner's Sons. London, T. Fisher Unwin, 1911. 350 p. fold. map. plates. 8°.
(A general description of the republic.)

—— [Chapter on Uruguay in his: "South America."] See Koebel, W. H. (Among general books).

Lawrence, Harry: *Uruguay to-day. "South Am." Sept. 1, 1913. p. 165. illus.*

Lloyd's Greater Britain Publishing Co.: Twentieth Century Impressions of Uruguay. Its history, people, commerce, industries and resources. London, Lloyd's Greater Britain Publishing Co., Ltd., 1912. 524 p. illus. map. 4°.
(An extensive work on climate, flora and fauna, immigration, institutions, education, government, railways, agriculture and stock raising, mining, commerce, finance, history, and description of each state.)

Maeso, Carlos M.: El Uruguay á través de un siglo . . . por Carlos M. Maeso. Con arreglo á los más modernos y verídicos datos recopilados expresamente é ilustrada con numerosos grabados. . . . Montevideo, Tip. y lit. Moderna, 1910. 533 p. plates. illus.
(Text in Spanish and French.)

Martinez, Albert B.: Baedeker of the Argentine Republic. By Albert B. Martinez. Including also parts of Brazil, the Republic of Uruguay, Chili and Bolivia. . . . 4th edition. Barcelona, R. Sopena, printer, 1914. xviii, 430 p. illus. maps. plates. 8°.

—— Manuel du voyageur. Baedeker de la République Argentine. Par Albert B. Martinez. Comprenant aussi une partie du Brésil, de la République Orientale de l'Uruguay, du Chili, et de la Bolivie. . . . 3rd ed. Barcelona, A. Lopez Robert, imprimeur. 1907. xv, 632 p. maps. plates. illus.

Mascaró, Pedro: Revista del Archivo general administrativo ó colección de documentos para servir al estudio de la historia de la República Oriental del Uruguay patrocinada por el gobierno y dirigida por el Dr. Pedro Mascaró. Montevideo, Imprenta "El Siglo Ilustrado," 1885. 3 vols. 8°.

Miranda, Julian O.: Compendio de historia nacional (1830–1907). Por Julian O. Miranda. Tercera edición. Montevideo, A. Barreiro y Ramos, 1911. 276 p. 8°.

Páez, A. Martinez: *El departamento de Minas. "Mercurio." Barcelona, Jan. 25, 1912. p. 21. illus.*

Page, Jesse: Uruguay included in: "The land of the peaks and the pampas." (Among general books.)

Palomeque, Alberto: Conferencias históricas. Librería de la Universidad. Montevideo, 1909. 244 p. 8°.

—— La jurisdicción del Plata. Martin García. La Laguna Merin. Editor Luis F. Guimaraens. Montevideo, 1909. 286 p. 8°.

Pan American Union: . . . Uruguay. General descriptive data prepared in June, 1909. Washington, Government Printing Office, 1909. 15 p. illus. 8°.

——Same. 1910. 18 p. 8°.

——Same. 1911. 19 p. illus. 8°.

——Same. 1912. 14 p. 8°.

——Same. 1913. 31 p. illus. 8°.

[Perret, E. (Hermano Damascero)]: Ensayo de historia patria, por H. D. Obra adaptada á los programas de maestros y de la Universidad de Montevideo (1° y 2° año). La cronología y la geografía son los dos ojos de la historia. 2. edición Montevideo, Tall. Gráficos A. Barreiro y Ramos, 1909. 707 p. illus. maps. 8°.

Porter, Robert P. [Chapter on Uruguay]. See Porter, Robert P. (Among general books).

Raviol, Luis M. [Chapter on Uruguay]. See Raviol, Luis M. (Among general books).

La República Oriental del Uruguay: (América del Sur) en la esposición de Viena. Montevideo, Imp. á vapor de La Tribuna, 1873. 288 p. 8°.
(A general description of the republic.)

Reyes, Rafael: *General Reyes sees in Uruguay an era of lasting peace. A land of the future for immigrants. "N. Y. Times." Aug. 24, 1913.*

—— The two Americas. (See general books.)

Richling, José: *Physical, agricultural and commercial aspects. "Am. Exporter." May, 1911. Supp. illus.*

Roosevelt, Theodore: *Montevideo. "Outlook." Feb. 28, 1914. p. 475. illus.*

Sampognaro, Virgilio: L'Uruguay au commencement du XXe siècle. Par Virgilio Sampognaro, Secrétaire de légation de l'Uruguay. Publié sous les auspices du comité de la république à l'exposition de Bruxelles en 1910. La Haye, Juillet 1910. [10], 396 [8] p. illus. map. 8°.

San Martin, Juan Zorilla de: La Epopeya de Artigas. Historia de los tiempos heróicos del Uruguay. Por Juan Zorilla de San Martin. Tomos 1 y 2. Montevideo, A. Barreiro y Ramos, 1910. 2 v. illus. fronts. 8°.

Sears, Anna Wentworth: Montevideo included in her: "Two on a tour in South America." (Among general books.)

Segundo, José Pedro: . . . La batalla de Las Piedras y la revolución sud americana. Escrito redactado, según encargo especial, con ocasión del centenario de Las Piedras, por José Pedro Segundo. Montevideo, Imp. y Lit. Oriental, 1911. 15 p. 8°.

South American yearbook: Uruguay included in: "The South American yearbook." (Among general books.)

Subercaseaux, B. Vicuña: Correrías. República Argentina, Chile, Uruguay, Brasil, Portugal, España, Francia, Italia, Suiza. Santiago de Chile, Imprenta "Barcelona," 1911. 514 (1) p. 12°.

Sur les "Campos" de l'Uruguay. *"France-Amérique." October, 1913. p. 238.*

Uruguay. Dirección general de instrucción primaria: El centenario de la batalla de Las Piedras. El Homenaje del pueblo oriental. Montevideo, Imp. "El Siglo Ilustrado," 1912. 224 p. illus. 8°.

Uruguay rapidly becoming Americanized. *"South Am." April 1, 1914. p. 6. illus.*

Uruguay Weekly News: Yearbook for 1913. Issued by the Uruguay weekly news. Montevideo. 1 vol. illus.
(A special edition, containing descriptive data of the republic and its industries. Issued annually.)

Van Dyke, Harry Weston [Chapter on Uruguay]. See Van Dyke, Harry Weston (Among general books).

Vera y González, Enrique [Chapter on Uruguay]. See Vera y González, Enrique (Among general books).

Villar, Emilio H. del [Chapter on Uruguay]. See Villar, Emilio H. del (Among general books).

La ville de Montevideo. *"France-Amérique." March, 1913. p. 158.*

Wheeler, W. W. [Chapter on Montevideo]. See Wheeler, W. W. (Among general books).

Wing, Joseph F.: Uruguay included in his: "In foreign fields." (Among general books.)

Zamacois, Eduardo [Chapter on Montevideo]. See Zamacois, Eduardo (Among general books).

VENEZUELA.

Academia Nacional de la Historia: Documentos para los anales de Venezuela desde el movimiento seperatista de Colombia hasta nuestros dias. Coordinados y publicados . . . por la Comisión de Anales de la Academia Nacional de la Historia. Tercero periodo. Tomo 1. Caracas, Empresa "El Cojo," 1909. 288 [xxiv] p. 8°.

—— Discursos leidos en la Academia Nacional de la Historia en la recepción pública del Señor Doctor Pedro M. Arcaya el dia 11 de diciembre de 1910. 58 p. 8°.

Acosta, Cecilio: Obras. (Por Cecilio Acosta.) T. 1–5. Caracas, Empresa "El Cojo," 1907–1909. 5 v. 8°.

Akers, Charles Edmond [Chapter on Venezuela]. See Akers, Charles Edmond (Among general books).

Alvarado, Lisandro: . . . Historia de la revolución federal en Venezuela. Caracas, Lit. y tip. del Comercio, 1909. 549 (1) p. maps. col. front. 4°.

Anzola, Juvenal: De Carácas á San Cristóbal por el Doctor Juvena Anzola. . . . Caracas, Tip. Empresa "El Cojo," 1913. front. port. xvi, 227 p. 8°.

Bayo, Ciro: Venezuela included in his: "Los Marañones." (Among general books.)

Beebe, Mary Blair: Our search for a wilderness. An account of two ornithological expeditions to Venezuela and to British Guiana. By Mary Blair Beebe and C. William Beebe. . . . New York, Henry Holt & Co., 1910. xix, 408 (4) p. illus. plates. 8°.

Bendrat, T. A.: *Im Herzen von Venezuela.* [*Description of Caicaoa on Orinoco.*] *"Petermann's." May, 1910. 259 p. map.*

Boero, Jorge A. [Chapter on Venezuela]. See Boero, Jorge A. (Among general books).

Bolivar's British legion. *"Times Supp." May 30, 1912. p. 4.*

Bolivar, Gabriela de: *Venezuela. "Jour. of the Manch. Geog. Soc." 25:18. 1909.*

Bollo, Luis Cincinato [Chapter on Venezuela]. See Bollo, Luis Cincinato (Among general books).

Bonsal, Stephen [Chapter on Venezuela]. See Bonsal, Stephen (Among general books).

Booth, W. H.: *Venezuela, its resources and opportunities. "Cassier's." July, 1911. p. 226. illus.*

Boyce, W. D. [Chapter on Venezuela]. See Boyce, W. D. (Among general books).

Brown, G. M. L.: *Across the llanos. "Trop. Am." June, 1908. p. 209. illus.*

Calderon, F. García: Venezuela [included in his: "Latin America." (Among general books.)

Caracas. *"Rev. Tecnica." July, 1912. p. 24. illus.*

—— *Municipal organizations of Latin American Capitals. "Bulletin." August, 1909. p. 372. illus.*

Cisneros, Joseph Luis de: Descripción exacta de la provincia de Venezuela, por D. Joseph Luis de Cisneros. . . . Reproducción de la edición de Valencia, 1764. Madrid, Victoriano Suárez [1913]. xi, 220 (1) p. 8°.

(At head of title, "Colección de libros raros ó curiosos que tratan de América. Segunda serie. Tomo XXI.")

Corlett, William Thomas [Chapter on Venezuela]. See Corlett, William Thomas (Among general books).

Dalton, Leonard V.: Venezuela. By Leonard V. Dalton. . . . New York, Charles Scribner's Sons. London, T. Fisher Unwin, 1912. 320 p. fold. map. illus. 8°.

CONTENTS.

Physical description, geology, history, plants and animals, history under and before Spanish rule, history 1811–1911, modern Venezuela, the aborigines, the states, economic development, communication and transportation, the future of Venezuela, appendices A to E, on commerce, finance, and other economic subjects, bibliography.

Dario, Ruben: *Venezuela.* [*Description.*] *"Mundial." July, 1912. p. 197. illus.*

[Description]: *"Pan. Am. Mag." April, 1913.*
(Entire copy devoted to Venezuela.)

Duane, William: A visit to Colombia, in the years 1822 & 1823. Philadelphia, T. H. Palmer, 1826. vii (1) 632 p. front. 8°.
[Venezuela included.]

[Dauxion-]Lavaysse, Jean François: A statistical, commercial and political description of Venezuela, Trinidad, Margarita and Toboga; containing various anecdotes and observations, illustrative of the past and present state of these interesting countries; from the French of M. Lavaysse with an introduction and explanatory notes by the editor [Edward Blaquière]. . . . London, G. and W. B. Whittaker, 1820. iii, xxxix, 479 p. front. fold. map. 8°.

Esteller, Antonio: Catecismo de historia de Venezuela desde su descubrimiento hasta la muerte del liberator por Antonio Esteller. Sexta edición, corregida y aumentada. Caracas, L. Puig Ros, 1909. 148 p. 8°.

Furlong, Charles Wellington: *Across the Venezuelan Llanos. "Harper's." May, 1914. p. 813. illus.*

Gil Fortoul, José: Historia constitucional de Venezuela por José Gil Fortoul. Berlin, Carl Heymann, 1907–1909. 2 vols. 4°.
Tomo 1, La colonia, la independencia, la gran Colombia.
Tomo 2, La oligarquía conservadora; la oligarquía liberal.

Gonzalez, Eloy G.: . . . Historia estadística de Cojedes desde 1771. Decretada por el Gobierno del estado en la conmemoración del centenario de Venezuela. Caracas, Tip. Americana, 1911. xx, 186 p. 8°.

Granado, Miguel Angel: Lecciones elementales de geografía de Venezuela acompañadas de su carta geográfica con unos datos históricos por Miguel Angel Granado. . . . Cuarta edición, corregida y aumentada. Caracas, L. Puig Ros, 1906. 60 p. 12°.

—— Geografía de Venezuela y nociones de geografía universal para escuelas de segundo grado por Miguel Angel Granado. . . . Edición del centenario. Segunda edición aumentada, corregida é ilustrada. . . . Caracas, L. Puig Ros, 1911. 228 p. illus. maps. 12°.

Great Britain. Hydrographic office: Venezuela included in "Great Britain. Hydrographic office." (See among general books.)

Guerrero, Emilio Constantino: El Tachiro físico, político é ilustrado por el Doctor Emilio Constantino Guerrero. . . . Caracas, Tip. Herrera Irigoyen & Co., 1905. 306, lv p. 8°.

Guinán, Francisco González: Historia contemporánea de Venezuela, por Francisco González Guinán. . . . Tomos 1–10. Caracas, Tip. Empresa el Cojo, 1909–1911. 9 v. 8°.
(Tomo 9 missing.)

Hippisley, G[ustavus]: A narrative of the expedition to the rivers Orinoco and Apuré in South America, which sailed from England in November, 1817, and joined the patriotic forces in Venezuela and Carácas. By G. Hippisley. . . . London, J. Murray, 1819. xix (1) 653 (1) p. 8°.

Historia Patria. *Relación cronológica sobre la guerra de la independencia. "Bol. de Acad. Nac. de la Hist." Sept. 30, 1913. p. 179.*

Jahn, Alfredo: La Cordillera Venezolana de los Andes por Alfredo Jahn, Ingeniero jefe de la Comisión científica exploradora del occidente de Venezuela. Caracas, Lit. y Tip. del Comercio, 1912. 40 p. illus. 4°. title cover.

Koebel, W H. [Chapter on Venezuela]. See Koebel, W. H. (Among general books).

Koch-Grünberg Theodor: *Meine Reise durch Nord Brasilien zum Orinoco. 1911–1913. "Zeitschrift der Ges. für Erdkunde." 1913. p. 665. illus. map.*

Landaeta Rosales, Manuel: La batalla de Carabobo. 1821. Caracas, Tip. Empresa "El Cojo," 1911. 22 p. plates. 4°

—— La casa fuerte de Barcelona. Caracas, Tip. "Universal," 1911. 30 p. front. 8°.

Landaeta Rosales, Manuel: *El primer presidente de Venezuela. "España y América." October, 1913. p. 15.*

Level, L. Duarte: . . . Historia patria. Caracas, Tip. Americana, 1911. 473 (2) p. 8°.

Mancini, Jules: . . . Bolivar et l'emancipation des colonies espagnoles des origines á 1815. . . . Paris, Perrin et Cia., 1912. 606 p. front. (port.) map. 8°.

Manning, Isaac A.: *La Guaira the picturesque. "Bulletin." October, 1910. p. 642. illus.*

Méndez y Mendoza, J. de D.: Historia de la Universidad Central de Venezuela. Decretada por su rector como contribución del Instituto á la celebración del primer centenario de la independencia nacional y escrita por el Dr. J. de D. Méndez y Mendoza. Tomo 1. Caracas, Tip. Americanas, 1911. 414 p. 8°.

Miller, Leo E.: *To the Maquiritares land (upper Orinoco). "Am. Mu. Jour." December, 1913. p. 351. illus.*

Montolieu, Federico: *Viaje al Inirida. Afluente del Guaviare. "Rev. Técnica." August, 1913. p. 556. map.*

Mozans, H. J.: Up the Orinoco and down the Magdalena. By H. J. Mozans. . . . New York, D. Appleton & Co., 1910. xiii, 439 p. map. illus. 8°.

CONTENTS.

Trinidad and the Orinoco, the Great River, El Rio Meta, approaching the Andes, the Llanos of Colombia, the Cordillera of the Andes, in cloudland, the Athens of South America, the Muisca trail, the valley of the Magdalena, in the track of plate-fleets and buccaneers, the rich coast, bibliography, index.

Myer, H. M.: Venezuela included in his: "Life and nature under the tropics." (See among general books.)

Nucete, Manuel V.: Libro del centenario. Mérida en el primer centenario de la independencia nacional. Mérida, Imp. Oficial, 1911. 285 p. 8°.

Ofrenda de la Prensa Valerana á los padres de la patria en el primer centenario de la independencia 1811, 5 de julio 1911. Valera, 1911. [18] p. 4°.

Ollendorff, P. (editor): Alcance al diario de Bucaramanga, editado por la casa de P. Ollendorff de Paris. Caracas, 1912. 96 p. 8°.

Orografía de la Cordillera Venezolana de los Andes. *"Rev. Técnica." September, 1912. p. 451. illus. map.*

Page, Jesse: Venezuela included in: "The land of the peaks and the pampas." (See under general books.)

Pan American Union: . . . Venezuela. General descriptive data prepared in June, 1909. Washington, Government Printing Office, 1909. 16 p. illus. 8°.

—— Same. 1910. 18 p. 8°.

—— Same. 1911. illus. 20 p. 8°.

—— Same. 1912. 11 p. 8°.

—— Same. 1913. illus. 30 p. 8°.

Pearson, Henry C.: The rubber country of the Amazon. A detailed description of the great rubber industry of the Amazon Valley, which comprises the Brazilian states of Pará, Amazonas and Matto Grosso, the territory of the Acre, the montaña of Peru and Bolivia, and the southern portions of Colombia and Venezuela. By Henry C. Pearson. . . . New York, The India Rubber World, 1911. x, 328 p. illus. maps. 8°.

—— **Up the Orinoco river.** *"India R. W." June 1, 1912. p. 419. illus.*

Pérez Triana, S.: Down the Orinoco in a canoe. By S. Pérez Triana, with an introduction by R. B. Cunninghame Graham. . . . London, W. Heinemann, 1902. xv, 253 p. fold. map. 8°.

Ponte, J. M. Nuñez: Estudio histórico acerca de la esclavitud y de su abolición en Venezuela por J. M. Nuñez Ponte. . . . Caracas, Tip. Emp. El Cojo, 1911. 70 (1) p. 8°.

Porter, Robert P. [Chapter on Venezuela]. See Porter, Robert P. (Among general books).

Post, Charles Johnson: *A "little Paris" of South America. A Sunday in Caracas. "Century." March, 1910. p. 782. illus.*

Rasor, W. W.: *Caracas. The charm and beauty of Caracas. "Pan Am. Mag." April, 1913. p. 45. illus.*

Raviol, Luis M. [Chapter on Venezuela]. See Raviol, Luis M. (Among general books).

Rivas, Angel César: . . . Orígenes de la independencia de Venezuela. Caracas, Empresa "El Cojo," 1909. 131 p. 8°.

—— La segunda misión á España de Don Fermín Toro. Caracas. Empresa "El Cojo," 1907. 106 p. 8°.

Robinson, J. H.: *Diario de una expedición de 1400 millas rematando el Orinoco y 300 por el Arauca con una relación de la localidad, costumbres del pueblo. "Horizontes." June 30, 1912. p. 1433.*

Robertson, William Spence: Francisco de Miranda and the revolutionizing of Spanish America. By William Spence Robertson. . . . Reprinted from the annual report of the American historical association for 1907. Volume 1, pp. 189–540. Washington, Government Printing Office, 1909. 8°.

Rojas, Pedro Ezequiel: Venezuela in the Pan American commercial conference held in Washington, Feb. 13–17, 1911. Remarks by the Venezuelan Minister. half title. [8] p. 8°.

Salas, Julio C.: Tierra firme. (Venezuela y Colombia.) Estudios sobre etnología é historia. Por Julio C. Salas. Mérida, Tip. de "Paz y Trabajo," 1908. 350 p. 12°.

Schacke, Fritz: *Reisen in Mittel- und Süd-Amerika. III. Venezuela. "Süd- und Mittel-Amerika." Oct. 15, 1913. p. 298. illus.*

Sievers, Wilhelm [Chapter on Venezuela.] See Sievers, Wilhelm (Among general books).

The South American yearbook: Venezuela included in: "The South American yearbook." (See under general books.)

Tavera-Acosta, B.: Anales de Guayana. Por B. Tavera-Acosta. Tomo 1. Ciudad Bolivar, Tip. La Empresa, 1913. iii, 316 (2) p. plates. 8°.

—— Same. Tomo 2. 1914. 332 (2) p. plates. 8°.

—— A través de la historia de Venezuela. [1811.] Ciudad Bolivar, B. Jimeno Castro, 1913. 283 p. plates. 8°.

—— La monarquía Colombiana. Ciudad Bolivar, Empresa, "El Cojo." 1912. 49 p. 8°.

Totten, Ralph J.: *The lake and city of Maracaibo. "Bulletin." March, 1912. p. 361. illus.*

Trazivuk, Marcos J.: *The renaissance of Venezuela. "National." March, 1913. p. 1091. illus.*

[Valbuena, Paulino I.]: Reminiscencia histórica sorpresa y toma de la plaza de Puerto Cabello, y trágico fin del Capitán Julián Ibarra. [Puerto Cabello], Lit. y tip. del Comercio, 1911. 21 p. maps. plates. 8°.

Van Dyke, Harry Weston [Chapter on Venezuela]. See Van Dyke, Harry Weston (Among general books).

Vanilla-Lanz, Laureano: *La guerra de independencia fué una guerra civil. "Cojo Ilustrado." Nov. 1, 1912. port.*

Venezuela. *The land of the llanos. "Bulletin." January, 1910. p. 48. illus.*

Venezuela and its future. *I. Its easy access from England. II. Traveling on the Orinoco. "Times Supp." January, 1911. p. 5., and Feb. 28, 1911. p. 6.*

Venezuela. *Natural position of this republic. "Times Supp." June 25, 1912. p. 2.*

Venezuelan progress. *"Bulletin." December, 1913. p. 809. illus.*

Vera y González, Enrique [Chapter on Venezuela]. See Vera y González, Enrique (Among general books).

Viaje al Inirida: *Afluente del Guaviare. "Rev. Técnica." August, 1913. p. 556. map.*

Villa, Antonio Rodriguez: El Teniente General Don Pablo, primer conde de Cartagena, Marques de la Puerta. Estudio biográfico documentado por Antonio Rodriguez Villa. Madrid, Estab. tip. de Fortanet, 1908 and 1910. 4 v. 8°.

Tomos 1, Biografía.
Tomo 2-4, Documentos, 1809-1837.

Villanueva, Carlos A.: . . . La monarquía en América. Fernando VII y los nuevos estados. Paris, Librería Paul Ollendorff [1912]. 291 p. plates. 12°

Villar, Emilio H. del [Chapter on Venezuela]. See Villar, Emilio H. del (Among general books).

Waleffe, Maurice de: The fair land of Central America. By Maurice de Waleffe. Translated by Violette M. Montagu. . . . Preface by Sir A. Conan Doyle. With twenty-four illustrations from photographs. London, John Long, Ltd, 1911. 287 p. illus. 8°.

Wheeler W. W. [Chapter on Venezuela]. See Wheeler W. W. (Among general books).

Whitney, Caspar: *Through the gateway of El Dorado. "Harper's." November, 1911. p. 939. illus.*

—— *Crossing the great cataracts of the Orinoco. "N. Y. Sun." Sept. 1, 1912. illus.*

—— Venezuela included in his: "The flowing road." (See among general books.)

Yánes, Emilio A.: *El primer congreso de Venezuela. "Rev. del Ateneo Hisp. Amer." February, 1914. p. 19.*

Yánes, Francisco Javier: *A glance at Latin-American civilization. "Jour. of Race Development," April, 1914. p. 381.*

A reference list

of

BIBLIOGRAPHIES.

(In compiling this list effort has been made to include only those devoted entirely to the classification. Many very good lists, published as chapters or appendixes to books, have of necessity been omitted.)

Alvarez, V. Salado: Breve noticia de algunos manuscritos de interés histórico para México, que se encuentran en los archivos y bibliotecas de Washington, D. C., formada por V. Salado Alvarez . . . Mexico, Imp. del Museo Nacional, 1908. xi, 24 p. 8°.

(Extractado de tomo I. de la tercera epoca de los "Anales del Museo Nacional.")
[Arranged alphabetically by authors, with compiler's notes following each entry.]

Ambrosetti, Juan B.: Trabajos publicados. Por Juan B. Ambrosetti. Buenos Aires, Imp. de Juan A. Alsina, 1904. 8°.

(List of the published works of Juan B. Ambrosetti arranged chronologically with title, date and place of publication given, includes periodical references.)

Anrique R., Nicolas: Bibliografía marítima Chilena. (1840–1894) Por Nicolas Anrique R. Santiago de Chile, Imp. Cervantes, 1894. 205 p. 8°.

(Alphabetically by author's names under subjects. Brief collations and some notes. Pages 156-196 contain list alphabetically arranged by places on geographic and hydrographic charts of the islands of the Pacific Ocean and the coasts of Peru and Chile. Collation and notes. Pages 199–201 contain an alphabetical index of the names of authors and translators. Pages 203–205 contain an alphabetical index of geographical names.)

—— Ensayo de una bibliografía histórica y jeográfica de Chile. . . . por Nicolas Anrique R. i L. Ignacio Silva A. Santiago de Chile, Imprenta Barcelona, 1902. xix, 679 p. 8°.

(Classified by sub-topics. Arranged alphabetically by authors. Full entries given.)

Archivo Publico do Para: Annaes da bibliotheca e archivo publico do Para. Para, Imprenta de Alfredo Augusto Silva. An annual. Library has for years 1902, 1903, 1907 and 1910. 4 v.

(Reprints of historical papers and documents in the library.)

Argentine Republic. Comisión nacional del centenario: Documentos del archivo general de Tucumán. Invasiones inglesas y revolución recopilados por el P. Antonio Larrouy. Tomo 1. 1806–1807, 1810–1812. Buenos Aires, Imp. y Casa Editora "Juan A. Alsina," 1910. 560 p. 4°.

(Catalogue of letters and papers with notes.)

—— Ministerio de relaciones exteriores y culto. Biblioteca. Catálogo de la biblioteca, mapoteca y archivo del Ministerio de relaciones exteriores y culto. Buenos Aires, Talleres gráficos de la penitenciaría nacional, 1905. vi, p. 31, [5]–555 p. 8°.

—— Same. Apéndice servicios prestados en la carrera diplomática y administrativa 1810–1910. Buenos Aires, Imp. y Casa Editora "Juan A. Alsina," 1910. 1053 p. 4°.

(Arranged by subjects alphabetically under author's names, with title date, and place of publication given. Pages 689–745 contain a bibliography of consular and diplomatic correspondence arranged chronologically by countries. Pages 749–862 contain a list of maps arranged chronologically by countries. Pages 869–873 contain a list of the "Jefes de Estado" arranged chronologically from 1810–1910. Pages 875–917 contain the Argentine diplomatic and consular corps arranged chronologically from 1810–1910. Pages 920–942 contain the foreign diplomatic and consular corps from 1811–1910. Presidents and Ministers of Foreign Relations from 1852–1910 also given and the present Argentine diplomatic and consular corps (1905–1910), as well as the foreign representatives at the national centennial in 1910.)

—— Ministerio de relaciones exteriores y culto. Catálogo de documentos del Archivo de Indias en Sevilla referentes a la historia de la República Argentina. 1514–1810, vol. 2. (1752–1790) and 1778–1820, vol. 3 (1778-1820). Buenos Aires, Imprenta . . . "Juan A. Alsina. 1903. 640 (4) and 329 (9) p. 4°.

(Contains in chronological order list of documents, referring to Argentine history as preserved in the Archivo de Indias in Sevilla. Short resumé of letters, dates and number of accession in Sevilla.)

Astor library catalogue: Authors and books. 1880. Cambridge, Riverside Press, 1886–1888. 4 v. 8°.

Barlow, Samuel Latham Mitchill: Catalogue of the American library of S. L. M. Barlow, prepared by James Osborne Wright. New York, 1889. xv, 450 p. 8°.

[List of Americana arranged by authors. Publishers and collation omitted.]

Batres, Antonio Jauregai: . . . Bibliografía histórica Guatemalteca á la honorable Municipalidad por el Sr. Lic. Don Antonio Batres Jaurégai. Guatemala, Tip. Nacional, 1908. 22 p. fronts. 8°.

[An address reviewing the historical material of Guatemala. Brief titles, authors and dates given and in some cases imprints.]

Beristain y Souza, José Mariano: Biblioteca Hispano-Americana Septentrional. Segunda edición, Tomos 1–3. Amecameca, Tip. del Colegio Católico, 1883. 12°.

—— T. 4. Santiago de Chile, Impr. Elzeviriana, 1897. 12°.

[Alphabetically arranged by authors, and giving short biographical sketches. Reprint of a publication printed at Mexico City in 1816.]

Bibliographie de droit et de jurisprudence: Bibliographie général et complete des livres de droit et de jurisprudence publiés jusqu'au 8 Novembre 1900 classée dans l'ordre des codes avec table alphabétique des matières et des noms des auteurs. Paris, H. Welter, 1901. 168 pp. 8°.

Biblioteca Colombina: Catálogo de sus libros impresos publicado por primera vez en virtud de acuerdo del Excmo. é Ilmo. Sr. Dr. D. Servando Arbolí y Farando. . . . T. 1. Sevilla, Impr. de E. Rasco. 1889. 326 p. 12°.

[Letters A and B of an alphabetically arranged list by authors, of books belonging to the library of Fernando Colon at Sevilla.]

Biblioteca de la Facultad de Derecho: Catálogo de la biblioteca de la Facultad de Derecho y Notariado del Centro. Sección Latino-Americana. . . . Guatemala, Siguere and Cía., 1898. pp. 217–300. 8°.

Biblioteca del Instituto Pedagójico: Catálogo de la Biblioteca del Instituto Pedagójica.

In Memoria del Ministerio de justica é instrucción pública, Chile. 1896. pp. 72–196.

Biblioteca Nacional Argentina: Catálogo metódico de la Biblioteca Nacional seguido de una tabla alfabética de autores. Tomo segundo. Historia y geografía. Buenos Aires, Coni Hermanos, 1900. 639 p. 4°.

(Arranged under classifications, alphabetically by authors with collation and notes given. Has alphabetical index to authors and one of collaborators with reference to the principal author.)

—— Catálogo por orden cronólogico de los manuscritos relativos á América y Europa existentes en la Biblioteca Nacional en Buenos Aires. Buenos Aires, Imp. de la Biblioteca Nacional, 1906. 97 p 8°.

(Arranged chronologically by subjects. Alphabetical index of authors.)

—— Catálogo de las revistas y periódicos existentes en la Biblioteca Nacional (con exclusión de los diarios políticos). Buenos Aires, Imp. de la Biblioteca Nacional, 1904. 76 p. 8°.

(Alphabetical list of reviews and periodicals with place of publication and date established)

Biblioteca Nacional, Costa Rica: Informe de la biblioteca nacional y oficina de depósito y cange de publicaciones. 1896–1897. San José, Tip. Nacional, 1897. 44 p. 4°.

(Pages 33–34 contain a list of magazines and newspapers published in Costa Rica since 1835.)

—— Same. 1910. San José, Tip. Nacional, 1911.

(Pages 10–17 contain list of periodicals.)

Biblioteca Paraguaya: Catálogo de la Biblioteca Paraguaya "Solano Lopez." Asunción, Tall. Nacionales de H. Kraus. 1906. 984 p. 8°.

(Alphabetically arranged under author's name with title, date and place of publication.)

Biblioteca Pineda: Biblioteca del ex-coronel Pineda, ó colección de publicaciones hechas en el vireinato de Santa Fé y en las repúblicas de Colombia y Nueva Granada, desde 1774 á 1850, y de varios manuscritos nacionales, é impresos extranjeros, relacionados con los negocios de la república, anteriores, contemporaneos y posteriores á la revolución 1810; dedicada con el más profundo reconocimiento, á los ilustres patriacas de la independencia americana por medio del Augusto Congreso Granadino. Bogota, Imp. de el Tradicionista, 1872–1873. 2 vols. 8°.

(Both volumes arranged by subjects with title, author and date of publication.)
Tomo segundo: "Resúmen de los documentos que forman la Nueva Biblioteca Pineda." Pages 222–236 contain list of periodicals. Pages 236–301 contain lists of state documents.

Biblioteca pública [de La Paz]: Catálogo general de la biblioteca pública. Por P. Kramer B. caption title. 97 p. 8°.

(List of books in the Library classified by subjects and countries. Name of author, half title, and date.)

Biblioteca pública "La Plata": Catálogo general razonado de las obras adquiridas en las provincias Argentinas á las que se agregan muchas otras más ó ménas raras por Antonio Zinny. San Martin, 1887. 344 p. 8°.

Biblioteca Universitaria: Catálogo de las obras de la Biblioteca Universitaria arreglado por orden alfabético de autores. San Salvador, Imp. Nacional, 1909. 27 p. 8°.

(Includes books on the two subjects, Law and Medicine. Surname of authors and half title only.)

Bibliotheca Nacional de Rio de Janeiro: Catalogo da collecção cerventina com que a Bibliotheca Nacional do Rio de Janeiro concorreu á exposição commemorativa . . . do Don Quixote . . . 1905. Organisado por Antonio Janssen do Paço. Rio de Janeiro, Officinas . . . da Bibliotheca Nacional, 1909. 96 (1) p. 8°. plates.

(List of books, portraits and prints on Miguel de Cervantes and his "Don Quixote" as exhibited by the National Library. Giving special notes, full titles, and collation and sizes of portraits and prints.)

—— Annaes da Bibliotheca Nacional do Rio de Janeiro, publicados sob a administração do Director. . . . Tomos 1–27. 1876–1907. Rio de Janeiro, 1876–1907. 26 v. 4°.

(Annual. Composed of historical papers, though many bibliographical entries are found throughout the entire set.)

—— Catalogo por ordem chronologica das biblias, corpos de biblia, concordancias e comentarios existentes na Bibliotheca Nacional do Rio de Janeiro. Rio de Janeiro, Typ. Leuzinger, 1895. 337 p. 8°.

(Extrahido do vol. 12 dos Annaes da Bibliotheca nacional.)

—— Catalogo da Collecção Salvador de Mendonça. Rio de Janeiro, Officina Typ. da Bibliotheca Nacional, 1906. 126 p. fronts. 8°.

—— Catalogo da exposição de historia do Brazil realizada pela Bibliotheca Nacional do Rio de Janeiro a 2 de dezembro de 1881. Rio de Janeiro, Typ. de G. Leuzinger & Filhos, 1881. 2 vols. Continuous paging. Vol. 1, vii 1–991 p. Vol. 2, 993–1612, iv, p.

—— Same. Supplemento ao catalogo da exposição de historia do Brazil. . . . Rio de Janeiro . . . 1883. t. p., vi, 1615–1755, 98, vi, 5 p. 4°.

(Classified by subjects. Includes books, pamphlets, stamps and medals, maps and periodicals. Entries numbered 1 to 20337.)

—— Catalogo da exposição permanente dos cimelios da Bibliotheca Nacional. Publicado sob a direcção do bibliothecario João de Saldanha da Gama. Rio de Janeiro. Typografia de G. Leuzinger y filhos. 1885. 1059 (xi) p. 8°. 5 plates.

(Arranged in 4 groups: Pages 1–443, list of prints and maps; Pages 457–549, list of manuscripts; pages 55–913, list of stamps and prints; pages 931–1061, list of coins. Each list arranged chronologically with long notes, and an index to authors.]

—— Catalogo dos manuscriptos da Bibliotheca Nacional do Rio de Janeiro. Tomós 1–5. Rio de Janeiro, Imprensa Nacional, 1878–1904. 5 v. 4°. Index.

—— Estampas gravadas por Guilherme Francisco Lourenço Debrie. Catalogo organisado pelo Dr. José Zephyrino de Menezes Brum. Rio de Janeiro, Officinas de Artes Graphicas da Bibliotheca Nacional. 1908. 113 (2) plates. 8°.

(Notes on prints give reference to publications. Pages 109–111 a resumé of such books, giving full title.)

—— Guia da exposição permanente da Bibliotheca Nacional. Rio de Janeiro. Typ. de G. Leuzinger and filhos. 1885. (vi) 45 p. 12°.

(Pages 1–22, division of printing gives list of books exhibited.)

Biblioteca Nacional. Chile: Anuario de la prensa Chilena publicado por la Biblioteca Nacional. Santiago de Chile. An annual. Library has for years: 1886, 1889–1894, 1898–1902.

(List of books relating to Chile published each year, arranged alphabetically by authors or titles. Each volume contains an appendix of items omitted in previous years. Alphabetical index to authors, translators, etc. Full entries given.)

Biblioteca Nacional. Chile: Boletín de la Biblioteca Nacional de Santiago. Santiago de Chile. A quarterly. Library has for years: 1904, 1905, 1906, 1908, 1909 and 1910. 6 v. 8°.

(Lists of publications received.)

Biblioteca Nacional. Chile. Revista de bibliografía Chilena y extranjera. Santiago de Chile. Monthly.

(First published in January, 1913.)

Biblioteca municipal de Guayaquil: Boletin. Guayaquil. Ecuador, Monthly.

(Lists of additions to the library printed in each issue.)

—— Anuario de la prensa Ecuatoriana publicado por la Biblioteca Municipal de Guayaquil . . . años (I)–III. 1892–1894. Guayaquil, 1893–1895. 3 pamps. 8°.

Biblioteca Nacional. Uruguay: Anales de la bibliografía Uruguaya. Tomo 1 (Año 1895). Montevideo, Imp. á vapor de la Nación, 1896. 127 p. 8°.

(Annual catalogue of books published in Uruguay. Classified by subjects, arranged alphabetically by author or title. Pages 95–113 contain list of periodicals.)

Biolley, Pablo: Bibliografía. Obras publicadas en el extranjero acerca de la república de Costa Rica durante el Siglo xix. Notas compiladas y ordenadas por Pablo Biolley. t. p. 365–404 p.

In Revista de Costa Rica en el Siglo xix. Tomo primero. San José de Costa Rica, Tip. Nacional 1902.

(Books listed were published from 1826 to 1900. Arranged chronologically by authors. Entries include periodical references. Collation not given in every case.)

Blake, Sacramento Augusto Victoriano Alves: Diccionario bibliographico Brazileiro. Pelo Augusto Victorino Alves Sacramento Blake. Volumes 1–7. Rio de Janeiro, Imprensa Nacional, 1883–1902. 7 v. 8°.

(Alphabetically arranged by authors, giving brief biographical sketch of each with list of titles of their books. followed by notes.)

Bolivia. Ministerio de Colonización y Agricultura: Sección de Estadística y Biblioteca. Catálogo general de las publicaciones ingresadas durante los años de 1907 [y] 1908. [Años 2 y 3]. La Paz, Tip. Comercial de Ismael Argote, 1908 and 1909. 2 pamphlets. 8°.

(List of accesions in the Library. Bolivian publications arranged according to cities. Foreign publications according to countries. Date and place of publication usually given.)

Branner, C.: Bibliography of the geology, mineralogy and palaeontology of Brazil. By John C. Branner. New York. Published by the Geological Society of America. New York, February, 1909. 132 (2) p. 8°.

(Bibliography contains over 2000 titles.)

Brazil. Ministerio da Marinha: Catalogo da bibliotheca da marinha. Primeira parte. Indice alphabetico por assumptos. . . . Rio de Janeiro, Impr. Nacional, 1904. xvi, 928 p. 8°.

—— Segunda parte. Indice alphabetico por autores. Rio de Janeiro, Impr. Nacional 1904. 180 p. 8°.

—— 1° Sup. 1905. 29 p. 8°.

—— 2° Sup. 1906. 38 p. 8°.

(Arranged according to subjects.)

Brevoort, James Carson: A collection of rare Americana, including the remainder of the notable library of James Carson Brevoort, of Brooklyn, N. Y. . . . To be sold at auction Tuesday–Friday, February 25–28, 1890. . . . By Bangs & Co., New York. 202 (2) p. 8°.

(Alphabetically arranged by authors.)

Briseño, Ramon: Catálogo razonado de la Biblioteca Chileno-Americana de Don Ramon Briseño. Santiago de Chile, Imp. de "La Estrella de Chile." 1874. 105 p. 8°.

(In two parts. Part 1. Chilean works arranged chronologically and alphabetically with title and name of author only. Alphabetical index by names of authors or titles given of these works. Chilean periodicals from 1818–1873 arranged alphabetically with full information. Part 2. American works. Alphabetical list by authors or titles.)

—— Estadística bibliográfica de la literatura Chilena. Obra compuesta, en virtud de encargo especial del Consejo de la Universidad de Chile, por . . . Ramon Briseño. Santiago de Chile, Imprenta Chilena, 1862. xiii, 546 p. f°.

(Pages 1–248, a catalogue of all Chilean books published from 1812 to 1859. Pages 349–472 titles are arranged chronologically (1812–1859) giving brief entry with page reference to complete entry. Pages 473–480, alphabetical list of periodicals published from 1812 to 1859. Pages 481–533, list of books relating to Chile but published in other countries, early 16th and 17th century books are included in this list. Pages 523–533 alphabetical list of Chilean authors. Pages 535–538 list of all authors mentioned. Pages 539–542 Addenda of omitted material; Pages 543–544, table of contents; pages 545–546, corrections.)

Briseño, Ramon: Estadística bibliográfica de la literatura Chilena. Obra compuesta en virtud de encargo especial del consejo de la Universidad de Chile . . . por Ramon Briseño. Tomo segundo. . . . Santiago de Chile, Imp. Nacional, 1879. xii, 508 p. 8°.

(A general catalogue of all the publications in Chile, between the years 1860 and 1876 inc. following the alphabetical order of their titles with all the circumstances which distinguish them. Pages 425-525 contain a special catalogue of the different periodicals published in Chile between 1860-1876 in chronological order with full notes.)

British Museum: Catalogue of the American books in the library of the British Museum at Christmas, 1866. By Henry Stevens. . . . London, Chiswick Press, 1866. 628, 62, 17 p. 8°.

—— Supp. catalogue of Canadian and other North American books.

—— 2nd supp. Catalogue of American maps.

Chile. Comisión naval de la sección Chilena (Esposición internacional de Buffalo): Catalogo de los libros, planos, objetos exhibidos en la esposición internacional de Buffalo por la Comisión naval de la sección Chilena. Valparaiso, Tall. tip. de la armada, 1901. 38 p. 8°.

Chile. Oficina hidrográfica: Catálogo de las obras enviadas por la Oficina hidrográfica de Chile á la esposición de jeografía de Rio-Janeiro de 1888. Santiago de Chile, Imprenta Nacional, 1888. 6 p. 8°.

(Brief list of books published in Chile on hydrography, geography, voyages, science, history and statistics.]

Cooke, J. J.: Catalogue of the library of the late Joseph J. Cook, of Providence Rhode Island. . . . Americana; or books relating to America. The whole to be sold by auction at the Clinton Hall sale rooms on Monday, December 3, 1883 and following days. Geo. A. Leavitt & Co., auctioneers. New York, 1883. 401, 15 p. 4°.

[Arranged by authors. Publishers and collations omitted.]

Chile. Dirección general de contabilidad: Resumen de la hacienda pública de Chile desde la independencia hasta 1900 editado en castellano é ingles por la Dirección general de contabilidad. 1901. No imprint. v. p. obl. 4°.

(Bibliography of Chilean finance.)

Dorsey, George A.: A bibliography of the anthropology of Peru. By George A Dorsey . . . Chicago, 1898. 206 p. 8°.

(At head of title, "Field Colombian Museum. Publication 23. Anthropological series. Vol. 2, No. 2.)

Decoud, José Segundo: A list of books, magazine articles and maps relating to Paraguay. Books, 1638–1903. Maps, 1599–1903. Prepared by José Segundo Decoud. . . . A supplement to the Handbook of Paraguay, published in September, 1902, by the International Bureau of American Republics. Washington, Government Printing Office, 1904. 53 p. 8°.

(Books and magazine articles arranged alphabetically under author's name with title, date and place of publication. Maps arranged chronologically with editor's notes.)

Elías de Molína, Antonio: Ensayo de una bibliografía literaria de España y América. Noticias de obras y estudios relacionados con la poesía, teatro, historia, novela, crítica, literaria, etc., por Don Antonio Elías de Molína. . . . Literatura Americana. Madrid, Imp. de M. Marfany, n. d. 54 (1) p. 8°.

—— Same. Literatura Castellana. Madrid, Imp. de M. Marfany, n. d. 166 p. 8°.

Fewkes, J. Walter: Catalogue of the Hemenway collection in the Historico-American Exposition of Madrid. By Dr. J. Walter Fewkes. From the report of the Madrid Commission, 1892. Washington, Government Printing Office, 1895. 297–327 p. 8°.

Figarola-Caneda, Domingo: Bibliografía de Rafael M. Merchán, por Domingo Figarola-Caneda. . . . Segunda edición, corregida y aumentada. Habana, Imp. y Pap. La Universal, 1905. 48 p. 8°.

(Catalogue of the writings of Rafael M. Merchán. First published in "El Figaro" of Havana. Arranged chronologically 1867-1902, with collations and notes. Pages 35-38 contain an appendix with new titles, amplifications and corrections. Pages 40-48, alphabetical index.)

Garraux, A. L.: Bibliographie Brésilienne. Catalogue des ouvrages français et latins relatifs au Brésil (1500–1898). Par A. L. Garraux. . . . Paris, Ch. Chadenat, librarie, 1898. 400 (2) p. 8°.

(Arranged alphabetically, giving full title and collation and frequently short notes.)

Gonzalez de la Rosa, Manuel: Découverte de trois précieux ouvrages du métis Peruvien Blas Valera qu'on croyait détruits en 1596. Por Manuel Gonzalez de la Rosa. Extrait du "Journal de la Société des Américanistes de Paris," nouvelle série tomo iv, numéro 2. Paris, La Société, 1908. 15 p. 4°.

Griffin, A. P. C.: Books relating to Cuba. Compiled by A. P. C. Griffin, of the Library of Congress.

In International Bureau of the American Republics: Cuba, prepared by Señor Gonzalo de Quesada . . . Washington, Government Printing Office, 1905. Pages 315–512.
[Alphabetically by authors. Each entry complete. Periodical references included. Pages 447–512. "Maps relating to Cuba." Compiled by P. Lee Phillips of the Library of Congress.]

—— List of books, with references to periodicals in the Library of Congress relating to Santo Domingo. Compiled under the direction of A. P. C. Griffin, chief bibliographer. pages 234–250.

In Hollander, Jacob H.: Report on the debt of Santo Domingo. . . . Washington, 1905. 250 p. 8°. [U. S. Congress, Executive doc., No. 1, 59th Congress, 1st session].

Heredia, Ricardo: Catalogue de la bibliothèque de M. Ricardo Heredia, Comte de Benahavis. (3 parts.) Paris, Paul L. Huard et Guillemin, 1891–1893. 3 v. 4°. Classified by subjects.

CONTENTS.
Part 1. Theology, Jurisprudence, Science, Art, Biography.
Part 2. Belle-Lettres.
Part 3. History and autographs. (Pages 262–323 include a supplement giving addenda to each classification.)
No alphabetical arrangement under the classes is attempted. Detailed list of subjects, with page reference, given on last two pages of each part.

Hispanic Society of America: Bibliographie Hispanique. Annual. New York, The Society, 1910 and 1911. 2 v. 12°.

(A list of books issued during the year. First published, 1905.)

Institut International d'Agriculture: Bulletin bibliographique hebdomadaire. Rome. Monthly. (Lists of books and periodical references received.)

Instituto historico, geographico e ethnographico Brasileiro: Catalogo das cartas geographicas, hidrographicas, atlas, planos e vistas existentes na Bibliotheca do instituto historico, geographico e ethnographico Brasileiro. Rio de Janeiro, Typ. Perselver, 1885. 118 p. 8°.

[List arranged according to countries with full data given. Alphabetical index to authors.]

John Carter Brown Library: . . . Books printed in Lima and elsewhere on South America after 1800. Boston, The Merrymount Press, 1908. 8 p. 8°.

(Has two additional leaves: "Books, 1585–1800." "Books, before 1801.")
(Brief entries arranged chronologically.)

Landaeta Rosales, Manuel: Indice de los trabajos históricos y estadísticos de Manuel Landaeta Rosales. Caracas, Tip. Americana, 1908. 30 (1) p. 8°.

León, Nicolás: Apuntes para una bibliografía antropológica de México. (Somatología.) Por Nicolás León. . . . Mexico, Imp. del Museo Nacional, 1910. 18 p. 8°.

—— Biblioteca Botánico-Mexicana. Catálogo bibliográfico y crítico de autores y escritos referentes á vegetales de México y sus aplicaciones, desde la conquista hasta el presente. [With appendix.] Suplemento á la materia Mexicano publicada por el Instituto Médico Nacional escrito por Nicolás León, . . . Mexico, Oficina tip. de la Secretaría de fomento, 1895. 372 p. 8°.

—— La obstetricia en Mexico. Notas biográficas, étnicas, históricas, documentarias y críticas, de los orígines históricos hasta el año 1910. Colegidas y ordenadas por Nicolás León. . . . Mexico, Tip. de la vda. de F. Diaz de Leon, 1910, viii, 743 (4) p. 8°.

(1st part: bibliography gives in alphabetical order reference to 1,010 books and other publications referring to obstetrical science and published in Mexico or written by Mexicans and published in foreign countries.)

Lowell city library: A list of books relating to Mexico, Central and South America in the Lowell city library. Published by the . . . Library, Lowell, Mass., July, 1911. 29 p. 8°. cover title.

Machado, Diogo Barboza: Catalogo dos retratos colligidos por Diogo Barboza Machado. 8 vols. Rio de Janeiro, Typ. de G. Leuzinger é filhos. 1893–1905. 8°

(1,980 portraits with a general index, arranged alphabetically, p. 87 of vol. viii. Notations on each picture. Vol. i, p. ix–xix, alphabetical list of books mentioned in catalogue.)

Medina, José Toribio: Biblioteca Hispano-Chilena. (1523–1817.) Por José Toribio Medina. . . . Tomos 1–2. Santiago de Chile, Impreso y grabado en casa del autor, 1898–1899. 3 v. 4°.

Tomo 1. 1523–1699.
Tomo 2. 1601–1768.
Tomo 3. 1769–1817.
The compiler has given complete title, and in some cases fac-similes of the title pages, together with reproductions of notable illustrations. Excerpts, tables of contents, or the compiler's notes accompany each entry.

—— Ensayo acerca de una mapoteca Chilena ó sea de una colección de los titulos de los mapas, planos y vistas relativos á Chile arreglados cronologicamente con una introducción histórica. . . . Por J. T. Medina. Santiago de Chile, Imprenta Ercilla, 1889. (cxxviii) 254 (1) p. 12°.

(1). South America in General. (2). Chile, together with other South American countries. (3). Chile. (4). Patagonia. (5). Pacific islands. (6). Documents, list of maps, prints on Chilean cartography.

Mitre, Bartolomé: . . . Catálogo razonado de la sección lenguas Americanas por Bartolomé Mitre, con una introducción de Luis María Torres. Buenos Aires, Imprenta de Coni hermanos, 1909 & 1910. 2 v. 8°.

[Bibliography of books relating to American languages. Full particulars with notes.]

—— Lenguas Americanas, Estudio bibliográfico-linguístico de las obras del P. Luis de Valdivia sobre el Araucano y el Allentiak, con un vocabulario razonado del Allentiak por Bartolomé Mitre. La Plata, 1894. 153 p. 16°.

Monsegur, Sylla J.: El derecho internacional privado en la República Argentina. Apuntaciones bibliográficas por Sylla J. Monsegur. Buenos Aires, Imp. de M. Biedma é Hijo, 1898. 136 p. 8°.

Museo Mitre: Catálogo de la biblioteca. Buenos Aires, Imp. de M. Biedma é hijo, 1907. 704 p. 8°.

[Arranged by countries and subjects in alphabetical order by authors, without collations. Pages 681–703, list of 1,270 coins and medals.]

—— Documentos de su Archivo Colonial. 1514–1810. Buenos Aires, Imp. de M. Biedma é Hijo, 1909. 293 p. 8°.

List of the documents of the Museum referring to the Spanish dominion of the River Plate from the time of its discovery to 1810, arranged chronologically with notes.

New York Public Library: List of works in the New York Public Library relating to Mexico. New York, 1909. Reprinted from the "Bulletin," October–December, 1910. cover title. 186 p. 4°.

Osores, Felix: Noticias bio-bibliográficas de alumnos distinguidos del Colegio de San Pedro, San Pablo y San Idlefonso de México (hoy escuela n. preparatoria) por el Dr. Felix Osores. Mexico, Lib. de la Vda. de Ch. Bouret, 1908. xiv, 336 p. plates. 12°.

(At head of title, "Documentos inéditos ó muy raros para la historia de México publicados por Genaro García. Tomo xix.)
[Alphabetically arranged bibliography giving lists of books written or edited by the persons mentioned.]

Otero, José G.: Guía bibliográfica consultiva de obras, folletos, revistas y publicaciones, sobre temas relacionados con la agricultura i la ganadería nacionales por José G. Otero. Lima, Imp. y Encuadernación de "La Académia," 1906. 99 p. 8°.

Classified by subjects. Pages 53–99 contain an index to the principal laws, decrees and resolutions pertaining to agriculture and stock-farming, from 1821–1905.

Pan American Union: A list of books, magazine articles and maps relating to Central America, including the republics of Costa Rica, Guatemala, Honduras, Nicaragua and Salvador. 1800–1900. Prepared by P. Lee Phillips. . . Comp. for the Bureau of the American republics. Washington, Government Printing Office, 1902. 109 p. 8°.

—— Columbus Memorial Library: Catalogue of books, pamphlets, periodicals and maps relating to the Republic of Bolivia in The Columbus Memorial Library. Revised to March 31, 1905. Washington, Government Printing Office, 1905.

—— Same. List of books on Latin American history and description (with references to articles in magazines). Nov. 1, 1907. Washington, International Bureau of the American Republics, 1907. 98 p. 8°.

—— —— Supplement No. 1, Nov. 1, 1907, to July 8, 1909. Washington, International Bureau of the American Republics, 1909. 34 p. 8°.

Mariano Pérez, Luis: Guide to the materials for American history in Cuban archives. By Luis Mariano Pérez. Washington, D. C., published by the Carnegie Institution of Washington, 1907. 142 p. 8°.

["Documents on the relations between Cuba and the United States," chronologically arranged. Collations and notes. Pages 132-142 contain alphabetical index of authors and titles.]

Perez, Luis M.: Bibliografía de la revolución de Yara. Folletos y libros impresos de 1868 á 1908. Historia y política, biografías, masonería. Asuntos eclesiástico-políticos, esclavitud, asuntos económicos, asuntos administrativos, literatura patriótica. Por Luis M. Perez. Habana, Imprenta Avisador Comercial, 1908. x, 72 p. 8°.

Phillips, P. Lee: A list of books, magazine articles, and maps relating to Brazil. 1800-1900. Prepared by P. Lee Phillips, Chief of Division of maps and charts, Library of Congress. A supplement to the handbook of Brazil (1901), comp. for the Bureau of American republics. Washington, Government Printing Office, 1901.

—— A list of books, magazine articles and maps relating to Central America, including the republics of Costa Rica, Guatemala, Honduras, Nicaragua and Salvador. 1800-1900. Prepared by P. Lee Phillips. Compiled for the Bureau of the American Republics. Washington, Government Printing Office, 1902. 109 p. 8°.

—— A list of books, magazine articles and maps relating to Chile. Prepared by P. Lee Phillips. . . . Compiled for the International Bureau of American Republics. Washington, Government Printing Office, 1903. 110 p. 8°.

—— Guiana and Venezuela cartography. By P. Lee Phillips. . . . Washington, Goverment Printing Office, 1898. cover title. 681-776 p. 8°.

(From the annual report of the American Historical Association for 1897.)

Pombo, Jorge: . . . Catálogo de la sección de historia y geografía de América (de la) Biblioteca de Jorge Pombo. Obras escogidas. Bogotá, Imprenta de "La Idea," 1906. 60 p. 8°.

[Giving abbreviated titles only.]

Ponce, Manuel Antonio: Bibliografía Pedagójica Chilena (anotaciones) por Manuel Antonio Ponce. Para el Congreso Jeneral de Enseñanza Pública. Santiago de Chile, Imp. Elzeviriana, 1902. 307 p. 8°.

[Arranged by subjects, with alphabetical index.]

"La Prensa": Catálogo de la biblioteca pública gratuita de "La Prensa," por orden de obras y de autores. Buenos Aires, 1906. 81 p. 8°.

Prince, Carlos: Los Peruanófilos Anticuarios del siglo XIX por Carlos Prince. Lima, Imp. de la Escuela de Ingenieros, 1908. 283 p. 8°.

[Historical and descriptive books on Peru. Arranged chronologically in periods of ten years, with extensive notes. Pages 245-283, an appendix.]

[Quesada, Gonzalo de]: Isle of Pines. Bibliography. By Gonzalo de Quesada. No imprint. n. d. cover title. 9 p. 8°.

[Chronologically arranged list of about one hundred maps, charts, publications, from 1492-1905, in the Library of Congress, Washington, D. C., with notes.]

René-Moreno, Gabriel: Ensayo de una bibliografía general de los periódicos de Bolivia 1825-1905, por Gabriel René-Moreno. Santiago de Chile, 1905. 344 p. 12°.

(Pages 299-330 contain some Argentine and Peruvian periodicals, from 1810-1901. Pages 332-344 contain an index to the first three series of the 534 vols. of "Documentos Bolivianos." Index by vols.)

Rodrigues, J. C.: . . . Catalogo annotado por livros sobre o Brasil e de algunas autographos e manuscriptos pertencentes a J. C. Rodrigues. . . . , Parte 1, Descobrimento da America: Brasil colonial, 1492-1822. Rio de Janeiro, Typ. do "Jornal do Commercio," 1907. vi, 680 p. 4°.

[Complete entries, with notes. Arranged alphabetically by authors.]

Salas, Carlos I.: Bibliografía del General Don José de San Martin y de la Emancipación Sudamericana. Publicado bajo los auspicios de la Honorable Comisión del Centenario de la independencia Argentina. 1778-1910. Tomos primero á quinto. Buenos Aires, Compañía Sud Americana de Billetes de Banco, 1910. 5 vols. fronts. plates. 8°.

[*Alphabetically* arranged bibliography of books, periodicals, etc., mentioning General San Martin.

Schuller, R[odolfo] R.: El vocabulario Araucano de 1642–1643 con notas críticas i algunas adiciones á las bibliografías de la lengua Mapuche. Por R. R. Schuller. Santiago de Chile, Imprenta Cervantes, 1907. 286 p. 4°. plates.

[Full entries given, and in some cases fac-similies of title pages.]

Sociedad Literaria "Amantes de la Luz:" Catálogo de las obras, novelas, folletos y periódicos que contiene la biblioteca de la Sociedad Literaria "Amantes de la Luz" fundada el 13 de Setiembre de 1874. Santiago de los Caballeros, Tip. de Ulises Franco Bido, 1911. 20 p. 8°.

[Alphabetically arranged by authors with titles only. Pages 19–20 contain chronological list of periodicals relating to Latin-America, with place of publication.]

Sociedade humanitaria dos empregados no commercio de S. Paulo: Catalogo de bibliotheca da Sociedade de S. Paulo. S. Paulo, Duprat and Comp., 1904. 75 p. 8°.

(In the 15th report of the society.)

Stevens, Henry: Historical Nuggets. Bibliotheca Americana or a descriptive account of my collection of rare books relating to America. By Henry Stevens. . . . London, printed by Whittingham and Wilkins, 1862. 2 vols. Vol. I, xii, 1–436 p., Vol. II, 437–805 p.

[Alphabetically arranged by authors. Full entry of each book, with price.]

Torres Lanzas, Pedro: Relación descriptiva de los mapas, planos, etc., de México y Florida existentes en el archivo general de Indias por Pedro Torres Lanzas, jefe de dicho archivo. Tomos 1 & 2. Sevilla, Imp. de "El Mercantil," 1900. 2 v. 12°.

Tomo 1. 1519–1776.
Tomo 2. 1776–1823.
[Alphabetical index to authors and place names on pp. 154–201 of vol. 2.]

Trelles, Carlos M.: Bibliografía Cubana del siglo XIX, por Carlos M. Trelles. In 2 vols. Tomo primero (1800–1825) y tomo segundo (1826–1840). Matanzas. Imp. de Quiros y Estrada, 1911 and 1912. 330 and 339 p. 8°.

CONTENTS:

Tomo 1. Prologue. Books and pamphlets published from 1800 to 1825. Appendix: Statement of the first books and pamphlets published . . . in Cuba. Statements of the first periodicals published . . . in Cuba. Bibliography of Cuban bibliography. Statistics of the Cuban press. Size of the books. Opinions given concerning the Cuban bibliography of the 17th and 18th century. Index of authors and titles. General index.

Tomo Segundo: Books and pamphlets published from 1825 to 1840. Pages 1–247. Appendix. Additions. The first Cuban pamphlet. List of Cuban writers of the 17th and 18th century. Statement of the first periodicals published in Cuba. By Dr. Francisco Llaca. Various statistics. The Cuban press, books, periodicals, school statistics, white population of America. Rare notes referring to the Cuban writers mentioned in the Cuban bibliography of the 17th and 18th century, by Dr. Manuel Peres Beato. Index of authors and titles. General index.

—— Bibliografía de la segunda guerra de independencia Cubana y de la Hispano-Yankee . . . por Carlos M. Trelles. Habana, no imprint, 1902. 49 p. 8°.

[Arranged chronologically according to date of publication, from 1895–1900. Includes numerous periodical references.]

—— Ensayo de Bibliografía Cubana de los siglos XVII y XVIII. Seguido de unos apuntes para la bibliografía Dominicana y Portoriqueña por Carlos M. Trelles. Con suplemento. 2 vols. Matanzas, Imp. "El Escritorio," 1907 and 1908. 8°.

[Books of the 17th and 18th century arranged according to places of publication. Alphabetical index of authors or titles in back of each vol.]

—— Same. Supplemento por Carlos M. Trelles. Matanzas, Imp. "El Escritorio," 1908. 76 p. 8°.

[Arranged chronologically in parts. Sección primera. "Libros y folletos escritos por Cubanos, en Cuba ó fuera de Cuba y relaciones de méritos y relativas á Cubanos. "Sección segunda. La imprenta en La Habana y en Santiago de Cuba en siglo XVIII." Sección tercera. Manuscritos. Sección cuarta "Libros y folletos impresos en España y otros paises y que total o parcialmente se refieren á Cuba." Alphabetical index of authors and titles.

—— Indices de la bibliografía médico-farmacéutico Cubana. Publicada en los tomos XI y XII de la "Revista de Medicina y Cirurgía de la Habana," por Carlos M. Trelles. Habana, Imprenta Avisador Comercial, 1907. 31 (1) p. 8°.

Universidad Mayor de San Marcos: Catálogo de la Biblioteca de la Universidad Mayor de San Marcos. Lima, Imprenta San Pedro, 1907. 113 p. 8°.

—— 1er supplemento al catálogo . . . Lima, Imprenta de San Pedro, 1908. 132 p. 8°.

—— 2° suplemento del catálogo . . . Lima, Imprenta San Pedro, 1909. 127 p. 8°.

[Alphabetical list by authors of the books in the Library.]

U. S. War Department Library: Index of publications, articles and maps relating to Mexico in the U. S. War Department Library. Washington, Government Printing Office, 1896. 120 p. 4°.

Viola, Alberto Navarro: Anuario bibliográfico de la República Arjentina . . . Año 2–8, 1880–1886. Buenos Aires, 1886–1887. 7 vols. in 4. 12°.

[An annual catalogue of Argentine publications.]

Winship, George Parker: Early South American newspapers. By George Parker Winship. . . . Worcester, the Davis Press, 1908. 15 p. cover title. 12°.

(Reprinted from the Proceedings of The American Antiquarian Society for October, 1908.)
[Contains chronologically arranged list of news sheets printed at Lima, from 1621–1767, recorded in J. T. Medina's "La Imprenta en Lima," Santiago de Chile, 1904.]

Zeballos, Estanislao S.: Apuntaciones para la bibliografía Argentina por el Doctor Estanislao S. Zeballos. . . . Buenos Aires, 1897–1898. 5 pamphlets reprinted from "Boletín del Instituto Geográfico Argentina."

(Notes on books published during 1897 and 1898.)

(Persons desiring further data will find the lists of books for sale issued by many of the large book dealers of America and Europe of value for reference. These lists can be had on application to direct the dealers.)

PERIODICALS MENTIONED.

Advocate of Peace. Boston, Mass.
Agwi S. S. News. (Atlantic, Gulf & West Indies Steamship News, New York, N. Y.)
América. Buffalo, N. Y.
América é Industrias Americanas. New York, N. Y.
American Banker. New York, N. Y.
American Catholic Quarterly. Philadelphia, Pa.
American Conservation. (American Conservation, Washington, D. C.)
American Exporter. New York, N. Y.
American Grocer. New York, N. Y.
American Historical Review. New York, N. Y.
American Industries. New York, N. Y.
American Journal of International Law. New York, N.Y. (and Washington,D.C.).
Am. Mu. Jour. (American Museum Journal, New York, N. Y.)
Am. Rev. of Revs. (American Review of Reviews, New York, N. Y.)
Annals Am. Academy of Political & Soc. Science. Philadelphia, Pa.
Army & Navy Journal. New York, N. Y.
Art & Progress. Washington, D. C.
Atlantic. Boston, Mass.
Bankers' Magazine. New York, N. Y.
Bay View Magazine. Detroit, Mich.
Black Diamond. Chicago, Ill.
Bohemia. Havana, Cuba.
Bol. de la Acad. Nac. Hist. (Boletín de la Academia Nacional de Historia, Carácas, Venezuela.)
Bol. del Inst. Geog. Arg. (Boletín del Instituto Geográfico Argentino, Buenos Aires, Argentine Republic.)
Boletín del Ministerio de Agricultura. Buenos Aires, Argentine Republic.
Bol. do Min. de Agri. (Boletim do Ministerio de Agricultura, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil.)
Bol. Min. de Fom. (Boletín del Ministerio de Fomento, Lima, Peru.)
Bol. del Min. de Guerra y Marina. (Boletín del Ministerio de Guerra y Marina, Lima, Peru.)
Bol. del. Min. de Rel. Ex. (Boletín del Ministerio de Relaciones Exteriores, Bogotá, Colombia.)
Boletín de la Instrucción Pública. Buenos Aires, Argentine Republic.
Bol. de la Of. Nac. Estad. (Boletín de la Oficina Nacional de Inmigración, Estadística y Propaganda Geográfica, La Paz, Bolivia.)
Bol. de la Real Soc. Geog. (Boletín de la Real Sociedad Geográfica, Madrid, Spain.)
Bol. de la Sec. de Fomento. (Boletín de la Secretaría de Fomento, Obras Pública y Agricultura, Tegucigalpa, Honduras.)
Bol. de la Soc. Geog. y Estad. (Boletín de la Sociedad Mexicana de Geografía y Estadística, Mexico City, Mexico.)
Bol. de la Soc. Geog. de La Paz. (Boletín de la Sociedad Geográfica de La Paz. La Paz, Bolivia.)
Bol. de la Soc. Geog. de Lima. (Boletín de la Sociedad Geográfica de Lima. Lima, Peru.)
Bol. de la Soc. Geog. de Quito. (Boletín de la Sociedad Geográfica de Quito. Quito, Ecuador.)
Bolivie Economique. La Paz, Bolivia.
Boston American. Boston, Mass.
Breeders' Gazette. Chicago, Ill.
Buffalo News. Buffalo, N. Y.
Bulletin semestriel de l'Observatoire Metéorologique du Séminaire College St. Martial. Port-au-Prince, Haiti.
Bull. Am. Inst. of Min. Eng. (Bulletin of the American Institute of Mining Engineers, New York, N. Y.)
Bull. of the Geog. Soc. of Phila. (Bulletin of the Geographical Society of Philadelphia, Phila., Pa.)
Bull. Nat. Asso. Credit Men. (Bulletin of the National Association of Credit Men, New York, N. Y.)
Bulletin. (Bulletin of the Pan American Union, Washington, D. C.)

Bull. de la Société Belge d'Etudes Coloniales, Brussels, Belgium.
Bull. de la Soc. de Geog. Com. (Bulletin de la Société de Géographie Commerciale de Paris, Paris, France.)
Business America. New York, N. Y.
Business & Bookkeeper. Detroit, Mich.
Caras y Caretas. Buenos Aires, Argentine Republic.
Cassier's. (Cassier's Magazine, New York, N. Y.)
Catholic World. New York, N. Y.
Centro Am. (Centro América, Guatemala City, Guatemala.)
Century. (Century Magazine, New York, N. Y.)
Chamber of Commerce News. Boston, Mass.
Chamber's. London, England.
Chautauquan. Chautauqua, N. Y.
Chicago Commerce. Chicago, Ill.
Christ. Sci. Mon. (Christian Science Monitor, Boston, Mass.)
Chron. de Oro. (Chronicas de Oro, Buenos Aires, Argentine Republic.)
Coast Banker. San Francisco, Cal.
Cojo Ilustrado. Carácas, Venezuela.
College Magazine. New York, N. Y.
Columbiad. Hoboken, N. J.
Comm. Am. (Commercial America, Philadelphia, Pa.)
Commercial Intelligence. London, England.
Cosmopolitan. New York, N. Y.
Cotton. Atlanta, Ga.
Country Life. (Country Life in America, New York, N. Y.)
Cuba y América. Havana, Cuba.
Cuba Mag. (Cuba Magazine, Havana, Cuba.)
Cuba News. Havana, Cuba.
Cur. Lit. (Current Literature, New York, N. Y.)
Da. Cons. Rep. (Daily Consular & Trade Reports, Washington, D. C.)
Daily Picayune. New Orleans, La.
Diario Of. Mex. (Diario Oficial, Mexico City, Mexico.)
D. Of. San Sal. (Diario Oficial, San Salvador, Salvador.)
Droit Internat. Public. (Revue Générale de Droit International Public, Paris, France.)
Dun's Rev (International edition). New York, N. Y.
Editorial Review. New York, N. Y.
Elec. Rev. (Electrical Review & Western Electrician, Chicago, Ill.)
Engineer. London, England.
Eng. Mag. (Engineering Magazine, New York, N. Y.)
Eng. News. (Engineering News.) New York, N. Y.
Exportador Am. (ericano). New York, N. Y.
Export & Import. Jour. (Exporters & Importers Journal, New York, N. Y.)
Export. Rev. (Exporters' Review, New York, N. Y.)
Farm Implement News. Chicago, Ill.
Fin. Rev. of Rev. (Financial Review of Reviews, London, England.)
Financial Times. London, England.
Foreign Trade. New York, N. Y.
Forum. New York, N. Y.
France-Amérique. Paris, France.
Géographie. Paris, France.
Geog. Jour. (Geographical Journal, London, England.)
Guatemalan Review. London, England.
Harmsworth Self-Educator. New York, N. Y. (No longer published.)
Harper's. (Harper's Monthly Magazine, New York, N. Y.)
Harper's Weekly. New York, N. Y.
Havana Post. Havana, Cuba.
Hojas Selectas. Madrid, Spain.
Horizontes. Caracas, Venezuela.
Illustração Brazileiro. Rio de Janeiro, Brazil.
Illustración Peruana. Lima, Peru.
Inca Chron. (Inca Chronicle, La Fundición, Peru.)
Independent. New York, N. Y.
India R. W. (India Rubber World, New York, N. Y.)
Interborough Bulletin. New York, N. Y.
Interurban Magazine. St. Louis, Mo.
Internat. Marine Eng. (International Marine Engineering, New York, N. Y.)

Jour. of Am. Asiatic Asso. New York, N. Y.
Jour. of the Am. Bankers' Asso. New York, N. Y.
Jour. of Com. (Journal of Commerce and Commercial Bulletin, New York, N. Y.)
Jour. of the Manch. Geog. Soc. Manchester, England.
Journal of Race Development. Worcester, Mass.
Kosmos. Rio de Janeiro, Brazil.
Ladies' Home Journal. Philadelphia, Pa.
Lat. Am. (Latin America, New Orleans, La.)
Leslie's. New York, N. Y.
Lippincott's. Philadelphia, Pa.
Lit. Digest. (Literary Digest, New York, N. Y.)
Lond. Cham. of Com. (London Chamber of Commerce, London, England.)
Los Angeles Times. Los Angeles, Cal.
Marine Journal. New York, N. Y.
McClure's. New York, N. Y.
Medical Freedom. New York, N. Y.
Mercurio. Barcelona, Spain.
Mercurio. New Orleans, La.
Metropolitan. New York, N. Y.
Mex. Mag. (Mexican Magazine, Mexico City, Mexico.)
Mex. Min. Jour. (Mexican Mining Journal, Mexico City, Mexico.)
Mid Pacific. Honolulu, Hawaii.
Min. Jour. (Mining Journal, London, England.)
Min. & Sci. Press. (Mining & Scientific Press, San Francisco, Cal.)
Modern Sanitation. Pittsburgh, Pa.
Monetary Times. Toronto, Canada.
Moody's. (Moody's Magazine, New York, N. Y.)
Motor Age. Chicago, Ill.
Mundial. Paris, France.
Mundo Ilustrado. Mexico City, Mexico.
Municipal Development Magazine. Bloomington, Ill.
Nat. Geog. Mag. (National Geographic Magazine, Washington, D. C.)
National. (National Magazine, Boston, Mass.)
National Waterways. Washington, D. C.
New Age. (New Age Magazine, New York, N. Y.)
New Eng. Mag. (New England Magazine, Boston, Mass.)
News Currier. Charleston, S. C.
N. Y. Evening Post. New York, N. Y.
N. Y. Herald. New York, N. Y.
N. Y. Japan Review. New York, N. Y.
N. Y. Sun. New York, N. Y.
N. Y. Times. New York, N. Y.
N. Y. Tribune. New York, N. Y.
Nineteenth Cent. (The Nineteenth Century & After, New York, N. Y.)
No. Am. Rev. (North American Review, New York, N. Y.)
El Noticiero. San José, Costa Rica.
Old Bay Mag. (Old Bay Line Magazine, New York, N. Y.)
Outdoor World and Recreation. New York, N. Y.
Outing. New York, N. Y.
Outlook. New York, N. Y.
Overland. (Overland Monthly, New York, N. Y.)
Pacific Marine Review. Seattle, Wash.
Pac. Northwest Com. (Pacific Northwest Commerce, Seattle, Wash.)
Pan Am. Mag. (Pan American Magazine, New Orleans, La.)
Paper Mill. (Paper Mill & Wood Pulp News, New York, N. Y.)
P. B. T. Buenos Aires, Argentine Republic.
Peru Today. Lima, Peru.
Petermann's. (Petermann's Mitteilungen, Gotha, Germany.)
Phila. Public Ledger. Philadelphia, Pa.
Pioneer Western Lumberman. San Francisco, Cal.
Popular Sci. (Popular Science Monthly, New York, N. Y.)
Porto Rico Illustrated. San Juan, Porto Rico.
P. R. Rev. (Porto Rico Review, San Juan, Porto Rico.)
Progress Mag. New York, N. Y.
Railway & Marine News. Seattle, Wash.
Railway World. Philadelphia, Pa.
Recreation. New York, N. Y.

Renacimiento. Buenos Aires, Argentine Republic.
Rev. de Am. (Revista de América, Paris, France.)
Rev. of Revs. (Review of Reviews, London, England.)
Revista del Ateneo Hispano Americano. Washington, D. C.
Rev. of Riv. Plate. (Review of River Plate, Buenos Aires, Argentine Republic.)
Revista Bimestre Cubana. Havana, Cuba.
Rev. Chilena. (Revista Chilena de Historia y Geografía, Santiago de Chile.)
Revista Económica. Tegucigalpa, Honduras.
Rev. Int. de Dun. (Revista Internacional de Dun, New York, N. Y.)
Rev. Hist. Montevideo. (Revista Histórica, Montevideo, Uruguay.)
Rev. do Inst. Hist. e Geog. (Revista do Instituto é Geographico, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil.)
Rev. Militar. (Revista Militar, Santiago de Chile.)
Rev. Nac. de Col. (Revista Nacional de Colombia, Bogotá, Colombia.)
Revista de Revistas. Mexico City, Mexico.
Revista de la Sociedad Cubana de Ingenieros. Havana, Cuba.
Rev. Técnica. (Revista Técnica del Ministerio de Obras Públicas, Carácas.)
Revista Universitaria. Cuzco, Peru.
Révue Diplomatique. Paris, France.
St. Nicholas. New York, N. Y.
Sanidad y Beneficencia. Havana, Cuba.
Saturday Evening Post. Philadelphia, Pa.
Scenic America. San Diego, Cal.
Sci. Am. (Scientific American, New York, N. Y.)
Scot. Geog. Mag. (Scottish Geographical Magazine, Edinburgh, Scotland.)
Scribner's. (Scribner's Magazine, New York, N. Y.)
Selecta. Santiago de Chile.
Sendero Teosófico. Point Loma, Cal.
Shipping Illustrated. New York, N. Y.
Shoe & Leather Reporter. Boston, Mass.
Silk. New York, N. Y.
South Am. (South American, New York, N. Y.)
S. A. J. (South American Journal, London, England.)
Southern Cross. Buenos Aires, Argentine Republic.
So. Lumberman. (Southern Lumberman, Nashville, Tenn.)
Southern Workman. Hampton, Va.
Spirit of Missions. New York, N. Y.
Sports Afield. Chicago, Ill.
Süd-und Mittel-Amerika. Berlin, Germany.
Sunset. San Francisco, Cal.
Taylor-Trotwood. Nashville, Tenn.. (No longer published.)
Teachers' Journal. Marion, Ind.
Tech. Lit. (Technical Literature, New York, N. Y.
Tech. W. (Technical World Magazine, Chicago, Ill.)
Textile Manufacturer. (Textile Manufacturers' Journal, New York, N. Y.)
Theo. Path. (The Theosophical Path, Point Loma, Cal.)
Timehri, Demerara, British Guiana.
Times Supp. (The Times, South American Supplement, London, England.)
Traffic World. Chicago, Ill.
Travel. New York, N. Y.
Trop. Am. (Tropical & Sub-Tropical America, New York, N. Y.) (No longer published.)
Unión Ibero Americana. Madrid, Spain.
United Empire. London, England.
Washington Herald. Washington, D. C
Washington Post. Washington, D. C.
Washington Star. Washington, D. C.
West Coast Leader. Lima, Peru.
West Coast Magazine. Los Angeles, Cal.
Wide World Magazine. New York, N. Y.
World Today. New York, N. Y. (Name changed to "Hearst Magazine.")
W. W. (World's Work, New York, N. Y.)
Worth While. Washington, D. C.
Zig Zag. Santiago de Chile.
Youth's Companion. Boston, Mass.
Zeitschrift der Gesellschaft für Erdkunde. Berlin, Germany.